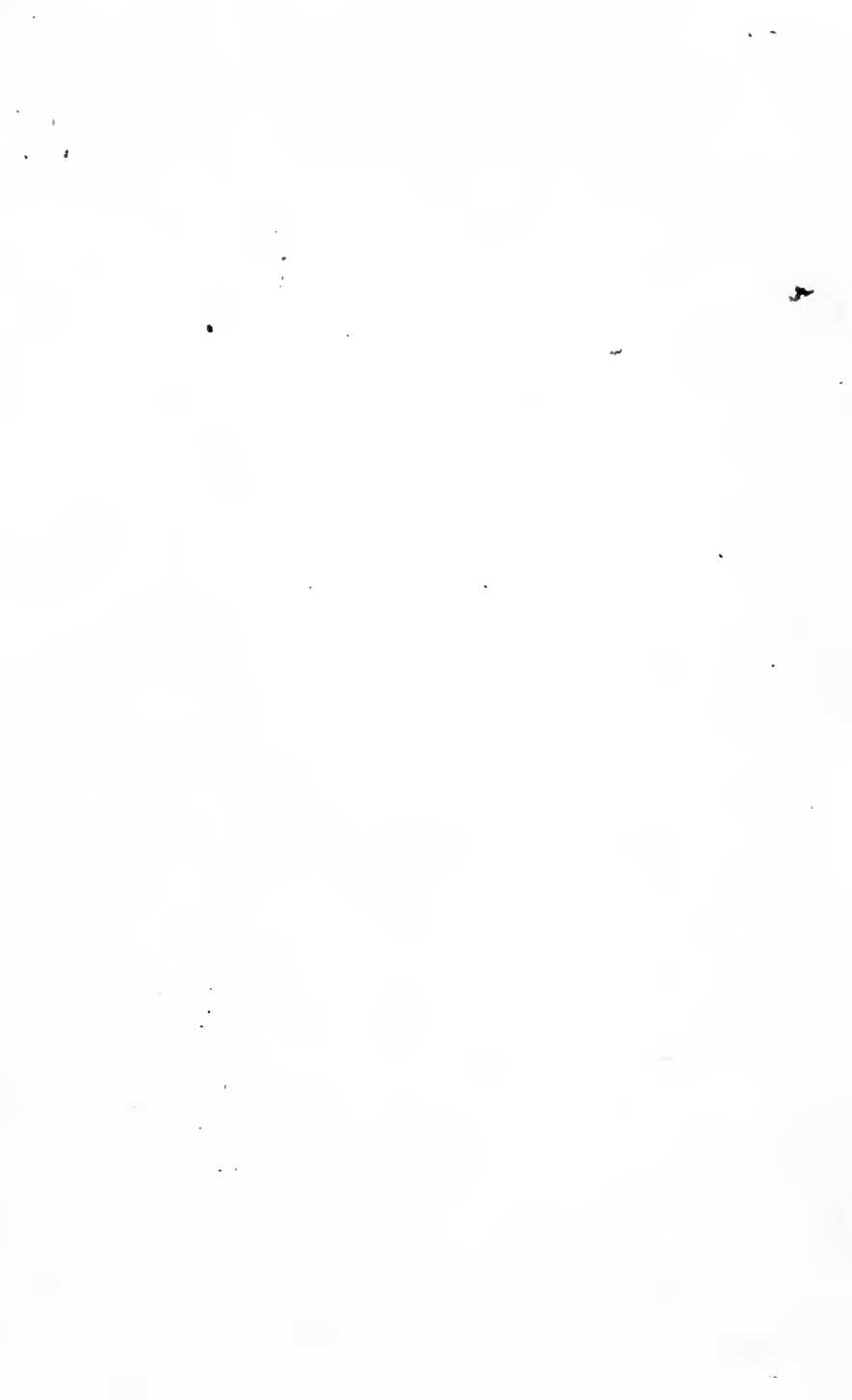




THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PERSIAN AND ARABIC

Languages.

BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, *Junior.*

VOL. SECOND.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY—INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.

1806.

$$\frac{24.771}{2}$$

PK

32740

6379

A N

B275d

v. 2 ARABIC and PERSIAN

DICTIONARY.



ق ا ب

**SURPLUS
DUPLICATE**

ث *say*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin,) in Arithmetic it expresses 500.

ثا *sà*, The name of the letter ث *extenuation*; infirmity. [animal:

ثا *sàab*, Negligent, torpid. ثاية *sà'et*, A young

ثابتة *sàbitet*, A fixed star. ثابث *sàbik*, Profuse, li-

ثاثة *sàsàt*, Satisfying camels with water. [beral:

ثاج *sàj*, Bleating, a sheep, goats, &c.

ثاد *sàd*, An inconvenient place, earth, cold, dew.

ثادا *sàdà*, A foolish girl, a servant-maid.

ثادئة *sàdet*, Fleahy. ثار *sar*, Taking revenge.

ثارة *sàret*, A talkative woman.

ثارد *sàred*, Cold, moist.

ثاطا *sàtà*, A servant-maid, a foolish girl.

ثاطة *sàtet*, Clay, mud, a stinging insect.

ثاعي *sà-y*, Stony, of a stone.

ثاغ

- ثاغم *sàghem*, A whitish colour. ثاغبي *sàghee*,
 ثا فسبا *sàfisiyà*, A kind of herb. [Bleating.
 ثا فل *sàfil*, Dung, sediment. [penetrating.
 ثاقب *sàki*, Sublime, bright (star,) burning,
 ثا قل *sàkil*, Heavy, troublesome. ثا كل *sàkel*, De-
 ثا لت *sàlis*, The third. [prived of a friend.
 ثا لثا *sàlisà*, In the third place, &c.
 ثا لثون *salisoon*, The thirtieth. ثا ليل *sàleel*, A nip-
 ثا مد *sàmid*, Eating gently. [ple, a wart.
 ثا مر *sàmir*, A fruitful tree, pulse.
 ثا مل *sàmil*, A delightful place of residence.
 ثا من *sàmin*, The eighth. ثا منا *sàminà*, In the
 ثا نية *sànee*, The second. [eighth place, &c.
 ثا نيا *sàniyà*, In the second place, secondly.
 ثا وة *sàwet*, A lean old sheep, remainder.
 ثا هت *sàhit*, The throat, the gum.
 ثا ي *sàni*, Burst (as sewing, corruption, wound-
 ثا ية *sayet*, A stable for cattle. [ing.)
 ثا يجة *sàejjet*, Lowing (cattle,) bleating (sheep,)
 ثا يد *sair*, Anger. ثب *sebb*, Sitting firmly.
 ثبات *sebàt*, Durability, stability;
 ثباط *sabàt*, Plur. of ثبط *sebet*. ثبان *sabàn*, A bag,
 ثبت *selt*, Constancy, firmness. [a basket.
 ثبة *solbet*, The middle of a pond or cistern.
 ثبع *sebej*, A heap of sand.
 ثبعة *sebejet*, The mean between good and bad,

ثَبْر

- ثَبْر *sebr*, Driving away, cursing, injured.
 ثَبْرَة *sebrat*, Plain and soft ground, a trench,
 ثَبَط *sebt*, Hindering (from business,) languid,
 ثَبَب *sebk*, Overflowing,
 ثَبَوْت *soboot*, Firmness, proving.
 ثَبُور *soboor*, Damaged, ruin, opened (a wound.)
 ثَبُوق *sobook*, Filling a well, ثَبُون *soboon*, Plur.
 ثَبَيْت *sebeet*, Fixed, [of ثَبَط *sebt*.
 ثَت *sett*, Cracked (earth.) ثَتِي *setee*, Straw, or
 ثَج *sejj*, Pouring out, [chaff.
 ثَجَاج *sejjàj*, Raining hard, one who pours.
 ثَجَّة *sèjjet*, A pleasant garden, [titudes.
 ثَجْر *sejr*, Broad, thick; *sojer*, scattered mul-
 ثَجْرَة *sojret*, The throat, breast,
 ثَجْلَا *sejla*, Having a large belly (woman.)
 ثَجْلَة *sejlet*, Amplitude of belly,
 ثَجْم *sejm*, Hastening away, continuing,
 ثَجْن *s jen*, A road through rough grounds,
 ثَجِي *seejee*, Speechless,
 ثَجِيح *sejeej*, Water flowing from a height.
 ثَجِير *sejeer*, Broad, thick, a short arrow with a
 ثَجِيح *seh-sàh*, Watering constantly. [broad head,
 ثَجِيح *sek-sihch*, A hoarse sound in the throat,
 ثَجِيف *sehef*, The rough tripe of cattle.
 ثَخِي *sekhen*, Thickness. [ment.
 ثَخِين *sekheen*, Thick, firm in mind and judg-

ثدا

- ثدا *soddà*, The name of a plant. ثدام *sidàm*, A
 ثدغ *tedegh*, Breaking the head. [strainer.
 ثدق *sedek*, Shame, falling in a torrent, sending.
 ثدقم *sidkem*, Tired with speaking. ثدم *sedm*,
 ثدين *sedin*, Corpulent, heavy. [Dull, stupid.
 ثدي *sedee*, The breast (in man or woman.)
 ثديا *sedyà*, Plur. of ثدي *sedee*: [large, open.
 ثديّة *sodeyet*, A little breast. ثر *serr*, Separating;
 ثرا *serà*, Opulent, the earth.
 ثرارة *seraret*, A fountain, throwing out water.
 ثرايد *serayed*, Plur. of ثريد *sereed*.
 ثرب *serb*, Death, blaming, upbraiding.
 ثربا *serba*, Fat (sheep.) ثرثار *sersàr*, Talkative;
 ثرثور *sersoor*, A plentiful fountain. [clamorous.
 ثرد *serd*, Breaking in pieces, slight rain.
 ثرط *sert*, Shoe-maker's wax, dung.
 ثرع *seria*, Unseasonably.
 ثرغ *sergh*, Having a large mouth (an urn.)
 ثرغامّة *serghàmet*, A woman, wife. [A she-fox.
 ثرغط *serghot*, Thin clay or mud. ثرغر *serghol*,
 ثرقبي *sorkébee*, An Egyptian cloth or garment.
 ثرم *sorm*, Falling out (the fore-teeth.)
 ثرمان *sermàn*, A shrub eaten by camels.
 ثرمط *seremit*, Thin mud or clay. [died (man.)
 ثرموله *sormoleh*, A fox. ثرنطي *serenty*, Heavy-bo-
 ثرو *seroo*, Rendering numerous.

ثرو

- ثروا *serwà*, Wealthy, rich. ثروان *serwàn*, Opu-
 ثروب *seroob*, Plur. of ثرب *serb*. [lent, wealthy.
 ثروة *serwit*, Multitude, opulence.
 ثرودة *seroodet*, Crumbled. ثري *seree*, Rich, moist.
 ثربا *seryà*, Moist earth.
 ثربان *seryàn*, The hair of the body.
 ثث *sett*, Thin of hair. ثثا *settà*, Acting madly.
 ثطاءة *sot-at*, A kind of spider.
 ثطاء *sotàa*, Rheum, running at the nose.
 ثطاءى *sotay*, Troubled with a rheum.
 ثطع *seta*, Seized with a running at the nose, ap-
 pearing clear.
 ثطعمة *set-amet*, Superiority (in speaking.)
 ثطف *setef*, A plentiful year. ثطى *setee*, Madness.
 ثعابب *sa-àbeeb*, Pure water.
 ثعابين *sa-àbeen*, Plur. of ثعابين *sabeen*.
 ثعاربر *sa-àreer*, A kind of asparagus.
 ثعالث *sa-àlet*, Dry grass, the she fox.
 ثامة *sa-àmet*, An adulteress.
 ثعب *sab*, Gliding, making fluid, shedding tears,
 ثعبان *sabàn*, Plur. of ثعب *sab*. [a channel.
 ثعبية *sabet*, A mouse, a lizard with a green head.
 ثثع *sa-sa*, A pearl, the shell, red wool.
 ثثعج *sa-aj*, A company of travellers.
 ثثد *sad*, Soft earth, fresh (herbs.)
 ثثوروز *saroor*, A short man, a small cucumber.

ثعاب

- ثعاب *sat*, Corrupted (meat.) [picable.
 ثعاطة *satet*, A rotten egg. ثعاب *sal*, Ignoble, des-
 ثعلب *saleb*, A fox. ثعلبان *saleban*, A male fox.
 ثعلبة *salebet*, A female fox. ثعاب *sao*, A sort of
 ثعلول *salool*, Enraged. [date.
 ثعوب *sa-ub*, Bitterness, gall. [gage, &c.
 ثعول *sa-ul*, (An army) encumbered with bag-
 ثعاب *seghà*, The bleating of animals.
 ثعاب *sighàb*, Plur. of ثعاب *seghb*.
 ثعاب *seghareer*, A small red and yellow melon.
 ثعاب *seghb*, Digging, piercing, cool water, the
 ثعابة *seghbet*, A frog. [melting of ice.
 ثعاب *seghsàgh*, Hesitation, stammering.
 ثعاب *seghsegh*, Stuttering, hesitating.
 ثعاب *sughret*, The pit of the stomach or throat.
 ثعاب *seghim*, A hunting dog.
 ثعاب *seghoo*, A sort of dates. [tard.
 ثعاب *seghyet*, Hunger, a desert. ثعاب *soffà*, Mus-
 ثعاب *sefàreek*, Plur. of ثعاب *sefrook*.
 ثعاب *sifal*, A water pot with a spout.
 ثعاب *sufr*, A crupper.
 ثعاب *sefrook*, The stalk of a grape or date.
 ثعاب *sofl*, Refuse, corn, pulse, the under mill-stone.
 ثعاب *sefen*, Becoming hard (the hands,) coming
 ثعاب *sefwet*, A saucer, a small dish. [behind.
 ثعاب *sik*, Trust thou. ثعاب *sikàb*, Stubble.

ثقابت *sekàbet*, Kindled into flame, shining.

ثقاف *sekàf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman.)

ثقافة *sekàfet*, Plain.

ثقار *sekàl*, Weighty, sullen, pregnant (woman.)

ثقالت *sekàlet*, Ponderous, heavy, morose.

ثقب *sekb*, A hole. ثقة *siket*, Confidence, trusty.

ثقف *sekf*, Conquering by address, ingenuity,
or cunning, hitting upon.

ثقل *sekl*, Making weighty.

ثقلت *sekelet*, Dulness, languor, baggage.

ثقلين *sekeleen*, Making equal in weight, mak-

ثقوب *sekoob*, Fuel. [ing heavy.]

ثقف *sekeef*, Acute, sour.

ثقل *sekeel*, Weight, peevish, surly, slothful.

ثكثكة *seksekt*, A mad-woman.

ثكل *sokl*, Childless, death. [the foot-steps.]

ثكم *sehem*, The middle of the road, following

ثكن *sokn*, The king's high-way.

ثكنت *soknet*, A sepulchre, a flock of birds.

ثكول *sekool*, (A mother) deprived of children.

ثل *sell*, Destroying, overturning. ثلثة *selàseh*,

ثلاثون *selàsoon*, Thirty. [Three.]

ثلاثي *selàsee*, Triangular, relative to three.

ثلاثيت *selàsiyet*, The lord of lords.

ثلاج *sellaj*, A snow or ice seller.

ثلب *selb*, Injury, overturning.

- [plenty of money.
 ثلاث *sellet*, A flock of sheep; wool, destruction,
 ثلاث *seles*, Three, a camel's third colt.
 ثلاث ليل *solsileel*, The third watch of the night,
 ثلاثا *selesà*, Tuesday, the third day.
 ثلاثان *selesàn*, Night-shade. ثلاثة *seleset*, Three.
 ثلاث *solset*, Destruction, ruin.
 ثلاثات *solsofat*, Night-shade, dry hay. [ing.
 ثلاثون *selesoon*, Thirty. ثلج *selj*, Snow, snow.
 ثلاث *selkh*, Dung of oxen, &c.
 ثلاث *selt*, Thin dung of an elephant.
 ثلاث *sela*, Breaking the head.
 ثلاث *selel*, Death, shedding of the teeth.
 ثلاث *selm*, Breaking the edge of a sword or vessel.
 ثلاث *solmet*, Crack, breach. ثلاث *selmet*, Thin
 ثلاث *selooj*, Gladness, tranquil. [mud.
 ثلاث *seloos*, (A camel.) [storing.
 ثلاث *semm*, Trading, establishing, adjusting, re-
 ثلاث *simàd*, Beautiful of face.
 ثلاث *simar*, Plur. of ثمر *semer*. [Eight.
 ثلاث *simàl*, An assistant, a manager. ثلاث *semàn*,
 ثلاث *semànoon*, Eighty. ثلاث *semànee*, Eight,
 ثلاث *semànin*, Eighty. [eighth.
 ثلاث *semmet*, An old man, a handful of grass.
 ثلاث *semsem*, A hunting dog. ثلاث *semset*, Res-
 ثلاث *semj*, Confusion, mixture. [trained, firm,

ثمد

- سمد *semed*, A small quantity of water.
 ثمر *semer*, Fruit, advantage, gold, silver.
 ثمر ا *semrâ*, A fruitful tree, Plur. of ثمر ة *semret*.
 ثمر ة *semret*, A fruit, profit, the tip of the tongue.
 ثمط *semt*, Thin shining mud.
 ثمغ *semgh*, Tinging, breaking the head.
 ثمغة *semeght*, The top of a mountain.
 ثمل *seml*, Drinking before eating, delay.
 ثملط *semlet*, Laxity. ثمن *semen*, Price, value.
 ثموم *semoom*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
 ثمير *semeer*, Fresh butter, butter-milk. [head.
 ثمبغة *semeeghet*, Moist ground, a wound on the
 ثمبلة *semeelet*, Assisting with meat, drink, ad-
 vice, &c. the name of a bird. [dry hay.
 ثمبنة *semeenet*, Eight. سن *sinn*, Blackish wood;
 ثنا *sinâ*, Congratulation, wishing joy.
 ثناء *sonâa-sonâa*, They came two and two.
 ثنادي *senâdcee*, Plur. of ثندوة *sendoot*.
 ثنت *sennet*, The fetlock of a horse, &c.
 ثنتان *sintân*, Two. ثنتابة *sentâyet*, Obscene, ill-
 ثنتل *sentel*, A rotten egg, helpless. [disposed.
 ثنجارة *senjâret*, A channel. [nipple.
 ثندوة *sendoot*, The protuberance, and also the
 ثني *senee*, Doubling, repeating, removing; *sina*,
 Monday, secondary.
 ثنبا *sonyâ*, An exception, a strong camel.

ثني

- ثنيان *sanyàn*, Second in dignity, &c.
 ثني *senee*, Two years old (cow or goat,) three years old (horse,) five years old (camel.)
 ثوا *sawà*, Remaining, dwelling in a place.
 ثواب *sawàb*, A recompense, having merit be-
 ثوابة *sawàbet*, A plant. [fore God, a bee.
 ثواج *sawàj*, The bleating of a goat.
 ثوار *sewaret*, Podex jumentii. ثواط *sewat*, Rheum.
 ثواقب *sawàkib*, A bright glittering star.
 ثوالا *sawàlet*, A swarm of locusts.
 ثوالث *sawàlis*, Of the third generation, &c.
 ثوايج *sawàij*, Bleating, lowing.
 ثوب *soob*, A robe, returning, curing, a work.
 ثوبا *soobà*, Slothful. ثوج *sawj*, A kind of vessel.
 ثور *sawr*, A bull, redness, a lord, an assault.
 ثوران *saweràn*, Assaulting, exciting (a tumult,)
 ثورة *sawret*, A cow. [appearing.
 ثورورة *soorooret*, About to give. [or hive.
 ثوع *sowa*, A mountain, tree. ثول *sawl*, A swarm
 ثولول *sawlool*, A nipple, a wart.
 ثوم *soom*, Garlick, wheat, gram.
 ثومالا *soomàlà*, A species of wild olive.
 ثومة *soomet*, Garlick, the pommel of a sword.
 ثومتين *soometeen*. Spleenwort.
 ثوب *suwub*, A robe, a garment.
 ثوور *suwur*, Raised, flying (dust.)

- ثوران *suuràn*, The appearance of blood.
 ثوهده *sawhed*, Handsome and approaching to
 ثوي *sawee*, A guest. [puberty.
 ثوبلة *saweelet*, A number of boys, a heap of herbs.
 ثوپنا *suweenà*, A rolling pin. [ground.
 ثهات *sehàt*, Noising. شهه *sehet*, Spread on the
 شهوه *sehwed*, A plump, jolly boy, handsome
 and approaching to puberty.
 شيا بي *siyàbee*, One who takes care of the clothes
 of the bathers in a bagnio. [shedding tears.
 شيباق *seebàk*, Overflowing the banks (a river.)
 شيهه *seeyet*, A sheep-cote, or any stable or place
 for cattle. [or ox.
 شيهل *seisel*, A fat jolly man, a mountain goat
 شهه *seid*, Moist, affected by cold. [Grass.
 شهير *seir*, The cover of a well or pit. شهله *seel*,
 شهين *seen*, Perforating pearls.
 ج *jeem*, The fifth letter of the Persian and
 Arabic alphabets, and the character for three
 جا *jà*, A barren scarce year. [in arithmetic.
 جاب *jàb*, Gaining, selling.
 چا باتان *chàbàtàn*, A boot, an upper boot.
 جابهه *jàbet*, An answer, obedience, power.
 جابير *jàbir*, Powerful, proud, camel, bread,
 جابيزهه *jàbizeh*, Flight.
 جابكه *jàbok*, Haste, handsome.

ج ا ب

[The west.

جا بکی *jàbokee*, Celerity, agility. جا بلسا *jàblisà*,

جا بیلوس *jàbiloos*, Flattering adulation.

چا پله *chàpeleh*, A scabby head.

چا پوت *chàpoot*, An old cotton-tree. [ing camels.

جا بیته *jàbeet*, A large stone reservoir for water-

جا بییدن *jàbeedun*, To be lazy, to be vexed, to

چا تلیق *chàteelek*, A doctor. [repent.

جا ئیته *jàsyet*, Kneeling.

جا جة *jàjet*, A small necklace, a glass bead.

چا چ *chàch*, A heap of corn, thatch.

چا چله *chàcheleh*, A peasant's shoe, made of un-

چا چبی *chàchee*, A white bow. [dressed leather.

جا حة *jàhez*, Having large prominent eyes.

جا حم *jàhem*, A hot place. [gent, vain,

جا حطة *jàhtet*, Prominent (eye.) جا د *jàd*, Dili-

جا دب *jàdib*, False, a liar.

جا دة *jàddet*, The high-way, the straight path.

چا دیر *chàdir*, A tent, a veil, a sheet.

جا دس *jàdis*, Obliterated (trace.)

جا دسه *jàdisch*, Uncultivated.

جا دل *jàdel*, A robust youth, arrived at the
years of puberty.

جا دو *jàdoo*, A magician, an enchanter.

جا دو کری *jàdoogeree*, Magic, enchantment.

جا ده *jàdeh*, The highway, a patent road.

جاد

- جادى *jàdee*, An enchantment.
 جاذ *jàz*, Drinking, swelling.
 جاذب *jàzib*, Alluring, attractive.
 جاذبة *jàzibet*, Loveliness, grace, attraction.
 جاذل *jàzil*, Standing erect and firm.
 جازو *jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter. [wife.
 جار *jar*, Neighbour, a partner, an assistant, a
 جار *juar*, Groaning in prayer. چار *char*, Four.
 جارة *jàret*, The way leading to the watering-
 چارجى *chàrjee*, A crier, a herald. [place.
 جارحة *jàrihet*, A rapacious animal.
 جازز *jàriz*, A severe cough, a barren woman.
 چارسو *chàrsoo*, A square, a market-place.
 جارف *jàrif*, Death, or a distemper of cattle,
 جارم *jàrim*, Delinquent. [distress.
 چارم *chàrom*, The fourth.
 چارمغز *chàrmeghz*, A walnut.
 چارمین *chàrmeen*, One of four, the fourth.
 جارو *jaroo*, Mortar, cement.
 جاروب *jàroob*, A broom, a brush, sweeping.
 جارود *jàrood*, A bad or detestable man.
 چاره *chàreh*, A remedy, a manner.
 جارى *jàree*, Running, passing, proceeding.
 جارية *jeàryet*, A girl, female slave.
 چاريک *chàreyek*, One of four, a fourth.
 جاز *jàz*, A frog.

جاز

- جازم *jàzim*, Revolving, concluding.
 جازو *jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter.
 جازي *jàzee*, Value, recompence.
 جاساة *jàsàt*, Harness. چاسار *chasar*, Caesar.
 جاسوس p. a. *jàsoos*, An intelligencer, a spy.
 جاسوسى *jàsoosee*, Spying.
 جاش *jaàsh*, Disturbed, perturbed. [Taste, trial.
 چاش *chàsh*, A heap of corn. چاشنى *chàshnee*,
 چاشنيگر *chàshneegueer*, A taster, a cup-bearer.
 جاعل *jà-il*, Maker, framer.
 جاعية *jà-iyet*, Foolish (woman.)
 چاغ p. a. *chìgh*, Time, season, a spider.
 جاف *jàf*, Dry; *jàf*, Wandering.
 جانف *jàfel*, Light, nimble. جانفى *jàfee*, Inquiring,
 چاكر *chàker*, A servant. [cruel, a sinner.
 چاكوچ *chàkoj*, A hammer, a mallet.
 چاكيور *chàkeer*, Occupying an estate.
 چال *chàl*, A gin for catching animals.
 چالاک *chàlak*, Quick, bald, running.
 چالاب *jàlib*, A merchant, an author. چالاءت *jàlet*,
 چالاس *jàlis*, Sitting, sedentary. [Tribute.
 چالاع *jàlia*, Impudent, conspicuous. [ing up.
 چالغ *chàlegh*, An unruly horse. چاليف *jalif*, Pull-
 چالاي *jàlee*, Polished, evident. [Tribute.
 چالايى *chàlee*, A trap for animals. چالايه *jàleyet*,
 چاليش *chàleesh*, Fight, battle, combat.

جاړ

- چالين *chàleen*, A canal for watering a garden.
 جالينوس *p. a. jàleenòos*, A physician. [dentist]
 جام *jàm*, A cup, a bowl.
 چام *chàm*, A grain, a coat button.
 جاميد *jàmeed*, Congealed, fat. *جاميدان* *jàmeedàn*,
 جامع *jàmia*, Collecting. [A portmanteau,
 جامعة *jàmiat*, A large kettle.
 جامعيت *jàmi-iyet*, Universality.
 جامكان *jàmkan*, A wardrobe in baths. [sanity.
 جامل *jàmil*, A troop of camels. *جامين* *jàmin*, In-
 جاملي *jàmlee*, Urine. *جاموار* *jàmwar*, A robe,
 جاموس *jàmoos*, A buffalo. [a bed,
 جامه *jàmeh*, A vest, a bed, couch.
 جامه‌بر *jàmehlor*, Scissors or shears,
 جاميدان *jàmìdàn*, A portmanteau.
 جامه‌شوي *jàmishòì*, A washer of clothes.
 چاميدن *chàmèeden*, To piss, to blow,
 جان *p. a. jàn*, The soul, mind. *جانان* *jànàn*, A de-
 جانان *jànàn*, Plur. of *جان* *jàn*. [mon,
 جانب *jàneb*, A part, contempt.
 جان‌باز *jànblaz*, Exposing one's life, bold.
 جان‌بازي *jànblàzee*, Boldness.
 جان‌بخش *jànbehhsh*, The giver of life.
 جان‌بنداري *jànibdàree*, Partiality.
 جان‌بهي *jànibee*, Foreign, collateral.
 جان‌بهي *jànèbine*, Both parts, every side,

جان

- جاندار *jàndar*, Having a soul, animated.
 جان ربا *jànrobà*, Killing.
 جان سپار *jànsopar*, Giving life. [ing.
 جانستان *jànsitàn*, Ravishing the soul, murder-
 جانسوز *jànsooz*, Inflaming the mind.
 جانشین *jànishēen*, A successor.
 جانگداز *jàngodàz*, Melting the soul, consum-
 جانگزار *jàngozàr*, Penetrating. [ing.
 جانگندن *jànkonden*, In the agony of death.
 جانوار *jànwar* or جانور An animal, a bird.
 جانہ *jàneh*, The young of any animal or bird.
 جانی *jànee*, Cordial, soul. جاوی *jàwài*, Camp,
 جاوے *jàawet*, A barren year.
 جاودان *jàwidàn*, Eternal, perpetually.
 جاورد *jàwered*, A white thorn. جاو رس *jàwres*,
 چاول *chàwleh*, A rose or bud. [Millet.
 جاوید *jàwid*, Eternal. جاویدن *jàwiden*, To
 جاہ *jàh*, Rank, fortune. [scream.
 چاہ *chàh*, A well, a pit. جاہت *jàhet*, Dignity,
 جاہد *jàhid*, Industrious, a warrior. [rank.
 جاہشت *jàhishet*, A crowd of men.
 جاہض *jàhiz*, Superior, acute.
 جاہضت *jàhizet*, A colt (of an ass, mare, &c.)
 چاہک *chàhik*, A small pit or well.
 جاہل *jàhil*, An ignorant man. جاہی *jàhee*, A
 جاہیان *jàheyàn*, Openly, publicly. [ruined house.

نجا

جا پیدلن *jàheedun*, To catch cold.

چا هپوز a. p. *chàhyoz*, A four pronged hook.

جاي *jàai*, Biting, retaining.

جايڪه *jàihet*, Damage. جا بد *jàid*, Beneficent.

جا به *jàiz*, Swelling with drink. [rain.

جا پر *jàir*, Tyrannical, hindering.

جا پران *jàiran*, A kind of doe. [benignity.

جا پر *jàiz*, Passing; legal. جا پرڙه *jàizet*, A gift,

جا پش *jàish*, Enquiring, examining. [ing.

جا پشه *jàisheh*, The mind, soul. جا پاي *jàia*, Starv-

جا پف *jàif*, Penetrating (a blow.) [ing a place.

جا يڪا ه *jàigah*, A place. جا يڪير *jàigeer*, Occupy-

جا ي نشست *jàinishet*, A station, situation.

جا يي *jàiyee*, One place. چپ *chip*, The left side.

جا ب *jebh*, Overcoming. جا ب *jebà*, Level and ex-

جا ب *jebà'*, Castrating. [tensive ground.

جا ب *jebàbet*, A wide desert.

جا ب *jebàberet*, Plur. of جا بار *jebbar*.

جا بار *jebbar*, A conqueror, a giant. [garment.

جا ب *jebàret*, A bracelet. چپاره *chepàrch*, An old

جا ب *jobbà*, A short woman.

جا ب *jebàgh*, A fish like a sturgeon, a shad.

جا ب *jebàl*, Plur. of جبل *jebel*.

جا ب *jebàn*, Trembling object.

جا ب *jebàh*, Plur. of جبهه *jebheh*.

جا ب *jobeb*, Plur. of جب *jobb*.

جبت

- جبت *jobbet*, A woollen waistcoat. [By force.
 جبر *jeber*, Violence, consolidating. جبراً *jebrun*,
 جبروت *jebroot*, Becoming proud, dominion.
 جبري *jebree*, Forced, compelled. [mountain.
 جس *jeb*, Stammering, plaster. جبل *jebel*, A
 جبلت *jeblet*, The bunch of camel.
 چپله *chepleh*; A blow, a box on the ear.
 جبلي *jebillee*, Natural, essential.
 جبن *jobon*, Cheese, pusillanimity.
 جبوب *jeboob*, Hard ground, surface.
 چور *chipoor*, The iron head of a spear.
 جب *jeb*, A coat of mail. چپه *chepeh*, A sagaci-
 جبهت *jebhet*, The forehead. [ous dog.
 جبيل *jebhel*, A rude stupid man. [proud.
 جبهه *jebheh*, The forehead. جبير *jebbeer*, Very
 چپيره *chepeereh*, Ready, assembled. [head.
 جببز *jeebeez*, Dry bread. جبي *jebben*, The fore-
 چتر *chetr*, A tent, an umbrella, a veil.
 جتعد *jet-adel*, Robust, strong. جت *jess*, Wax;
 جثال *jesal*, A sepulchre. [high ground,
 جثالة *josalet*, Scattered leaves, thick hair.
 جثام *josam*, The night-mare.
 جثة *joset*, A dead carcass.
 جث *jesl*, Many, much. جثله *jesleh*, A black ant.
 جثمان *josman*, The body.
 جثمه *josemeh*, A sluggard.

جثو

- جثوم *josome*, Origin, perishing. *جث* *chech*, A heap
 جح *jehh*, A small melon. [of grain.
 جحارية *johàreyet*, A strong camel.
 جحاش *jehàsh*, Disputing, a crowd.
 جحاشير *johàshir*, Having short ribs (a horse.)
 جحاشل *jehàshil*, Swift, quick.
 جحاظ *jihàz*, The hollow of the eye.
 جحاف *jihàf*, Battle; *johàf*, A great deluge.
 جحال *johàl*, Poison, venom.
 جحانب *jehàmb*, Powerful, a dwarf.
 جحاج *jehjàh*, A prince, a chief.
 جحاجح *johjoh*, A large ram.
 جحد *jehd*, Refusing, poor. *جحدب* *jehdeb*, A
 جحدر *jehder*, Short, a dwarf. [dwarf.
 جحدل *jehdel*, Strong, fat. *جحدمة* *jehdemet*,
 جحدر *johr*, Aden or hole. [Swiftness in running.
 جحران *johran*, The den of a wild beast.
 جحرب *johreb*, Thick body, a horse.
 جحرة *jehret*, A barren season.
 جحرش *jehresh*, Thick, compact of body.
 جحروط *jehret*, A decrepid old woman.
 جحرم *jehrem*, A man of a bad disposition.
 جحس *jehs*, A battle, killing. [quick.
 جحش *jehsh*, A colt, a doe. *جحشل* *jehshel*, Haste.
 جحظم *jehzem*, Large-eyed.
 جحفل *jehfel*, An army, dignified.

جعد

- جعدل *jehl*, A camelion. [man].
 جعدش *jehmesh* or جعدظ *jehmezet*, Running full-speed.
 جعدن *jehen*, (An infant) badly nourished:
 جعدنب *jehneb*, Powerful, a dwarf:
 جعدنبار *jehenbar*, A corpulent man.
 جعدنبرة *jehenberet*, A female dwarf. [or step:
 جعدنش *jehnes*, Thick. جعدوة *jehwet*, One pace
 جعدوش *jehwesh*, A boy. جعدون *jehoof*, A bucket.
 جعديم *jekzem*, Hell, a large hot fire.
 جعدج *chekh*, Altogether, labouring. [Hope, desire.
 جعدادي *jokhadee*, A milking pail. جعدخت *jekht*,
 جعدشیدن *jekhsheeden*, To be twisted.
 جعدخوز *jokhoz*, An enemy. جعدخیدن *chekheeden*, To
 جعدده *jedd*, A grand father, ancestor. [congeal.
 جعددا *jedà*, Common good (rain.)
 جعددار *jedar*, A wall, worthy. جعددگانه *jodàgàneh*,
 جعددال *jodàl*, A hot contest. [Separately.
 جعددول *jedàwil*, Plur. of جعدول *jedwil*.
 جعدداية *jidàyet*, A doe. جعددايي *jodàyee*, Separation.
 جعددب *jedeb*, Scarcity, a vice.
 جعدددة *jeddet*, A grandmother; *jidet*, Finding.
 جعددر *jedr*, A wall. جعددري *jederee*, The small pox.
 جعددن *jedef*, A sepulchre. [animal.
 جعددل *jedel*, Contention; *jedl*, The limb of an

جد

جدل *jedelkerāun*, To dispute, contend.

جدلا *jedli*, A strong coat of mail.

جدمه *jedemeh*, A dwarf. جدن *jeden*, Sweetness

جدوب *jedoub*, Barren, scarce. [of voice.

جدور *jedoor*, Proper, worthy. [common good.

جدول *jedwel*, A river, a rule. جدوي *jodwa*, A

جدوي *jodee*, A bird, the polar star.

جديب *jedeeb*, Severe (year,) desolate.

جديت *jedyet*, A cushion, a piece of skin.

جدد *jedced*, New, fortunate.

جدیدان *jedeccān*, Night and day.

جددل *jedeel*, A leather girdle. جداذ *jezāz*, A

جداذة *jozāzet*, Eaten by rust. [fragment.

جدال *jezāl*, The Plur. of جدل *jizl*,

جدام *jozām*, The leprosy.

جدامير *jozāmeer*, Plur. of جزمير *jezmar*.

جدبات *jezbāt*, Plur. of جذب *jezb*,

جذب *jezbet* Distance, a tract.

جذر *jezer*, A root, an origin. [rejoicing.

جذع *jeza*, The trunk of a tree. جذل *jezel*, Joy,

جذلان *jezelān*, Glad, smiling. [man.)

جذما *jezmā*, Having the hand cut off (a wo-

جذمار *jezmar*, The stump. جذمة *jizmet*, A whip.

جذن *jizen*, A root. جذب *jizool*, Attracting.

جذوة *jezwet*, Fire. جذور *jozoor*, Plur. of جذر *jezr*.

جذوع *jozwa*, Plur. of جذع *jiza*.

جدو

- جزدو *joozool*, Plur. of *jezel*. [burn.
 جذيدة *jezee-et*, Bruised wheat. چرا *jera*, Heat,
 چرا *cherà*, To whom? for what? why?
 چراة *jeràat*, Boldness, courage. [tum.
 چراب *jeràb*, Scabby, (camels, &c.) the scro-
 ب چراب *jorab*, Water. چراح *jerràh*, A surgeon.
 چراحة *jeràhet*, A wound. چراحي *jeràhee*, Sur-
 چراد *jeràd*, A devouring insect. [gery.
 چرادة *jeràdeh*, A small piece of wood.
 چراز *jeràz*, A sharp sword.
 چرازار *cheràzar*, Abounding in pasture.
 چراسيا *cheràsyà*, A kind of fruit.
 چراصيت *chàràsiyet*, Bulky (a man.)
 چراغ *cheràgh*, A lamp, a candle.
 چراغ وره *cheràghwerch*, A lanthorn, lamp.
 چراف *jeràf*, A measure for dry goods.
 چرافز *jeràfez*, Thick, large of body.
 چرافش *jeràfish*, A big man. چرافض *jeràfiz*, Nox-
 چراقة *jeràket*, Lean. [ious to health.
 چراگاه *cheràgàh*, A meadow.
 چرام *jeràm*, Plur. of *jereem*.
 چرايد *jeràyed*, Plur. of *jereede*.
 چرايم *jeràyem*, Plur. of *jorom*.
 چرب *jerb*, A conqueror, oily.
 چرب *jereb*, The scab, the mange.
 چرب *cherb*, Greasy, corpulent.

جرب

- جربا *jerbà*, Heaven.
- جربان *jorbàn*, The gore of a garment.
- جربة *jerbet*, A field, *jerebbet*, A body of a strong
- چربش *jerbish*, Fat, liquid. [man.]
- چربك *jorbok*, Speaking kindly.
- چربناك *jerebnàk*, Scabby, mangy. [Fat, liquid.]
- چربنزار *cherbinzar*, Fat and lean. چربو *cherboo*,
- چربي *jerbee* or چربي Marrow.
- چربيا *jerbia*, A westerly wind. [Wounding.]
- چرج *jerej*, Moving in a circle. چرح *jerh*,
- چرخ *cherkh*, Fortune.
- چرخشت *cherkhost*, A wine, oil, or other press.
- چرخله *cherkheleh*, A thistle. [Celestial, voluble.]
- چرخه *cherkkeh*, A wheel, a gin. چرخي *cherkhee*,
- چرد *jerd*, Turning up; *jired*, Bald.
- چردة *jerdet*, A garment, barren ground.
- چردون *jerdown*, A rat, field-mouse.
- چرزت *jerzet*, A bundle of hay, grass, &c.
- چرزم *jerzem*, Dry bread. چرس *jers*, A gentle
- چرسام *jersàm*, The pleurisy. [sound]
- چرش *cheresh*, Pasture, relish, a feast.
- چرشب *jorshob*, Short of stature, (a man.)
- چرشبه *jershebet*, Meagre.
- چرع *jera*, Drinking water. [rude, misfortune.]
- چرعا *jer-àa*, A sandy desert. چرعب *jer-ab*, Grass,
- چرعبيل *jerabeel*, Thick.

جوع

- چر عوب *jer-ool*, Corpulent. [A cricket.
 چر عكيك *jerakeek*, Thick milk. چر غد *cherghed*.
 چر غنو *cherghenoo*, A musical instrument.
 چر ف *jerf*, A plentiful year. چر ك *cherk*, Filth
 چر كاب *cherkàb*, Dirty water, filth. [of all kinds.
 چر كس *chirkes*, A Circassian.
 چر كنت *jerkent*, Lasciviousness. [Hot, a crime.
 چر كين *cherkeen*, Deformed, rusty. چرم *jerem*,
 چرم *cherm*, Cow leather. چرمه *chermeh*, A white
 چر نبة *jerembet*, A multitude. [or grey horse.
 چر ند *cherend*, Grassy, a shepherd.
 چر و *jerou*, The whelp of a lion, dog, &c.
 چر واط *jerwàt*, Long, tail. [racious, dryness.
 چر ووح *joroooh*, Plur. of چر و *jerh*. چر ووز *jerooz*, Vo-
 چر ووض *jerocoz*, Large bellied.
 چر ووم *joroom*, A warm country.
 چر ویدن *cherweedun*, To ask assistance.
 چر ه *p. a. orreh*, Handle of a cup, jug, &c.
 چر ه *chereh*, To whom. چر هاس *jerhàs*, A strong
 چر هام *jerhàm*, Diligent, active. [lion, corpulent.
 چر هوار *cherhàwar*, A night bird.
 چر هبة *jerhiyet*, A loud voice or speech.
 چر ي *jeree*, Bold, brave.
 چر يان *jeriyàn*, Flowing, happening.
 چر يپ *jereeb*, A corn measure.
 چر يه *jereyet*, The murmuring of a stream.

جری

- جری *jereeh*; Wounded.
- چریدن *chereedun*, To pasture, to crop herbage.
- جریده *jereedeh*, A book, a branch.
- جریه *jereeret*, Crime.
- جریسه *jereeset*, Cattle stolen in the night.
- جریش *jereesh*, Bruised. جریف *jereef*, Art.
- جریم *jereem*, Gathered, guilty.
- جریمه *jereemet*, A crime, a pecuniary punishment.
- جریه *jereyeh*, The belly, paunch. [ment.]
- جز *joz*, Besides, except. جز *jezz*, Shaving, mowing.
- جز *jozà*, Content, a portion. [ing.]
- جزا *jezà*, Compensation. جزار *jezzar*, A butcher.
- جزاز *jezàz*, Gathering dates.
- جزازة *jozàzet*, A cut, a shaving. جزاف *jezzàf*,
- جزافة *jozàfet*, Rashness. [A fisher.]
- جزالة *jezàlet*, Sagacity, entire.
- جزایر *jezayer*, Plur. of جزیره *jezeeret*. [A part, lot.]
- جزایل *jezàyel*, Plur. of جزیل *jeezel*. جزب *jozb*,
- جزباد *jezbàz*, The hard pace of a horse.
- جزة *jezzet*, The sheep-shearing.
- جزد *jezd*, A cricket.
- جزیره *jezdereh*, The dry skin, a sparrow.
- جزع *jexa*, A kind of Arabian shell, sorrow.
- جزغ *jezegh*, A frog, complaint.
- چزغ *chezegh*, A species of white kite.
- جزل *jezl*, Clipping, prudent, eloquent.

جزل

- جزلة *jezlet*, A part, a prudent woman.
 جزم *jezm*, Amputation, determining, filling.
 جزما *jezmàn*, Resolutely.
 جز نبذة *jezenbezet*, Thick, servant's wife.
 جزو *jezoo*, A few, a part.
 جزور *jezoor*, A camel for slaughter.
 جزوع *jezooa*, Lamenting, impatient. [tent.
 جزوي *jozwee*, A little, a few. جزه *jezeh*, A round
 جزوي *jozee*, A particle, a few.
 جزبات *jozeyàt*, Plur. of جزوي *jozee*.
 جزية *jezeet*, Tribute, contribution.
 جزيرة *jizeeret*, An island, a peninsula. [appetite.
 جزيل *jezeel*, Many, great. جس *jes*, Asking,
 جس *jesa*, Ice, a rough skin. [hand.
 جسا *jesà*, Hard. جساة *josàt*, Hardness of the
 جساہ *jessàd*, Saffron. جسارة *josàret*, Boldness.
 جسامة *josàmet*, Corpulent, large-bodied.
 چسپان *chespàn*, Coherent, attached.
 چسباندن *chesbàndun*, To adhere, to glue.
 چسپنده *chespendeh*, A snail. جسبو سي *jesboosee*,
 چسپیدن *jespeedun*, To line. [Hypocrisy.
 چسپیده *jepeedeh*, Inclined, turned. جست *jost*,
 چستان *jestàn*, Leaping, dancing. [Sought.
 چستلک *chostlek*, Agility, velocity.
 چستن *jestun*, To leap; *josten*, To search.
 چسد *jezed*, The body.

جسد

- جسدی *jesedee*, Corporeal.
- جسر *jesr*, Large, strong (camel.) *jesreb*, جسرَب
- جسم *jesm*, A body, a mathematical solid. [Long,
جسمانی *josmàn*; A habit of body, body.
- جسمانی *jesmànee*, Corporeal.
- جسنه *jesnet*, A species of round fish.
- جسود *jesood*, A straight tree or stick.
- جسوع *josooa*, Tenacious, avaricious.
- جسیم *jeseem*, Corpulent. چش *chesh*, Taste.
- جش *jesh*, Breaking, beating, cleaning (a well.)
- جشا *joshà*, Belch. چشا نیدن *cheshàneedun*, To
جشره *joshreh*, Coughing. [give to taste.
- چشش *cheshesh*, Taste, a frog.
- جشع *jeshia*, Longing after.
- جشم *jeshem*, A heavy burden, affliction, a fish.
- چشم *cheshem*, The eye, hope. [a cup,
- چشمک *cheshmek*, A peep-hole.
- چشمه *cheshmeh*, A fountain. چشن *cheshn*, A feast,
چشنده *cheshنده*, A taster. [nuptials,
- چشیدن *chesheedun*, To taste.
- جشو *jeshoo*, A light bow.
- جشبر *jesheer*, A large corn sack, a quiver.
- چطور *chetour*, How? in what manner?
- جعات *ja-àb*, Plur. of جعبة *jabet*.
- جعار *ja-àr*, A camel going down into a well.
- جعاlette *je-àlet*, A good action.

جعب

- جعب *je-ab*, Overturning, throwing away.
 جعبا *ja-bà*, Throwing on the ground. [man.
 جعبة *ja-bet*, A quiver. جعبر *jaber*, A short thick
 جعبي *ja-bee*, A red ant. جعة *je-at*, Beer.
 جعتبة *ja-tebet*, A desire, wickedness.
 جعثم *ja-sem*, A weak bodied man. [camel.)
 جعجع *ja-ja*, Uneven ground, braying loud (a
 جعد *ja-d*, Generous. [water.
 جعدبة *jo-debet*, A spider's web, a bubble of
 جعدة *ja-det*, A curling lock.
 جعدر *jader*, Short of stature. [Strong, stout.
 جعدري *jaderee*, A greedy eater. جدل *jadel*,
 جدر *jàr*, Dung of wild beasts and birds.
 جدر *ja-az* or جدرسوس *jo-soos*, Lean, contemptible.
 جعشيب *ja-sheb*, Tall, thick. [dwarf.
 جعشم *ja-shem*, The middle; *joshom*, A fleshy
 جعظار *je-zar*, Short of stature.
 جعظارة *ja-zàret*, Corpulent, glutton. [slow pace.
 جعظار *ja-zer*, Having large hips. جعظرة *jàzeret*, A
 جعظري *ja-zeree*, Deformed, a murmurer, vo-
 جعفر *ja-fer*, A little stream. [racious.
 جعفرى *jaferee*, The massy gold.
 جعفلت *jafe-leek*, A tall old woman. [Ignorant.
 جعفليل *jafe-leel*, Swelling, inflamed. جعلس *jolos*,
 جعما *jamà*, An old she-camel. [ous old man.
 جعمرة *jamere*, A biting ass. جعوظ *jomoz*, A covet-

جَعْن

جَعْن *jan*, Dying, languor. جَعْنَب *janeb*, Short,
جَعْنَزِر *janzer*, A corpulent glutton. [dwarf.

جَعْنَزَل *ja-anfel*, Swelling, inflamed.

جَعْو *jaw*, A heap (of dung, &c.) جَعْوَدَة *ju-udet*,

جَعْوَل *jawil*, A young ostrich. [Foam, a curl.

جَعِيلَة *ja-ylet*, A good action.

چَغ *chigh*, A spider's web.

چَغَار *chegar*, The sound of an instrument.

چَغَارَه *cheghàreh*, A dry well, a pit.

چَغَالَه *cheghàleh*, A flight of birds.

چَغَامَه *cheghàmeh*, A verse, a poem.

چَغَانَه *cheghàneh*, A violin. چَغْد *joghd*, An owl.

چَغْرِسْتَه *choghresteh*, A thread fit for sewing.

چَغْز *cheghz*, A frog. چَغْزَابَه *cheghzàbeh*, A wa-

چَغْزَانِیْدَن *cheghzàneeden*, To croak. [ter fly.

چَغْنَه *cheghneh*, A martin, a small owl.

چَغْوَرَه *cheghwàreh*, A water fly. [let.

چَغْو *jeghoo*, A small owl. چَغْوَر *cheghoor*, A pul-

چَغْف *joff*, A troop. چَغَا *jefà*, Violence, injury,

چَغَاة *jofat*, Plur. of چَغْف *jaf*. [trouble.

چَغَاكَار *jefàkar*, An oppressor, a tormentor.

چَغْفَة *joffet*, The body of a man, all, an old man.

چَغْفَت *jest*, A crooked old man, toasted, a bunch

چَغْفَت *chest*, A pair, a twin. [of grapes.

چَغْفَتَن *jesten*, To be bent. چَغْفَتَه *jesteh*, A vine ar-

چَغْفَتِي *joftee*, Copulation, equality. [bour.

جفر

جفر *jefr*, A camel, a kid, a large well.

جفرة *jofret*, The centre, a cavity.

چفرسته *chefreesteh*, Tongs, forceps. جفر *jefez*,

جنس *jefes*, Unworthy. [Swiftness of pace.

چفسیدن *jefaceden*, To adhere, to be connected.

چفلك *jeflek*, An inclosure of pales.

چفن *a. p. jefen*, The eye-lid, a vine, a sheath

چفنة *jefenet*, A vine-shoot. [(of a sword.)

چفود *chifood*, A jew. چفیر *jefeer*, A large quiver.

چفیس *jefees*, Degenerated, unworthy.

چفیدن *chekeeden*, To litigate, to dash.

چک *chek*, An obligation.

چکا *chekà*, A lark. چکا *chekàd*, The crown.

چکاشه *chogàshéh*, A porcupine.

چکاف *chekàf*, A small partridge.

چکال *chegàl*, A butt for archers. چکا مه *chekà meh*,

چکان *chekàn*, Dropping, distilling. [Poetry.

چکاندن *chekànden*, To drop.

چکاننا *chekànà*, Sprinkling, dropping.

چکاو *chegàw*, A lark, the crown. چکش *chekej*,

چگر *jeger*, The heart, &c. [A hammer.

چکره *chekreh*, Spume. چکش *chekish*, A brazier's

چکک *chekck*, A chaffinch, a lark. [hammer.

چکمان *chekmàn*, An upper garment.

چکن *cheken*, A fine silk, the evening.

چکو *chekoo*, A fiddle-bow.

جکو

- چگونہ *chigooneh*, How? of what kind? چکہ *chekeh*,
 چکی *chekee*, Red goat's leather. [A drop.
 چکیدن *chekeeden*, To distil drops.
 چل *chil*, Forty, freckled.
 جد *jell*, A ship's sail, to gather or pick up.
 جلا *jilà*, Clear and distinct.
 جلاب *jolàb*, Water and syrup mixed; *jelàb*.
 جلاجل *jolàjil*, Making a noise (an ass.)
 جلا ح *jolàh*, Undermining. جلا p. a. *jellàd*, An
 جلا دة *jellàdet*, Power, activity. [executioner.
 جلا د ح *jolàdeh*, Long. [A misfortune, strong.
 جلا ز *jelàz*, Binding round about. جلا فز *jelàfex*,
 جلا کر *jelàger*, A polisher, a book-binder.
 جلال *jelàl*, Greatness, eminence.
 جلالی *jelàlee*, Grandeur, eminency.
 جلا لات *jelàlet*, Great. جلا زکر *jelànger*, A lock-
 جلا و *jellàw*, A wheel. [smith.
 جلا ه *jollàh*, A weaver. جلا بیل *jelàik*, Plur. of جلیب
 جلا هض *jolàhiz*, Corpulent, thick. [jeleel.
 جلب *jell*, Attracting. جلباب *jolbàb*, Swift.
 جلبار *jolobbar*, The edge of a sword.
 چلپاسہ *chelpàseh*, A small lizard.
 جلبان *jolbàn*, Pease, pulse.
 جلبتہ *jolbet*, A part; hunger, scarcity.
 جلبتہ *jèbbidet*, The neighing of horses.
 جلبیز *jolibex*, Strong, robust. جلبصتہ *jelbeset*, Flight.

جلب

- جلبول *jollbol*, An ornamented canopy.
 جلب *jelej*, Down, Plur. of جلبة *jelejet*.
 جلبا *jeljà*, A village. جلبلة *jeljet*, The head,
 جلبلان *joljolàn*, Coriander seed. [the skull.
 جلب *jeleh*, Bold. جلباب *jel-hàb*, A decrepid old
 جلباز *jelhàz*, Avaricious, covetous. [man.
 جلباظ *jelhàz*, Hard rough ground.
 جلبعة *jelehet*, The forehead and temples.
 جلبك *jelhez*, Large and hairy-bodied.
 جلبكن *jelhen*, Narrow-minded.
 جلبخمدة *jelekhamed*, Thick.
 جلبد *jeld*, Swift, nimble, a skin, a hide. .
 جلبدا *juledà*, Plur. of جلبد *jeleed*.
 جلبدب *jeldeb*, Stout, hard.
 جلبدي *jolda*, A quick pace, a strong camel.
 جلبذا *jelzà*, Uncultivated ground.
 جلبذي *jolzee*, Strong, thick (camel.) جلبز *jelz*,
 جلبسا *jolsà*, Plur. of جلبس *jils*. [Laying down.
 جلبسام *jelsàm*, A pleurisy. جلبسان *jollesàn*, Strew-
 جلبطة *joltet*, Thick milk. [ing roses or gifts.
 جلبظا *jelzà*, Hard ground. جلبع *jelia*, Shameless,
 جلبعب *jel-ab*, An untractable camel. [saucy.
 جلبعبي *jel-abee*, Having a piercing eye.
 جلبعطيط *jelàleet*, Thick milk.
 جلبلع *jelàlà*, A porcupine, a beetle.
 جلبغوزه *chelghoozeh*, Nut, like the pistacho.
 جلبف a. p. *jilef*, A jar, unjust.

جلف

- جلفاٹ *jelfat*, Careening a ship.
 جلفدے *jelfedet*, Carrying for sale.
 چلوم *chilom*, The fortieth.
 جلمے *jolwet*, The lopping of a tree.
 چولنار *cholnar*, The flower of pomegranate.
 جولنچبین *joleenjebeen*, Conserve of roses.
 چولنچوہ *jelenjuyeh*, Penny-royal.
 چولندھ *jelendeh*, Heavy, unwholesome.
 چولندہت *jelendeht*, A hardy she-camel.
 چولنظی *jelenza*, Broad shoulders.
 چولنفاٹ *jelenfat*, Dry bread with meat.
 چلو *cheloo*, A small club or stick.
 چلوا *jelwà*, Serene (sky.)
 چلوہ a. p. *jolwet*, Splendor, the nuptial bed.
 چلود *jelood*, Plur. of چلد *jeld*. چلوز *jillawuz*, A
 چلوٹ *jeloot*, Saucy, shameless. [filbert-nuts]
 چلول *jelool*, Eminent in dignity.
 چلوئیز *jelwiz*, A worthless fellow.
 چلہاب *jolhab*, A low place, a valley.
 چلہوم *jolhom*, A large mouse.
 چلہمت *jolhemet*, Strength, felicity.
 چلہوم *jolhoom*, A great body of men. [cross.
 چلی *jelee*, Evident, bright. چلیپا *cheleepà*, A
 چلیتے *jeleet*, Clear, shining. چلیدے *jeleed*, Hard.
 چلیدن *jeleeden*, To pick a bone. [swift, snow.
 چلیسے *jelees*, Comrade, a companion.

جلی

- جلیفة *jeleefet*, Ruin. جلیل *jeleel*, Illustrious, great.
 جلیه *jeleeh*, A place cleared of mud.
 جم *jemm*, A multitude, concourse.
 جما *jemà*, The body, a portion.
 جماح *jommàh*, A round headed arrow.
 جماخ a. p. *jemàkh*, Proud, vain glorious.
 چماخ *chemàkh*, A bridle, rein.
 جماد *jemàd*, Drying, wanting milk (a camel.)
 جمار *jemar*, A crowd; *jommar*, the pitch of a palm-tree.
 جمار a. p. *jemmàz*, Going in haste (a camel.)
 جمازوان *jemmàzeivan*, A camel leader.
 جماع *jemàa*, Collection, a multitude. [tion.
 جماعت *jem-at*, A crowd, a meeting, a congrega-
 چماق *chomàk*, A wooden stick, an iron mace.
 جمال *jemàl*, Beauty, elegance; *jemmàl*, Plur. of
 جمالة *jemàlet*, A troop of male camels. [جمل *jemel*.
 جمالی *jemàlee*, A large strong camel.
 جام *jemàm*, Rest, quiet; *jemàm*, a measure for
 چمان *chemàn*, Walking, taking air. [dry goods.
 چمان *chomàneh*, or *jomàneh*, The middle.
 جماهیر *jemàheer*, Plur. of جمهور *jemhoor*.
 جمه *jemmet*, A troop, a multitude.
 جمجاه *jemjàh*, A place of assembly.
 جمشور *jemsoor*, A heap of earth or dust.
 جمجمه *jomjomet*, The skull.

جمع

- chemcheh, A wooden cup, a ladle, a scum-
 جمع *jemh*, Throwing. [mer spoon.
 جمع *jemkhor*, Hollow (reed, &c.)
 جمع *jemd*, Concretion; *jemed*, Ice, jelly.
 جمع *jemr*, Plur. of جمع *jemret*.
 جمع *jemret*, Gravel, a troop.
 جمع *jemez*, Being swift in travelling (a camel.)
 جمع *jems*, Congealed (fat.)
 جمع *jemset*, A kind of coarse blue gem.
 جمع *jemsh*, Rasure, making bald or bare.
 چشم *chemsh*, The eye.
 چشمشاد *chemshàd*, The light of the moon.
 جمع *jemsherik*, The back-bone.
 جمع *jema*, A collection, congregation, conjunc-
 جمع *jem-àz*, Rude, thick. [tion; a troop.
 جمع *jom-at*, Friday, a handful of dates.
 جمع *jemadàn*, A traveller's scrip.
 جمع *joma-let*, A quantity of honey or fat,
 about the bigness of a nut.
 جمع *jemàleel*, A collector, an amasser.
 جمع *jemaleelet*, A camel.
 جمع *jemayet*, A collection, recollection.
 جمع *jemàetigàh*, A place of rendezvous.
 جمع *jeml*, Melting (fat.) جمع *jomlet*, The sun,
 جمع *jemlool*, A swing, a see-saw. [the whole,
 جمع *jemem*, A heaped measure of corn.

جہن

- چہمن *chemen*, Orchard, fruit garden, a garden pot or bed, border, parterre, avenue.
- چہمندہ *chemendeh*, Walking proudly.
- چہمنسوفہ *chemensofa*, A garden-seat. [(man.)
- جہموخ *jemoosh*, Unmanageable (horse,) obstinate
- جہمود *jemood*, Dry, concretion, eyes that cannot weep.
- جہموش *jemoosh*, Barren season. [not weep.
- جہموع *jemua*, Plur. of جمع *jema*.
- جہموم *jemoom*, A well full of water.
- جہمپور *jomhoor*, A republic, high, heap of sand.
- جہمی *jommee*, Having long hair.
- چہمیدن *chemeden*, To walk proudly, to drink
- جمع *jemia*, Assembled, an army. [wine.
- چہمیا *jemian*, In whole, altogether.
- جہمیات *jemiat*, An assembly, concourse.
- جہمیل *jemeel*, Beautiful, elegant, melted (fat.)
- جہمیلات *jemeelat*, Plur. of جہمیل *jemeel*.
- چہمین *chemeen*, Urine.
- جناب *jenàb*, Highness, majesty, dignity.
- جنابت *jenàbet*, Foreign, a distance.
- جنا بہ *jonaleh*, A boy's game,
- جنات *jinnat*, Plur. of جنّت *jennet*.
- جناثر *jenàser*, Plur. of جنثر *jonser*.
- جناح *jenàh*, A bird's wing, the man's hand, a
- چناخ *chenakh*, A double purse. [pinnacle.
- جناحان *jenàhan*, Plur. of جناح *jennah*.

چنا

- چنادف *jenàdef*, Thick and short.
 چنادل *jonàdel*, Strong, great. چنار *chinar*, A
 چنازه *jenàzeh*, A bier. [plane-tree, a poplar.
 چناغ *jonàgh*, A circingle, a mullet. [A mullet.
 چنافی *jonàfee*, Cunning, deceitful. چناق *chànàk*,
 چنان *jeràn*, A dark night, the heart.
 چنان *chonàn*, Like, in the manner of.
 چنانه *jonàneh*, The heart.
 چنانیدن *chenàneedun*, To advise, admonish.
 چنایه *jenàyet*, A crime, iniquity. [owl or bustard.
 چنب *jenb*, A side, a part. چنبار *jonbàr*, A young
 چنبان *jonbàn*, Trembling, shaking.
 چنبا نیدن *jonbàneedun*, To shake, to elevate.
 چنبته *jonbeset*, A black woman.
 چنبخ *jombakh*, Large bodied, a large louse.
 چنبخه *jombokhet*, One large louse.
 چنبده *jombedet*, A vault, an arch.
 چنبور *jomber*, A large camel, a young owl.
 چنبر *chember*, A wreath.
 چنبوش *jombosh*, Motion, occupation.
 چنبوکه *jomboket*, A deformed or bad woman.
 چنبلول *chembelool*, A swing.
 چنبلیک *jembeleek*, A big aged woman.
 چنبنده *jombendeh*, Moving perpetually.
 چنبه *chembeh*, A large bar. چنبیدن *jonbeedun*, To
 چنبت *jennet*, Paradise, heaven. [move, to be moved.]

جنت

جنت *jonnet*, A covering, a shield, armour.

جنثر *jonser*, A large fat camel.

جنثورة *jonsooret*, Heaped up earth or dust.

جنجك *jenjek*, Southern-wood.

چنچ *chencheh*, A hammer.

جوح *jonh*, A watch of the night; *jonoh*, Great.

جوند *jond*, An army, raining; *jend*, Hard ground.

چند *chend*, How much? how many?

چندان *chendàn*, As many as, how many soever,

چندانى *chendànee*, Just so many. [so much.

چندك *jondokh*, A large locust.

چندل *jendel*, Stone, a stony country, a garden,

چنده *chende*, A large bar, a bolt, a hammer.

چندي *jondee*, One soldier. چندي *chende*, A

چندين *chendeen*, So many. [quantity, some one.

چنرال *jeneràl*, A general. جنس *jins*, Species,

چنش *jensh*, The emptying of a well. [sort.

چنعدل *jenadel*, A corpulent man.

چنغوزه *chenghoozih*, A kind of pistacho-nut.

چنف *jenif*, Deviating from the right way.

چنشد *jonfond*, Fear, fodder, dung.

چنفور *jenfoor*, An ancient sepulchre.

چنگ *jeng*, War, combat. [A crab, a fighter.

چنك *chenk*, A lute, a harp, &c. چنگا *jengar*,

چنگاله *chengàleh*, A little flesh-hook. [thirsty.

چنگا نيدن *chengàneedun*, To make war, to be

چنگ

[claw.

چنگل *chengol*, A hook, forest, a desert, tickling,چنگستان *chengolistàn*, A tree, thicket, grove,چنگلوک *chengolook*, Lame, mutilated. [garden.چنگی *jenguee*, A brave soldier, warlike, active, a swift horse.چنگیدان *jengueedun*, To give battle, to be thirsty.جنوب *jenoob*, The south, the south-wind.جنوبی *jenoobee*, Southern, a sultry day.جنود *jenood*, Plur. of چند *jond*. [Wandering.جنوس *jonoos*, Plur. of چنس *jens*. چنوف *jonoof*,چنون *jonoon*, To be mad, being dark (night,)

flying round and humming (flies,) growing luxuriant (grass.)

چنه *cheneh*, Grain, a bait for birds. [genii, or spirit.چنی *jenee*, Gathered, pulled; چینی *jinee*, One demon,چنیدان *jeneedun*, To distil, to drop.چنیص *jenees*, Deceased, dead, چنی *jeneen*, Bu-چنین *cheneen*, The heart. [ried.جو *jaw*, Barley. چو *choo*, When, then, thus,جوا *jiwa*, A large space of ground.جواب *jàwàb*, An answer, a speech. [chicken.جوابی *jàwàbee*, Answerable. چواچه *chowacheh*, Aجواد *jawad*, Beneficent, running swiftly (aجوادل *jowadel*, Plur. of جدل *jedl*. [horse.)جوار *jiwar*, Neighbourhood, a farmer.

جوا

چوار *chiwar*, Excuse.جوارى *jawàree*, Plur. of جارية *jàreet*.جواز *jawàz*, Allowed, lawful, going away, a path. [pestle.جواز *jawàz*, A large wooden mortar; also, theجوازہ *jawàzeh*, The tripe of an ox, a fever.جواس *jawàs*, A spy. [haughty air.جواظ *jawàz*, Corpulent, walking with aجواف *jowaf*, A kind of fish.چواک *chiwàk*, Flour dressed with oil.جواد *jiwal*, Plur. of جود *jool*.چوال *zhawàl*, A sack, a bag.جوالب *jawàlib*, Plur. of جلب *jell*.جواله *jawàlet*, The best part of any thing.جوالدز *jawàldoz*, A large packing needle.جوالق *juwàlik*, A portmanteau.جوامرد *jawàmerd*, Generous, brave.چوامردى *zewàmerdee*, Generosity, bravery, &c.جوامع *jowàmia*, Plur. of جامع *jamia*.جوان *jowàn*, Young, a young man, a boy, &c.جوانان *jowanàn*, Plur. of جوان *jowàn*.جوانانه *jowànàneh*, Manly, gallantly.جوانب *jowàneb*, Plur. of جانب *jàneb*.جوانبخت *jowànbekht*, Young and fortunate.چوانمرد *jowànmerd*, See جوامردچوانمردى *jawànmerdee*, See جوامردى

جوا

- جوانی *jawànee*, Youthful.
- جوانیک *jàwàneek*, A hen-sparrow.
- جواهر *jawàher*, Plur. of جوهر *jawher*.
- جواھض *jawàhez*, Plur. of جاض *jàhiz*.
- جواہز *jawahez*, Plur. of جايزة *jàizet*.
- جواب *jawb*, Cleaving, cutting, tearing, a shield.
- چوب *chob*, A rod, stick, a baton, a beam.
- چوپ پيار *chopper*, A nut-shell.
- چوپنان *chopnàn*, A rolling-pin.
- چوبان *chobàn*, A shepherd, a pastor.
- جوبه *jawbet*, A gap, interval. چوپک *chopek*, A
- چوبه *chobeh*, A rolling-pin. [little stick.
- چوپين *chopeen*, Wooden, timber.
- چوبينه *chobeeneh*, Wooden. جوة *jawwet*, Rough
- جوجو *joojoo*, Sparrow. [ground, rusty, a ditch.
- چوچه *choocheh*, A swan.
- جوخ *jawekk*, Eradicating, ruining.
- جود *jood*, Great or plentiful rain, liberal.
- جودا *juwedà*, Plur. of جود *jood*. [good.
- جودة *jawdet*, Benignity, thirst; *joodet*, Being
- جور *jawr*, Injustice, oppression.
- جورب *jawreb*, A shoe, a stocking.
- چورپه *choorpeh*, A small duck. [An ostrich.
- جورده *jaweret*, Plur. of جور *jawr*. جورق *jawrek*,
- جوز *jawz*, A nut, the middle.

جوز

[dle of the body.

جوزا *jawzà*, A star, a sheep white in the mid-جوزا هنج *jawzàhenj*, A medicine. [fawn or doe.جوزة *jawzet*, One nut. چوزر *joozer*, A youngجوزق *jawzek*, Cotton.جوز گره *joozgereh*, A coat button.جوز گندم *joozgendom*, Sandix, barley.جوزا *jawzel*, A young pigeon, poison, a boy.جوزه *joozeh* or *choozeh*, A chicken, a noose.جوزهر *jazeher*, The sphere of the moon, a comet.جوز پینق *jawzeenek*, A dish made of nuts, &c.جوسان *jawsàn*, Searching for with anxiety.جوستک *jawsek*, A place, a lofty building.جوسیدن *jawseeden*, To adhere, to be fixed.جوش *jawsh*, The breast, midnight, *p. jooosh*, Agi-جوشاندن *jooshànden*, To cause to boil. [tation.جوشپره *jooshpereh*, A kind of food.جوشش *jooshish*, Boiling, cooking, heat.جوشک *jooshek*, A button-hole.جوشن *jawshen*, The heart. [the breast.جوشوش *joshooosh*, People, a watch of the night.جوشیدن *joosheeden*, To boil, to cook.جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly. [ger.جوع *jua*, Hunger, starving; جواعة *jawàt*, Hun-چوغ *choogh*, A yoke. چوغری *choogeree*, Sourچوف *joof*, Extensive, hollow. [milk.

جوف

- جوف *jawef*, Amplitude, capacity.
 جوفي *jawfee*, Hollow and capacious within.
 جزف *jawk*, Declining, a body of men.
 جوقة *jawket*, A crowd, a multitude. [sicer.
 چوقول *chookool*, An observator, collector's of-
 چوک *chook*, A profound inclination before a
 king.
 چو کلاه *chooklah*, A district under a Foujdar.
 جود *jool*, A wall, parapet, herd. [agitation.
 جولان *jawelan*, Wandering, walking round,
 چولاه *cholah*, A weaver. جوم *jawm*, Seeking, en-
 چوم *choom*, Tallow. [quiring.
 چوماق *choomak*, A stick, a mace of iron.
 جومبریس *jomberees*, A beam divided into parts.
 جومرد *jomerd*, Liberal, beneficent.
 چون *jhoon*, How? in the manner of.
 چون *jawn*, White. چو نان *choonan*, Just as if.
 چونه *joonet*, A canister. جونه *jawneh*, The sun.
 چونہ *jhoonee*, How do you do? quality.
 چونین *chooneen*, In this manner.
 جور *joo-or*, Asking with a loud voice.
 جوش *job-osh*, Plur. of جوش *jawsh*.
 جواهر دار *jawherdar*, Glittering. [mels.
 جوه جوه *juh-juh*, A word used in checking ca-
 جواهر *jawher*, A gem, jewel.
 جوی *jawi*, A grain of barley.

جوي

- جوي *jawi*, Inflamed by rage or love, fœtid water.
 جويبا *juyà*, Ambitious, wishful.
 جويبار *juibâr*, The bank of a river, a river.
 جويجوز *juijooz*, A ship-worm.
 جويچھ *juicheh*, A rivulet.
 جوين *jawin*, Of barley, broth, &c. made of it.
 جويي *juyi*, A petition, a prayer.
 جوييدن *juiyden*, To pray, desire, demand.
 جويينه *juyineh*, A swan, any aquatick bird.
 چه *chi*, What? چگونہ *chegonch*, How? in what
 چه سان *chisàn*, Of what sort? [manner?
 جهات *jehàt*, Plur. of جهت *jehet*. [tle.
 جهاد *jehàd*, A hard ground, an endeavour, bat-
 جهار *jehar*, Acting openly, reading with a loud
 چہار *chehar*, Four. [voice.
 چہارگان *chehàrgàn*, Four and four.
 چہارگانہ *chehàrganeh*, Of four forms.
 چہارم *chehàrom*, The fourth.
 جہارتہ *jehàret*, A loud voice.
 جہاز *jehàz*, A portion given with a daughter.
 جہال *johhàl*, Plur. of جهل *johl*. جہالتہ *jehàlet*, Ig-
 جہامتہ *jehàmet*, Receiving sternly. [norance.
 جہان *jehàn*, The world.
 جہان آرا *jehànàrà*, Adorning the world.
 جہان افروز *jehànàfroz*, Enlightening the world.
 جہان بان *jàhànban*, God Almighty.

جها

- جہا نبائی *jahànbanee*, Imperial. چہان *chēhān*,
 جہاننہ *jehānet*, A young maid servant. [Many.
 جہاننی *jehānee*, Worldly.
 جہان نیدن *jehāneedun*, To cause one to leap.
 جہب *jehb*, A heavy dull countenance.
 جہبد *jihbed*, Paying with ready money.
 جہبذ *jehbez*, Acute, buying with ready money.
 جہت *jehet*, The side-face, respect. [vigour.
 جہجہت *jehjehet*, A lion. جہد *jehd*, An attempt,
 چہر *chēh'r*, The face, countenance.
 جہرا *jehrà*, A multitude, winking, beautiful.
 جہرا *jehran*, Publicly, with a clear voice.
 جہرہ *jehret*, Open, conspicuous.
 جہرمیہ *jehremeyet*, A kind of linen cloth.
 چہرہ *chēreh*, The face, the air, a wheel.
 جہز *jehz*, Rushing into danger.
 جہش *jehsh*, Crying and running frightened.
 جہشان *jehshān*, Fearing, springing.
 جہشہ *jehshet*, A profusion of tears, a mob.
 جہض *jehz*, Overcoming, removing. [jehl.
 جہل *jehl*, Ignorance. جہلا *johelā*, Plur. of جہل
 جہلہ *jehelē*, Ignorant. چہلوم *chēhelom*, The for-
 جہم *jehm*, An austere look. [tieth.
 جہن *jehen*, Coarseness of face.
 جہنام *jehennām*, A deep well or pit.
 جہنم *jehennem*, Hell, the infernal fire,

جهو

- جهوا *jehwà*, A tent, with a roof. [neh, A pudding.
 جهود *johood*, Laborious, a jew. جهودانه *johoodà-*
 جهودي *johoodee*, A jew, judaism. [Keen, clever.
 جهوري *jehweree*, High-sounded. جهوزة *johoozet*,
 جهول *jehool*, Very ignorant.
 جهوم *jehoom*, Weak, impotent.
 جهومة *johoomet*, Austere countenance.
 جهوي *jewa*, Having naked posteriors.
 جهيد *jeheed*, Pasture. جهيدان *jeheedun*, To bound,
 جهيدي *jeheede*, Diligence, study. [to leap.
 جهير *jeheer*, Loud voice. چهير *cheheer*, The face,
 جهيز *jeheez*, Light, swift. [complexion.
 جهيز *jeheez*, Abortive, not fully formed.
 جهيم *jeheem*, Hell. چهيز *chehyooz*, A pully or
 جي *jei*, Arriving. [block.
 چي *chi*, What? who? جهياة *jeiaàt*, Arrival.
 جهيار *jeiyar*, Heat in the stomach.
 جهياز *jeiyàz*, Walking proud.
 جهياف *jeiyàf*, An interred corpse.
 جهياوة *jeiyàwet*, A seat for a pot or kettle.
 جهيب *jeib*, A cloak. جهيبه *jeibet*, An answer.
 جهيپور *jeipoor*, The king's high-way.
 چهپور *cheepoor*, The spear's iron head.
 جهپه *jiyet*, A ditch. جهپتر *jeeter*, A short man.
 جهپتلوط *jeiseloot*, A lying impure woman.
 جهيج *jeej*, A ward. جهيجل *jeejel*, A large stone.

جید

- چھچھلہ *cheechelēh*, Sickness, pain.
 جید *jeed*, A beautiful neck.
 جیدہ *jeedā*, Having a fine neck (woman.)
 جیدار *jeedar*, The scarlet oak. [tear up.
 چیدن *cheedun*, To collect, to pull, to cut, to
 چیر *cheer*, Valiant, a conqueror, sublime, im-
 چیر *jēeri*, Certainly. [pudent.
 جیرتہ *jeeret*, An edge or corner. چیرہ *cheereh*,
 چیز *cheez*, A thing, an article. [Bold.
 چیزو *cheezoo*, A hedge-hog. [One thing, nothing.
 چیزہ *chezeh*, A small forceps. چیزے *cheeze*,
 چیست *cheest*, What is it? چیستان *cheestān*,
 جسود *jeesood*, Tree or stick. [A riddle.
 جیش *jeesh*, An army, recreation. [with dignity.
 جیز *jeiz*, Turning away. جیظ *jeez*, Walking.
 چیغوت *cheeghoot*, A bad pillow, the middle.
 جیفت *jeefet*, A carcass, a corpse.
 جیل *jeel*, A body of men, a troop.
 چیل *cheel*, A troop, a crowd.
 چیلان *cheelān*, A wood haunted by wolves.
 جیم *jeem*, The letter ج, a silk robe.
 چین *cheen*, China, a fold, a wrinkle.
 چیناییدن *cheenāyēedun*, To cause to assemble.
 چندرہ *chindereh*, A-playing. چینور *cheenoor*,
 چینہ *cheeneh*, A gin, grain. [Right, straight.
 چیندوان *cheenehdān*, The crop of a bird.

جہ

چینی *cheenee*, Chinese, china-ware.چوب *juyooob*, Plur. of چیب *jeib*.چود *juyood*, Plur. of چید *jeed*. [Quick silver.چوش *juyoosh*, Plur. of چیش *jeish*. چیه *jeeweh*,چہبوق *jeihebook*, Mouse-dung.چہور *jeihood*, A fly.ح *ha*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the character of eight in arithmetic.حاب *hàb*, A sin, crime. [metic.حابة *hàbet*, A court, a crime. حابل *hàbel*, Cast-حانور *hàncor*, A meeting of villains. [ing a net.حابی *hàbee*, A giver, bestower.حاتل *hàtil*, A youth, weak. حاتم *hàtem*, A judge.حاتی *hàtee*, Drinking much. حاشن *hàsen*, Aحاجات *hàjât*, Plur. of حاجت *hàjet*. [hot-day,حاجب a. p. *hàjib*, A porter, an eye-brow.حاجت *hàjet*, Necessity, &c.حاجتمند p. a. *hàjetmend*, Indigent, necessitous.حاجر *hàjer*, A bank, a wall. حاجز *hàjiz*, Hin-حاجل *hàjel*, Having the feet bound. [dering.حاجم *hàjem*, A surgeon, a barber.حاجور *hàjoor*, A dam, a dike.حاجورة *hàjooret*, Blind-man's buff. [sour.حاجی *hàjee*, A Mahometan. حاد *hàd*, Sharp,حادث *hàdes*, Just appearing.حادثه *hàdiset*, A novelty, a misfortune.

حَاد

- حَادِر *hàder*, Of a firm compact body.
 حَادِق *hàdek*, Ingenious, industrious.
 حَادُور *hadoor*, An ear-ring. حَادِي *hadee*, A con-
 حَادِ *hàz*, The rump, [ductor.
 حَادِر *hàzer*, Avoiding, ready. حَارِحَار *hàrhar*,
 حَار *hàrr*, Warm, sultry. [Breathing hard.
 حَارَة *hàret*, A street. حَارِث *hàres*, A farmer,
 حَارِد *hàred*, Passionate, warm. [a lion.
 حَارِس *hàres*, A commander, a centinel.
 حَارِص *hàres*, Desirous, ambitious.
 حَارِق *hàrek*, Burning, ardent. حَارِقَة *hàreket*,
 حَارُون *hàroon*, A restive horse. [Fire.
 حَازِم *hàzem*, Provident. حَاسَة *hàsset*, Sense.
 حَاسِد *hàsed*, An enemy. حَاسِر *hàsir*, Naked, dis-
 حَاش *hàsh*, Except, God forbid! [armed.
 حَاشِد *hàshed*, Ready, prepared. [garment.
 حَاشِيَة *hàsheyet*, A margin; edge, the hem of a
 حَاصِب *hàseb*, (Wind) scattering sound,
 حَاصِد *hàsed*, A reaper, a mower.
 حَاصِر *hàser*, Prohibiting, a restrainer, a mat.
 حَاصِل *hàsel*, Advantage, remainder, conclusion.
 حَاصِن *hàsen*, A modest woman. [bitant.
 حَاضِر *hàzer*, Present, ready money, an inha-
 حَاضِرَة *hàzerjet*, Present, quite ready.
 حَاضِنَة *hàznet*, A nurse.
 حَاطُورَة *hàtooret*, Penetrating (sword.)

حان

- حاف *hàff*, Surrounding.
- حاذ *hàfid*, A boy, a servant, a brother-in-law.
- حافر *hàfir*, A claw, a nail.
- حافرة *hàferet*, Commencing, path. [guardian.
- حافشه *hàfishch*, A water-course. حافظ *hafiz*, A
- حافظة *hàfizet*, A female guardian.
- حافل *hàfil*, A fruitful branch of a tree.
- حافي *hàfee*, Barefoot. حاق *hàkk*, The middle
- حاقة *hàkkit*, Worth. [(of winter, &c.)]
- حاقزة *hàkezet*, Striking the feet.
- حاقن *hàken*, Having a diabetes. [tooth.
- حاقنة *hàkenet*, The stomach. حاكسة *hàket*, A
- حاكم *hàkem*, A governor, magistrate, &c.
- حاكمانه *hàkemàneh*, Judicially, &c.
- حاكمة *hàkemet*, A lady, a princess.
- حاكبي *hàkee*, An author, historian. [present.
- حال *hàl*, Condition, an affair. حالا *hàlà*, Now, at
- حالات *hàlàt*, Plur. of حال *hàl*. [state.
- حالب *hàleb*, A milker. حالة *hàlet*, Quality,
- حائف *hàlek*, Shaving. [Slothful.
- حالك *hàlek*, Very black; pitchy. حالم *hàlem*,
- حالوكة *hàlooket*, Sharp pointed (a sword.)
- حاليا *hàleyun*; At this time.
- حالبة *hàlyet*, Adorning herself (woman.)
- حاما *hàmà*, A weight of four and a half drams.
- حامد *hàmed*, A praiser (of God.)

حام

- حامز *hàmez*, Sour, pungent, accomplished.
 حامل *hàmel*, A porter, a carrier.
 حامي *hàmee*, A defender, a camel.
 حانة *hànet*, A wine shop. حانظ *hànet*, Very red
 حانك *hànek*, Very black. [skin.
 خانوط *hànoot*, A shop. حاني *hànee*, A wild cow.
 حاوي *hàwee*, Collecting, a collector.
 حاوية *hàweyet*, The interior (of the belly.)
 حايب *hàyeb*, Sinning, offending. حايد *hàyed*,
 حاير *hayer*, Astonished. [Turning from.
 حايش *hàyesh*, A plantation.
 حايط *hàyet*, A wall, inclosure. حايك *hàyek*, A
 حايل *hàyel*, Detaining. [weaver.
 حب *hebb*, A grain, a pill, affection, a lover.
 حبا *hebbà*, A royal favourite, a gift.
 حباب *hebbàb*, A heap, love.
 حبابه *hebbàbeh*, A bubble of water.
 حبات *hebbàt*, Plur. of حب *hebb*. حباحب *hobàhebb*,
 حبار *hebar*, A mark, sign. [Weak.
 حبارج *hebbàrej*, Plur. of حبرج *heberij*.
 حباري *hobàree*, A bustard.
 حباشه *hobàshéh*, A mixed multitude.
 حبال *hebbàl*, Plur. of حبل *hebb*.
 حباله *hebbàlet*, A vine-shoot, unripe (vine.)
 حبالى *hebbàlee*, Plur. of حبلى *hobla*.
 حبايك *hebbàyek*, Plur. of حبيكة *hebeeket*.

حَبَب

- حَبِيبَةٌ *hebet*, Any thing agreeable. [of stature.
 حَبَّة *hebbet*, One grain, one seed. حَبْتَر *hebter*, Short
 حَبْتَكَةٌ *hebtek*, Tormented by avarice.
 حَبْتَك *hebtek*, Little, bare of flesh.
 حَبْث *hebes*, A trainless serpent.
 حَج *helj*, Approaching. حَجْر *heljer*, Thick.
 حَبَاب *heb-hàb*, Short, deformed.
 حَبَب *hebheb*, Small, slender.
 حَبِذَا *heb'ezà*, O excellent! brave!
 حَبْر *hebr*, Beautifying, gladness; *hibr*, A learned
 حَبْرَبْر *hiberber*, Any thing. [teacher, ink.
 حَبْرَت *hibret*, A striped Arabian cloth. [lent.
 حَبْرَج *hebrej*, A bustard. حَبْرَش *hebrehsh*, Malevo-
 حَبْرَقَس *heberkes*, A small camel or ram.
 حَبْرَقَش *heberkesh*, A small camel.
 حَبْرَقَص *heberkes*, A dwarf, a small camel.
 حَبْرَكَل *neberkel*, Blubber-lipped.
 حَبْرَكِي *heberkà*, Perishing, an insect.
 حَبْرَمَة *hebremet*, Soup made of pomegranates.
 حَبْس *hebs*, Retention, a prison. حَبْض *hebez*, Mov-
 حَبْط *hebt*, Ruined, swelling, [ing.
 حَبْقَرَة *hebkurret*, Hail. [grain of barley.
 حَبْكَل *hebkel*, Short-boiled. حَبْكَة *hebeket*, A
 حَبَل *hebl*, A league, compact.
 حَبْلَة *heblet*, A shoot of a palm-tree.
 حَبْلَت *heblek*, A fleshless sheep.

حبل

- حبلتي *ho'la*, Pregnant. حبل *heben*, The heat of
 حبلنا *hebnà*, Having the dropsy. [thirst.
 حبلتي *heben'a*, Short of body, corpulent.
 حبو *hebo*, Giving, being near, eminent.
 حبوب *he'ooob*, Plur. of حب *hebb*.
 حبة *hebwet*, A sash. حبور *hoboor*, Cheerfulness,
 حبوكر *hebawker*, Misfortune. [gladness.
 حبيب *hebeeb*, A friend, favourite.
 حبير *hebeer*, A cloud. حبيس *hebees*, Dedicated
 حبيط *hebeet*, Short bodied. [to pious uses.
 حبيكة *hebeeket*, A track. حبي *hebeen*, See حبتنا
 حبينة *hebecnet*, The camelion.
 حت *hett*, Going in haste (a horse.)
 حتا *hetà*, Sewing. حتات *hetàt*, Spread.
 حتار *hetar*, A lappet, covering. حتام *hettàm*,
 حتر *hotr*, Giving sparingly. [How long?
 حتره *hetreh*, Sucking. حتروش *hetroosh*, Short.
 حتف *hetf*; Death. حتك *hetek*, Going.
 حتل *hetel*, The refuse, a gift. حتم *hetm*, Juris-
 حتان *hetmàn*, The commander. [diction.
 حتن *hetn*, Resembling, same manner.
 حتو *hetoo*, Running quickly. [Plur. of حتم *hetm*.
 حتوف *hetoof*, Plur. of حتف *hetf*. حتوم *hotoom*,
 حتي *hetta*, Until, in such a manner.
 حت *hess*, Stimulating.
 حثاث *hesàs*, Sleep, a black eye-wash.

حنا

حَنَارَةٌ *hoosàrech*, Chaff, a bit of straw.

حَنَالَةٌ *hosàlet*, The worst part.

حَشَاثَاتُ *heshàs*, Covetous, stimulated.

حَشَوْتُ *heshoos*, Instigating, many. [ful.

حَشْفٌ *hesf*, The rough tripe. حَشْرٌ *hesl*, Distress-

حَشْلَبٌ *hesleb*, Sediment of oil or ointment.

حَشْمٌ *hesm*, Giving, rubbing.

حَشْمَةٌ *hesmet*, A reddish hillock. حَشْوًا *heswà*, Hav-

حَشْوْتُ *hesoos*, Avaricious. [ing much earth.

حَشِيٌّ *hesa*, Sprinkled earth.

حَشِيَّةٌ *heseese*, Impulse, stimulation.

حَشِيدٌ *heseel*, A mountain-tree. حَجٌّ *hejj*, Pilgri-

حَجَاةٌ *hejà*, Understanding. [mage to Mecca.

حَجَابٌ *hejàb*, Modesty, shame. [pressor.

حَجَاجٌ *hejàj*, The eye-brow; *hejjàj*, An op-

حَجَّارٌ *hojjar*, A lapidary. حَجَّازٌ *hijàz*, Mee-

حَجَّافٌ *hojàf*, The flux. [ca.

حَجَّالٌ *hejàl*, Plur. of حَجَّالَةٌ *hejlet*.

حَجَامٌ *hijàm*, A rein, a bit. حَجَامَةٌ *hejàmet*,

حَجَبٌ *hojb*, Breeches. [Bleeding, scarifying.

حَجَبَةٌ *hejebet*, Plur. of حَجَابٌ *hajib*.

حَجْجَةٌ *hejjet*, A pilgrimage.

حَكْرٌ *hejr*, Hindering; *hejer*, A stone.

حَجْرَاتٌ *hojràt*, Plur. of حَجْرَةٌ *hojret*.

حَجْرَانٌ *hojràn*, Interdicting, preventing.

حَجْرَةٌ *hojret*, A cell, closet.

حجر

[Making peace.

حجز *hejz*, Interposing, prohibiting. حجزاً *hejzà*,حزّة *hojzet*, The waist, the girdle.حجل *hejl*, A jewel for the foot.حجلاب *hejelàb*, The domestic swallow.حجلان *hejlàn*, Jumping with bound feet.حجم *hejem*, Shaving, sucking.حجو *hejoo*, Stopping, avaricious, conjecturing.حجور *hejoor*, The bosom, breast.حجون *hejooon*, Far off. [margin.]حجي *hja*, Intelligent, sensible; *hejee*, Edge,حجيج *hàjeej*, Plur. of *حاجي* *hà'ee*.حجيزا *hejjezà*, Reconciling. [A limit.]حجيف *hejeef*, Wind in the bowels, *حد* *hedd*,*هدا* *hedà*, Impelling. *حداءت* *hedàat*, A two-حداثت *hedàset*, Youth, novelty. [pronged fork.]*هداد* *heddàd*, A porter.*هداك* *hedàk*, Plur. of *هدكة* *hedket*.*هدايد* *hedàid*, Plur. of *هديدة* *hedeedet*.*هدايك* *hedàik*, Plur. of *هديقة* *hedeeket*.*هدت* *hidet*, The edge of a sword. [tales.]*هدت* *hedes*, A young man; *هيدس*, A letter of*هدسات* *hedesàt*, Plur. of *هدس* *hedes*.*هدسان* *hedsàn*, Beginning, novelty.*هدسي* *hodsà*, An accident. [hibited.]*هدج* *hedj*, Loading a camel. *هدد* *heded*, Pro-

حدر

- حدر *heder*, Haste, robust, depressing.
 حدرية *hodret*, A troop of camels.
 حدرجان *hidrijàn*, Short of body.
 حدرس *heds*, A false opinion, going fast.
 حدرتة *hedeket*, The pupil of the eye.
 حدرل *hedl*, Uncertain, wry-necked.
 حدرلقة *hodeliket*, The eye, &c. [a fire.
 حدرمة *hedemet*, Ardour, the crackling sound of
 حدرندبى *hedendebee*, A wonderful thing.
 حدرنوا *heduà*, The north wind.
 حدروث *hodoos*, Appearing, discovery.
 حدرود *hodood*, Plur. of حدر *hedd*.
 حدرور *hedoor*, A descent; *hodoor*, Compact.
 حدرورة *hodooret*, A congregation. [tract.
 حدرپت *hedees*, Newly made, explanation, ex-
 حدرپتى *hedeesee*, Narrative, fable.
 حدرپد *hedeed*, Bordering upon, iron.
 حدرپدة *hedeedet*, A weapon, a tool.
 حدرپقة *hedeeket*, A garden, palm plantation.
 حدرزا *hizà*, Facing over against, a shoe.
 حدرزار *hizar*, Caution, care.
 حدرزارمة *hozàremet*, Talking much, full of talk.
 حدرزاري *h.zàree*, Plur. of حدرزربة *hizreet*.
 حدرزافة *hezàfet*, A bit of meat, morsel.
 حدرزافير *hezàfeer*, Plur. of حدرزفور *hezfoor*.

حذ

[by heart.

- حذاق *hizàk*, Quickness, getting the alcoran
 حذاقة *hezàket*, Acuteness, extending, a mouth-
 حذاقية *hezàkee*, Talking well, a sharp knife. [ful,
 حذامبر *hozameer*, Plur. of *hezmoor*.
 حذذ *hezcz*, Nobility.
 حذر *hezzi*, Care, prudence. [date's stalk.
 حذوف *hezrfoof*, The paring of a nail, the
 حذرة *hozroket*, A stewed dish, soup.
 حذرة *hizremet*, Full of talk.
 حذرة *hizreet*, A cock's comb, rough-ground.
 حذف *hezf*, Striking with a stick, cutting off
 (a syllable of a word, by apocope,) con-
 ferring favours, [large assembly.
 حذفور *hozfoor*, A side, district, illustrious, a
 حذق *hezq*, Enlarging, reaping. [the eye.
 حذقة *hezket*, A part. حذقة *hezhelet*, Rolling
 حذل *hezl*, Love, inclination; *hozol*, Voice.
 حذم *hezem*, Cutting, being swift in walking or
 حذو *hezoo*, Sitting opposite. [reading.
 حذو رشدن *hezoorshoden*, To be cautious.
 حذي *hezee*, Biting the tongue.
 حذبة *hizeet*, A slice of meat, over against.
 حذبت *hezeeek*, Cut, shaved.
 حذبة *hezeeeket*, Quickness of understanding.
 حذيم *hezeeem*, Sharp, (sword.)

حرا

- حر àirr, Heat, being hot; *horr*, Free.
 حراب *heràb*, War, fighting.
 حرايب *heràlee*, Plur. of حرب *herb*.
 حرات *heràt*, A court, murmuring.
 حراث *heràs*, A farmer.
 حراج *heràj*, Plur. of درجة *herjet*.
 حراد *heràd*, Want of milk (a camel.)
 حرار *herar*, Becoming free. [lust.
 حرارت *heràret*, Fervor, heat, violent thirst,
 حراست *heràset*, Guardianship.
 حراسن *heràsin*, A species of fish.
 حراض *herràz*, A maker of plaster or cement.
 حرافة *heràfet*, Changing, bitterness, anger.
 حرافض *heràfez*, Plur. of حروفضة *herfezet*.
 حراق *herràk*, An incendiary.
 حراقة *heràket*, Fuel for fire. حراقم *her'kem*,
 حراك *heràk*, Motion. [Reddish brown.
 حرام *heràm*, Unlawful, venerable.
 حرامة *heràmet*, Government.
 حرامزاده *heràmzàdeh*, A bastard, thief.
 حرام مغز *heràmmeghz*, The spinal marrow.
 حرامي *heràmee*, A robber, an assassin.
 حران *heràn*, The obstinacy of a restive horse.
 حراميس *heràmées*, Plur. of حرامس *heràmés*.
 حراوة *heràwet*, Acidity.
 حرب *herb*, Fight, plundering, an enemy.

حرب

- حربا *herbà*, A camelion. حربة *herbet*, Friday.
 حربى *herbee*, Warlike, near to. [Bending a bow.
 حرباچ *herbàj*, Corpulent, gross. حرباظ *herbàz*,
 حربگاه *herbgàh*, A field of battle. [on.
 حرمت *hent*, Rubbing hard, of a bad dispositi-
 حرته *herlet*, A glutton. [tivating, gaining.
 حرثك *hertek*, Slender-bodied. حرث *hers*, Cul-
 حرج *herej*, Narrowness, a fault.
 حرجه *herjet*, A troop of camels.
 حرجف *herjef*, A cold wind.
 حرجل *herjel*, A troop of horses. [wings.
 حرجوان *herjowàn*, A kind of locust without
 حرد *herd*, Proposing, an intention.
 حردب *kerdeb*, Night-shade. حردبت *herdebet*,
 حردمت *herdemet*, Stubbornness. [Lightness.
 حردون *herzoon*, The land crocodile.
 حررة *heroret*, Heat or sourness (of victuals.)
 حرربة *heroriyet*, Good extraction.
 حرز *herz*, Level ground, children playing.
 حرس *hèrs*, An edge. [Enmity.
 حرش *hersh*, Hunting the crocodile; *heresh*,
 حرشف *hershef*, An artichoke, a thistle.
 حرشفة *hershefet*, Unlevel hard ground.
 حرشون *hershoon*, A species of bramble.
 حرص *hers*, Longing, desire, ambition.
 حرض *herez*, Corruption, lean, unable to move.

حرف

- حرف *herf*, A letter, inverting. [Rage, fire.
 حرفة *hirfet*, Business. حرق *herk*, Brunt; *herek*,
 حرقه *horket*, Flame, ardour.
 حرك *herik*, Ingenious, industrious. [a vowel.
 حرکت *hereket*, An action, motion, procedure,
 حرکة *herkelet*, A leather saddle.
 حرم *herm*, Despair, forbidden; *herem*, A wife;
 horm, Prohibited, character, &c.
 حرمان *hermàs*, Smooth, light, hard.
 حرمان *hermàn*, Making unlawful.
 حرمة *herimet*, Prohibiting; *hormet*, Sacred, a
 protection, reverence.
 حرمس *hermes*, A barren year. حرمل *hermel*,
 حرمي *hermee*, Prohibitive. [Wild rue.
 حرمين *heremeen*, The two sacred cities, Mecca
 حروب *horooob*, Plur. of حرب *herb*. [and Medina.
 حروة *herwet*, Bitterness, sourness. [hot.
 حرود *horood*, Restraining. حرور *horoor*, Warm,
 حرورية *herooriyet*, Freedom, nobly born.
 حروض *herooz*, Ready to die (from love or me-
 حروف *herooof*, Plur. of حرف *herf*. [lancholy.)
 حروق *herook*, Fuel for fire.
 حرقة *herooket*, Pottage, gruel. حرون *heroon*,
 حرة *herch*, Night-shade. [Restive (horse.)
 حري *hera*, A court, a palace.
 حريب *hereeb*, Spoiled, plundered.

حري

حريه *herreyet*, Nobly born, freedom. [A friend.

حريه *herced*, Single, living alone. حريه *hereer*,

حريه *hereeree*, A silk merchant.

حريه *hereesh*, A serpent, a griffin. [Covetous.

حريه *herceshet*, A species of fish. حريه *herees*;

حريه *hereef*, Impudent, audacious.

حريه *hereek*, Burnt, flame. حريه *hereek*, Danc-

حريه *hereem*, A comrade. [ing.

حريه *hereemet*, Any thing desirable, procured.

حريه *hezz*, Scraping, boring. حريه *hezàbee*, Thick

حريه *hezàz*, Diligence. [and short.

حريه *hezàkan*, Necessarily, by force.

حريه *hezàkelet*, The lowest rank of men.

حريه *hezàm*, A surcingle, belt,

حريه *hozànet*, A Family.

حريه *hezàmeer*, Plur. of حريه *hezmoor*.

حريه *hezàwer*, Plur. of حريه *hezoor*.

حريه *hezba*, A troop, a part. حريه *hezba*, Un-

حريه *hozzet*, The waist, the neck. [even ground.

حريه *hezeh-zet*, Indisposition.

حريه *hezki*, Tying with a rope. حريه *hezki*, Reap-

حريه *hezer*, A term, warlike. [ing.

حريه *hezkel*, Narrow, covetous, niggardly.

حريه *hezem*, Binding (a load.) [king, splitting.

حريه *hozmet*, A bundle of wood. حريه *hezmer*, A

حريه *hezmel*, A vile despicable woman.

حزم

- حزم مور *hezmoor*, Taking the whole.
 حزن *hezn*, Rough ground; *hezín*, Sad; *hozn*,
 حزنبل *hezembel*, Foolish. [Grief.
 حزنة *heznet*, A rugged mountain.
 حزورة *hezweret*, A little hill.
 حزوكل *hezaukel*, Short of stature.
 حزوم *hozcom*, Plur. of حزم *hezem*.
 حزون *hezoon*, Vicious (a sheep.)
 حزونة *hozoonet*, Ruggedness of ground.
 حزيران *hezceràn*, The month of July.
 حزم *hezeem*, A girth حزين *hezzeen*, Melancholy.
 حس *hess*, Feeling, imagination, sense. [ty, sad.
 حسا *hesà*, A potion, draught.
 حساب *hesà'*, Calculation, proportion. [ing.
 حسابة *hesàbet*, Estimation, reputation, comput-
 حسادة *hesàdet*, Envyng حسار *hosar*, Unarmed,
 حساس *hosàs*, Unhappiness, malignity.
 حساكل *hesàkel*, Plur. of حسكر *heskel*.
 حسام *hosàm*, A sharp sword.
 حسان *hossàn*, Plur. of حسن *hosn*.
 حسب *hesb*, Computing, a sufficiency, a surety.
 حسب الامكان *heset e'limkàn*, As far as possible.
 حسبان *hoslàn*, Reckoning, an arrow.
 حسبة *hesbet*, A reward, price.
 حسبى *hesbee*, Belonging to nobility.
 حسة *hesset*, A state, circumstance.

حَسَد

حَسَد *hesed*, Envy, malevolence.حَسَدَل *hesdel*, An ape, wicked. [ly at heart.حَسَدَلِي *hesdelee*, Pretending aversion, tho' friend.حَسِير *hesir*, Fatigued; making bare, sighing forحَسْرَت *hesret*, Impatience, grief, longing. [grief.حَسْفَل *hesfel*, Puny children. حَسْكَل *heskel*, Largeحَسَك *hesek*, Rough, conceiving hatred. [bellied,حَسَل *hesl*, A young crocodile.حَسْم *hesm*, Cutting, searing a wound.حَسَن *hesen*, Beautiful, beauty; حَسَنَة *hosn*, Goodness.حَسَنَة خَلَا *hosnekholk*, A good disposition.حَسَنَاء *hesnà*, A beautiful woman.حَسَنَات *hesnât*, Plur. of حَسَن *hesen*.حَسَنَةٌ *hesenet*, A good work, a benefit.حَسَنِي *hosnà*, Paradise, victory, most beautiful.حَسُو *hesoo*, Drinking much, a draught.حَسْوَةٌ *heswèt*, One draught. حَسُود *hesood*, Malig-حَسُور *hesoor*, Indisposed, pained. [nant, envious.حَسُول *hesool*, Plur. of حَسَل *hesl*. [labour.حَسُوم *hoscom*, Wicked, weaned, fatigued withحَسِي *hesze*, Water absorbed.حَسِيْب *hesceb*, Valued, conspicuous for birth,حَسِيْر *heseer*, Tired, sighing. [dignity, merit, &c.حَسِيْفَةٌ *heseefet*, Rage, vile. [volent mind, hatred,حَسِيْفَةٌ *heseeket*, The unfeelingness of a male-حَسِيْل *heseel*, A calf. حَسِيْن *loseen*, Beautiful; &c.

حشا

حش *heshsh*, Inflamed with desire, a garden.

حشا *heshà*, Brink of the water, passage.

حشيان *heshshàn*, Plur. of حش *heshsh*.

حشايشي *heshàyeshee*, One forager.

حشد *heshd*, Assembling a troop.

حشر *heshr*, A meeting, resurrection.

حشرات *heshheràt*, Plur. of حشرة *heshret*.

حشرة *heshret*, A reptile, &c. [place.

حشرج *heshrej*, A small cup, a well in a sandy

حشرمة *heshhermet*, The mouth and nose.

حشش *heshesh*, Dry herb or grass. حشف *heshf*,

حشكة *heshket*, Plentiful rain. [Dry bread.

حشم *heshm*, Angry; *heshem*, Retinue; *hoshom*,

حشمة *heshmet*, Enraged, ashamed. [Bashful.

حشني *heshen*, Smelling.

حشنة *heshnet*, Malevolence, hatred.

حشوة *heshoot*, The bowels, intestines. [ing sides.

حشور *heshoor*, Firm-fleshed horse, having swell-

حشود *heshood*, Milk collecting soon in the udder

(a she camel.)

حشوي *heshee*, Breathing hard, corrupted.

حشوية *hesheyet*, A stuffed couch or bed.

حشيش *hesheesh*, Dry herbage, covetous.

حشيشة *hesheeshet*, One herb. حشيلة *hesheet*, A

حشيم *hesheem*, Having a great retinue. [family.

حص *hess*, Walking swiftly, thinness of hair.

حصاء

- حصاء *hesà*, Quenching thirst.
 حصاد *hisàd*, Reaping, the harvest.
 حصار *hisar*, A castle; besieging.
 حصاص *hesàs*, Vehemence, quickness, rattling of
 حصافة *hesàfet*, Judicious. [the belly.
 حصاللة *hosàlet*, Refuse, chaff. [chaste woman.
 حصانة *hesànet*, Stout, a fortress. حصار *hesàn*, A
 حصاب *hesàid*, Plur. of حصد *hesed*.
 حصائل *hesàil*, Plur. of حصيلة *heselet*.
 حصب *hesb*, Throwing pebbles; *hesib*, Full of
 حصبية *hesbet*, Spotted fever. [gravel (a place.)
 حصّة *hisset*, A portion, lot. حصاص *heshàs*, Hastè,
 حصاص *heshis*, Earth and stone. [being clean.
 حصد *hesed*, Harvest, hard. [cret.
 حصر *hesr*, Detaining, numbering, keeping a se-
 حصرة *hesrebet*, Anxious, avarice.
 حصرم *h'srim*, Avaricious, tenacious.
 حصص *heses*, Thinness of hair. حصف *hesef*, A ring-
 حصة *h'sket*, A candlestick. [worm.
 حصد *hisel*, Unripe dates. حصيلب *hisleb*, Earth, dust.
 حصن *hishn*, A castle, fortification. [a prison.
 حصور *hesoor*, Narrow-minded, chaste, a King,
 حصول *hesool*, Acquisition. حصوم *hesoom*, Break-
 حصون *hesoon*, Plur. of حصن *hishn*. [ing wind.
 حصي *hesa*, Multitude, gravel.
 حصيدة *heseedet*, Cut off, harvest.

حصي

[strument,

حصير *heseer*, A mat, a case for a musical in-حصيف *hesseef*, Firm, sound in judgment.حصيلة *heseelet*, The rest. [a fortification.حصيم *hesseem*, Small gravel. حصين *hesseen*, A prison,حضا *hezze*, Instigating. حضا جر *hezàjer*, Plur. ofحضا رة *hezàret*, Being present. [حضا جر *hezjer*.حضانة *hezànet*, Educating, removing, vindicat-حضا يا *hezàya*, Plur. of حضية *hezziyet*. [ing.حضاير *hezair*, Small detachments. [hezj, Ignoble.حضب *hezeb*, Fuel; *hezab*, A male serpent. حضاجحضر *hozr*, Leaping, a race, habitation. [ness.حضرت *hezret*, Presence, dignity, power, high-حضيض *hezze*, A species of herbage used forحضب *hezf*, A serpent. [medicine.حضي *hezen*, Sitting on eggs. [vindicating.حضنة *hezenet*, Embracing, educating, averting,حزو *hezoo*, Stirring the fire.حضور *hozoor*, Presence, rest, repose.حضي *hezze*, A stone at the foot of a hill.حضية *hezziyet*, Fortunate, lucky.حضيرة *hezecret*, A small body of soldiers.حضيض *hezeez* Low ground. [house.حطا *hita*, The remains of water. حط *hetà*, A largeحطاب *hetàb*, Lopping; *hettàb*, A wood-sel-حطاط *hetàt*, The froth of milk. [ler.

حظا

- م حظا *hotàm*, Small, broken.
 ط حظا *hetàit*, A dwarf, short of body.
 ب حظا *heteb*, An important affair.
 ط حظا *hettet*, Letting down, descending.
 ل حظا *hytl*, A wolf. م حظا *hetam*, Breaking.
 ن حظا *helmàn*, A general. [Weak, small.
 ط حظا *hetmet*, Old age, barrenness. ط, ط حظا *hetmit*,
 و حظا *hetoo*, Agitating. و حظا *hetoot*, A step.
 و حظا *hetzot*, Sloping, depressed.
 ب حظا *heteeb*, Woody (place.)
 ظ حظا *hezz*, Good fortune, pleasure, delight,
 ظ حظا *hezà*, Plur. of و حظا *hezwet*.
 ر حظا *hezàret*, A sheep-fold.
 م حظا *hozàm*, A meeting of guests. ظ حظا *hizet*,
 ظ حظا *hizer*, Prohibiting. [Felicity, dignity,
 ظ حظا *hozoz*, The juice of lycium.
 ل حظا *hezil*, Eating the colocynth. [turning.
 ظ حظا *hezèlà*, Restraining one from moving or
 ن حظا *hezèlàn*, Attention. [Becoming fat.
 ب حظا *hezlibet*, Quickness, hasty. و حظا *hozooob*,
 و حظا *hezwet*, Happiness, dignity.
 و حظا *hezooz*, Plur. of ظ حظا *heza*, A
 ص حظا *hefàset*, A collection. [large louse.
 ج حظا *hefàzij*, Fleshy. ف حظا *hifaf*, A troop.
 ل حظا *hefàlet*, Worthless.
 ن حظا *heffàn*, A young ostrich or camel.

حفا

- حفاوة *hefawet*, Benevolent. حفة *heffet*, A weaver's beam.
 حفت *hefs*, Destroying. [ver's beam.
 حفد *hefd*, Going fast (an ostrich, camel, &c.)
 حفر *hefr*, Digging, hollowing out.
 حفرة *hefret*, A ditch, a grave.
 حفرتي *hefretee*, Grim, deformed.
 حفره *hefred*, A grain of pearn, name of a plant.
 حفز *hefz*, Pushing, repelling, piercing with a spear. [tle box.
 حفش *hefsh*, Going at full speed (a horse,) a litter.
 حفص *hefs*, A leather sack, a lion's whelp.
 حفصه *hefash*, One of Mahomet's wives. [Fleshy.
 حفص *hefz*, Bending, inflecting. حفصج *hefzij*,
 حفظ *hefz*, Custody, administration.
 حفف *hefef*, Poverty, a margin, a trace.
 حفر *hefl*, A council, diligent. حفلة *hofle*, Study,
 حفتت *heftk*, Enervated, foolish. [diligent.
 حفن *hefn*, Taking up with both hands.
 حفنج *hefennej*, Short of body.
 حفنجي *hifenja*, Languishing. [Impudent.
 حفندد *hefendel*, Rich and careful. حفنس *hifnis*,
 حفنصاج *hifinzàj*, Enraged. حفووة *hifwet*, Bare-footed.
 حفور *hifoor*, A just sincere man. [footed.
 حفووس *hiffoos*, Plur. of حفص *hifs*.
 حفول *hofool*, An assembly, congregation. [man.)
 حفي *hejee*, Intelligent beat in the feet (a wo-

حني

- حنيبًا *hefeetà*, A short squat man.
- حنيبر *hefeer*, A mosque, a moat, a well.
- حنيبسا *hefeesà*, Thick and fat.
- حنيبظ *hefeez*, A guardian, حنيب *hefeef*, Going,
 حنيب a. p. *hek*, Just, gratitude. [serving.
- حنيبا *hekà*, Really, principally. [of the nail.
- حنيباب *hekàb*, A girdle, the white at the root
- حنيبارت *hekàret*, Vileness, being despicable.
- حنيباك *hekàk*, Litigating.
- حنيباليت *hekàlet*, Water in the bowels.
- حنيبان *hekkànee*, Disinterested, pure.
- حنيباب *hekàyeb*, Plur. of حنيببة *hekeebet*.
- حنيببة *heket*, A year, a space of time.
- حنيبب *heket*, According to law, truth.
- حنيببحة *hek-heket*, Difficult and dangerous.
- حنيبب *heked*, Malevolence, rancour. حنيبب *hoker*,
- حنيببسا *heksàn*, Swift, speedy. [Contempt.
- حنيبب *heket*, Agility.
- حنيببان *hektebàn*, The male snipe.
- حنيبببة *hektebet*, The voice of a bird. [hill.
- حنيبب *hekf*, Sand heaped up in a long waving
- حنيبب *hekl*, Good soil, land without inhabitants.
- حنيبب *hekn*, Giving an injection.
- حنيبببة *heknet*, The cholic, a glister.
- حنيببو *heko*, The notched end of an arrow.
- حنيببوة *hekwet*, The belly-ach.

حقوق

حقوقه *he'ood*, Malignant.حقوقه *hekooret*, The fourth heaven.حقوق *hekook*, Plur. of *حك* *hek*. *حقه* *hekkéh*;*حقيبته* *hekeebet*, A portmanteau. [A box:*حقيبته* *hekeer*, Mean, contemptible.*حقيبته* *hekeek*, Worthy, deserving.*حقيقتها* *hekeeket*, Truth, really, advice.*حقيقتي* *hekeekéé*, True, unfeigned.*حقيبته* *hekeen*, Coagulating milk with oxygen.*حك* *hekk*, Scratching, scraping, doubt; *hek*, A*حكاك* *hekàk*, A jeweller, a polisher. [handle.*حكاهم* *hokàm*, Plur. of *حكهم* *hekem*.*حكايته* *hekàyet*, History, fable, &c.*حكة* *hekket*, Itching, rubbing. *حكوة* *hokret*;*حكش* *heksh*, Collection, contraction. [Whatever*حكه* *hekek*, Soft white stone.*حكه* *hokl*, (Any thing) giving no sound.*حكهم* *hekem*, A prince, a nobleman.*حكاهم* *hokemà*, Plur. of *حكهم* *hekem* and *hekeem*.*حكمة* *hekeemet*, A bridle, the chin of a sheep.*حكون* *hekoof*, Languor in work.*حكوك* *hekook*, Plur. of *حك* *hekk*.*حكومت* *he'oomet*, Jurisdiction.*حكومت ران* *hokoometràn*, Reigning power.*حكومتگاه* *hokoometgah*, The seat of govern-

[ment.

حكي

hekeek, Smooth, polished (die,) the paring of a nail. [*hela*, Pounding.

hekeem, Learned, wise, prudent, &c. حل

helâbes, A nobleman; affixed. حل

hellâj, A dresser of cotton. حل

holâhel, A prince, a chief, tribute. حل

helâk, A sore-throat; *hellâk*, A barber. حل

helâl, Legal; a lawful thing. حل

helâlee, A light thin cloth. حل

hollâm, Cattle of the smallest kind. حل

hollâmee, Death: حل

hellân, Dissolve. حل

helâwet; Sweetness. حل

helâyet, Plur. of حل

heleb, Milking, new-milk. حل

helâbet, A milk-camel. حل

helbed, A dwarf camel. [horse-course] حل

holebedet, A large sheep. حل

helbes, A nobleman, a lion, addicted. حل

holboob, Very black hair. حل

hellet, A cloak or upper garment, a place حل

holla, A dog's collar. [of sacrifice; حل

helseb, A miser. حل

helj, Travelling during the night. حل

heljez, Covetous, a miser. حل

helezoon, A horn-beetle, a nail. حل

helis, A brave man. حل

جاس

- جاسم *helsem*, An avaricious man.
 جاسم *helf*, An oath, confederacy, faith.
 جاسم *helfes*, A fleshy old camel.
 جاسم *helk*, Shaving, much wealth. [friends.
 جاسم *helket*, A ring, a door-ring, a circle of
 جاسم *helked*, Difficult; *helekkod*, Weak, a crime.
 جاسم *holkos*, A fence of boards or poles.
 جاسم *holkoom*, The throat. جاسم *helkem*, Black.
 جاسم *helek*, Blackness.
 جاسم *helel*, Weakness in the hough or pastern.
 جاسم *helem*, Destroying; *holm*, Slumbering:
hilm, Understanding, mildness.
 جاسم *helemet*, The tike.
 جاسم *heloo*, Sweet, pleasant, reward.
 جاسم *helw-àj*, A bird that feeds on carcasses.
 جاسم *helwàn*, A broker. [place of sacrifice.
 جاسم *helwob*, Milking. جاسم *holool*, Entering a
 جاسم *holoonee*, Variegated.
 جاسم *helweyàt*, A kind of sweet cake.
 جاسم *heleeb*, Sweet milk, date-wine.
 جاسم *helcej*, Carded or dressed cotton.
 جاسم *heleaf*, A partner, a conspirator.
 جاسم *heleafet*, An oath. جاسم *heleek*, Shaved.
 جاسم *heleel*, A spouse, associate.
 جاسم *heleem*, Gentle, humane, a fat animal.
 جاسم *hem*, A father or brother-in-law.

حما

- چا *hemà*, Clay, mud. چاة *hemàt*, A father-in-law. چادي *hemàdà*, Intense heat. [law. چار *hemar*, A he-ass. چارات *hemàràt*, Active, industrious. چارة *hemàret*, A she-ass, a large stone, the upper part of the foot. [Asinine. چارس *hemàres*, Strong, a lion. چاري *hemàree*, چاست *hemàset*, Steady in religion, bold. چاض *honmàz*, Wild sorrel. چاط *hemàt*, A can- چاطة *hemàtet*, Dry herbage, heat. [ker-worm. چاق *homàk*, Small pox, &c. [rier of burthens. چاقت *hemàket*, Foolish, folly. چال *hemàl*, A car- چالة *hemàlet*, Receiving, conceiving. چام *hemàm*, A dove, pigeon, a turtle; *hem- màm*, A bath. [hemmàm. چامات *hemmàmàt*, Plur. of چام *hemàm* or چامة *hemàmet*, One dove. چامي *hemmàmee*, A bagnio-keeper. چايت *hemàyet*, Protection, defence. چايلد *hemàyel*, A shoulder sword-belt, a charm. چايم *hemàyem*, Plur of چام *hemàm*. چة *homet*, The venom of a scorpion. [praising. چاحم *hem-hem*, Very black. چد *hemd*, Praise, چدران *hemedàn*, Membrum virile. چدة *hemedet*, The crackling sound of fire. چدونه *hemdooneh*, An ape, a baboon.

- حمر *hemr*, Skinning, shaving; *hemer*, Bursting;
 حمرأ *hemrà*, Red, a barren season. [with rage.
 حمرات *hemeràt*, Active, industrious.
 حمرة *homret*, The rose, redness.
 حمردة *homredet*, The slime of a cistern. [taste.
 حمرة *hemreket*, Wool. حمز *hemz*, Bitterness of
 حمزه *hemzeh*, Barley broth, the name of a
 حمس *hemes*, Strong, hard. [brave man.
 حمش *hemsh*, Having slender legs. [Wild sorrel.
 حمض *hemz*, A salt bitter plant. حمضه *hezemzeez*,
 حطبل *hemtel*, The colocynth, gourd, &c.
 حطيط *hemteet*, The canker-worm.
 حتم *homek*, Folly; *homek*, A fool.
 حتما *hemkà*, The insipid herb (beet.)
 حمة *hemek*, A louse, nit, a minute thing.
 حمل *heml*, A burden. حملة *hemlet*, An attack.
 حملي *hemlee*, Categorical.
 حمم *hemmem*, Fuel, ashes, coal.
 حموة *homawwet*, A paroxysm of pain.
 حمود *hemood*, Praised. حموص *homoos*, Subduing.
 حموضة *hemoozet*, Sourness, bitterness.
 حمول *hemool*, Tame, gentle.
 حمولة *hemoolet*, Carried, a beast of burthen.
 حمواة *hemawàt*, Plur. of حمأة *hemàt*.
 حموية *hemooyet*, Heat, becoming hot.
 حمي *hemà*, A dove, a pigeon; *hemnà*, Heat.

حمي

- حميà *homeyà*, Heat. حميت *hemeet*, Extreme rage.
 حمية *hemeyet*, Prohibiting, hindering. [the strap.
 حميد *homeed*; Praised, glorious. حمير *homeer*, Lea-
 حميل *hemeel*; A son of a whore, a surety.
 حميم *hemeem*, A hot bath or water, the heat of
 summer. [or privet.
 حمنا *hinnà*, The dying or colouring herb cyprus.
 حمناجر *henàjer*, The wind-pipe, the throat.
 حمناجل *henàjel*, Short and compact of body.
 حمناج *henàdej*, A large camel, a heap of sand.
 حمناس *hennàs*, The devil. حمناط *hennàt*, A seller
 حمناطة *henàtet*, The art of embalming. [of wheat.
 حمناق *henàk*, Plur. of حمق *henek*.
 حمناك *henàk*, Plur. of حمكة *henket*.
 حمناكل *henàkel*, Plur. of حمكل *henkel*.
 حمنالو *henàloo*, Tinged with cyprus.
 حمنان *henàn*, Pitying, parental love.
 حمناية *henàyet*, Flexure, bending.
 حمنايز *henayer*, Plur. of حميرة *heneeret*.
 حمبالة *hembàlet*, A babbler.
 حمبوج *homboj*, Long of body, fleshy, a louse.
 حمبوز *homber*, Dwarfish; *him'herr*, Magnitude,
 حمبورة *hemberet*, Excessive cold. [strength,
 حمبورت *hembereet*, Pure water, weak.
 حمبد *hembel*, Short of stature, dwarf.
 حمنة *hennet*, A wife, the foam of a camel.

[earth.

- حنتا *hentà*, A dwarf. حنتم *hentem*, A bucket, the
 حنتوف *hontoof*, Scratching (beard.) [dwarf.
 حنت *hens*, A sin, obedience. حنتار *hensar*, A
 حنسر *henser*, Foolish, a fool. [weak.
 حنسرته *henseret*, Difficulty. حنسل *hensel*, Feeble,
 حنجب *honjeb*, Dry. حنجر *henjer*, The throat.
 حنجهف *henjef*, The top of the haunch or thigh.
 حنجل *henjel*, A large bodied woman.
 حنجد *henjood*, The wind-pipe.
 حنود *honod*, Plur. of حنود *henood*,
 حندل *hendel*, Short, a dwarf.
 حندلس *hendeles*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby.
 حندم *hendem*, A red rooted tree.
 حندمان *hendemàn*, A troop, a crowd.
 حنذ *henex*, Roasting (an egg.) حنزاب *hinzàb*,
 حنزقر *henzeker*, Despicable. [A strong ass.
 حنزوب *henzool*, A flight of birds.
 حنش *hensh*, A serpent. حنصا *hensà*, A weak man.
 حنصار *hinsar*, حنطاوة or حنا Large bellied,
 حنطره *hentereer*, Plur. of حنطره *henteeret*.
 حنطره *hentereeret*, A cloud, part of a cloud.
 حنطيه *hentee*, Large bellied, despicable.
 حنظا *henzàwou*, Short. حنظب *honzob*, A male-
 حنفس *hinfes*, Shameless. [locust.
 حنفض *henfez*, Weak, cowardly.

حنيف

[dignation.

حنيفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنك *henek*, High in-
 دنك *henk*, A bridle, perceiving, confirming.

حنكة *henket*, Strength, experience.

حنكل *hinkel*, Despicable, rude.

حنو *henoo*, Crookedness, bent.

حنوت *hemvet*, An odoriferous herb.

حنون *henoon*, Whistling (as the wind.)

حنيا *henyà*, A crooked back. حنبة *heniyet*, A

حنيت *henees*, Perjured, wicked. [bow,

حنبرة *honeeret*, An arch, a bow without the

حنبز *heneez*, Short. [string,

حنيف *heneef*, An orthodox mussulmàn.

حنيفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنين *heneen*, Parental

حو *huwou*, Plur. of احوي *àhwa*. [affection.

حوا *hevà*, Eve; *hewà*, A tent of wool or goat's

حوايت *hawàb*, A spacious place. [hair.

حواتك *hàwàtick*, A young ostrich.

حواجب *hawàjib*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.

حواجل *hawàjel*, Plur. of حاجل *hàjel* or حاجلة

حواديش *hawàdes*, Plur. of حدبث *hedees*.

حواري *hawàree*, Shining. حواس *hawàs*, Sense.

حواصة *hawàset*, A mixed assembly.

حواشي *hawàshee*, Plur. of حاشية *hàsheesh*.

حواصل *hawàsel*, Plur. of حوصله *hawseleh*.

حواصين *hawàsen*, A chaste woman.

حوا

- حواطة *hawàtet*, A place for keeping grain.
 حواقة *hawàket*, Any thing swept.
 حوال *hawàl*, A circle, changed.
 حوالة *hawàlet*, An eminence.
 حوالى *hawàlee*, Round about, surrounding.
 حواوي *hawàwee*, Plur. of حوية *haweyet*.
 حوايج *hawàeej*, Plur. of حاجت *hajet*.
 حوبا *hawbà*, The soul. حوبة *hawbet*, Grief,
 حوت *hoot*, A large fish. [want.
 حوتك *hawtek*, Short, lean.
 حوتكة *hawteket*, Pace of a dwarf. [A sash.
 حوتكي *hawtekee*, A short lion. حوتكية *hawtekeyet*,
 حوتل *hawtel*, A youth, weak. حوجلة *hawjilet*, A
 حوجن *hawjen*, A red rose. [cruet.
 حوذان *hawzàn*, The water lilly.
 حور *hawer*, A defect.
 حوري *haweree*, The white poplar (tree.)
 حوز *hawz*, The brink, edge, a province.
 حوزة *hawzet*, A congregation.
 حوزي *hoozee*, Nimble, prudent.
 حوس *haws*, Separating, searching. حوسف *hawsek*,
 حوسه *hawseh*, Rich, opulent. [A castle, a palace.
 حوصلة *hawselet*, The stomach, crop.
 حوض *hawz*, A pond. حوط *hawt*, Preserving.
 حوقف *hawk*, Sweeping. حوك *hawk*, Weaving.
 حولد *hawl*, Changing, returning.

[Misfortune.

- حولان *hawlàn*, Passing through. حولة *hoolet*,
 حولقة *hawleket*, Saying لا حول &c. as above.
 حومان *hawmàn*, A bird. [intestine, rotundity.
 حوئنس *howennes*, Immovable. حوينة *haweyet*, An
 حويع *hawij*, A sweet-cake. [lage, a family.
 حوي *heyi*, Alive, blushing, the middle of a vil-
 حيا *heyà*, Shame, bashfulness. حيات *heyàt*, Life,
 حياطة *hyàtet*, Surrounding, guarding. [a porch.
 حياال *hiyàl*, Shifting, a saddle. حيث *heysu*, Where?
 حيثبت *heiseit*, Examination. حيجر *heejer*, A frog.
 حيدر *heeder*, A lion. حيدوان *heedàwàn*, A
 حير *heer*, Disturbed, astonished. [ring-dove.
 حيرم *hecrem*, An ox, a cow. حيره *heereh*, The
 حيز *heez*, A vessel used in baths. [skull.
 حيز *heeyiz*, A place. حيشان *heeshàn*, Trembling
 حيص *heis*, Turning away. [greatly.
 حيصن *heiz*, Menses. حيط *heit*, Surrounding.
 حيف *heif*, Injustice. حيفة *heifet*, A margin.
 حيت *heik*, Descending. حيكوت *heikot*, A wood-
 حيل *heil*, Power, deception. [cock.
 حيلة *heelet*, Machination. حيله باز *heelehbàz*, A
 حين *heen*, Time. [knave.
 حينا *heenà*, Sometime. حينيت *heenet*, A fixed pe-
 حينيت *heened*, At that time. [riod.
 حيوان *hiywàn*, A brute, an animal.

حيو

- حيوانات *hewànit*, Plur. of حيوان *heywàn*.
 حيواني *heiwànee*, Brutal. حيويت *hegut*, Life.
 حيود *huyud*, Declining. حيوس *heyoos*, Timid,
 حيوي *heyawi*, Serpentine. [burning away,
 حبي *hei*, Bashful.
 خ *kha*, The seventh letter of the Arabic al-
 phabet, and the ninth of the Persian, in
 خا *kha*, Chewing. [arithmetic 600.
 خاب *khàb*, Sleep. خاب *khàbb*, Glad, pleased:
 خابئة *khàbeyet*, A jar. [down, to sleep.
 خابيدن *khàbeedun*, To make equal, to tread
 خاتام *khàtàm*, Sealing, seal. خاتر *khàter*, A
 خاتل *khàtel*, Cheating. [cheater.
 خاتم *khàtem*, A ring, a scab.
 خاتمة *khàtimet*, End. خاتمي *khàtemee*, A seal.
 خاتول *khàtooleh*, Guile, cunning.
 خاتون *p. a. khàtoon*, A lady, a matron.
 خاثر *khàsir*, Thick (liquid.) خاج *khàj*, The
 خاد *khàd*, A kite, [christian cross.
 خادر *khader*, A lion. خادع *khàda*, Cheating.
 خادم *khàdim*, A servant.
 خاده *khàdeh*, A coal-rake. [A thorn, a bramble.
 خاذر *khàzir*, A deserter, a run-away. خار *khar*,
 خارايندن *khàràneeden*, To cause to scratch.
 خاراور *khàràwur*, Thorny.
 خارب *khàrib*, A thief, a camel-stealer.

خار

- خارج *khàrej*, Outward, out-side. [thorny plant.
 خار جا *khàrja*, Pot-herb. خار جنک *khàrjenk*, A
 خار چینی *khàrcheenee*, A hard substance.
 خار خار *khàr-khàr*, Disquietude, anguish.
 خار دار *khàrdar*, Thorny. [Splitting, tearing.
 خارش *khàresh*, The scab, the itch. خارق *kharek*,
 خار ماهی *khàrmàhee*, A sword-fish.
 خارو *khàroo*, A fish-bone. خارون *khàrom*, A res-
 خار *khàreh*, A common stone. [tive horse.
 خاری *khàree*, Infamy, disgrace.
 خاریدن *khàreedun*, To itch, scratch.
 خار خان *khàzghàn*, Brass. خازین *khàzeen*, A
 خاستگی *khàsteguee*, Increase. [treasure.
 خاستن *khàstun*, To rise. خاسر *khàser*, Damage.
 خاسف *khàsef*, Lean, discoloured.
 خاسی *khàsee*, Rejected, solitary, dull.
 خاسیدن *khàseedun*, To grow old. [ricious,
 خاش *khàsh*, Battle, combat, quarrelsome, aya-
 خاش ماش *khàshmàsh*, Furniture.
 خاشاک *khàsh k*, Mean, abject, trifling.
 خاشتنشاب *khàstenshàb*, A bird of paradise.
 خاشجو *khàshjoo*, Fond of fighting.
 خاشر *khàsher*, The meanest class of people.
 خاشع *khàshia*, Humble, peacable; desolate,
 without a path. [in the night.
 خاشف *khàshéf*, Being swift in motion, rambling

خاش

خاشك *khàshék*, Vile, mean, contemptible.

خاشي *khàshee*, Timid, fearful.

خاص *khàs*, Pure, excellent, particular, private.

خاصة *khàssét*, Properly, peculiarity. [mind.]

خاصرة *khàseret*, Melancholy, disordered in the

خاصيت *khàseyet*, Property, intrinsic virtue.

خاصيدن *khàseedun*, To suppress. [yellow legs.]

خاضب *khàzeb*, A young ostrich with reddish or

خاضع *khàzia*, Humble, submissive.

خاطب *khàteb*, A public speaker.

خاطر *khàter*, The heart, soul, mind, affection.

خاطف *khàtef*, Striking, lighting.

خاطي *khàtee*, Committing a crime.

خاف *khàf*, Fearful. [put.]

خانة *khàfet*, A leather bag in which honey is

خافت *khàfet*, Becoming dumb, the dead, a

خافض *khàfez*, Depressing. [corn.]

خافت *khàfek*, Trembling, the horizon.

خافتان *khàfekàn*, The two horizons, the east

خافي *khàfee*, Hidden, covered. [and west.]

خافية *khàfeet*, A concealment, a haunted place.

خاقان *khàkàn*, An emperor, a king.

خاقاني *khàkànee*, Imperial, royal.

خاك *khàk*, Earth, dust.

خاك كش *khàkkesh*, A rake, a harrow.

خاك نيك *khàknemek*, Salt-soil.

خاك

- خاکروبه *khakroobeh*, Sweepings.
 خاك بيز *khàkbeez*, A large sieve for skreening gravel, lime, &c. [disposed.
 خاکدان *khàkdàn*, A place where rubbish is
 خاکسار *khàksàr*, Base, abject (people.)
 خاکستر *khàkister*, Ashes. [clay for building.
 خاکشور *khàkshoor*, One who prepares earth or
 خاکشی *khàkshèe*, A weight for gold. [ed-egg.
 خاکي *khàkee*, Earthen. خاکسینه *khàjeeneh*, A fry-
 خال p. a. *khàl*, An uncle by the mother's side, the standard of an army, fancy, a mole, arrogant, pride, a mask, lightning.
 خالد *khàled*, Everlasting, perpetual.
 خالری *khàlerèe*, Salt-work. [of any thing.
 خالص *khàles*, Pure, uncorrupted, the best part
 خالاع *khàla*, Desiring, a termination to an agreement.
 خالف *khàlef*, Succeeding, the latter part.
 خالفة *khàlefet*, A tent-pole, a refractory man
 خالفت *khàlek*, The creator. [or woman.
 خالقیبت *khàlekeyet*, A creative power.
 خالم *khàlem*, Equal. [place, a restive camel.
 خالو *khàloo*, One who does not stir from his
 خالی *khàlee*, A large carpet, a handsome man.
 خام *khàm*, Stinking flesh.
 خامد *khàmed*, Dead, quiet. خامس *khàmis*, Fifth.

خام

خامسا *khàmsà*, Fifthly.

خامسوز *khàmsooz*, A raw hide, meat roasted

خامش *khàmesh*, Silent. [black.

خامشة *khàmeshet*, A small stream.

خامص *khàmes*, Extenuated, thin-bellied.

خامط *khàmet*, Bitterness, sour milk.

خامل *khàmel*, Contemptible. خاموش *khàmoosh*,

خاموشي *khàmooshee*, Taciturnity. [Dumb, silent.

خاموشیدن *khàmoosheedun*, To keep silence.

خامه *khàmeh*, A pen, a writing reed, ink, a sand-

خامی *khàmee*, The fifth, a snare, a trap. [heap.

خامیز *khàmeez*, Gaping, kettle's mouth.

خان *khàn*, An inn, a shop, a family, a prince.

خانان *khànedàn*, Family; the court; of noble

خانان *khània*, Suspecting, an adulterer. [blood.

خانق *khànek*, A narrow street, a path, strang-

خانقاه *khànekàh*, A religious structure. [ling.

خانمان *khànman*, Household furniture.

خانواده *khàmwàdeh*, A family, noble.

خانه *khàneh*, Habitation, a spider's web, a heap
of corn, verse.

خاندار *khànehdâr*, Frugal, a good manager.

خانگی *khànee*, A fountain. خاور *khàwer*, The

خاوندی *khàwendee*, Taste. [west.

خاوی *khàwee*, A broken empty house.

خاء

- خاهر *khàher*, A sister. خاي *khài*, To taste, to chew,
 خاپب *khàyeb*, Ruined, destroyed. [pleasure.
 خاپور *khàyer*, Debilitated.
 خاپسك *khàisik*, A smith's hammer.
 خاپص *khàyes*, Any small present. [to danger.
 خاپض *khàyez*, Entering into, exposing one's self
 خاپط *khàyet*, A taylor. [locust.
 خاپف *khàyef*, Pusillanimous. خايك *khàik*, A
 خاپل *khàyel*, A guardian, a pastor, an attendant,
 خاپن *khàyen*, A cheat, a rebel. [proud, a horse.
 خايه *khàyeh*, An egg, a testicle.
 خاييدن *khàyeedun*, To chew, to gnaw.
 خب *kheb*, Silence, deceit, cold. [camel's hair.
 خبا *khelà*, A rustic Arabian-tent of wool or
 خباري *khabàree*, Plur. of خبرا *khebrà*.
 خباثة *khebàset*, Wickedness, impurity, bad.
 خباج *khibàj*, Striking with a stick, farting.
 خبار *khebàr*, Soft and loose earth.
 خباز *khobbàz*, Mallows.
 خباس *khebbàs*, Fond of game and killing much.
 خباشت *khobbàshet*, A multitude.
 خباط *kholàt*, Madness, senseless.
 خبال *khebàl*, Fatigue, a burthen. [on, &c.
 خبانيدن *khebàneedun*, To cause to trample up-
 خبايب *khebàyeb*, Cutting a garment.
 خباپت *khebàyes*, Plur. of خبپت *khebees*.

خبیب

- خبیب *khebel*, Going with an ambling pace (a horse,) growing, a wave.
 خبیت *khebt*, Plain ground, a large field.
 خبیتل *khebtel*, Short of body (a woman.)
 خبیت *khobes*, Brutality, impurity. [A frog.
 خبج *khebj*, Beating with a club. خببدع *khobda*,
 خبر *kheber*, News, report, story, prediction.
 خبرپشوو *kheherpozshoo* or خبروع An informer.
 خبرا *khebrà*, Soft, stony, soil.
 خبیرة *khibret*, A proof, experience.
 خبیربج *kheberbej*, Excellent nourishment.
 خبز *khebz*, Baking bread, a strong impulse.
 خبزوو *khebezdo*, A beetle.
 خبیط *khebt*, Favouring strangers.
 خبیطة *khebtet*, A troop of horse, a man.
 خبیتسن *khobasen*, A lion, lioness.
 خبیتا *khukà*, A woman of a bad disposition.
 خبک *khebek*, Strangulation.
 خبکال *khokàl*, A flower, fortunate. [peacable.
 خبکردن *khebkerdun*, To keep silence, to be
 خبیل *khebl*, Amputation of the hands or feet.
 خبیتة *khobnet*, An armful. خبیتة *khebennekch*,
 خبو *kheboo*, Extinguished. [Stupid.
 خبوور *khoboor*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.
 خبووس *kheboos*, (A lion) seizing a prey.
 خبوول *khebool*, Plur. of خبیل *khebl*.

خبه

- خبه *khebeh*, Strangulation, suffocated.
 خبیه *khebee*, Concealed. خبیه *khebiyet*, Hidden,
 خبیه *khebe's*, (Fem. خبیئة) Impure, wicked,
 base, malignant.
 خبیدان *khebedan*, To chew, to seize.
 خبیر *khileer*, Learned, skilful, a farmer, an herb.
 خبیزه *khel-ezeh*, Winding, twisting.
 خت *khēt*, Causing to run. ختار *khettar*, A de-
 ختام *khētām*, Wax, clay. [ceiver.
 ختان *khētān*, Meeting on account of a mar-
 ختت *khētēt*, Languor, enervation. [riage.
 ختومة *khētremet*, Silent, terrified.
 ختخ *kheta*, Travelling. ختل *khotel*, Cheating,
 ختم *khetem*, The seal, conclusion. [seizing.
 ختمات *khetemāt*, Plur. of ختم *khetem*. [cision.
 ختنبر *khetenber*, A miser. ختنه *khonet*, Circum-
 ختو *kheto*, Restraining, changing colour.
 ختور *khetoor*, Perfidious.
 ختوع *khotua*, A guide, a young hare.
 ختوثة *khotoonet*, The relation of a wife.
 ختیت *kheteet*, Vile, mean, unfortunate, languid.
 ختیر *kheteer*, A deceiver, treacherous.
 ختیره *kheteereh*, A shepherd's double scrip.
 خس *khoss*, Any rubbish carried down or left by
 خس *khosset*, A faggot, camel's dung. [a stream.
 خسرة *khesaret*, Disappearing.

خثع

- خثعم *khesam*, A lion. [paunch.
 خثلة *kheslet*, The lower part of the belly, the
 خثمة *khosmet*, Shortness in a bull's nose.
 خثي *khesce*, Dung. خثيث *khesecs*, A collection.
 خج *khej*, Diligence. خجا *khejàa*, Marrying.
 خجات *khejàt*, Polygamy.
 خجاف *khejàf*, Plur. of خجف *khejif*.
 خجالت *khejàlet*, Ashamed, abounding with
 خجاليدن *khejàleeden*, To embrace. [grass.
 خجر *hhejer*, The smell of the feet; *khijer*,
 Cowardly.
 خجسته *khojeste*, Fortunate, happy, a species of
 خجف *khejef*, Levity, celerity. [flower.
 خجل *khejel*, Modest, confounded, gladness.
 خجلت *hhejlet*, Shamefulness. خجند *khojend*,
 خجوج *hhejooj*, Blowing violently. [Mallows.
 خجوويدن *khejooledun*, To embrace.
 خجويدن *khejeedun*, To meet.
 خخ *khekkhekkh*, Labour, study.
 خد *khedd*, A cheek. خرا *khodà* or خراي *God*.
 خداب *kheddàb*, A liar, an impostor.
 خداج *khedaj*, Abortive, imperfect.
 خداداد *khodàdàd*, Granted by God.
 خداري *khodàree*, Very black, a dark place.
 خداع *khedda*, Deceit, cheater, impostor.
 خدالة *khedàlet*, Plumpness in arms and legs.

خدا

خدا *khyaðam*, Plur. of *khàdem*.خداوند *khodàwend*, A king, a prince, a lord, a master, a man of great authority, [riches.خداوند مال *khodawendemâl*, A possessor ofخداوندخانه *khodawendkhàneh*, The master of the house. [world.خداوندگار *khodàwendegar*, The creator of theخداوندی *khodàwendee*, A sovereignty, domi-خدا یگان *khodàygan*, A great lord, [nion.خدا یی *khodàyi*, Divine, divinity.خدا ب *khedb*, Striking (with a sword,) lying.خداة *khoddet*, A cheek, a pit.خدا *kheder*, Sitting behind the veil or curtain (women,) a veil, rain.خدا رنق *khedernek*, A large male spider.خدا ری *khoderee*, Very black camel.خداش *khedesh*, A scratch. *kheda*, Deceiv-خدا عة *khod-at*, Fallacy, imposture. [ing, fraud.خدا ع کر *khod-aker*, An impostor. [steps, delighted.خدا ف *khedf*, Going fast with short quickخدا *khedl*, Plumpness in arms and legs.خدا لجة *khedellejet*, Plumpness in arms and legs (a woman.)خدا لب *khedleb*, An old languid camel.خدا م *khodem*, Plur. of *khàdem*.خدا مات *khedemât*, Plur. of *khedmet*.

خدم

- خدمت* *khedmet*, Service, office, employment.
خدمتگار *khedmetgar*, A male domestic.
خدمتگاری *khedmetgarkiz*, A female servant.
خدمت *khedn*, A friend; a girl, a servant.
خدمت *khednet*, A friend; too many.
خدمت *khedenk*, A crab, a tree of which bows,
خدمت *khedoo*, Spittle. [&c. arrows are made.
خدمت *khedook*, Weariness, plague, contempt.
خدمت *kho-dood*, Plur. of *خدمت* *khedd*.
خدمت *khedeej*, An abortion.
خدمت *khedeesh*, The mistress of a family.
خدمت *khedeeat*, Fraud, cheating.
خدمت *khedeem*, A servant, friend, a girl.
خدمت *khideou*, A king, a sovereign, a rich man;
خدمت *khoz*, Take thou. [a friend.
خدمت *khozarek*, A purgative salt-water.
خدمت *khozareem*, A rag.
خدمت *khozak*, A large kind of fish.
خدمت *khezreh*, A spark of fire.
خدمت *khezā*, Cutting, hashing. *خدمت* *khezēl*, A
خدمت *khoz-obet*, A segment. [foolish woman.
خدمت *khezf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
خدمت *khezferet*, A bit of cloth. *خدمت* *khezek*,
خدمت *khezl*, Weakness, disappointed. [Dung.
خدمت *khezelet*, A deserter of friends.
خدمت *khezem*, Swift in motion.

خَدَن

- خَدَنُ نَفْرَةً *khezenferet*, Speaking through the nose;
 خَدَوُ *khezoo*, Loose, pendulous;
 خَزْوُوكُ *khozook*; Anger, a threat;
 خَذَبُو *khyzeou*, A great prince.
 خَرُ *kher*, An ass; *kher*. خَرُ *kherr*, Falling;
 خَرَاءُ *khora*, High. خَرَا *kherà*, Buying, receiving;
 خَرَابُ *khòràb*, Ruin, deserted.
 خَرَابَابُ *khòràbàbch*, Water strained, a bank.
 خَرَابَاتُ *khòràbàt*, A tavern, a brothel.
 خَرَابَةٌ *khòràbet*, Devastation, ruined.
 خَرَابِلُ *kheràbel*, Plur. of خَرَبِيلُ *kherbeel*.
 خَرَابِي *khòràbee*, Plur. of خَرَابُ *khòràb*.
 خَرَاَجُ *khòràj*, Tribute, tax. خَرَاَجُ مَالٍ *khòràjmàl*,
 خَرَارُ *kherar*, Murmuring. [A tax.
 خَرَارُوشُ *kheràroosh*, A tumult, rumour.
 خَرَاَشُ *kheràsh*, Irritation. خَرَاَشَةٌ *khòràshet*, A
 خَرَاَشِشُ *kheràshish*, A scratch. [small debt.
 خَرَاَشِعُ *kheràshia*, Plur. of خَرَاَشَاءَةٌ *khòrsha-àt*.
 خَرَاَشِي *kheràshee*, Plur. of خَرَاَشَا *khershà*.
 خَرَاَشِيدُنُ *kheràsheedun*, To tear, to scratch,
 to scrape, to smooth.
 خَرَاَطُ *kheràt*, Stubborn (cattle.)
 خَرَاَطِمُ *khòràtèm*, An elderly woman. [phant.
 خَرَاَطِيمُ *kheràteem*, The proboscis of an ele-
 خَرَاَطِينُ *kheràteen*, A worm.
 خَرَاَعَتُ *khòràat*, Looseness, immunity.

خرا

- خرافة *khoràfet*, An entertaining tale.
 خرافه *kheràfej*, Comfort. [beautiful woman.
 خرام *khiràm*, Walking with a graceful air, a
 خرامان *kheràmàn*, Walking pompously.
 خرامانیدن *khiràmànèedun*, To cause to walk.
 خرامیدن *kheràmèedun*, To walk gracefully,
 to swing.
 خرا بار *kheràmbar*, A meeting on business.
 خرا نیدن *kherànèedun*, To cause to buy.
 خرا بده *kheràyed*, Plur. of خریده *khereedeh*.
 خرا بقت *kheràik*, Estimating by guess.
 خرا بک *kheràyek*, Uncultivated land, a root.
 خراب *khereb*, Cleaving, running, a desolate place.
 خراباش *kherbàsh*, Confusion.
 خرابان *kherbàn*, An ass-driver or owner.
 خریچه *kherbet*, Any circular hole.
 خریده *khorebed*, Thick oxgall or sour milk.
 خربزه *kherbezeh*, A melon.
 خربس *kherbesees*, Strong, something.
 خربشته *kherposhteh*, A coffin, flame.
 خربشه *kherpesheh*, A fly.
 خربصه *kherbeset*, A young woman.
 خربصه *kherbeset*, Something, a bead.
 خربط *kherbet*, An idiot, stupid. خربک *kherbek*,
 خربنده *kherbendeh*, Muleteer. [Hellebore.

خرب

- خربنواز *kherbnuiwâz*, A butterfly.
 خربوزه *kherboozeh*, A melon, a cucumber;
 خربعل *kherbeel*, A foolish woman.
 خورت *khort*, The eye of a needle.
 خرتوت *khertoot*, A wild mulberry tree.
 خرج *kherej*, Expence, cost, revenue, duty.
 خرجا *kherjà*, Black and white.
 خرجه *kherejet*, Going much out of door.
 خرچنگ *kherchenk*, A crab, a kind of herb.
 خربیدان *kherjeedun*, To weep.
 خربیک *kherjeek*, An extensive desert.
 خربین *kherjeen*, A portmanteau.
 خرخار *kherkhar*, Flowing water.
 خرخشت *khorkhesht*, A wine or oil press.
 خرخشه *khekheshch*, A crowd, a troop.
 خرخیار *kherkheyar*, A cucumber.
 خرد *khord*, Clay; *khered*, The judgment.
 خرد *khord*, Small, minute.
 خردخام *khordkhâm*, Grinding, broken, bruised.
 خردخان *khordkhân*, Dispersed. [ed.
 خرددست *khorddest*, Deceit, children's play.
 خردشتی *khordeshtee*, The wild-ass.
 خردکت *khordek*, Broth, soup. خردک *kherdek*,
 خرددل p. a. *khordel*, Mustard-seed. [Well-bred.
 خردمند *khordmend*, Judicious, wise, intelligent,
 learned.

خرد

- خرد و آب *khordewât*, Plur. of *خرد* *khord*.
 خرد *khordesh*, Small. *خردین* *khordeen*, Small.
 خرد ذاذی *khorzâzee*, Wine. [est.
 خرز p. a. *kherex*, A small pearl, glass bead.
 خرز ان *kherzân*, The first day of the Persian
 خرزت *kherezet*, A glass bead, small pearl. [year.
 خرزده *kherzedeh*, A beetle.
 خرزہ *kherzeh*, A glass bead-maker.
 خرزئی *kherezee*, A seller of beads.
 خرس *khercs*, A wine jar, drinking wine out
 خرس *kheres*, A bear. [of a jar.
 خرسا *khersa*, (A woman) dumb.
 خرسان *khersân*, Plur. of *خرس* *khires*.
 خرساولہ *khorsâwleh*, Dirty, rusty. [A christian.
 خرسنتہ *khereseteh*, A leech. *خرستیان* *kherestyân*,
 خرسند *khorsend*, Content, satisfied.
 خرسندی *khorsendee*, Pleasure, contentment.
 خرسنگ *khersenk*, A large stone, a rival.
 خرسیدن *khorseeden*, To be corrupted (meat.)
 خرش *khorsh*, Scratching, enquiring.
 خرشا *khershâ*, Pitch, foam, dust.
 خرشاف *khershâf*, Rugged ground.
 خرشب *khersheb*, Tall and thick.
 خرشہ *khorshet*, A kind of fly. *خرشفتہ* *khershefet*,
 خرشید *khorsheed*, The sun. [Confusion in speech.
 خرساولہ *khorsâwleh*, Dirty, rusty.

خرط

- خرط *kheret*, Smoothing, unbarking. [brute.
 خرطال *khertâl*, Oats. خرطبع *kherteba*, Stupid.
 خرطوم *khortom*, The proboscis of an elephant.
 خرطومان *khortomân*, Long. خرطبعا *khertëet*, A co-
 خرع *khera*, Elevating, soft, languor. [verlet.
 خراعبة *kherabet*, A beautiful girl. [mel.)
 خرعوب *khor-ool*, Long and well shaped (ca-
 خرف *kherf*, Dotage.
 خرفقة *khorfet*, A fable, a history.
 خرفتن *kherefün*, To murmur, to snore.
 خرفج *khorfej*, Affluence, comfort.
 خرف *khorfeh*, Purslain.
 خرق *kherk*, Lying, pervading.
 خرقا *khorkâ*, Purslain-seed.
 خرقه *kherket*, Cleaving; *khirket*, A religious
 خرق *kherik*, A small-ass. [habit.
 خرقاه *khergah*, A tent, a court.
 خرقبوته *kherkebooteh*, A measure, a handle.
 خرقبوته *kherkebooter*, A wood-pigeon.
 خرقگره *khergereh*, A young-ass.
 خرقش *khekesh*, A shoe or slipper.
 خرقگور *khergoor*, The wild-ass. خرقگوش *khergosh*,
 خرقگه *khergih*, A tent. [A hare.
 خرم *kherm*, Cutting off. خرما *khormâ*, A date.
 خرمان *khermân*, A falsehood.
 خرمدان *khoromdân*, A leathern purse.

خرم

- خرمس *khermes*, A dark night.
 خرمگس *khermegus*, A gad-fly. [candlestick.
 خرمون *khermun*, The harvest, meal, a barn, a
 خرمهره *khermohreh*, Small shell-glass beads.
 خرمی *khorremee*, Cheerfulness, &c.
 خرنباز *kherembàz*, A crowd, a meeting.
 خرنف *khernef*, Cotton. خرنوس *khernoos*, A
 خروا *kherwà*, Garden mallows. [pig.
 خروار *kherwàr*, A load of an ass, camel, &c.
 خروت *kheroot*, Plur. of خرت *khort*.
 خروج *khorooj*, Rebelling.
 خروسچه *kherooscheh*, The wind-pipe.
 خروش *khoroosh*, An assault, rage. [ger, &c.
 خروشیدن *kheroosheedun*, Inflamed with an-
 خروشانیدن *kherooshàneedun*, To render warm.
 خروع *kherwa*, A species of plant.
 خروک *kherook*, A sweet harmonious bird.
 خروند *kherwend*, A kind of sewing.
 خروو *kheroo*, Dung.
 خروه *kherweh*, A bird's comb, a cock.
 خروهه *khorooheh*, The comb of a hen or cock.
 خره *khereh*, A heap of viscous clay, a marshy
 خریار *kheryar*, A buyer, buying. [place.
 خربت *khereet*, An intelligent guide.
 خریج *khereej*, A kind of game.

خزى

- خرد *khreed*, A virgin. خریدن *khreedun*, To buy.
 خربشک *khreeshek*, A farrier. [to receive.
 خربشیدن *khreesheedun*, To scratch, to bite, to
 خربص *khrees*, The head of a spear. [tear.
 خریضه *khreezeh*, A beautiful girl.
 خریطه p. a. *khreeteh*, A purse, a volume.
 خربطی *khreete*, Crying bitterly. خربع *khreea*,
 خربف *khreef*, The autumn. [A bad woman.
 خربوز *kheryooz*, A butterfly, a moth. [plant.
 خز *khez*, The beaver. خزا *khezà*, A species of
 خزاز *khezàz*, A raw-silk merchant, a moun-
 خزاع *khozàa*, Death. [tain.
 خزاعه *khozà-at*, A section. خزال *khezàl*, Halt-
 خزان *khezàf*, A seller of earthen-ware. [ing.
 خزام *khazzàm*, A rope-maker. [nary.
 خزانه *khezànet*, A treasury, a treasure, a gra-
 خزایه *khzàyet*, Plur. of خزایه *khzàyet*,
 خزایه *khzàyet*, Shame, bashfulness.
 خزاین *khezàyen*, Plur. of خزانه *khezànet*.
 خزب *khezeb*, Being fat, swelling.
 خزخز *khezekhez*, Strong, robust.
 خزه *khezede*, A crime, an error. خزر *khezr*,
 خزران *khezran*, A cane. [A small eye.
 خزرج *khezrej*, The south wind. [male-spider.
 خزز *khozex*, A male-hare. خزرنگ *khozernek*, A
 خزره *khezreh*, An expanded hand or paw,

خزوع

- خزع *khezza*, Preventing. خزعال *khezàl*, Lame-
 خزعابل *khozabeel*, Foolish. [ness.
 خزعة *khez-at*, Lame. خزف *khezf*, Drawing.
 خزفي *khezefee*, A potter.
 خزق *khezq*, Transfixing (with a spear, &c.)
 خزل *khezl*, Cutting, hindering.
 خزنة *khezenet*, Treasury. خزنده *khezendeh*, A
 خزو *khezoo*, Subduing. [species of herb.
 خزي *khezee*, Afflicted, disgraced. [fiction.
 خزياں *khezzyàn*, Blushing. خزيايت *khezzyet*, Af-
 خزيدن *khezcedun*, Creeping.
 خزير *khezeez*, A bramble.
 خزينة *khezeenet*, A treasury, a granary, tribute.
 خزينه دار *khezeenehdar*, A treasurer.
 خس *khes*, Bad, a mean man, a miser.
 خسا *khesà*, Unequal. خسار *khesar*, Loss, damage.
 خسا ست *khesàset*, Avaricious, ignoble. خسا ق *khe-*
 خسال *khesàl*, Plur. of خسل *khesel*. [ساک *sàk*, A liar.
 خسانيدن *khesàneedun*, To chew, to bite.
 خسايد *khesàyel*, Plur. of خسال *khesàl*.
 خسايدن *khesàyeedun*, To chew. [trample upon.
 خساينيدن *khespàneedun*, To cause to kick or
 خساينيدن *khesbàneedun*, To cause to lie down.
 خسايش *khosbesh*, Lying down.
 خساينجا *khosbenjà*, A bed, a couch.

خسب

- khosbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.
khesset, Vileness. *khest*, A reptile, an
khestigee, A disease, a wound. [insect.
khestun, To be diseased, to wound.
khostoo, A mother-in-law, a confession.
khostoowàneh, A patched woollen or
 camelot garment.
khesteh, Diseased, wounded.
khestehdel, Indisposed at heart.
khoser, Perishing, damage, fraud.
khosràngir, A son-in-law. [friendship.
khosràngiree, Alliance by a wife,
khosrowàneh, Resembling a great king.
khosrowànee, Liquor, wine, species of
 cloth, imperial, a song. [ther-in-law.
khosràweench, A father-in-law, a mo-
kheshf, Lessened, poor, a vice.
khessel, Vile, abject.
khosoo, See *khosràweench*.
khosoof, A well dug in a rock, which
 springs perpetually.
khesook, Sordid; *khosook*, Deformed.
kheshà, An upper garment.
khesædun, To become old. [ignoble.
kheseer, Damage. *khesees*, Sordid,

خشي

خسيسه *khesëeset*, Meanness.

خسبيل *kheseel*, Worst. خش *khesk*, Good, a stick,

خشا *khesà*, Fearing. [running fast, dry.

خشاب *kheschàb*, A wood-seller.

خشاوه *khoshàdeh*, A well prepared sown field.

خشار *khoshar*, An enemy, an unburnt-brick.

خشاره *kho-shàreh*, Crumb.

خشاف *khoshshàf*, A bat, a swallow.

خشام *khosh'm*, A nose, a large nosed man.

خشاوه *kheslàweh*, A cultivated field or garden.

خشانیدن *khesàneedun*, To chew, to bite.

خشبا *khesbà*, Hard, wooden, despicable.

خشت *khesht*, A spear, dart, a brick.

خشتگر *khes'ger*, A brick-maker.

خشکاش *keshkshàsh*, Poppy.

خشر *kheshr*, Cleaning from rubbish.

خشرم *khesrem*, Bee, wasp.

خشغشار *keshogshar*, Aquatic bird.

خشف *keshf*, Moving gently.

خشفه *kheshefet*, Travelling, going swiftly.

خشک *keshk*, A pretence; *khoshk*, Dry, tena-

خشکار *khoshkar*, Coarse bread. [ciòus.

خشکاماز *khoshkàmàz*, Diligent enquiry.

خشکانج *khoshkànj*, Dry in body, large bread,

خشکانیدن *khoshhàneedun*, To dry. [depressed,

خشك

- خشاک *khosker*, Flour full of bran.
 خشک بازو *khoshkimàzoo*, A dry withered or broken branch.
 خشکی *khoshk'ee*, Dryness. [Anger, fury.
 خشک *kheshel*, The dry fruit, refuse. خشم *kheshm*,
 خشمگین *kheshmgueen*, Full of rage.
 خشمناک *kheshmnàk*, Passionate, furious.
 خشبه *kheshmeh*, Travelling utensils.
 خشن *kheshn*, Uneven, rugged.
 خشنة *khoshnet*, Asperity, severity, disdain.
 خشنده *khoshned*, Content, satisfied.
 خشک *kheshenk*, Burning with a hot-iron.
 خشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content.
 خشو *kheshoo*, Poor, a small date.
 خشود *kheshood*, A beast of burthen.
 خشور *khoshoor*, A prophet, a messenger.
 خشوع *khoshooa*, Humility, fear.
 خشوف *kheshoof*, Travelling by land.
 خشوک *kheshook*, A blockhead, a miscreant.
 خشونة *khoshoonet*, Rigidity, fierceness.
 خشی *khesh'ee*, Timid. خشیان *khesheyàn*, Fear,
 خشب *khesh'eb*, Uneven, unpolished. [timid.
 خشبته *khesh'et*, Nature, temper.
 خشیف *khesh'ef*, Snow, ice.
 خشین *khesh'een*, A darkish white colour, also mix-
 خص *khoss*, A tavern, [ed with blue and green]

خصا

- خصا *khesà*, Castration. خصاص *khesàs*, Poverty, a
 خصاف *khesàf*, A liar, a shoe-maker. [hole.
 خصال *khesàl*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.
 خصام *khesàm*, Litigating.
 خصان *khesàn*, Plur. of خاص *khàss*.
 خصايس *khesàyes*, Qualities, virtue.
 خصايل *khesàyel*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.
 خصايم *khesàyem*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
 خصب *khesb*, Fruitfulness.
 خصبر *kheser*, The middle, the waist.
 خصل *khesl*, Conquering, shooting or darting.
 خصلة *kheslet*, A quality, property, virtue, an
 excellent work. [law-suit or altercation.
 خصم *khesm*, An enemy; *khesem*, Carrying on a
 خصما *khesmà*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
 خصمكش *khesemkosh*, The slayer of an enemy.
 خصوص *khosoos*, An affair, a thing, giving.
 خصوصا *khosoosà*, Particularly, chiefly.
 خصوم *khosoom*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
 خصومات *khesoomàt*, Plur. of خصومة *khosoomet*.
 خصومت *khosoomet*, Litigation, a law-suit, en-
 خصي *khessee*, An eunuch. [mity.
 خصية *khoseyàt* or خصبة A testicle.
 خصيان *khesseyàn*, Plur. of خصي *khessee*.
 خصيب *kheseeb*, Fruitful, a cultivated land.
 خصيلة *kheseelet*, A piece of meat.

خطي

- خصيم *khessem*, Litigating, opposing.
 خصين *kheseen*, A small axe. خضا *khezà*, Bruising
 خضاب *khezàb*, Tincture. [any thing, moist.
 خضا خض *khozàkhez*, Bounding with wood and
 خضار *khezàr*, Milk mixed with water. [water,
 خضارة *khezàret*, The sea.
 خضار *khozària*, Avaricious.
 خضاري *khozàra*, Green corn or herbage.
 خضاض *khezàz*, Writing ink.
 خضاف *khezàf*, Eating meat.
 خضامة *khozàmet*, Any thing eaten with cram'd
 or distended cheeks. [cyprus, saffron, &c.
 خضب *khezàb*, Tinging the nails or hair with
 خضبة *khozecbet*, Painting herself excessively,
 and tinging her hair (a woman.)
 خضخض *khozkhöz*, The east wind, a watery herb,
 خضرا *khezrà*, Green, fresh.
 خضرة *khozret*, A green pot-herb, being green.
 خضرم *khozrem*, Sweet water, copious, over-
 flowing.
 خضروات *khezrawàt*, Plur. of خضرة *khozret*.
 خضع *kheza*, Humility. خضف *khezf*, A melon.
 خضل *khezèl*, A pure pearl.
 خضلاف *khezlàf*, A wild palm-tree.
 خضلة *khezlet*, A pleasant garden.
 خضلة *khezlefet*, A small crop of dates.

خضم

- خضم *khezem*, A large troop of men.
- خضمة *khozemmet*, The middle, the most important part of any business.
- خضور *khezoor*, Green, falling of half ripe (dates.)
- خضوع *khezooa*, Humble; *khozooa*, Veneration,
- خضيب *khuzeeb*, Stained, imbrued. [depressed.
- خضيبض *khezeez*, The foot of a mountain.
- خضيمة *khezeemet*, Soft soil. خط *khatt*, A line, a
- خطا *khetà*, An error, a sin. [character.
- خطاب *khetàb*, Conversation, a word.
- خطابا *khetàbà*, To the point. خطا بي *khetàbee*, Ver-
- خطا *khetàt*, Sin, error. [bal, by speech.
- خطار *khetar*, Plur. of خطر *khetr*. خطاط *khetàt*,
- خطاف *khetàf*, A ravisher. [Fine writing.
- خطالة *khetàlet*, An immodest woman.
- خطام *khetàm*, A halter, a bridle.
- خطايا *khetàyà*, Plur. of خطا *khetà*.
- خطايط *khetàyet*, Plur. of خطيطة *kheteetet*.
- خطب *khetb*, A thing, the cause, nature.
- خطبان *khetbàn*, Yellow.
- خطية *khotiet*, A line, an affair, a history. [sword.
- خطر *kheter*, Moving, striking with a spear or
- خطرات *kheteràt*, Elevation, brandishing (spear.)
- خطران *kheteràn*, A trembling step, lashing with
- خطرانك *kheternàk*, Dangerous. [the tail.
- خطروف *khotroof*, One who goes swiftly.

خطر

خطيف *khitreef*, Swift paced.

خطف *khêtesf*, Seizing, carrying off. [pace.]

خفت *khetsfet*, A butcher. خطفي *khetsfà*, A rapid

خطل *khétel*, Stammering. خطلا *khelà*, Speaking.

ختم *khethm*, The beak, the snout.

ختمي *khethmee*, Marsh-mallows.

خطو *khetoò*, Stepping, proceeding.

خطوار *khethwar*, Made of twigs, whipp'd. [feet.]

خطوة *khethwet*, A pace, the space between the

خطور *khotoor*, Dignity, entering, recollection.

خطيب *kheteeb*, A preacher.

خطيت *kheteet*, A sin, wine, whoring.

خطير *kheteer*, Honourable.

خطيتة *kheteetet*, Ground not watered by rain,

(though situated between others which

خطيف *kheteef*, Swift (dromedary.) [are.]

خطامة *khezlebet*, Confused, chattering.

خطو *khozwou*, Firm, compact (in flesh.)

خوخ *khokho*, Name of a plant.

خجك *khogh-jek*, A certain root, smacking
with the lips (to a horse, &c.)

خف *khéff*, Crying. خفا *khéfà*, A secret.

خفاجل *khéfàjel*, An impediment of speech.

خفاچه *khéfaceh*, A raw cucumber. خفار *khofar*,

خفارة *khofàret*, Ashamed, blushing. [A reward.]

خفاش *khoffàsh*, The bat.

خفا

خفان *kkofàs*, Nimble, agile.

خفاب *khoffak*, Broad-footed, before.

خفالة *khofalet*, A flock of birds; also, the sound made by them. [under armour,

خنان *lheffàn*, A cuirass, the garment worn

خفانيدن *khofaneedun*, To cause to cough.

خفت *khof*, A low or whispering speech.

خفة *kheffet*, Levity in behaviour, travelling fast.

خفتان a. p. *kheftan*, A coat of mail.

خفانيدن *khofaneedun*, To lie down, to sleep.

خفتل *kheftel*, Weak in mind and body.

خفتن *khoflen*, To sleep, to lie down.

خفتنجا *kheftenjà*, A bed, a bed-chamber.

خفته *khofleh*, Sleeping.

خفتيدن *khofteedun*, Kissing one another.

خفج *khofej*, An owl, a sepulchre.

خفچه *khofchek*, Legal punishment.

خفخانة *khofkhafet*, Speaking through the nose.

خفخفة *khofkhefet*, The noise made by an animal whilst devouring its food.

خند *khed*, Going fast. خندد *khofdod*, A bat.

خنديدن *khofdeedun*, To suffocate, strangle.

خفر *khifer*, Protection, bashful.

خفرة *khefret*, Shameful (a woman.)

خفس *khefes*, Derision, ridicule, overthrowing.

خفرجة *khefrejet*, Well nourished.

خنر

- خنر نج *khefrenj*, Tender, delicate.
 خنر *khefz*, A beetle, a may-bug.
 خنص *khefsh*, Small eye. خنص *khefez*, Depres-
 خنص *khefà*, A veil, a curtain. [sion.
 خنك *khefk*, Suffocation, strangulation.
 خنن *khefen*, Laxity of the external belly.
 خننج *khefenj*, A black scorpion.
 خنجد *khefenjel*, Indignation, oppression.
 خنندن *khefendun*, To sprinkle with water, to
 خنو *khefoo*, Hiding. [breath hard.
 خفوت *khefoot*, A lean woman.
 خفوق *khefook*, Slender in the middle (a horse).
 خفه *khefeh*, The cough, strangling.
 خفي *khefee*, Making manifest, concealed.
 خفية *khofeyet*, Concealment.
 خفيد *kh feed*, A swift going ostrich.
 خفيد ه *khefeeded*, A nimble ostrich.
 خفيد ه *khefeedeh*, Strangled.
 خفير *khefeer*, A protector, tutor.
 خفيس *khefees*, Much diluted (wine.)
 خفيض *khefeez*, Submissive, living happily.
 خفيف *khefeef*, Light, immoral, dexterous.
 خفيك *khefeek*, Extremely fleet (horse.)
 خك *khekk*, A cleft; making a harsh, shrill, and
 disagreeable noise.
 خشك *khokshek*, An earthen painted jar.

خلا

- خل *khel*, Vinegar; *khul*, Snout of the nose.
 خلا *khelà*, A privy, vacant, passing away (time.)
 خلاب *khilàb*, Dirty-way, clay, dirty, soft earth; *khellàb*, A liar.
 خلابة *khilàbet*, Deceiving with words, tongs.
 خلا بس *khelàbes*, False, a romance, a lie.
 خلا سي *khelàsee*, A mulatto boy, a fowl from a cross breed.
 خلا سببة *khelàsiyet*, Hair of two colours.
 خلا شوية *khelàshmeh*, A disease from indigestion.
 خلا شة *khelàsheh*, A stick, the rudder of a ship.
 خلا ص *khelàs*, Liberation, redemption.
 خلا صة *khelàset*, The best part of any thing,
 خلا ط *khilàt*, Mixing, mad, a troop. [fresh butter.
 خلا ع *khola*, The epilepsy. [ing (a tree.)
 خلا عة *khelà-at*, Sprouting leaves, and flourish-
 خلا ف *khilàf*, Opposition, opposite, a lie.
 خلا ف حقا *khelàfihokk*, Contrary to justice, ini-
 خلا قة *khellàket*, Light, smooth. [quitously.
 خلا ق *khelàk*, A portion of good fortune or hap-
 خلا ل *khelàl*, Plur. of خلد *khul*. [piness.
 خلا لت *khelàlet*, Friendship.
 خلا لش *khelàlosh*, A tumult, the noise of a crowd.
 خلا ميس *khelàmees*, Plur. of خلموس *khelmoos*,
 خلا ن *khelàn*, Thin clay or mud.
 خلا ه *khelàh*, Clay, loam.

خلا

خلاف *khelàyef*, Plur. of خلابة *kheleefet*.

خلاف *khelayek*, A servant, a slave.

خالب *khelb*, A nail, talon. [airily, a female deceiver.

خالبة *khelebet*, Walking haughtily, travelling

خالبين *khelben*, Foolish, lean. خلة *khellet*, Quali-

خارج *khelj*, Drawing away. [ty, nature.

خارجان *kheljàn*, Commotion, curiosity.

خارجم *kheljem*, Long, corpulent.

خلد *kheled*, The mind, heart.

خلدة *kheledet*, An ear-ring, a bracelet. [ing.

خالر a. p. *kholler*, A bean, a pea. خلس *khels*, Seiz-

خلسة *kholset*, Rapine, herbage. [*khàles*.

خالص *kheles*, A sincere friend, Plur. of خالص

خالصا *khelsà*, A desert. خالصان *kholsàn*, Plur. of

خلط *khelt*, Confusion, mixed. [خالص *kheles*.

خلطة *kheltet*, Conversation, company.

خلع *khela*, Drawing out slowly, deposing, hunt-

ing, departing from any place.

خلعا *khol-à*, Plur. of خلع *khelea*.

خلعة *khel-àt*, Investing with a royal rope.

خلفاني *kholfànee*, Going or stepping back.

خلفة *khelfet*, Posterity, a substitute person or

thing, a pregnant camel.

خلف *khelfeh*, Purslain. خلفي *khelefee*, Successive.

خلفت *khelk*, Production, a nation; *khelek*, (Gar-

خلقان *kholkàn*, Plur. of خلق *khelek*. [ment.)

خلف

خلفة *kholket*, Creation. خلا *khelel*, Disturbance,
 حلم *khelm*, A friend. [confusion.]

خلدوس *khelenloos*, The marcasite.

خلتجان *kaelenjan*, The root galingal.

خلو *kheloo*, Stubborn, vacant. خلوب *kheloolb*, A

خلوة *khelwet*, Retirement. [deceiver, a liar.]

خلوچ *khelooj*, To make signs by winking or

خلود *kholood*, Eternity, perennial. [nodding.]

خلوص *kholoos*, Purity, friendship.

خلوصات *kholoosàt*, Plur. of خلوص *kholoos*.

خلوط *kheloot*, Mixing. [drinking water.]

خلوف *kholoof*, Coming behind, drawing or

خلوق *khelook*, A species of aromatic.

خلوكة *kholooket*, Torn, beautiful of face.

خلول *kholool*, Friendship, diminished. [the hands.]

خلد *khelech*, A stick, any thing lost or dropt from

خلي *khelee*, Mowing, giving grass to cattle.

خليت *kheleet*, Variegated in one uniform man-
 ner or in one part.

خليت *kheleetch*, A purse, a linen bag.

خليج *kheleej*, A gulph, a river, a bank, a small

خليك *kheleek*, A starling, a stare. [ship.]

خليدن *kheleedun*, To prick, to string, to sew.

خليس *khelees*, Half grey, clay, vitriol.

خليس *kheleesh*, Warm-water.

خليب *kheleet*, Mixed, a partner,

خالي

- خلبطي *kheleetee*, A mob, confusion. [a wolf.
 خلبع *kheleea*, Wicked, a hunter, a torn garment,
 خليف *kheleef*, Mended, folded up. [deputy.
 خليفة *kheleefet*, An emperor, king, monarch, a
 خليقا *kheleekà*, The tip of a horse's nose.
 خليفة *kheleeket*, The creator, nature.
 خليل *kheleel*, An intimate friend.
 خلية *khelelet*, Friendship, poor.
 خليبدين *kheleemeedun*, To blow the nose.
 خلية *kheleeneh*, A purse, a linen bag.
 خلبواج *kheleewàj*, A kite.
 خم *khem*, Twisted, crooked, a curl, a knot.
 خم *khim*, A melodious voice, an empty garden.
 خمار *khemar*, A veil, a woman's head dress;
khomar, The head-ach.
 خمارخانه *khomarkhàneh*, A tavern.
 خماسي *khomàsee*, A word of five letters, a
 thing of five spans. [Roasted meat.
 خماسة *khomàshet*, A wound, injury. خماط *khemàt*,
 خماع *khomàa*, Limping, halting.
 خمال *khomàl*, Causing to limp.
 خماله *khemàlet*, The plumage of an ostrich.
 خمامة *khomàmet*, The filth of a house, the mud
 taken out of a well. [rival, emulous.
 خمان *khemàn*, The elder-tree. خمانا *khemànà*, A
 خممانا *khemànàyee*, Similitude.

خما

خمانيدن *khemàneedun*, To distort the mouth,
to counterfeit, to tell a secret. [clining to red.

خماهن *khemàhen*, A species of black shell, in-

خماهن *khoml*, A large vessel or jar.

خماهره *khemberéh*, A small jar. خماهره *khemjeleetet*,

خماهره *khomkhànch*, A tavern. [A tumult.

خماهره *khemer*, Covering, concealed, fermenting.

خماهره *khemret*, Wine. خماهره *khems*, Five, making

خماهره *khemset*, Five. [five.

خماهره *khomsoon*, Fifty.

خماهره *khomsàn*, Extenuated (in the belly.)

خماهره *khemset*, Hunger, emaciated.

خماهره *khemet*, Roasting (meat.) [Salt-water.

خماهره *khemtet*, Fragrant odour. خماهره *khemtereer*,

خماهره *khema*, Limping, a wolf, a robber.

خماهره *khemkeshteh*, Crooked.

خماهره *khemel*, A carpet with a long pile, a sincere friend, the eye-lid,

خماهره *khemlet*, Silk velvet, a secret border.

خماهره *khomnàk*, Sick, deceased.

خماهره *khemoo*, Thick milk. خماهره *khomood*, Abat-

خماهره *khemoor*, Leaven. [ing.

خماهره *khemooosh*, Silent. خماهره *khemua*, An a-

خماهره *khomool*, Obscure, mean. [dultress.

خماهره *khomoom*, Cleaning a well.

خماهره *khemee*, Crookedness, curvature.

خمى

- خميازه *khemyàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.
 خميت *khemeet*, Thick grass, plump.
 خميد *kh meed*, The female of every species.
 خميدون *khemeedun*, To be clear, to be crooked.
 خمير *khemeer*, Dough, a spring fountain.
 خميس *khemees*, A fifth.
 خميص *khimees*, Extenuated in the belly.
 خميصه *khemeeset*, A black garment, black hair.
 خميل *khemeel*, Soft meat, velvet, satin.
 خميلة *khemeelet*, The plumage of an ostrich, satin, velvet-silk.
 خنى *khenn*, An empty ship; *khenn*, Lopping, making a sound through the nose.
 خنا *khenà*, Obscurity in conversation.
 خناب *khenàbb*, Long, foolish, having a thick nose.
 خنابة *khonàbet*, Wickedness, infamy. [nose.
 خنابس *khonàbes*, A lion, antient, solid.
 خناتة *khonàset*, Stale, an old catamite.
 خناتى *khonàsee*, Hermaphrodite.
 خناتير *khenàseer*, Household furniture.
 خناجر *khenàjer*, Plur. of خنجر *khenjoor*.
 خنادق *kh nàdek*, Plur. of خندق *khendek*.
 خناز *khonàz*, A lizard, corrupted meat.
 خناس *khenàs*, The devil, a demon.
 خناسر *khenàser*, Plur. of خنسر *khenser*. [men.
 خناسير *khenàseer*, Destruction, the lowest of

خنا

- خنا طبل *khenàteel*, Plur. of خنطوارة *khentoolet*.
 خنا فس *khenàfes*, Plur. of خنفس *khenfes*.
 خناق *khinàk*, A rope; *khonàk*, The quinsey
 or inflammation in the throat.
 خنامک *khenàm k*, A species of herbage.
 خنان *khenàn*, A disease in the throat, &c. eyes
 خنپ *kheneb*, A rheum at the nose. [of birds.
 خنبا نیدن *khonbàneedun*, To move, to shake.
 خنجه *khenlejet*, A small jar. [A small brass jar.
 خنبره *khonbedeh*, Intelligent. خنبره *khombereh*,
 خنپس *khenbes*, Short of stature, dwarf.
 خنپسه *khenbeseh*, A large corn-basket.
 خنپش *khenbesh*, Moving one's self greatly.
 خنپص *khonbos*, Spark from the flint.
 خنپع *khonboa*, Fruit in its envelope. [icious.
 خنپه *khonboat*, A small veil خنپت *khombok*, Ava-
 خنپک *khombek*, A small jar or other vessel.
 خنپیدن *khonbeedun*, To crook, to celebrate.
 خنت *khent*, Shining, lightning.
 خنتار *khentar*, Excessive hunger.
 خنت *khens*, A dispersed crowd, a fold.
 خنثبه *khensebet*, A good camel full of milk.
 خنثر *khenser*, Rubbish encamped. [flabby woman.
 خنثه *khensuat*, A female-fox. خنثل *khonsl*, Weak,
 خنثی *khenjà*, Asphodel, a hermaphrodite.
 خنچ *khenj*, Mirth, dance.

خنج

خنجر *khenjer*, A dagger.

خنجرود *khenjorood*, Ridicule, mockery.

خنجری *khenjeree*, An ugly beard.

خنجره *khenjereer*, Salt-water.

خنجره *khenjef* or خنجره A camel full of milk.

خنجرک *khenjek*, The mastich tree, a dry thorn.

خنجل *khenjel*, A modest woman.

خنجد *khenjeedeh*, A balsam for a wound.

خنجر *khenjeer*, Any smell.

خنجل *khenjeel*, A swing, a see-saw.

خند *khend*, Smiling, laughter.

خندان *khendàn*, Delightful, laughable.

خنداندن *khendàneedun*, To cause to smile, or

خندب *khendeèb*, Bad-natured man. [laugh.

خندبان *khondebàn*, Corpulent, fleshy.

خندریس *khendrees*, Old wine, grain.

خندع *khondoa*, Vile, male-locust.

خندق a. p. *khendek*, A ditch, round fortified town, garden, field, &c.

خنده *khendeh*, Laughter, laughing.

خندیدن *khendeedun*, To laugh, to ridicule.

خندیش *khendeesh*, Laughing, jesting.

خندزه *khenzeez*, The highest part of a mountain, an excellent stone-horse.

خنز *khenz*, Stinking, corrupted. [jet, Pride.

خنزوب *khonzob*, Bold in villainy. خنزوبه *khenze-*

خنز

- خنزرة *khenzeret*, A pointed instrument.
 خنزوان *khonzowàn*, A boar, a male-ape.
 خنزير *khenzeer*, A wild bear, a hog.
 خنسا *khens*, Returning خنسا *khensà*, A lion.
 خنسهير *khenseer*, Worthless, avaricious.
 خنشهير *khenshefeer*, Ill luck. خنشهل *khenshel*, A
 خنصبية *khensobet*, Fleishy (woman.) [swift camel.
 خنصير *khenseer*, The middle or little finger.
 خنصريف *khenseref*, A jolly corpulent woman.
 خنطابة *khentàbet*, Mean, unworthy (man.)
 خنطت *khentes*, Walking with a proud air.
 خنطريف *khenteref*, A decrepid old woman.
 خنطل *khentel*, The coloquint apple.
 خنطوة *khentowet*, The top of a mountain.
 خنطول *khentool*, A long branch, or the man's
 organ of urine.
 خنطولة *khentoolet*, A herd of camels or oxen.
 خنطة *khenteh*, Bear, spelt. [wrinkled hog.
 خنطبان *khentey`n*, Obscene. خنطير *khenteer*, A
 خنظل *khenzel*, The coloquint fruit.
 خنظي *khenzee*, Impudent, worthless (man,) laugh-
 ing much (a woman.)
 خنح *khena*, Softness, abject.
 خنحة *khen-àt*, A false accusation.
 خنحف *khonof*, Plur. of خنحف *kheneef*.
 خنفة *khenefet*, The segment of an orange.

خنب

- خنبج *khonfoj*, Fat, a species of seed.
 خنفر *khenfer*, Domestic utensil.
 خنفس *khenfos*, A beetle.
 خنشة *khonfoshet*, A kind of animalcule.
 خنفع *khonfoa*, Indiscreet, stupid.
 خنفتب *khenf'keek*, Unpleasant fortune, misery, troubled, a monstrous man.
 خنتب *khenek*, Strangling.
 خنك *khenk*, A white or grey horse.
 خنكار *khonkar*, An emperor. [scene in speech.
 خنكي *khonokee*, Temperature. خنو *khenoo*, Ob-
 خنوت *khonoot*, A species of marine animal,
 خنور *khenuwer*, The world. [ignorant.
 خنوز *khonooz*, Stink. خنوس *khonoos*, A lion, an
 خنوص *khennows*, A young animal. [ape.
 خنوصة *khennàset*, A young badger or beaver.
 خنوع *khencoà*, Submission, humility.
 خنوف *khenooof*, Tender-footed; *khonoof*, Anger.
 خن *khoneh*, The cough. خني *khenec*, Obscene
 خنيا *khonyà*, Melody, song, milking. [speech.
 خنیده *hheneedeh*, A voice, echo, learned, chosen.
 خنبتب *khenecck*, Strangled.
 خنبن *kheneen*, A sound, resembling laughing or crying through the nose.
 خو *khawou*, Hunger, a large river. [(the belly.)
 خوا *khawà*, Falling down, empty and clinging

خواب

- خواب *khâb*, Sleep.
 خواب الورد *khâbâlood*, Stained or drowned
 in sleep, sleepy. [go to bed, or sleep.
 خوابا بیدن *khâbâneedun*, To permit one to
 خوابخانه *khâbkhâneh*, A bed, a couch, a bed-
 خوابناک *khâbnâk*, Drowsy, sleepy. [chamber.
 خوابنوش *khâbnoosh*, Sleeping.
 خوابیدن *khâbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.
 خوابات *khewât*, Sound, the noise of a flying
 خوابات *khewâtem*, Plur. of *خاتم* *khâtem*. [bird.
 خواباتین *khewâteen*, Plur. of *خاتون* *khâtoon*.
 خوابچه *khojeh*, A rich merchant, a doctor, a
 خوابکار *khar*, Contemptible, abject. [professor.
 خوابکار *khawârej*, Plur. of *خارج* *khârij*.
 خواب کردن *khordun*, To eat.
 خوابکار *khawârek*, Plur. of *خرب* *khirek*.
 خوابکاری *khoree*, Baseness, meanness.
 خوابکاران *khawâreen*, Plur. of *خوران* *khewrân*.
 خوابازنده *khazendeh*, A bride.
 خوابازنه *khawâzeh*, The private apartment, a tent.
 خواباست *khâst*, A petition, desired, wished.
 خواباستار *khâstar*, A petitioner, an asker.
 خواباستن *khâstun*, To desire, to ask.
 خواباسته *khâsteh*, Desired, asked.
 خواباص *khawâss*, Plur. of *خاص* *khâss*.
 خواباطر *khawâter*, Plur. of *خاطر* *khâter*.

خوا

- خواب *khawâf*, A tumult, murmur.
 خوابی *khawâfee*, Plur. of خند *khofeyeet*.
 خوابان *khawâkun*, Plur. of خاقان *khâtan*.
 خوابیدن *khâleedun*, To produce, to spread.
 خوابگر *khawâleeger*, A cook, an ewer.
 خوابان *khawwân*, A lion, a deceiver, a traitor.
 خوابان *khân*, A table.
 خوابندگی *khândeegee*, Invocation, reading.
 خوابند *khândun*, To recite, to read, to invite,
 to call, to sing.
 خواننده *khândeh*, Read, sung, called.
 خواننده *khânendeh*, A reader, a crier.
 خوانانف *khawânif*, Plur. of خانف *khânif*.
 خوانانف *khawâneek*, Plur. of خناق *khonâk*.
 خواه *khâh*, Desire, studious, desiring.
 خواهان *khâhân*, Willing, desiring.
 خواهانیدن *khâhâneedun*, To cause, to wish.
 خواهر *khâher*, A sister. *khâhish*, A pe-
 tition, deprecation.
 خواهیل *khâhil*, Crooked. [tition, deprecation.
 خواهنده *khâhendeh*, Asking, one who asks.
 خواهانیدن *khâheedun*, To petition. [seizing.
 خوابی *khowâi*, Taste: خوابه *khowâyet*, Falling,
 خواب *khâwb*, Reduced to poverty; *khoo*b, Ex-
 cellent, &c.
 خواب آمدن *khoo*bâmudun, To please, to appear.
 خوابانیدن *khoo*bâneedun, To oppress, beat down,

خوب

- خوبه *khawbet*, Ground without rain.
 خوبتر *khoobter*, More beautiful.
 خوبی *khoobee*, Beauty, goodness. [Filled, satiated.
 خوبت *khawta*, A skillful guide. خوت *khawes*,
 خوت *khawsà*, A tender virgin. [A peach.
 خوج *khooj*, A man of distinction. خوگ *khawkh*,
 خوخا *khawkhà*, Foolish, stupid.
 خوخه *khawkhet*, A window.
 خود *khawed*, A beautiful young girl; *khud*,
 Himself, his, herself, her's, a helmet.
 خودن *khoodun*, To cut. [Despicable, base.
 خور *khawer*, Debility, languid. خور *khoor*,
 خورا *khoorà*, Eating, voracious.
 خوراب *khooràb*, Muddy water, drinking.
 خورابه *khooràbeh*, A river.
 خوراک *khooràk*, Meat, provision.
 خوران *khooràn*, Devouring, eating.
 خوراندن *khooràndun*, Eating, drinking.
 خورچین *khoorcheen*, A portmanteau, a wallet.
 خورد *khàrd*, Preterite of خوردن meat.
 خوردار *khordàr*, A domestic, a servant.
 خوردن *khordun*, To eat, to drink, to take.
 خوردنی *khordenee*, Provision, a repast.
 خورده *khordeh*, Eaten.
 خوردی *khordee*, Broth, juicy meat.
 خوراز *khooràz*, The Greek dance or chorus.
 خورزیه *khoorzee*, A barn, granary.

خور

خورش *khoresh*, Eating meat, and drinking.

خورشید *khoorshēd*, The sun.

خورصلا *khoorselâ*, A store-house, cellar.

خورماه *khoormah*, A summer month.

خورنده *khorendeh*, An eater, a family.

خوره *khoreh*, The rust, the moth, the leprosy.

خوری *khooree*, Meanness. [gangrene.]

خوریاد *khooreyâd*, A peasant, a clown, rustic,

خوریادی *khooreyâdee*, Rusticity, rudeness. [rude.]

جویریدن *khooreedun*, To invite to nuptials.

خور *khowr*, Enmity. خوزده *khoozdeh*, A beetle, a

خوزع *khowza*, An old woman. [chaffer.]

خوزعة *khowz-at*, A large heap of sand.

خوزقة *khowzeket*, Impaling a man.

خوزلی *khowzlee*, A slow tottering pace.

خوزمه *khowzemet*, A cow.

خوزه *khozeh*, A cock's comb. [a promise.]

خوس *khós*, A brother-in-law; *khows*, Breaking

خوستن *khostun*, To ask.

خوسیدن *khoosēdun*, To become dry, to shrivel.

خوش *khoosh*, Dry; *khosh*, A mother-in-law,

fair, charming, cheerful.

خوش خرام *khoshkherâm*, Walking elegantly.

خوش خصال *khoshkhesâl*, Of an excellent disposition, well bred. [(a woman, &c.)]

خوش رفتار *khoshreftar*, Walking gracefully

خوش

[late, delicious.

خوش مزه *khoshmezeh*, Agreeable to the pa-خوشا خوشا *khoshà khoshà*, Well! very well!خوشاي *khoshài*, A cluster of grapes or dates.خوشتر *khoshter*, Pleasanter, sweeter, &c.خوشچه *khoscheh*, Good, beautiful (little girl, &c.)خوشنما *khoshnomà*, Elegant, spacious.خوشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content. [grapes.خوشه *khoosheh*, An ear of corn, a cluster ofخوش-چين *khooshecheen*, Gathering grapes.خوشي *khooshee*, Excellence, comfort, plea-

sure. [burn, to love, to be busy, to jest.

خوشيدن *khoshzedun*, To collect, to wrinkle, toخوص *khows*, Blind. [head, a deep well.خوصا *khowsà*, Having the eyes sunk in theخوض *khouz*, Acting inhumanly, piercing.خوضه *khouzet*, A pearl.خوط *khoot*, A corpulent man. [Foolish.خوع *khowa*, A white mountain. *khawam*,خوف *khouf*, Dread, fear, killing.خوفا *khooft*, Power, strength.خوفناک *khaufnak*, Terrified, timid. [or nose.خوق a. p. *khowk*, A gold or silver ring on the earخوقا *khowka*, Wide, deep, scabby, foolish.خوک *khook*, A hog, a pig. [of the face.خول *khowl*, Preservation, a standard, a mole

خوړ

- ځوړه *khowlet*, A doe.
 ځوړلی *khowlee*, A good manager.
 ځوړلیز *khooleez*, A species of bird, a locust. [ous.
 ځوړن *khown*, Languor of countenance, perfidi-
 ځوړناب *khoonab*, Blood, a torrent of blood.
 ځوړنې *khoonbeh*, The fine paid for murder,
 or the shedding of blood.
 ځوړنجه *khoonjedeh*, A gum for closing wounds.
 ځوړنچه *khoncheh*, A small table, resembling a tea-
 ځوړنریز *khoonreez*, A blood-thirsty tyrant. [board.
 ځوړنښ *khoonish*, Reading, intercession.
 ځوړنښان *khoonfeshàn*, Shedding blood, cruel.
 ځوړنکار *khoonkar*, A killer. [singer, a cryer.
 ځوړنده *khoonendeh*, Reading, a reader, singing, a
 ځوړنه *khoneh*, A rolling pin.
 ځوړنی *khoonee*, A murderer, a homicide.
 ځوړنن *khooncen*, Bloody. [ter.
 ځوړه *khoweh*, Strangulation. ځوړه *khooher*, A sis-
 ځوړیل *khoohel*, Crooked. ځوړین *khoohéen*, A fun-
 ځوړی *khawee*, Ruined. [nel.
 ځوړښته *khuwukhiyet*, Calamity.
 ځوړید *khawid*, Green corn.
 ځوړیدن *khaweedun*, To chew the cud.
 ځوړدات *khaweerat*, Rustic. ځوړش *khysh*, He,
 himself, a kinsman.
 ځوړشان *khyshàn*, Plur. of ځوړش *khysh*.

خوي

- khyshtun, He, himself. خويشتن *khyshtun*,
 khishàwend, A kinsman. خويشاوند
 khishàwendee, Consanguinity. خويشاوندی
 khyleh, خویله *khyleh*,
 khawyooz, A bat. [Foolish, ignorant. خویوز
 khuyeedun, To sweat, to assemble. خوییدن
 kheh, Ridicule, derision. خه *kheh*, Well!
 kee, A bottle, skin, bag. [very well! خه
 kheyab, Not striking fire (a flint.) خپاب
 kheyàlet, Desperate, hopeless. خپابته
 khiyar, A cucumber. خپاشیم *khiyasheem*,
 Plur. of خپشوم *kheeshoom*.
 kheyat, A needle. خپاطت *kheyàtet*, Sew-
 kheyal, A phantom, &c. [ing, creeping. خپال
 kheyàlèt, Plur. of خپال *khiyal*. خپالات
 kheyàlee, Imaginary. خپالی *kheyam*, Plur.
 of خپمه *kheemeh*.
 khiyanet, Treason, disloyalty. خپانته
 kheyanetkerdun, To betray. خپانت کردن
 kheyanetger, A traitor. خپانتگر
 khiyayeedun, To chew. خپاییدن
 kheibet, Disappointed, hopeless. خپبت
 kheit, Exclaiming. خپتام *kheitàm*, Plur. of
 خاتم *khàtem*.
 kheiterua, A restless woman. [a wolf. خپتروع
 kheise-or, The world, a serpent, a lion, خپتور
 kheedun, To draw, to pluck, to sigh. خپدن

خیر

- خیر *kheir*, Good, a good work, best, well.
 خیرة *kheiret*, The blessing of God.
 خیر خواه *kheirkhàh*, Benevolent. [nails.
 خیرشیدن *kheersheedun*, To wound with the
 خیرگاه *kheirgàh*, Inside of a house.
 خیره *kheirh*, An ill-natured man.
 خیری *kheiree*, Species of plant, a building, a
 خیز *kheez*, Rising, a leap. [beautiful woman.
 خیزاب *kheezàb*, A wave, billow.
 خیزان *kheezàn*, Rising, leaping.
 خیزری *kheezree*, Walking disjointedly.
 خیزیدن *kheezeedun*, To rise, to totter.
 خیس *kheis*, Breaking a promise, grief.
 خیسان *kheesàn*, Neglecting.
 خیسانیدن *kheesàneedun*, To moisten, to mix,
 خیسة *kheeset*, A lion's den. خیسته *kheesteh*, A
 خیسری *kheesere*, Loss, wandering. [nut.
 خیسیدن *kheeseedun*, To moisten, to knead. [nose.
 خیش *kheish*, Coarse linen. خیشیم *khusheem*, The
 خیس *kheis*, Few, one larger than the other
 خیط *kheit*, A thread, the air. [(eyes.)
 خیطان *kheetàn*, Plur. of خوط *khoot* or خیط
 خیطة *kheitet*, Passing quickly. [kheet.
 خیطی *kheitee*, A herd of ostriches.
 خیعامة *kheeamut*, Obsolete, a worthless man.
 خیعل *kheal*, A shirt without sleeves, a wolf.

خيف

خيف *kheif*, Fear. خيفة *kheifet*, A knife, dread.

خيفر *khifer*, Household furniture.

خيفك *kheifek*, Very swift, a prodigy.

خيفنج *kheifenj*, Linseed. خيك *kheik*, A bottle,

خيكچه *kheikchek*, A small leather bag. [a bag.

خيكه *kheikeleh*, A kind of herb.

خيل *kheil*, Imagination, suspicion.

خيله *kheila*, A beautiful woman.

خيلانيدن *kheilancedun*, To bite, to prick.

خيلة *kheilet*, Thinking, haughty. [sufficient.

خيلعه *kheilee*, A lie. خيلچه *kheileejeh*, Enough,

خيم *kheim*, Disposition, a mark.

خيمته *kheimet*, A tent, a shade.

خيمومت *kheimomet*, Pusillanimous, villainous.

خيو *kheiyoo*, Spittle. خيووش *khiyoosh*, Plur. of خيش

خيووشته *kheyooshet*, Minute, subilty. [kheish.

خيووط *kheyoot*, Plur. of خيط *kheet*.

خيووف *kheyoof*, Terror.

خيووم *kheyoom*, Having recourse to fraud.

د *dâl*, Eighth letter of the Arabic, and the tenth of the Persian alphabet, denoting four in arithmetic, and the fourth day of the week. [condition, thrusting.

د *dâ*, Go, let alone. داب *dâb*, Custom,

دابة *dâbet*, Beast, animal, reptile.

- دادار *dàdâr*, The distributer of justice.
 دادر *dàder*, A brother, a dear friend, &c. [give.
 دادگر *dàdgir*, God, a just king. دادن *dàdun*, To
 دادنی *dàdenee*, A present. داده *dàdeh* or داد *dàd*,
 دار *dar*, House, habitation. [Pret. of دادن
 دارالضرب *dàrozzerb*, The mint.
 دارالحرب *dàroherb*, An enemy's country.
 دارانیدن *dàràneedun*, To cause to hold.
 دارب *dàreb*, A trained falcon.
 دازبه *dàrebet*, An ingenious woman.
 داربوی *dàrbooi* Odoriferous wood, aloes.
 داربرین *dàrbereen*, Night-shade.
 دارج *dàrej*, Moved by the wind (dust.)
 دارخال *dàrhhâl*, A branch, a sapling.
 دارش *dàresh*, Tinged.
 دارکت *dàreket*, The understanding.
 دارنده *dàrendeh*, Holding, a bearer. [or sickle:
 دارو *dàroo*, A medicine. داره *dàreh*, A scythe
 داری *dàree*, A court.
 دارین *dàreen*, The present and future life.
 داز *dàz*, A plasterer, plaster. [corruption.
 دازش *dàzsh*, Sweeping. داس *dàs*, A sickle,
 داستان *dàstàn*, History, a narrative.
 داسکاله *dàskàleh*, A small sickle.
 داسه *dàseh*, A sickle, an ear of corn.
 داشاد *dàshàd*, A present, a free gift.

د اش

- داشتن, *dàshtun*, To have, to hold. [*dàshtun*.
 داشت, *dàshteh* or داشت, *dàsht*, Pret. of داشتن
 داشن *dàshun*, A new house, a place where
 new cloths are laid up.
 داظ *dàz*, Filling (a bottle), angry.
 داعب *dà-yb*, A player. داعر *dà-yr*, Impure, a
 whore-monger.
 داعية *dà-eyet*, A desire, necessity, purpose.
 داغ *dàgh*, A mark, a spot, wounded. [the hip.
 داغر *dàgher*, Abject. داغصه *dàgheset*, The ham,
 داغر *dàfer*, Stinking.
 دافع *dàfea*, Repulsing, averting.
 داف *dàfek*, Going quick (a camel).
 دافنه *dàfenet*, Toothless, a cow. دال *dàl*, In-
 دالب *dàleb*, A live coal, a fire-brand. [dicating.
 دالة *dàlet*, Becoming public.
 داله *dàleh*, Modesty, shameful (woman).
 داله *dàlea*, Foolish, important business.
 دالف *dàlef*, Heavy, laden, going slow.
 دالف *dàlek*, Drawing a sword.
 داله *dàleh*, An eagle. دالیه *dàleyet*, A vine.
 دالیز *dàleez*, A chaffinch, a sparrow.
 دام *dàm*, A mare, a net. [ever.
 دام *dàma*, (In prayer,) may it endure for
 دامه *daàmà*, The sea. داماد *àmàd*, A son-in-
 law, near ally.

دام

- دامال, *dàmàl*, Domestic utensil.
 دامان, *dàmàn*, A skirt, hem. [perate night.
 دامع, *dàmej*, Dark night. دامع, *dàmeħ*, Tem-
 دامع, *dàmea*, Wet with dew.
 دامغول, *damghool*, A scrophulous humour.
 دامق, *dàmek*, Bad, worthless.
 دامكة, *dàmeket*, An ill fortune. [tock, a shovel.
 دامن, *dàmun*, The tail. داموز, *dàmooz*, A mat-
 داموق, *dàmook*, A hot sultry day. [ing.
 دامبي, *dàmee*, Bleeding. دامبا, *dàmyà*, A bless-
 دامبة, *dàmeyet*, A wound on the head. [known.
 داميدان, *dàmeedun*, To appear, to become
 دان, *dàn*, A vessel, a purse. [ing, knowledge.
 دانا, *dànà*, Wise, learned. دانابي, *dànàee*, Learn-
 دانانيدان, *dànàneedun*, To inform. [A lentil.
 دانانيدان, *dànàyaneh*, Learned, wisely. دانچه, *dànchè*,
 دانستن, *dànesten*, To know, to acknowledge.
 دانش, *dànesh*, Science, learning.
 دانشور, *dàneshwer*, A learned man.
 دانع, *dànea*, Voracious, hungry.
 دانق, *dànek*, Lean, abject.
 داننده, *dànendeh*, Knowing, wise. [approaching.
 دانه, *dàneh*, Grain, knowledge. دانبي, *dànee*, Near,
 دانيدان, *dàneedun*, To know, to roll round.
 دانيزه, *dànezsheh*, A lentil. داو, *dàw*, A wheel,
 داود, *dàwed*, David. [a reel.

داو

اور *dàwer*, God, a prince.

اورى *daweree*, Empire, dominion.

داوى *dàwee*, Milk covered with cream.

داه *dàh*, Ten, a maid-servant, a boy.

داهر *dàher*, Time, reason.

داهش *dàhesh*, Astonished, stupid.

داهفته *dàhefet*, A foreigner, fatigued.

داهل *dàhel*, Confounded, amazed.

داهن *dàhen*, An anointed beard.

داهي *dàhee*, Penetrating, shrewd.

داهية *dàheyet*, An accident, misfortune.

داهيم *dàheem*, Dominion, dignity.

داي *dài*, Deceased, a maternal uncle.

دايب *dàyeb*, Diligent, fatigued.

دايبان *dàeylàn*, Night and day.

دايكة *dàihet*, A large spreading tree. [ing.

دايخ *dàyekh*, Dark night. داير *dàir*, Revolv-

دايرة *dàeret*, A circle. داپس *dàyes*, A barn, a threshing-floor.

دايگان *dàyegàn*, Plur. of دايه *dàyeh*.

دايم *dàyem*, Permanent, always.


دايمان *dàiëmànèh*, Continually, for ever. [nity.

دايمه *dàimet*, Eternal. دايميه *dàimeyet*, Eter-

داين *dàyen*, A debtor. دايه *daai*, A nurse, fos-

دب *debb*, Creeping, going slowly. [ter-mother.

دبا

- دب *dob*, Condition, property. دبا *debà*, A lo-
 دبا دب *dobàdeb*, A corpulent, noisy man. [cust.
 دباخ *dobàkh*, A game at dice.
 دبا بېز *debàbeez*, Plur. of دبو *debooz*.
 دبار *debar*, Destruction; *dibàr*, A field; *dobar*,
 Wednesday. [proper time, preposterously.
 دبارا *debàràn*, (Coming to prayer) after the
 دبارة *debàret*, One part of a field.
 دباسا *debàsà*, A female-locust.
 دباغ *debàgh*, A currier, a tanner.
 دباغت *debàghet*, The art of tanning. [woman.
 دپايه *depàyeè*, A school. دېب *debeb*, A hairy
 دېج *debi* Painting with figures. [drum.
 دېس *debhes*, Large, a lion. دېداب *debdàb*, 
 دېدب *debdeb*, A warlike engine, a spy.
 دېدبة *debdebet*, The noise of a drum, &c.
 دېر *deber*, Elapsed, a field.
 دېران *debràn*, A mansion of the moon.
 دېره *debreh*, Unripe; corn cut for cattle.
 دېري *delree*, Posterior. دېرييا *deberyàn*, After the
 دېس *dels*, A crowd. [proper time.
 دېستان *debestàn*, A school.
 دېش *debsh*, Consuming, eating up.
 دېخ *debgh*, Turning.
 دېف *debek*, Vicious, bird-lime.
 دېقي *debeke*, The cloth of Debek, in Egypt.

دېك

- دېكك *debkekel*, Having a thick equal skin.
 دېل *debl*, Dressing, correcting, driving together; *dobl*, A young ass.
 دېلة *deblet*, A calamity, adversity.
 دېله *debleh*, Sugared almonds.
 دېن *deben*, A sheep-fold. دېن *deben*, Bird-lime.
 دېنته *debnet*, A large mouthful.
 دېنك *depenk*, Fleshy (boy.)
 دېووب *deboob*, Creeping, dreaming, blood.
 دېووپه *depoocheh*, A leech. دېوور *deboor*, The west
 دېووس *deboos*, An iron-headed stick. [wind.
 دېووغ *deboogh*, Moistening the earth (rain.)
 دېووق *debook*, A sport, a game.
 دېووقا *debookà*, A vicious plant, bird-lime.
 دېووقه *debooket*, Plaited, braided lock. [place.
 دېول *debol*, A misfortune. دېه *debeh*, A sandy
 دېه *dehà*, A slow pace.
 دېهب *debèeb*, Walking, going slow.
 دېهت *deheyt*, A locust. دېهت *dibeed*, An clectu-
 دېهت *debeer*, A writer, a notary. (ary, a medicine.
 دېهستان *deberestàn*, A school.
 دېهچ *debeigh*, Tanned (leather bottle).
 دېهق *debeik*, One of the names of Damascus.
 دېهوب *debyub*, A pimp, an informer.
 دېهت *dess*, Slight rain.
 دېهت *desàs*, Killing birds with a sling.

- دثار *desàr*, A mantle, an upper garment.
 دثة *dosset*, A slight heaviness in the head.
 دثر *dèser*, Slothful, ruined.
 دثع *desua*, Level ground.
 دثور *desoor*, Slothful, oblivion.
 دثبمة *deseemet*, A mouse. دثبنة *deseenet*, A
 small quantity of water.
 دجاج *dejaj*, A fowl, a hen.
 دجال *dejâl*, A large body of travellers; *dejjal*,
 An impostor, antichrist, false.
 دجان *dejàn*, Plur. of دجن *dejen*. [ness.
 دجانة *dejànèt*, Laden, camel. دجة *dejjet*, Dark-
 دجاج *dojej*, Fowl, hen, darkness.
 دجر *dejer*, A French-bean.
 دجل *dojl*, The lower order of men.
 دجم *dejim*, A stock; origin. [danger.
 دجمة *dejmet*, A speech; *dujmet*, Darkness,
 دجن *dejn*, Stopping, cloudy day; *dajn*, Much
 دجنة *dejnet*, Darkness. [rain.
 دجو *dejoò*, Darkness. دجوا *dejwà*, Hairy.
 دجوب *dejob*, A vessel, a purse.
 دجووة *dejoòjet*, Stretched on the ground.
 دجوجي *dejoòjee*, Very dark. دجون *dejudn*, Gen-
 دجيه *dejee*, Dark night. [tle, tame.
 دجيهة *dejiyet*, Darkness, a nest of bees.
 دجيل *dejeel*, Black pitch, a branch.

د ح ا

- د ح *deh*, Concealing, burying.
 د ح ا ب ة *dehàbet*, Impelling, driving.
 د ح ا س *dehàs*, (A house) full of people.
 د ح ا ل *dihàl*, Unwilling. د ح ا ل س *dehàles*, Shining bright.
 د ح ا م س *dehànes*, Dark.
 د ح ا م ل *dehàmel*, Proud. د ح ب *deheb*, Driving.
 د ح ب ة *d hebet*, A number of cattle.
 د ح ث *dches*, Elegant in narrative.
 د ح ج ا ب *dehjob*, High ground.
 د ح د ا ح *dehdàh*, Shortest of stature.
 د ح د و ح *dehdooch*, A big woman.
 د ح ر *dehr*, Driving off, objecting.
 د ح ر ا ج *dcheraj*, Turning, revolving.
 د ح س *dehs*, Promoting, discord, concealing.
 د ح س م *dehsem*, Fat and firm.
 د ح ض *dehz*, Examining, sliding.
 د ح ط *dhehek*, The falling of the matrix after birth, causing the death of the mother.
 د ح ق و م *dehekoom*, Large bodied. [hole.
 د ح ل *dehel*, Digging, enlarging a well; د ح ل ت *dohl*, A well.
 د ح ل ا *dohela*, A well. د ح ل س *dohelis*, Shining.
 د ح م *dihm*, An origin, a root.
 د ح م س *demes*, A black thing, a stark.
 د ح م ة *dehemeèet*, Lean.
 د ح م و ر *dehmoor*, The insect, tribe. [ed.
 د ح م و ق *dehmook*, Large bellied, large bodied.

دح

دح *dehin*, A dwarf, crafty, treacherous.

دحو *dehoo*, God. دحوح *dehoch*, A big woman, a she-camel.

دحور *dehoor*, Driving off, rejecting.

دحوض *dehooz*, Groundless, law-suit, &c.

دحول *dehool*, An impostor. دحوي *dehee*, Ex-

دحبة *dehiyet*, A she-ape. [panding.

دحبق *dcheek*, Far, moveable. دح *dekh*, A

دحاس *dikhàs*, Many. [reed, a cane.

دخال *dikhàl*, A joint in the body.

دخان *dekhàn*, Smoke, tobacco. [girl, a virgin.

دخت *dokht*, Strength, a virgin. دختر *dokhter*, A

دخترک *dokhterek*, A little girl, an orphan.

دخچکار *dekchekàd*, A man of great integrity.

دخک *dekhekh*, Blackness.

دخدبته *dekhd bet*, Firm in flesh. [pitiful.

دخدخ *d.khdekh*, A dwarf. دختر *dekher*, Little.

دخرص *dekheris*, Acquainting.

دخربص *dikhrees*, The gore of a shift.

دخز *dikkez*, Strong, coitus.

دخس *dikhes*, A corpulent man, a dolphin.

دخسر *dokhser*, Bold. دخسم *dokhsem*, Thick, black.

دخش *deklsh*, Commerce, bargain, thick.

دخض *dekhiz*, Dung. [cion, vice.

دخل *dekhel*, Disturbance, entertaining suspi-

دخول

- دخالة *dekhelà*, Plur. of دخيل *dekheel*.
 دخلة *dekhlet*, The mind, a mixed colour.
 دخيل *dekhlel*, Intimate, friendly. [ling a fire.
 دخمه *dekhmeh*, A tomb. دخن *dekn*, Smoke, kind-
 دخنا *dekhna*, Smoky coloured.
 دخانة *dekhànet*, Dark, foggy (night).
 دخنة *dekhnet*, A smoky colour.
 دخول *dekhoor*, Entrance, arrival. [sury,
 دخي *dekha*, Darkness. دخيرة *dekhera*, A trea-
 دخيس *dekhees*, The fleshy part of the hand,
 plump. [dent.
 دخيل *dekheel*, Intimate, a friend, a confi-
 دخيلة *dekhelet*, The interior, the intention.
 دد *ded*, A fierce rapacious animal; ادعب *adebb*, Play,
 a portion of time.
 ددبنور *dedebnoor*, Parsley, citrigo.
 در *der*, A gate, in, into, on, upon, above, for,
 to, about to, according to, by, &c.
 درزدن *derzeden*, To knock at the gate.
 در *derr*, A present, benefit.
 در *derà*, A bell. [zoon, A fence.
 درابج *deràbeh*, Fraudulent. درابزون *deràb-*
 درابس *deràbes*, Strong (camel).
 دراج *derràj*, A hedge-hog. a whisperer.
 درابج *derràjeh*, A long upper garment.
 درادج *derràdeh*, Plur. of دردهج *derdeh*.

درا

- دراَر *derrâr*, Giving much milk (camel).
 درارَة *derrâret*, A woman's spindle.
 دراز *derâz*, Long. دراس *derâs*, Threshing,
 دراسَة *derâset*, Teaching. [treading out corn.
 دراستادن *deristâden*, To begin, to attack.
 دراعَة *derra-at*, An upper garment.
 در اخش *derîghosh*, An embrace, rubbish.
 در افتادن *deroftâden*, To fall in, or upon.
 در اقص *derâfis*, Large, corpulent.
 در اق *derrâk*, Treacle, wine.
 در اك *derrâl*, Following one another.
 در ام *derrâm*, Walking, a hedge-hog.
 در امَة *derrâmet*, A hare, a short woman.
 در ام ج *derrâmej*, Fraudulent.
 در آمدن *derâmoden*, To enter, to arrive.
 در ان *derân*, A fox. در انَة *derânet*, A species
 در ان ج *derânij*, Walking haughtily. [of plant.
 در او *derou*, A runner, repugnance.
 در اهس *derâhès*, Plur. of در هس *derhes*.
 در ا هم *derâhim*, Plur. of *derhem*.
 در ا یَة *derâyet*, Quality, mode, habit, disposition,
 boldness, science. [To hold.
 در ا ی *derâye*, Silk, taffety. در ا ی دن *derâyeden*,
 در ب *derb*, A narrow road, a large gate,
 custom, vice.

درب

- درباري *derbàreh*, Once, one time, or turn.
 درباس *derbàs*, A lion, a biting dog.
 دربان *derlàn*, A porter, a door-keeper.
 دربانیت *derbàniyet*, The office of porter.
 دربابست *derbàyest*, Proper, fit.
 دربة *derebet*, Custom. [site.
 در بدر *derbeder*, A beggar, vagabond, oppo-
 در بر *derber*, Above, in the breast. [After.
 در بردن *derberden*, To insert. درپس *derpus*,
 در بسته *derbesteh*, Tied, fastened.
 در بصة *derbeset*, Silent through fear.
 در بلة *derbelet*, Beating a drum.
 در بند *derlend*, A dangerous road.
 در بوت *dereboot*, Obsequious, tame.
 در به *derbeh*, A fragment, a rag.
 در تبع *dertà*, An old camel.
 درج *derj*, A closet, paper.
 درجات *derjàt*, Plur. of درجة *derejet*. [case.
 درجة *derejet* or p. *derejeh*, A step, a stair-
 درج *derjà*, Pulse, food for beasts.
 درجل *derjel*, A strap. درح *dereh*, Supera-
 nuated (she-camel.)
 در حابة *derhàlet*, Short corpulent (man.)
 در حال *derhàl*, At the same instant.
 در حین *derhemeen*, Misfortune. [lumn.
 درخت *derekht*, A tree, plant, a beam, a co-

درخ

- درختک *derehktek*, A little tree, a shrub.
 درخش *derekhsh*, Lightning, splendor.
 درخشان *derekhshàn*, Shining, flashing.
 درخشیدن *derekhshèden*, To shine, to flash.
 درخواست *der'hast*, A petition, request.
 درخواستن *derkhàsten*, To desire, to request.
 درخواست *derkhàh*, Deprecation, petition.
 درخور *derkhood*, Proper, suitable. [or dignity
 درخورتن *derkhoodten*, Agreeable to his quality
 درد *derd*, Grief, pain, convulsion.
 در داب *derdàb*, The sound of a drum.
 در دار *derdâr*, An elm tree. در داق *derdak*, A
 bucket, level ground.
 در داقس *derdâkis*, The highest part, a hell.
 در دبی *derdebee*, The sound of a small drum.
 در دبیس *derdebees*, Misfortune. [cord, affection.
 در دج *derdej*, Wishful. در دجة *derdejet*, Con-
 در دحة *derdehet*, A toothless she-camel.
 در دست *derdest*, In hand, in readiness.
 در دم *derdem*, A toothless aged she-camel.
 در دمند *derdemend*, Miserable, afflicted.
 در دمندی *derdemende*, Poverty.
 در دمیدن *derdemeeden*, To blow, to inflate.
 در دناخن *derdnâkhon*, A whitlow.
 در دناک *derdnâk*, Sick, afflicted.
 در دخت *derdokt*, Accusation, rumour.

در

در دودختن *derdohhtun*, To cause. در دي *derdee*, Sediment. [rive.

در رسيدن *der-reseeden*, To happen, to arrive. درز *A. P. derz*, A joint, the joining of the skull.

درزن *derzen*, An entrance. درزي *derzee*, [Taylor. در زير *derzeer*, Beneath.

درس *ders*, A camel's tail, reading a lecture.

در رس شدن *deresshoden*, To be instructed. درست *dorost*, Perfect, complete, whole, gold, or silver. [sive.

در شت *dorosht*, Hard, rough, fierce, oppressive. در شتي *doroshtee*, Severity, fierceness.

در شدن *dershoden*, To enter. درص *ders*, A kitten, a mouse. درصا *dersà*, Toothless. [kitten, a mouse.

درع *derà*, A woman's shift, armour.

درعا *deraà*, An animal. درعت *deras*, An old

در عقب *deràkeb*, Immediately after. [he-camel.

درعم *deram*, Unmannerly. [hill.

در غال *derghàlch*, A castle on the top of a

درف *derf*, A shade, patronage. [bodied man.

درفاش *derfash*, A large camel or lion, big

درفس *derefs*, A great standard, a fat, gross

درفش *derefesh*, A bodkin, a standard. [man.

درفشان *derefeshàn*, Splendid.

درفشانيدن *derfeshàneeden*, To cause to shine.

درق

رفشیدن, *derfsheden*, To shine. [for wine.

درق, *derk*, Hard; *dirk*, A shield, a measure.

درقا *derkà*, A cloud. درقع *derkoa*, A water-bot-

درقل *derkel*, A kind of garment. [tle.

درقله *derkelet*, Walking elegantly, a boy's

درقم *derkim*, Lame, falling. [game.

درقوع *derkua*, Timorous, fearful.

درکات *derkàt*, Plur. of درکه *derket*.

درگاه *dergàh*, The king's court, a gate, a port,

a door, a court before a palace. [degree.

درکه *derket*, A descending step, the lowest.

درگذشتن *dergozeshten*, To pass by. [to enter.

درکردن *derkerden*, To place within, to cause.

درکله *derkelet*, A kind of play, leaping.

درکنار *derkenàr*, Upon the brink, margin, edge.

درکندن *derkenden*, To dig.

درگور *dergoor*, An adversary, contrary.

درکون *derkoon*, A high ground, place for sit-

درگه *dergeh*, A court. [ting, a saddle strap.

درم *derm*, Travelling slow (camels, &c.) mo-

ney, specie.

درماندگی *dermànd ee*, Misfortune, distress.

درماندن *dermànden*, To be unfortunate.

درمه *deremet*, A hare, soft. [earth, passing by.

درمک *dermek*, A bread made of fine flour, soft

درمندی *dermendi*, Poor, abandoned.

درم

- درمنه *dermeneh*, Wormwood, hyssop.
 درمیان *dermyàn*, The middle, before, in view.
 درمیدان *dermeydàn*, In the market place.
 درین *derin*, Deep. درنده *derendè*, Ravenous, gree.
 درنشانیدن *dernishànden*, To put or bring in. [dy.
 درناس *dernàs*, A lion.
 درنفقا *derenfekà*, Swiftly, nimbly.
 درنگ *derenk*, Tarry, hesitation, slow.
 درنگی *derengee*, Slow, tardy.
 درنگیدن *derengeeden*, To delay, to stay.
 درنوف *dernoof*, Fat, big bodied (camel.)
 درو *deroo*, The harvest: دروا *derwà*, Pendulous,
 astonished, helpless.
 درواخ *derwàkh*, Being cured.
 دروازه *derwàzeh*, The gate of the city.
 دروازه بان *derwàzbàn*, A warden-keeper.
 درواس *derwàs*, A weight, A large headed
 دروایی *derwài*, Suspended. [dog, great.
 دروایست *derwàyist*, Harmony, agreement.
 دروب *deroob*, Submissive, dutiful, tractable.
 دروچ *derooj*, Haste, quick, nimble.
 دروجان *deroojàn*, Advancing by degrees.
 درود *derood*, Congratulation, health.
 درودگر *deroodger*, A carpenter. [down.
 درودن *derooden*, To reap, to mow, to cut

درو

دروژ *derooz*, A joint. دروس *deroos*, Obliterat-

درویش *derweish*, Reaping, a bit of cloth. [ing.

دروص *deroos*, Hasty (camel).

دروغ *derogh*, A lie, blasphemy.

دروم *deroom*, Walking ungracefully.

درومس *derawmes*, A serpent. [heart,

درون *deroon*, In, within, the intimate, the

درونده *derwendeh*, A reaper, a mower.

درونه *derooneh*, The bow of a cotton-dresser.

درونی *deroonee*, Internal, interior.

دروه *derweh*, A piece or patch of cloth.

درویدن *derweeden*, To mow, to cut.

دروپزه *derweczeh*, Begging.

درویش *derweish*, Miserable, a monk, poor.

دره *derh*, Prohibiting, assaulting, speaking.

درها *derhà*, Plur. of *در*, *der*.

درهزه *derhereh*, A sparkling star.

درهس *derhes*, Misfortune, danger.

درهم *derhem*, Money, a palm garden.

درهمجا *derhemajà*, In every place.

دری *deree*, Deceiving, lurking.

دری *deree*, The modern Persian language.

دریا *deryà*, The sea. دریا ب *deryàb*, Know thou,

knowing.

دریابار *deryàbàr*, Raining like a deluge.

دری

- دریا بانیدن *deryàl'àneeden*, To cause to know.
 دریابنده *deryàbendeh*, Intelligent.
 دریاچه *deryàcheh*, A lake, a pool.
 درباس *deryàs*, A lion. [to accomplish.
 دریافتن *deryàftien*, To know, to understand,
 درباق *deryàk*, Treacle. دریچه *deryet*, Know-
 دربیج *derreej*, A drum. [ing, deceiving.
 دربچه *derecech*, A window, a wicket.
 دریدن *dereeden*, To tear, to cut, to break.
 درپس *derees*, Treading corn. دریا *dereia*, A
 دریغا *dereeghà*, Ah! alas! [little cuirass.
 درپکسو *dereck-soo*, In some part.
 دریکه *dereeket*, Prey, game. [bond.
 دریم *dereem*, A robust lusty youth, a vaga-
 درین *dereen*, In this.
 دریوزه *deryuzeh*, A charitable collection.
 دژ *diz*, A fortress, castle, city.
 دژ *dizsh*, The top of a mountain.
 دژگاه *dizshàgà*, Grumbling, immodest.
 دژپی *dozs/pee*, A glandule, a kernel in the
 دژسیم *doz-kheem*, An executioner. [flesh.
 دزد *dozd*, A thief, assassin.
 دزدار *dozdàr*, The governor of a castle.
 دزدان *dozd-dàn*, The whole in a wall.
 دزدی *dozdee*, Robbery, theft.
 دزدیدن *dozdeeden*, To rob.

دزغ

دزغاله *dozghàleh*, A tower.دزك *dozshk*, A towel. [ker's counter, power.دزگاه *dozghàh*, A weaver's shop, a loom, a ban-دزگوار *dozshgowàr*, Meat, hard for digestion.دزگیر *dozshgèer*, Acid.دژم *dezshem*, Grief, discordant, grave.دژه *dozshéh*, A seal-ring. دژهم *dozeh-hem*, Aدزینه *dezeeneh*, A bodkin, a kernel. [jewel.دس *dess*, Concealing.دساتیر *desàteer*, Plur. of دستور *destoor*.دساتین *desàteen*, Plur. of دستان *destàn*.دساس *desàs*, A noxious serpent.دساسة *desàset*, An earth-worm.دساكر *desàker*, Plur. of دسكرة *deskeret*.دسام *desàm*, A cork.دسپوت *despoot*, A prince, a despot.دست *dest*, A plain, a desert. P. a hand.دست راست *dest-ràst*, The right hand.دست افراز *dest-ufràz*, A manual instrument.دستار دست *destàdest*, Ready money. [kerchief.دستار *destàr*, The fine muslin cloth, a hand-دستارخوان *destàr-khàn*, A table-cloth.دستاران *destàràn*, A valuable present.دستار بست *destàr-best*, A fine linen turban.دستاگرد *destàgird*, The handle of a saw.

دست

دستارچه , *destàrcheh*, A towel, a handkerchief,
a small turban.

دستان , *destàn*, History, imposture.

دستانه , *destàneh*, The plough-tail, or handle.

دستبانه , *destbàneh*, A gauntlet, a glove.

دستبرد , *destbourd*, Superiority, advantage.

دستبند , *destbend*, A dance, a bracelet.

دستبوس , *destboos*, Kissing of hands.

دستدرازی , *destderàzee*, Violence, injury.

دستره , *destereh*, A hand saw. [rule.

دستریک , *destereck*, A large saw, a mason's

دستکاله , *destkàleh*, A reaping sickle.

دستک , *destek*, A little hand.

دستکار , *destkàr*, An artificer, expeditious.

دستگاه , *destgàh*, A work-house of any kind,

دستنجین , *destenjen*, A glove, a gauntlet. [strength.

دستواره , *destwàreh*, A cane, a baton.

دستوان , *destwàn*, A gauntlet, a glove.

دستور , *d. stoor*, Leave, permission, rule, cus-

دسته , *desteh*, A handful, a handle. [tom.

دستی , *destee*, An earthen-pot, a cup with two

دستیار , *destyàr*, An assistant. [handles.

دستیاره , *destyàreh*, A bracelet of gold or silver.

دستیاری , *destyàree*, Aid, patronage.

دستیانه , *destyàneh*, A scourge, a whip.

دست

- دستچ , *destej*, A handle, an arm's gem of gold.
 دستینه , *desteneh*, Gloves. [or silver.
 دسر , *desr*, Driving, piercing with a spear,
 دسرا , *desrà*, A ship. [caulking.
 دساع , *desaà*, Presenting, giving.
 دسفة , *desfet*, Leading, conduct.
 دسقف , *desek*, A pond full of water. [hill,
 دسكرة , *deskeret*, The cell of a hermit on a
 دسمره , *desmerch*, A mean ignoble man.
 دس , *desch*, A weaver's clew.
 دسپس , *desees*, Concealed, fraud, roasted;
 دسپعت , *deseeut*, Expelling.
 دسپم , *deseem*, Much remembered.
 دش , *desh*, Dispatching, going. [fracture.
 دشبد , *deshbed*, A broken bone, a cured
 دشت , *desht*, A desert, a church-yard.
 دشتوان , *destowàn*, A watch upon sown
 دشتی , *deshtee*, Wild, savage. [fields,
 دشخوار , *doshkhàd*, Heavy, difficulty, sorrow.
 دشخواری , *doshkàree*, Difficulty, trouble.
 دشم , *doshom*, Afternoon, evening prayer.
 دشمان , *doshmàn*, A foe, an adversary.
 دشمة , *doshmet*, Worthless.
 دشمن , *dooshmen*, An enemy, foe, adversary.
 دشمنان , *doshmàn*, Many, much.

دش

- دشنام, *doshnàm*, Reproach, injustice, con-
 شنه, *doshneh*, A dagger, a sword. [tempt.
 دشوار, *doshwàr*, Difficult, arduous.
 دع *duà*, Let alone. [on, invitation, provoking.
 دعا *doa*, An invocation, prayer, congratulati-
 دعاب *daàb*, A jester.
 دعابة *daàbet*, Playfulness, a joke, a jester.
 دعاة *duà-ut*, Plur. of دعا *duà*.
 دعوات *duàs*, Plur. of دعوت *duas*.
 دعادع *duàda*, A watery herb.
 دعام *da-am*, A pillar, a column. [jesting.
 دعامة *daàmes*, A mullet. دعب *daub*, Driving,
 دعبوبة *daboob*, A dark night, a fool.
 دعبوس *daubos*, Mad, insane.
 دعبة *doabeyet*, A strong wind.
 دعة *doat*; -Rest, quiet.
 دعوثر *doaser*, Foolish; *diser*, Strong.
 دعوثر *doosoor*, Abundance.
 دعج *doaj*, Large and black (eyes)
 دعجا *dojà*, Fury, large black eyes, a hill.
 دعداع *doadua*, A dwarf.
 دعده *douda*, Ground without herbage.
 دعدة *dàdàat*, Going slow, filling, shaking
 a measure to make it hold more.
 دعار *dàar*, Depraved, impure.
 دعربت *darebet*, A pledge for plighted faith:

دعر

- دعرم *da-arem*, Short, worthless.
- دعس *da-as*, Filling full, trampling under foot,
piercing with a spear.
- دعسقة *da-aseket*, Long (night.)
- دعسوقة *da-asooket*, A kind of beetle.
- دعص *da-as*, A round heap of sand.
- دعصا *da-asà*, A level ground.
- دعظ *da-az*, Putting in the whole of any thing.
- دعظاننت *da-azànet*, Corpulent and short.
- دعفة *da-afeket*, Madness, folly. [rifying.]
- دعقب *da-ak*, Urging a horse to the gallop, ter-
- دعقة *du-aket*, A shower, rain.
- دعك *du-ak*, Rubbing, appeasing an enemy; *da-*
- دعكانة *da-akànet*, Fat, fleshy. [*ak*, Madness.
- دعكة *du-ake'*, A herd of camels.
- دعكست *du-akeset*, Dancing with joined hands.
- دعكلة *da-aklet*, Beating a path with the feet.
- دعكن *da-aken*, Good-natured, a beast of bur-
then. [(a she-camel.)
- دعكننت *da-akenet*, Full and round in flesh
- دعل *da-al*, Beguiling, deceiving, deceit.
- دعلعج *da-alej*, A greedy eater, darkness, a
wolf, a handsome youth.
- دعلقة *da-aleket*, Often doing, to come near,
- دعم *da-am*, Supporting. [draw nigh.

د ع ن

- د ع ن *da-an*, A careless fellow. [another.
 د ع ن ك ز *da-anker*, One who acts oppressively to
 د ع و ا *da-wà*, A law-suit, pretension.
 د ع و ت *da-wet*, A prayer, an assembly, calling
 together, charge, bid.
 د ع و ج *dawoj*, Rage, foolish, large black eye.
 د ع ي *dayee*, A supposititious child, a bastard.
 د ع ح *degh*, A mark, a spot.
 د ع ه *deghà*, Cheat, one who misleads, false.
 د ع ه ل *deghàl*, Plur. of د ع ح *deghl*.
 د ع ه م *deghàm*, A disorder in the jaws.
 د ع ه ت *deghet*, A foolish woman.
 د ع ه س ر *deghser*, Out of order, mad.
 د ع ه س ر ت *deghdeget*, A confusion, titillation.
 د ع ه ر *degher*, Attacking, or sitting upon, strangl-
 د ع ه س *deghes*, Full of rage. [ing.
 د ع ه س ان *deghsàn*, Boiling with fury.
 د ع ه ف *deghesf*, Receiving much and often.
 د ع ه ف ر *deghfer*, A large lion.
 د ع ه ف س *deghfes*, Full of flesh.
 د ع ه ل *deghel*, A cheat, corruption, lazy.
 د ع ه م ا ر *deghmàr*, A hidden thing.
 د ع ه م ر ت *deghmeret*, Hideous, jumble, ill act.
 د ع ه م ر ي *deghmeree*, Of a bad disposition.
 د ع ه م و ر *deghmoor*, A depraved man.

د غ م

- د غ م و ظ *deghmooz*, Depravity. [diment of butter.
 د غ ن ن ت *deghennet*, Darkness. د غ و *deghoo*, The se-
 د غ و ت *deghwet*, Of a depraved and inconstant
 disposition.
- د غ و ل *deghool*, A bastard, a cup, an urn.
 د ف *def*, A drum with only single skin; A. *def*;
 د ف ا *defa*, Heat, warm. [Scattering the surface.
 د ف ا ت ر *defater*, Plur. of د ف ت ر *difter*.
 د ف ا ع *defaa*, Driving away.
 د ف ا ف *difaf*, Plur. of د ف *def*.
 د ف ا ق *defak*, Going fast (a camel.)
 د ف ا ن *defan*, Warm clothing.
 د ف ا ي ن *defayen*, Plur. of د ف ي ن ت *defeeneh*.
 د ف ت *deffet*, A page. A. P. د ف ت ر *difter*, A book, a
 register, journal, list, account-book, &c.
 د ف ر *defr*, Stink. د ف س *defs*, Smoothness. [stant,
 د ف ع *defea*, Repression. د ف ع ا *difiat*, Once, an in-
 د ف ع ي *def-ee*, Then, immediately, again.
 د ف غ *defegh*, Chaff, chopt straw.
 د ف ك *defek*, Pouring out water.
 د ف ك ي *defekka*, Swift fine mare.
 د ف ل *defl*, Pitch. د ف ن *defen*, An obscure man.
 د ف ن س *defnes*, Mad, mean. [termixed with gold.
 د ف ن و ك *defnook*, A saddle-cloth, cloth of silk, in-
 د ف ن ي *defnee*, A shepherd's garment.
 د ف و *desoo*, Killing. د ف و ف *desoof*, Below.

د فو

- د فو ق د *defook*, Hasty, high blooded mare.
 د فو ن د *defoon*, Wandering.
 د فو ي د *defee*, Cherished, warm day.
 د فو ف د *defeef*, Walking slowly.
 د فو ب د *defeen*, Buried under ground. [terred.
 د فو ن ه د *defeeneh*, Hid, buried under ground, in-
 د فو ي ي د *defeyee*, A pigeon's tail.
 د فو ي د *defee*, Rain at the end of spring.
 د ف د *dek*, Beating, bruising.
 د ف ا ر ب ر د *dekàreer*, Plur. of د ف ر د *deker*.
 د ف ا ع د *dekàa*, Earth, ground.
 د ف ا ق د *dekak*, Small, minute, a crumb.
 د ف ا ق ت د *dekàket*, A pestle for bruising corn.
 د ف ا ي ق د *dekàyek*, Plur. of د ف ي ق د *dekeek*.
 د ف ت د *deket*, Accuracy, a subtile or minute thing.
 د ف ر د *deker*, A garden full of flowers and plants.
 د ف ر ا ر د *dekrar*, A garden, a lie, misfortune.
 د ف س ت د *deksset*, Millet, animalcule. د ف ش د *deksh*, A
 د ف ع د *deka*, Contented, though indigent. [bird.
 د ف ف د *dekef*, An assault. [face, beard.
 د ف ل د *dekel*, Colour with which they tinge the
 د ف م د *dekm*, Sadness, the mast of a ship.
 د ف م س د *ekems*, Silk, white silk.
 د ف و ق ت د *dekook*, A kind of collyrium.
 د ف و ق ت د *dekooket*, The trampling of oxen,

د ق ي

د ق ي *dekee*, Fine sand. [flour, trifling business].

د ق ب ت *dekeek*, Subtile, a sheep, a moment.

د ك *dekk*, Grinding, diminishing, mixing.

د ك ا *dekkà*, Broad-backed mare.

د ك ا س *dekkàs*, Somnolency.

د ك ا ع *dekkàa*, A cough incident to camels.

د ك ا ن *dekkàn*, A shop, an office, fuel.

د ك ا ن چ *dekkàncheh*, A little shop.

د ك ا ك *dekkàk*, Earth, clay heaped up.

د ك ر *deger*, Another, again.

د ك ر ا ن *dekràn*, A spinning rock, a distaff.

د ك س *deks*, Accumulation, stuffing.

د ك ع *doka*, Having a cough (a camel).

د ك ل *dekel*, Collecting, compressing.

د ك م *dekem*, Pushing, striking.

د ك م ه *dogmeh*, A button.

د ك ن *dekn*, Inclining to black. [the marrow].

د ك ه *dekeh*, Breathing. د *del*, The heart.

د ل ا ب *dellàb*, A wheel, a trick.

د ل ا ت *dellàt*, A small urn.

د ل ا ث *dellàs*, Going hastily (a camel,) &c.

د ل ا س م *delàsem*, Going nimbly.

د ل ا خ *delàkh*, Having thick legs (a woman).

د ل ا د *delàd*, A son-in-law, a bride-groom.

د ل ا ز ا ر *delàzàr*, Tormenting, cruel.

- د ل سا *delàsà*, Quieting the mind.
 د ل اص *delàs*, Shining; *dellàs*, Bald (camel).
 د ل ظ *delàz*, Struggle. د ل ع *delà-a*, A kind of
 د ل ك *dellàk*, A barber. [sea-shell, a melon.
 د ل كاه *delàgàh*, Provident, vigilant.
 د ل ل *delàl*, A catamite; *dellàl*, A broker, a
 seller of horses, mules, &c. a road-guide.
 د ل لة *delàlet*, A direction, mark, argument.
 د ل م *delàm*, Blackness. د ل م *dolàm*, Contor-
 د ل م ص *dolàmes*, Smooth, bald (head). [tion.
 د ل و ر *delàwer*, Intrepid, brave, generous.
 د ل و يز *delàveez*, Heart-ravishing, fragrant.
 د ل يل *delàyel*, Plur. of *deleel*.
 د ل ب *doleb*, A plane-tree.
 د ل با ز *delbàz*, Eloquent, a juggler.
 د ل بة *delbet*, Blackness. [woman.
 د ل ب ر *delber*, A ravisher of hearts, a lovely
 د ل ب ز *delpezeer*, Amiable, soothing.
 د ل ب س ت ك ي *delbestegee*, Anguish, attachment.
 د ل ب س ت ه *delbesteh*, Afflicted, addicted.
 د ل پ س ن د *delpesend*, Agreeable, plausible.
 د ل ب ن د *delbend*, Lovely; *dolbend*, A turban.
 د ل ت *dellèt*, Pretending anger to a beloved ob-
 د ل ت ن گ *deltung*, Mournful, sad. [ject,
 د ل ت س *deles*, Going with short steps.
 د ل ت س ت *delset*, A crowd, a band, a troop.

دلش

- دلشتم *delsem*, Travelling swiftly.
 دلج *delej*, The journey made during the first
 دلجه *deljet*, Part of time. [watch of the night.
 دلجو و *deljoo*, Salubrious.
 دلج *deleh*, A horse sweating much. [rible.
 دلج *delekh*, Fleshy. دلخراش و *delkheràsh*, Hor-
 دلخسته و *delkhesteh*, Afflicted, love-sick.
 دلختم *delkhem*, Weighty, disease, a large ca-
 دلخواه و *delkhà*, A lovely woman, desire. [mel,
 دلخوش و *delkhosh*, Contented; gladness.
 دلدار و *deldàr*, A mistress, a lover.
 دلدوز و *deldooz*, Piercing the heart.
 دلربا و *delrobà*, Heart-ravishing.
 دلریش و *delreesh*, Heart-wounded.
 دلش *deles*, Darkness.
 دلستان و *delsetàn*, Beautiful, heart-ravishing.
 دلسوز و *delsooz*, Inflaming the heart.
 دلشاد و *delshàd*, Cheerful.
 دلشده و *delshodeh*, Deprived of reason.
 دلص *deles*, A shaved head.
 دلصم *deltem*, A strong man or beast.
 دلص *dellez*, Driving with vehemence.
 دلص *dela*, Lolling out the tongue.
 دلعب *del-ab*, A corpulent (camel.)
 دلص *del-as*, A strong camel.

دلع

- دلعمین *del-as*, A lazy enervated camel.
 دلعك *del-ak*, Full of flesh (camel).
 دلعماظ *delamaz*, A disease. [ing before a troop.
 دلغ *delef*, Walking slowly an (old man), go-
 دلغاق *delfak*, An elegant road.
 دلغروز *delferooz*, Delightful, pleasant. [heart.
 دلغریب *delfereeb*, Charming, alluring the
 دلغکار *delfekar*, Melancholy, sadness.
 دلغین *delfeen*, The dolphin.
 دلغ *delk*, Drawing a sword.
 دلغاق *delkà*, A toothless camel, falling easily.
 دلغ *delek*, Friction, an obolus.
 دلغرم *delgirm*, Brave, warm-hearted.
 دلکش *delksh*, Amiable, heart-attracting.
 دلگیر *delgeer*, Seizing the mind, terrifying, ab-
 دلغم *delm*, Blackish. [horrings
 دلغاب *delmàb*, Boiled milk.
 دلغمانده *delmandeh*, Melancholy, sad.
 دلغنوان *delnewaz*, A mistress, conciliating, sooth-
 دلغو *deloo*, A bucket. [ing the mind.
 دلغوص *delwes*, Moveable.
 دلغو *deloa*, A swift she-camel.
 دلغ *deleh*, Insane, forgetting.
 دلغها *delhàn*, With impunity.
 دلغهام *del-hàm*, A bold man, a lion.

- دلهم *delhem*, A wolf, dark.
 دلهمس *delhemes*, A lion roaming at night.
 دلي *della*, The highway. دلير *deleer*, Brave,
 دليع *deleea*, A patent level ground. [intrepid.
 دليف *delcef*, A slow pace.
 دلپك *deleek*, Dust blown about by the wind.
 دليل *deleel*, A road-guide, a director, a proof,
 demonstration. [time.
 دم *dem*, Breath, gladness, a groan, hot,
 دم *demm*, Blood, overloading, anointing.
 دما *demà*, Blood, life, bleeding, a cat.
 دماثر *demàser*, Smooth (ground.)
 دماج *demàj*, Clandestine. دماحس *demàhes*, A
 دماخ *demàkh*, A kind of game. [lion.
 دمادم *demàdem*, Now and then, frequently,
 دمار *demàr*, Distress, revenge. [almost.
 دماس *demas*, Cloathing.
 دماغ *A. P. demàgh*, The brain, gravity, pride.
 دماك *demàk*, A mason's rule.
 دمال *demàl*, Being cured, making peace.
 دمامة *demàmet*, Walking, going.
 دمامه *demàmeh*, A kind of small-brass drum.
 دماميل *demàmeel*, A punishment, a dung-
 دمان *demàn*, Being swift, power. [hill.
 دماور *demàwer*, Asthmatick.

دما

- دمايم *demàyem*, Deformed woman.
 دمايه *demàyeh*, The cream of milk.
 دمبال *dombâl*, A tail. دمبدم *dembedem*, Fre-
 دمته *demet*, Blood. [quently, from hour to hour.
 دمهت *demis*, A sandy place. [on, a friend.
 دمشر *demser*, Fleehy. دمچ *demj*, A compani-
 دمچه *domcheh*, The small tail of a bird, &c.
 دمحد *demhede*, A round heap.
 دمھهسي *demehesee*, A black man, robust.
 دمھت *demhek*, A medicine-box, thick milk.
 دمدار *demdâr*, Having a tail.
 دمدمه *demdâmet*, A root resembling a carrot.
 دمدم *demdem*, Dry forage.
 دمدمه *demdeme*, Disturbances, belching.
 دمدرول *demdool*, A potter.
 دممس *demes*, Concealing, hiding.
 دمساز *demsâz*, Concord, a friend, singing.
 دممش *demesh*, The sensation occasioned by
 دممشق *demshek*, Swift of pace. [heat or thirst.
 دممس *demes*, Being swift. دمست *demsek*, A
 دممعان *dem-an*, Weeping. [silk-worm's web.
 دممعہ *dem-at*, A tear, gum.
 دممع *demegh*, Ruining, piercing to the brain.
 دممعزہ *domghezshch*, The tail, the rump.
 دممعول *demghool*, A wen.

دمت

- دمق *demek*, Snow and wind.
- دمقن *demeks*, Silk, silk-garment.
- دمك *demek*, Grinding. دملاج *demlaj*, Corn-
 دملج *domlej*, A bracelet. [pleating.
 دملحة *domlehet*, Grossness. [cleft.
 دملف *domlek*, Round and smooth, a wide.
 دملوك *demlook*, Smooth (stone).
- دمن *demen*, The dung of cattle.
- دمنة *demnet*, Malevolence, a dunghill.
- دمور *demoor*, Ruining. دمووس *demoos*, Thick
 دموع *demooa*, Weeping. [darkness, reconciling.
 دموق *demook*, Worthless.
- دموك *demook*, A pulley, a mill-wheel.
- دمون *demoon*, Deformed. [snow, a cloud, a bag.
 دموي *demuwee*, Bloody. دمه *demeh*, Wind and
 دمى *demee*, Bleeding, blood. [ed.
 ذميغ *demeegh*, Foolish. دميت *demeek*, Insert-
 دميتي *demeekie*, Silk, weaved in the manner.
 دميم *demeem*, A dwarf. [of a bed-tike.
 دمين *demeen*, A manager of money matters,
 دن *den*, A wine-vessel.
- دنا *denà*, Curved, a bunch, a swelling.
- دنابة *denàbet*, Short of stature.
- دناج *denàj*, Establishment, confirmation.
- دناس *denàfes*, Of a bad disposition.

دنا

- دنامة *denàmet*, A small ant, short.
 دناوة *denàwet*, Being near, affinity.
 دنای *denày*, Crooked, gibbous.
 دنایر *denàyer*, Plur. of *دنار* *denàr*.
 دنب *deneb*, A tail. *دنبال* *dombàl*, The latter part, desire, the rump. [ing a tail].
دنباله *dombàleh*, The tail. *دنباور* *domb'àwer*, Having a bad disposition.
دنبج *dombeh*, A man of a bad disposition.
دنبه *dombeh*, The tail.
 دنة *denet*, An insect resembling an ant.
 دنخان *denkhàn*, Slow, heavy-loaded.
 دنکس *denkhes*, Fat, full of flesh.
 دند *dend*, Foolish, fearless.
 دنرا *dendà*, Destroyed. *دندان* *dondàn*, A tooth.
دندانه *dondàneh*, The teeth of a saw or comb,
 دندم *dendem*, A plant, black with age. [&c.
 دندنه *dendenet*, Muttering.
 دندیدن *dendeedun*, To gnaw with the teeth.
 دنس *dens*, Dirty, filth. *دنع* *dena*, Glutton,
 دنغ *denegh*, A worthless man. [mad.
 دنف *denef*, Illness, distemper.
 دنفاس *denfas*, Of a bad disposition, foolish.
 دنفج *denfej*, Thick, corpulent.
 دنفس *denfes*, Foolish (woman,) tenacious.
 دنک *denk*, Brown and emaciated (face).
 دنکته *denket*, Voraciousness.

- دنگ *denk*, Stupid, ignorant.
- دنگل *dengel*, Impudent, cuckold. [baseness.
- دنو *denou*, Being nearer, the lowest degree of
- دنؤة *denoot*, Worthless, bad, mean.
- دنه *deneh*, The body, glad, petulance, pride,
- دنهٔی *denee*, Contemptible. [warmth of temper.
- دنییدن *deneedun*, To take delight in wealth.
- دنهٔی *denea*, Foolish, without judgment.
- دنهٔی *deneen*, Murmuring.
- دنهٔوی *deneuee*, Worldly. دو *dev*, Running.
- دوا *devà*, A medicine, a remedy.
- دواب *dewàb*, Cattle, beasts.
- دوات *dewàt*, A pen-case, an ink-horn.
- دواج *dewàj*, A judge's robe, a carpet, cov-
- دواد *dewàd*, A swift man. [ering, a throne.
- دوار *dewàr*, Round, giddiness. [able, a circuit.
- دواره *dewàret*, Any thing round and immove-
- دوارٔی *dewàree*, Circular, time, fortune.
- دوازده *dewàzdeh*, Twelve.
- دوازدهم *dewàzdehom*, The twelfth.
- دواس *dewàs*, A strong man, a lion.
- دواسپه *dewàspeh*, A messenger, a soldier.
- دواسه *dewàsèt*, A crowd; *dewwàset*, The
- دواسر *dewàser*, Thick, firm (camel.) [nose.
- دوال *dewàl*, A stirrup leather.

دوا

- دواك *dewàlek*, A little strap, a black slave.
 دواك *dewàleh*, Medicine, a leather strap.
 دواك *dewàlee*, Plur. of دواك *dàloyet*.
 دواك *dewàleeb*, Plur. of دواك *doolàb*.
 دواك *dewàm*, Duration, persevering.
 دوان *dewàn*, Running, walking fast.
 دوانیدن *dewàneedan*, To cause to run.
 دواوین *dewàween*, Plur. of دوان *dewàn*.
 دواهاست *dewàhàst*, Plur. of دوا *dewàt*.
 دوايه *dewàyet*, Becoming greenish (teeth.)
 دواب *dool*, Custom. دوابازو *doolàzoo*, A rus-
 دوابچه *doolpcheh*, A bird. [tic instrument.
 دوابد *doolbed*, A kind of cloth.
 دوات *doolà*, Double. دواتسي *doolsee*, Perfume.
 دو تن *dooten*, Two persons, double.
 دو تيه *doosee*, A cuckold, the night-mare.
 دوخ *dooch*, A plated bracelet, a grove, bud-
 دوخ *doochh*, Abject, subjecting. [ding-
 دوخان *dookhàn*, Tobacco, smoke.
 دوخت *dokht*, A virgin, power.
 دوختن *dokhtun*, To sew, to stitch.
 دود *dood*, Smoke. دودا *dowdet*, The mur-
 muring noise of a number of men or cat-
 دودا *dowdet*, A worm. [tle, a swing.
 دودح *dowdech*, Short of stature.
 دودح *dowdehet*, Fatness.

دود

- دودر *dooder*, The buckle of a belt.
- دودل *doodil*, Uncertain, irresolute.
- دودله *doodleh*, A kind of game. [ness.]
- دودمان *doodmàn*, A family, fragrance, tall.
- دودو *doh-doh*, Two and two.
- دوده *doodeh*, An humble family, soot.
- دور *dour*, A circle, an age.
- دوراك *dooràkh*, Convalescence.
- دوران *dooràn*, A revolution, time, fortune.
- دورباش *doorbash*, A walking-stick.
- دوربين *doorbeen*, A telescope, intelligent.
- دورفرو *doorferoo*, Profound, deep.
- دورق *doorek*, Thick strained oxygal.
- دورق *dooroc*, A small brass coin.
- دورى *dooree*, Distance, separation.
- دوز *dooz*, Sewing. دوزش *doozsh*, Filth, [to stitch,
- دوزخ *dozekh*, Hell. دوزيدن *dozeedun*, To sew,
- دوس *doos*, Beating with the feet. (the ground.)
- دوست *dost*, A friend, a lover, a sweet-heart, &c.
- دوستانه *dostàneh*, Friendly, affectionately.
- دوستى *dostee*, Love, friendship, affection, benevolence. [mel.]
- دوسر *doser*, A strong lion, a corpulent ca-
- دوسيدن *doseedun*, To plaster, to glue, to apprehend.
- دوش *dosh*, Cloudy, dimsightedness.

دوش

دوشا *doshà*, Squinting, or corrupted in the eye from disease.

دوشاخ *doshàkh*, A gold wrought girdle.

دوشاخه *doshàkkeh*, The pillory. [to milk.

دوشانیدن *doshàneedun*, To milk, or cause

دوشمان *doshmàn*, An enemy, adversary.

دوشنبه *doshembeh*, Monday. [cr.

دوشوان *doshwàn*, A breast-plate, stomach-

دوشیدن *dosheedun*, To milk.

دوشینه *dosheeneh*, Of last night.

دووع *do-à*, A small red fish. [ness, folly, cold.

دووخ *doogh*, Sour milk دونه *dowghet*, A sick-

دووخو *doghoo*, Sediment of butter or oil.

دوغوا *doghwà*. Meat dressed with sour milk.

دوف *doof*, Jumble, wetting.

دوق *dock*, Insane, mad.

دوک *dook*, Pounding small colours, jumbling.

دوکان *dokan*, A work-house, a shop.

دوکة *doket*, A brawl, a quarrel.

دوکدان *dokdàn*, A spindle-case.

دوگریش *dukrees*, Sewing with cotton thread.

دوکران *dokzàn*, Latitude, breadth.

دول *dool*, Fortune, a pitcher.

دولاب *doolàb*, A wheel, a trick, machination.

دولبند *doolbend*, A turban.

دولت *dowlet*, Fortune, prosperity, happiness, empire, conquest. [erful, rich, a prince.

دولتلو *dowletloo*, Prosperity, fortune, pow-

دولتمدار *dowletmedâr*, The residence of felicity.

دولتمند *dowletmend*, Fortunate, happy, rich, a prince.

دولج *dowlej*, A cavern, a wild beast's den.

دولچه *doolcheh*, A leather bucket.

دولو *dooloo*, Folded, doubled.

دولول *doolool*, Calamity, confusion.

دوله *dooleh*, A whirlwind, a hurricane.

دوم *dowm*, A short palm-tree, permanent.

دومان *dowmân*, The circular flight of a bird.

دومه *doomet*, A drunken woman.

دومص *dowmes*, An iron helmet.

دومغز *doomghez*, An almond.

دومویی *doomui*, A man half grey-headed.

دومویییه *doomuiyeh*, Beginning to have grey

دومین *doomeen*, The second. [hairs.

دون *dowm*, Base, inferior, despicable.

دونبل *doombel*, An imposthume.

دوندار *doondâr*, The van-guard, the reserve.

دونده *dewendeh*, Running, runner.

دونگی *doongee*, A pinnace, an alembic.

دونه *dooneh*, A decoy bird near a net.

دون

دو نیم *dooneem*, Two halves, divided in two.

دوی *dewa*, Distemper, foolish.

دویت *deweyet*, An ink-horn or pen-case.

دویدن *devedun*, To run, to be carried high.

دویم *dooyom*, The second. ده *deh*, A giver.

دهار *dehâr*, A cavern.

دهارس *dehâres*, Plur. of *deheres*.

دهاریر *dehâreer*, Time, an age, always.

دهاز *dehâz*, Noise. دهاسه *dehâset*, Gentleness,

دهاق *dehâk*, Full (cup,) much (water.) [easiness.

دهالیز *dehâleez*, Plur. of *dehleez*.

دهامج *dehâmej*, A camel, with a double

دهامت *dehâmek*, Soft earth. [bunch.

دهان *dehân*, The mouth, an orifice.

دهانه *dehâneh*, A weaver's instrument.

دهانیدن *dehâneedun*, To cause to give.

دهب *deheb*, An army put to flight.

دهتم *dehsem*, A strong camel.

دهداه *dehdâh*, A small camel.

دهدر *dehder*, False, vain.

دهدکت *dehdeket*, Cutting, hashing (meat).

دهدمور *dehedmoor*, A greedy eater.

دهدن *dehden*, People.

دهدهت *dehdehet*, Rolling (stone,) heaping up.

دهر *dehr*, An age, time, danger, manner.

دهر

- دهرجة *dehrejjet*, Going hastily.
- دهرس *dehres*, Misfortune, agility.
- دهره *dehreh*, A hatchet, a dagger.
- دهري *dehree*, Temporal, worldly.
- دهس *dehes*, Soft, largehipped.
- دهستا *dehesà*, Gentle, mild (woman).
- دهسة *deheset*, Gentleness of disposition.
- دهش *dehesh*, Striking with astonishment or consternation.
- دهشت *dehshet*, Amazement, abashed, strange.
- دهشته *deheshtch*, A present, a gift.
- دهشرة *desheret*, A large she-camel.
- دهفشة *dehfeshet*, Deception, amorous.
- دهق *dehek*, Torture, the question.
- دهقان *dehkàn*, A ploughman, a merchant.
- دهقة *dehket*, Part of wealth.
- دهك *dehek*, Breaking, bruising.
- دهكت *dehkes*, Short of stature.
- دهكلة *dehkelet*, Affliction, misery, misfortune.
- دهكم *dehkem*, An old man. [tune, trouble.
- دهل *dehl*, A moment, an hour, a part of the night, a little thing. [lion.
- دهلاش *dehlàs*, A large and strong man, or
- دهلب *dehleb*, Heavy, grave.
- دهله *dehleh*, A bucket, a thorny plant.

دهم

- دهم *dehem*, A multitude, a crowd.
 دهما *dehmà*, A mare, a red sheep.
 دهماس *dehmàs*, A solid thing. [plain.
 دهمت *dehmet*, Blackness. دهمج *dehmej*, Great,
 دهمجته *dehmejet*, Going slow, hastening with a
 دهمسه *dehmeset*, Power, assaulting. [short step.
 دهمکت *dehmeket*, Breaking, cutting.
 دهن *dehen*, The mouth, the bit of a bridle.
 دهنتیر *dehenteer*, The notch of an arrow.
 دهنا *dehnà*, A field.
 دهنته *dehnet*, A portion of oil.
 دهنج *dehnej*, A gem like an emerald.
 دهنده *dehendeh*, A giver. دهو *dehoo*, A mound-
 دهوور *dehoor*, Plur. of دهو *dehr*. [tain.
 دهووری *dehweree*, Strong-bodied (man).
 دهوق *dehook*, A bar, a lever.
 دهوم *dehoom*, Plur. of دهم *dehem*.
 دهوه *dehweh*, An urn, a bucket.
 دهی *dehee*, Ingenious.
 دهپر *deheer*, Time, year, age, danger.
 دهیک *dehyek*, The tenth part, one of ten.
 دهیم *deheem*, An evil, misfortune, a calamity.
 دهینده *deheendeh*, New milk.
 دهیچر *deyàjeer*, Darkness.

دیا

- دیار *deyàr*, A country, a district.
 دیاص *deyàs*, A fat short woman.
 دبان *deyàn*, Computing, a judge, religious.
 دیانہ *deyànet*, Observation of religion.
 دیا *deebà*, Brocade. [treatise, a title, a cheek.
 دیباچہ *deebàjet*, or p. *debàjeh*, The preface, a
 دیبادر *deebàder*, Winter. دیبہ *deebeh*, Brocade,
 دیبشت *dees*, Invincible hatred. [gold tissue.
 دیستان *deesàn*, The night-mare.
 دیج *deej*, Going slowly, creeping.
 دیچور *A. P. deejoor*, Earth, obscurity, people,
 دیخ *deckh*, A bunch of dates. [a country.
 دیدار *deedàr*, The sight, countenance.
 دیدان *deedàn*, The first month of winter.
 دیدبان *deebdàn*, or دیدوا, A guard, observer.
 دیدن *deeden*, Custom, habit. دیدن *deedun*, To
 دیدہ *deedeh*, Seen, the eye, the sight. [see.
 دیر *deir*, A monastery, p. *deer*, Slowly, long
 دیرمغان *deermeghàn*, A tavern. [ago.
 دیروقت *deerwekt*, Much time.
 دیرکشاہی *deerkoshài*, Difficult to be opened.
 دیرند *deerend*, An age, time, fortune. [slow.
 دیروز *deeroz*, Yesterday. دیری *deeree*, Lateness,
 دیراز *deeràz*, The world. [loured
 دیرینہ *decreench*, Ancient. دیزہ *dezeh*, Ash-co.

- دیزینه *deezeneh*, A swelling on the neck.
 دیس *deyes*, Dug, a bull-rush.
 دیستانه *deestàneh*, A woman in her courses.
 دیسه *deeseh*, Variegated.
 دپش *deesh*, A dunghill cock.
 دیسان *de sàn*, Inclining, stealing, cheerful.
 دیق *deik*, Causing to bend, or decline.
 دپک *d ek*, A cock; پ. *deek*, A pot, a kettle.
 دیکانه *deekàne*, A tortoise, a hedge-hog.
 دیکدان *deekdàn*, A trevet, a pot-hook.
 دیگر *deeger*, Another, more.
 دیکشب *deekshel*, Last night.
 دیلمک *deelmek*, A venomous spider.
 دیمة *deemet*, Always, unintermitting. [ing.
 دین *dein*, A debtor, a creditor, debt, repay-
 دین *de-n*. Faith, worship, obedience to God,
 دینار *denàr*, Money. [custom, condition, nature.
 دینارویه *denàroyet*, Wild anise. [king.
 دینپرور *deenperwer*, Defender of the faith, a
 دینپناه *deenpenàh*, A sovereign, a monarch.
 دینة *deenet*, Obedience.
 دیندار *deendar*, Faithful, religious.
 دینور *denoor*, The day of judgment. [ous.
 دینه *deeneh*, Yesterday. دینی *deenee*, Religi-

دېو

دېو *deo*, or *deov*, A devil, giant, ghost, the soul of man, a black mushroom. [ing milk.

دېوار *deu àr*, A wall; a species of juniper, yield-

دېوان *deuàn*, A royal court, a council of

دېوانه *deuàneh*, Foolish, mad, furious. [state.

دېوانه *deuànee*, Belonging to a court, a court-

دېوباد *deu b ad*, A whirlwind, a fleet horse. [ier.

دېوبت *deueet*, An ink-horn, or pen-case.

دېوت *deyos*, A contented cuckold, an infamous pimp to his own wife.

دېوچه *deevcheh*, A weevil, a leech. [lin.

دېودار *deevdàr*, A demoniac, a devil, hobgob-

دېودال *deevdàl*, The poplar-tree.

دېودست *deevdest*, Dextrous.

دېوستان *deevsetàn*, A demoniac.

دېوگندم *deevgundom*, Rye, circumference.

دېون *deyon*, Plur. of *دېن* *dein*. [village.

دېوي *deovee*, Gigantic. *دېه* *deeh*, A town, a

دېهار *deehàr*, Earth, ground, soil.

دېهبان *deehbàn*, The chief of a village.

دېهم *deehem*, The tenth.

دېهمد *dehemed*, The 15th day of the month.

دېهمک *dehmeek*, The same, the 5th day.

دېهور *deehoor*, Heaven.

دېهي *dehee*, A peasant, a villager.

ذ *zà*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.

ذ *zà*, He, this. ذابح *zàbèh*, A sacrificer.

ذاب *zàber*, Learning properly, learned.

ذابل *zìbil*, A spear, timber. [possessed of.]

ذات *zàt*, Strangling; *zat*, A lady, the soul,

ذاج *zàj*, Drinking water with avidity.

ذاجل *zàjel*, Uncertain. ذاكِر *zàkhir*, Fleehy.

ذاد *zà-dà* Chiding. [the winds.]

ذاربات *zàreyàt*, Passing swiftly, dispersing

ذاغبة *zàghèyet*, Foolish, froward.

ذاف *z f*, Sudden death. [the paunch.

ذاقنة *zàkenet*, The lower part of the belly,

ذاك *zàka*, He, that.

ذاكِر *zàkir*, Recollecting, grateful.

ذاكِي *zàkee*, Having a sour smell.

ذالان *zàlâden*, Walking hastily, a wolf, a

ذالغ *zàligh*, Indispensible business. [dog.

ذالك *zàlik*, He, that. ذام *zàm*, Vice, reproach.

ذامي *zàmee*, A throw, hitting the mark.

ذانب *zàneb*, A follower.

ذانج *zanij*, Driven by the wind (dust).

ذاوقة *zàwet*, Emaciated (cattle).

ذاهب *zàheb*, Going away, taken aside, lean.

ذاهل *zàhel*, Careless, forgetful.

ذايب *zàyeb*, Melting.

ذاي

- ذايده *zàyed*, Repelling, defending his right.
 ذايك *zàyek*, Tasting. [treme part.
 ذاييل *zàyel*, The skirt of a garment, the ex-
 ذب *zebb*, Prohibiting, defending.
 ذباب *zebàb*, A fly, a bee.
 ذباح *zebàh*, A disease in the throat.
 ذبابذب *zebàzeb*, A little well.
 ذبارة *zebàret*, Perceiving.
 ذبالة *zebàlet*, The wick of a candle.
 ذبيب *zebeb*, Prohibiting, repelling. [bull.
 ذبذب *z bzeb*, A little well; *zolzob*, A wild
 ذبذبة *zelzebet*, The tongue, harm, protection
 ذبح *ze'h*, A sacrifice, cleaving. [of women.
 ذبر *zbr*, Writing a book, the act of writing.
 ذبلا *zeblà*, Dry-lipped (woman).
 ذبلة *zel let*, The smell of a dunghill.
 ذبنة *zebnet*, Withering lips, from thirst.
 ذبوب *zeboob*, Repelling, prohibiting.
 ذبول *zebool*, Languishing, withering.
 ذبي *zebee*, A watch, guard.
 ذجل *zejel*, Injustice, wickedness, cruel.
 ذجة *zejmet*, A discourse, speech.
 ذحذح *zehzeh*, Great-bellied.
 ذحل *zehel*, Hatred, revenge.
 ذخذخان *zekhzeckhan*, Eloquent.

ذرا

- ذرا *zerà*, Scattering, sowing.
 ذراء *zeràt*, Hoariness on the fore-head.
 ذرابة *zeràbet*, Sharp.
 ذرار *zeràr*, Turning the face, malignant.
 ذراع *zerà*, Sewing expeditiously (a woman).
 ذراني *zerànee*, Very white (salt).
 ذراوة *zeràwet*, Refuse in winnowing corn.
 ذرب *zerèb*, Sharp, speaking imprudently.
 ذرابة *zerebet*, Clamorous (woman).
 ذريبا *zerebeà*, An evil, a misfortune.
 ذرة *zeret*, A species of millet.
 ذرطاة *zertàt*, Eating indécently.
 ذرعط *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.
 ذرف *zerf*, Shedding tears.
 ذرك *zerk*, An herb, the dung of birds.
 ذرو *zeroo*, Winnowing, scattered, destroying.
 ذروة *zerwet*, The summit, pinnacle.
 ذرور *zeroor*, Sun-rising, appearing gross.
 ذروع *zeroa*, An advocate, an intercessor, a
 ذري *zerea*, Protection. [patron.
 ذريرة *zoreyet*, Offspring, a race.
 ذريع *zerea*, Sudden death. [foot.
 ذريعة *zereat*, Conjecture, a present, swift of
 ذعارة *zaàret*, Liberty, immunity.

ذ عا

- ذ عاف *za-àf*, Venom. ذ عاق *za-àk*, A mortal
 ذ عبان *za-bàn*, A young wolf. [disease, a sound.
 ذ عاث *za-as*, Strangling violently.
 ذ عذاع *za-zàa*, A publisher of secrets.
 ذ عر *za-ar*, Terror. ذ عرة *za-aret*, A wag-tail.
 ذ عل *za-al*, A man confessing a fact which he
 ذ علوب *za-loob*, A bit of cloth [had once denied.
 ذ عمة *za-metet*, An unchaste woman.
 ذ علوق *za-look*, Scallion. [stinately malevolent.
 ذ عور *za-oor*, Trembling. ذ غور *zeghmoor*, Ob-
 ذ ف *zef*, Going nimbly.
 ذ فاف *zefàf*, Venom instantly mortal.
 ذ فر *zefer*, Perfume.
 ذ فرا *zefrà*, Emitting a strong acrid smell.
 ذ فري *zefree*, Having a protuberance of skull,
 ذ فل *zefl*, Thin liquid, pitch. [behind the ears.
 ذ فوا *zefuà*, Having loose pendulous ears or
 ذ فوط *zefoot*, Weak. [nose (a camel,) &c.
 ذ فف *zefef*, Hastening.
 ذ قاحة *zekahet*, A false dissembler.
 ذ قطان *zektàn*, Enraged. ذ قطة *zektet*, Unclean.
 ذ قن *zekon*, The chin or beard.
 ذ كاءت *zekàat*, Burning.
 ذ كاوت *zekàwet*, Brightness of genius.

ذ ك ذ

- ذ ك ذة *z. kzeket*, A modest woman.
- ذ ك ر *zeker*, Male, steel; *z. ker*, Memory, fame, estimation.
- ذ ك رة *zekret*, Recollection, an admonition.
- ذ ك و *zekou*, Flaming, enlighting.
- ذ ك و ان *zekwàn*, A species of small trees.
- ذ ك و ر *zeloor*, Plur. of ذ ك ر *zeker*.
- ذ ك و رة *zekooret*, The male sex.
- ذ ك ي *zehee*, Ingenious, subtle, burning.
- ذ ل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.
- ذ ل ا ح *zollàh*, Milk thinned with water.
- ذ ل ل *zelal*, Plur. of ذ ل ل *zeleel*. [ous.]
- ذ ل لة *zelàlet*, Mean, base, wretched, obsequi-
- ذ ل م *zelàm*, A sickness. [swiftly.]
- ذ ل ن *zelàn*, Abject, mean, wretched, going
- ذ ل غ *zelgh*, Larding (meat,) or eating it.
- ذ ل ف *zlf*, Small nosed.
- ذ ل ف *zclk*, Speedy, ready (at speech).
- ذ ل و ل ي *zeloola*, Mean, submissive.
- ذ ل ي ت *zeleek*, Sharp-tongued, eloquent.
- ذ ل ل *zeleel*, Abject, mean, base.
- ذ م ا *zemà*, Violent motion.
- ذ م اة *zemàt*, A shot hitting the mark.
- ذ م ا ر *zemàr*, Guardianship, patronage.
- ذ م ا م *zemàm*, Defence, sincere.

ذمت

- ذمة *zemet*, A well without water.
- ذمخ *zemekh*, A species of fruit.
- ذمر *zemer*, Stimulating (to fight,) roaring.
- ذمطة *zemetet*, Swallowing.
- ذمل *zeml*, Going nimbly.
- ذملك *zemlek*, Speaking soothingly.
- ذمم *zemem*, Plur. of ذمة *zemet*.
- ذمه *zemeh*, Astonished.
- ذمي *zeme*, Struggling in the agony of death.
- ذمبان *zemeyàn*, Making haste, injuring.
- ذميم *zemeem*, Reproached, depraved.
- ذن *zenn*, Languishing, perishing.
- ذنا *zend*, Snotty-nosed (woman). [thing.
- ذناب *zenàb*, The tail, the end, edge of any
- ذنابة *zenàbet*, The end of time or of an age,
- ذنابي *zenàba*, The tail or train of a bird. [a tail.
- ذناج *zendàj*, Intelligent. [fault, sin.
- ذنانة *z.nànet*, Weak, perishing. ذنب *zeneb*, A
- ذنابات *zenebàt*, Plur. of ذناب *zenàb*.
- ذنبه *zenebet*, A tail. [ment.
- ذنذرن *zirzin*, The lower part of the gar-
- ذنين *zenen*, Snotty. ذنوب *z.noob*, Having a
- ذنيق *zeneek*, Fast, solid, constant. [long tail.
- ذوات *zewàt*, Plur. of ذات *zàt*.
- ذواد *zewàd*, A defender of his right.

ذوا

- ذواق *zewàk*, Taste. ذواله *zewàlet*, A wolf.
 ذوانك *zewànek*, He. [sun.]
 ذوب *zowb*, Melting, increasing in heat (the
 ذوبان *zobàn*, Plur. of ذيب *zeib*.
 ذوح *zowh*, Driving (cattle.)
 ذود *zowd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
 ذوذاة *zoozàt*, Agitation of the body.
 ذور *zoor*, Earth, somewhat. [spider.
 ذوط *zowt*, Strangling violently. ذوطه *zowtet*, A
 ذوع *zowa*, The poor, destroying.
 ذوف *zowf*, Going with short wide steps.
 ذوفان *zoofàn*, Deadly venom.
 ذوق *zowk*, Taste, pleasure, trying.
 ذه *zeh*, This; ذهه *zohh*, Quickness of genius.
 ذهاب *zehàb*, Going, passing by.
 ذهب *zehèb*, Gold, the yolk of an egg.
 ذهبة *zehbet*, Rain, a particle of gold.
 ذهل *zehl*, Forgetting, abandoning.
 ذهلول *zehlool*, A good horse.
 ذهن *zahn*, Apprehension, remembrance.
 ذهوب *zehoob*, Going, walking, passing by.
 ذهول *zehool*, Oblivion. ذهين *zeheen*, Ingenious.
 ذبال *zeyàl*, Long tailed, sweeping.
 ذبالة *zcyàlet*, A needle.
 ذيب *zeib*, Vice; *zeeb*, A wolf, a wild dog.

ذ ب ب

ذ ب بان *zeebàn*, Plur. of ذ ب ب *zeeb*.

ذ ب ب *zeeh*, A wolf, a pack-horse, pride.

ذ ب ر *zeir*, Angry, wrath.

ذ ب ع *zeeya*, Divulging a secret. [accusing.

ذ ب ف ان *zeefàn*, Poison. ذ ب م *zeem*, Reproach,

ر *rà*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian; in arithmetic it expresses 200.

ر ا ا ب *raà'*, A mender of vessels.

ر ا ا س *raàs*, A vender of heads of cattle.

ر ا ب *ràb*, Mending a broken vessel, a puff.

ر ا ب ج *ràbej*, Full, perfect.

ر ا ب ح *ràbeh*. Gainful, advantageous.

ر ا ب د *ràbed*, A hoarder, a preserver.

ر ا ب ط *ràbet*, A chain, regulating.

ر ا ب ع *ràbea*. The fourth.

ر ا ب غ *ràligh*, An agreeable life.

ر ا ب ي *ràbee*, Ascending. [forth.

ر ا ب ي ة *ràbiyet*, A hill, augmented, bringing

ر ا ت ب *rateb*, Fixed, firm.

ر ا ت ب ه *ràtbeh*, A salary, pay.

ر ا ت ج *ràtij*, A large gate shut, in which there

ر ا ت ك ه *ràtikh*, Thin (clay). [is a little window.

ر ا ت ي ا *ràtia*, Feeding plentifully, walking.

ر ا ت ي ي *ràtee*, Learned.

رات

- راتن *ràten*, A balsam for wounds.
 راتنج *ratenj*, The resin of the pine-tree.
 راثع *ràsia*, Desirous, receiving a present.
 راجبة *ràjebet*, The first joint of the finger.
 راجح *ràjeh*, Preponderating.
 راجس *ràjes*, Thundering (clouds).
 راجع *ràjia*, Returning, relative.
 راجف *ràjef*, An ague. [feeding whilst loaded.
 راجل *ràjil*, Infantry. راجلة *ràjelet*, A ram
 راجم *ràjim*, Obscene in conversation.
 راجي *ràjee*, Hoping, interceding, a client.
 راح *ràh*, Wine, alacrity.
 راحت *ràhet*, The palm of the hand. [ravan.
 راحل *ràhel*, A traveller. راحلة *ràhelet*, A ca-
 راحم *ràhim*, Compassionating, excusing.
 راحول *ràhool*, A camel's saddle.
 راحيل *Ràheel*, The wife of Jacob.
 راح *ràkh*, Conjecture, opinion.
 راخته *ràkhmeh*, A rupture, notch.
 راد *ràd*, Great, magnificent, a granary.
 رادع *ràdia*, Prohibiting, a garment.
 رادف *ràdef*, Succeeding, coming after.
 رادن *ràdin*, Saffron.
 رازم *ràzim*, Giving milk (a camel).
 راز *ràz*, A woman twinkling with her eyes,

راز

- رازح *ràzeh*, Decaying, consuming away.
 رازداش *ràzdàsh*, A confidant.
 رازق *ràzìk*, Bestowing the necessaries of life.
 رازقی *ràzkee*, Weak, wine.
 رازن *ràzshen*, A heap of corn, &c.
 راس *ràas*, A prince, a chief. [white.
 راسا *ràsà*, Having a black head, the rest
 راسب *ràseb*, Tame and fat (animal).
 راست *ràst*, Right, sincere, good, loyal.
 راستا *ràstà*, Praise, commendation.
 راستان *ràstàn*, Good, just.
 راستکار *ràstkàr*, Acting justly, good action.
 راسته *ràsteh*, Dextrous, right-handed.
 راستی *ràstee*, Rectitude, loyalty.
 راستی *ràsekh*, Firm, desirable, learned.
 راست *ràshket*, Antimony. راسم *ràsem*, Seal-
 راستن *ràsen*, Elecampane. [ing, marking:
 راسو *ràsoo*, The weasel (of Tartary, &c.)
 راسوم *ràsoom*, A kind of wooden seal, used
 for marking the heaps of corn.
 راسی *ràsee*, Firm, immovable. [tile, a colt.
 راش *ràsh*, Thin, lean. رایش *ràsheh*, A rep-
 رایش *ràshed*, Faithful, following the right path.
 راشق *ràshek*, An archer, penetrating (aspect).
 راصد *ràsed*, An astronomer, an observatory.

راض

- راضب, *ràzib*, Rain, a shower.
 راضع, *ràzea*, Sucking, milking.
 راضعة, *ràze-at*, A fore-tooth, a milk-tooth.
 راضي, *ràzee*, Content, satisfied.
 راطم, *ràtim*, Necessarily, belonging to.
 راعب, *rà-yb*, Filling the channel (a river).
 راعبي, *rà-ybee*, A pigeon.
 راعسة, *rà-yset*, Sprightly (she-camel). [tory.
 راعف, *rà-yf*, The tip of the nose, a promon-
 راعي, *rà-yee*, A shepherd, guardian, protec-
 راعب, *ràghil*, Willing, curious. [tor.
 راعبي, *ràghee*, Braying (as a camel, &c.)
 راف, *ràff*, Pity, preserving; ر. *ràf*, A book-
 رافة, *ràfet*, Commiseration, favour [case, a shelf.
 رافح, *ràfeh*, Living happily. راند, *ràfed*, An
 رافز, *ràfez*, A pulse, an artery. [assistant.
 رافض, *ràfez*, Refusing. رافضة, *ràfezet*, Heresy,
 رافع, *ràfia*, Elevating, repelling.
 رافنة, *ràfinet*, Walking airily.
 راند, *ràfeh*, Living in tranquillity.
 راقب, *ràkib*, An observer, a rival.
 راقز, *ràkiz*, A vein, an artery.
 راقص, *ràkis*, Leaping, dancing.
 راقع, *ràkia*, Barren (woman).
 راقم, *ràkim*, Writing, a writer,

راق

راقول *rakool*, A rope for climbing trees.

راقي *rakez*, An enchanter. [a rider.

راكب *rakib*, A disease in the back, riding.

راكد *rakid*, Quiet, fixed.

راكض *rakiz*, Galloping (horse).

راكع *rakia*, Bowing the head.

رام *raam*, Loving, &c.

رامش *ramish*, Cheerfulness, flowing, counsel.

رامشگر *ramishger*, Vocal and instrumental

رامق *ramik*, Glancing at a bird. [music.

رامك *ramok*, An electuary. رامني *ramnee*, An

راموس *ramoos*, A sepulchre. [island.

رامي *ramee*, An archer, a jester.

راندن *randen*, To draw, to drive, banish.

رانه *raneh*, A species of herb.

رانين *raneen*, Breeches, hose.

راود *rawd*, A verdant flowery place. [rian,

راوق *rawek*, A strainer. راوي *rawee*, An histo-

راويان *raweyan*, Plur. of راوي *rawee*.

راه *rah*, A way, a path.

راهب *raheb*, A monk, a lion. [ber, a traveller.

راهبان *rahebàn*, A guard of the road, a rob-

راهدان *rahdan*, A road-guide.

راهرو *rahrow*, A traveller. راهزن *rahzen*, A

راهشاه *rahshah*, A great traveller. [robber.

راه

راهگزار *ràhgezâr*, A passage, a channel, the gullet, a traveller. [(â horse).]

راهوار *râhvar*, Going in a quick ambling pace

راهوان *râhwân*, A guard of the road, a watch upon enemies or thieves.

راهي *râhee*, Comfortable, perpetual.

راي *râi*, Opinion, knowing.

رايب *râyeb*, Doubting, balancing.

رايت *râyets*, A standard, banner, colours.

رايج *râyej*, Smelling strong, a wild bull.

رايهت *râihet*, Odour, perfume, stink. [mill.

رايد *râyed*, Forager, the handle of a hand-

رايدالعين *râid-ol-yein*, A mote in the eye, making it twinkle.

رايس *râyes*, The master of the dogs.

رايش *râyesh*, Cultivating friendship.

رايع *râya*, Increasing, swift (horse).

رايغ *râyegh*, Retiring privately. [beautiful.

رايف *râyef*, Merciful. رايك *râyek*, Wonderful,

رايگان *râigân*, or *râikân*, Gratis, gratuitous, without labour or purchase.

رايم *râyem*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).

رب *rebb*, God; *rol-bâ*, Perhaps, now and then.

ربا *robâ*, Stealing, robbing.

رياءت *rebâat*, A bucket of leather.

ر ب ا

- ربابة *rebàbet*, A covenant or treaty.
 رباجة *rebàjet*, Heaviness.
 رباجي *rebàjee*, Stiff, dry soil.
 رباجة *rebàjeyet*, Evil, malignity.
 رباض *rebàz*, A lion, one who reclines.
 رباط *rebàt*, An inn, a troop of horses, a net.
 رباق *rebàk*, Plur. of ربة *rebket*.
 ربالة *rebàlet*, Corpulence.
 ربان *rebàn*, Novelty. رباني *rebbànee*, Divine,
 رباہ *robàh*, A fox. [a doctor of divinity].
 رباپت *rebàyes*, Plur. of ربت *rebs*.
 رباينده *rebàyendeh*, Rapacious.
 ربيب *releb*, A great quantity of good water.
 ربت *rebs*, Obstacle, preventing.
 ربح *rebej*, Small and light money.
 ربح *rebeh*, Profit, gain, fleshy, a kid.
 ربحي *reb-hee*, An usurer.
 ربيذ *rebez*, Dextrous, swift of foot.
 ربيذ *rebzee*, A whip made of thongs.
 ربيز *rebez*, Fat, corpulent. [fortunated].
 ربيزق *rebzek*, Night-shade. ربيس *rebes*, Ill-
 ربيش *rebish*, Whiteness in the nails.
 ربيشة *rebshet*, Ground abounding in herbage.
 ربيص *rebs*, Looking for, staying, waiting for.

ر ب ض

ر ب ض *rebez*, Reposing, a wife, mother, sister, country, fortification.

ر ب ضة *rebzet*, A place of slaughter, a carcase.

ربط *rebt*, Binding. [fin.]

ربيع *riba*, The spring season, a house, a cof-

ر ب عة *reba-at*, A casket, a box; *rebàat*, Going

ربيعي *rebe-ee*, Vernal. [in haste (a camel).]

ربغ *rebegh*, The happiness of life, petulant.

ربك *rebk*, A rope, putting a halter on a camel.

ر ب كة *rebket*, A halter, a yoke.

ربك *rebek*, Silly, idle. [in autumn.]

ر ب ل *rebl*, An evergreen, a tree producing leaves

ر ب لة *reblet*, The interior part of the thigh.

ر ب م *rebem*, Thick, entangled herbage.

ر ب ناء *rebnà*, O! our Lord!

ر ب و *rebou*, Encreased, growing, a hill.

ر ب و ان *rehwàn* An observer, a spectator, car-

ر ب و ب *rebob*, Plur. of ر ب ب *rebb*. [rying off.]

ر ب و بة *reboobeyet*, Dominion, divinity.

ر ب و تة *rebwt*, A hill, a heap. [noxia.]

ر ب و خ *rebookh*, Animi delinquo in coitu ob-

ر ب و د *relood*, Remaining in a place, containing.

ر ب و دن *reboodun*, To rob, ravish.

ر ب و س *reboos*, A greedy eater.

ر ب و ن *reboon*, Advantage, gain.

ر ب و ن *rebooz*, Large, thick (tree,) &c.

ربو

- ربول *rebol*, A tree producing leaves in au-
 ربي *rebe*, A spectator. [tumn.
 ربيب *rebeeb*, A step-son; ربيبة *rebeyet*, An in-
 ربيشة *rebeset*, An impediment. [sect, usury.
 ربيح *rebeek'h*, Large-bodied: (man.),
 ربيد *rebecd*, A confection, pickle.
 ربيس *rebes*, Fat, corpulent, big-bodied:
 ربيط *rebeet*, Constant, bound, devout, a monk.
 ربيع *rebeea*, The spring. ربيعت *rebeat*, An,
 ربيك *rebeek*, Butter, cheese, &c. [iron helmet,
 ربيد *rebeel*, A plump delicate woman; *rebeel*,
 ربيبة *rebeelet*, Plumpness, affluence. [A robber.
 رت *ret*, Empty, naked; رت *rett*, A prince,
 رتا *retà*, Stammering (woman).
 رتاج *retàj*, A great gate with a wicket.
 رتاجة *retàjet*, A rock.
 رتاع *retàt*, Plur. of رتاع *ràtea*.
 رتاق *retàk*, Two garments sewed together.
 رتان *retàn*, A gentle laugh, a smile.
 رتب *retèb*, Adversity, difficulty.
 رتبة *rethet*, Dignity, office, a degree.
 رتة *retet*, Stammering.
 رتج *retèj*, A bar, a bolt, shutting (a gate.)
 رتخ *retèkh*, A slight scarification.
 رتخة *retèkhet*, Clay mixed with water.

رتع

- رتع *reta*, Free pasture in rich fields.
 رتك *retek*, Shutting, mending, cementing.
 رتك *retek*, Going with a short step.
 رتم *retem*, Bruising the nose.
 رتو *retoo*, Making haste.
 رتوب *retoob*, Strong, rising, constant.
 رتوة *retivet*, A step. رتوع *rotooa*, Walking.
 رتوق *retook*, Glory, nobility.
 رتيلان *reteela*, A venomous spider.
 رتيم *reteem*, Broken, bruised (nose, &c.)
 رتث *ress*, Worn, torn.
 رتا *resa*, Confounding, remembering, foolish.
 رتاة *resat*, Slip-shouldered camel.
 رتائة *resaset*, Plur. of رتثت *reset*.
 رتان *resan*, Rain following rain.
 رتبات *resayàt*, Hired female mourners.
 رتثة *reset*, Succession.
 رتسع *resa*, Great desire, malice.
 رتوثة *resooset*, Raggedness, going to pieces.
 رتوط *resoot*, Remaining fixed to a seat.
 رتسي *resee*, Weeping, condoling, remembering.
 رتثبت *resees*, Torn, covered with wounds and
 (just expiring.) [by side.
 رتسيد *reseed*, Laid one upon another, also side
 رتسيم *reseem*, Bruised (nose).

رجا

- رج *rej*, Trembling, agitated.
 رجا *rejà*, Margin, edge, brink, hope.
 رجاب *rejub*, Plur. of رجب *rejob*.
 رجاة *rejât*, Expecting.
 رجاج *rejâj*, Plur. of رجع *re'ej*.
 رجاح *rejâh*, Having large hips.
 رجاحة *rejâhet*, A swing [barn].
 رجاد *rejâd*, One who carries the corn into the
 رجازة *rejâzet*, Any thing put into scales to
 رجاس *rejâs*, Thundering [make even weight].
 رجاع *rejâa*, A camel's halter, succeeding well,
 repeating.
 رجاف *rejâf*, The day of judgment, the sea.
 رجال *rechâl*, A confection.
 رجالي *rejâlee*, Plur. of رجلي *rejlee*.
 رجام *rejâm*, A large stone, a monument.
 رجب *rejob*, Recovering, the seventh month
 of the Mahometan year.
 رجبة *rejbet*, The prop of a tree.
 رجبة *rejbeyet*, A propped palm-tree.
 رجع *re'ej*, Lean sheep, &c. languid.
 رجع *re'ejh*, Excelling, overcoming.
 رجحان *rejhan*, Excellence, superiority.
 رجد *rejed*, Trembling with fear or cold.

ر جر

[lency (a woman),

ر جر ح re'rej, Moveable, shaking from corpu-

ر جر حة rejrejet, Agitated, a body of men.

ر جر rejex, A species of verse.

ر جس rejes, Thundering loudly; rejes, Uncleanliness, rage, doubt.

ر جع rej a, Returning, repeating, answering.

ر جعان rejàn, Bringing back, answering.

ر جعة rejaat, A return, an answer to a letter.

ر جعي rejaee, Return, a second divorce.

ر جف rejef, Emotion, moved.

ر جنان rejfan, Shaking through fear.

ر جنة rejefet, Agitation, an earth-quake.

ر جل rejel, A man potent in venery; rejl, An army, poverty, sleep, sucking.

ر جلا rejlà, Rough stony (ground).

ر جلان rejlan, Infantry, two feet.

ر جلة rejlet, Firmness of tread in walking.

ر جم rejem, Stoning to death, reproach, opinion.

ر جمعة rejmet, A sepulchre, a mark. [a friend.

ر جوة rejwet, Hope, arrogance.

ر جوب rejooob, Plur. of ر جب rejeb.

ر جوح rejoooh, Excellence, superiority.

ر جوس rejoos, Braying, dashing with vehemence.

ر جوع rejooa, Return, success. [mence (the sea.)

ر جوعة rojoo-at, An answer to a letter.

رجو

- رجو *r joof*, Tremor, great emotion.
- رجولة *re oolet*, Manly-minded.
- رجوم *reloom*, Falling stars, [hoped for.
- رجه *rejeh*, A series, order. رجية *rejeyet*, A thing.
- رجيف *rejeef*, Emotion, trembling. [speech.
- رجيل *rejeel*, Infantry, walking fast, extempore.
- رجلاء *rejeelàan*, By degrees, one after another.
- رجينة *rejeenet*, Resin, gum, [mare), &c.
- رجا *reha*, Having a broad flat foot (a woman).
- رجاب *rohàb*, Large, convenient.
- رجاض *rohàz*, Sweating in a fever.
- رجاق *rohàk*, Pure excellent wine. [mels.
- رجال *rehàl*, Skilful in riding and driving ca-
- رجالة *rehàlet*, A saddle of leather.
- رجائب *rehàyeb*, Plur. of رجب *rehb*.
- رجب *reheb*, Large, convenient, spacious (place).
- رجة *reht*, A coiled-up serpent.
- رجرح *rehereh*, Broad, large.
- رجض *rehz*, Washing. [fever.
- رجضا *rehzà*, Sweating in the paroxysm of a
- رجلة *rehlet*, Saddling or loading a camel.
- رجم *rehem*, The womb, matrix, compassion;
- رجمة *rehmet*, Compassion. [mercy.
- رجي *rehee*, A mill-stone, the breast. [place.
- رجيب *reheeb*, Large, convenient, spacious

رحي

رحبض, *reheez*, Washed.رحبف, *reheek*, The best wine.رحيل, *reheel*, A journey, riding a camel.رحيم, *Reheem*, God, the merciful, the com-رخ, *rekh*, A groan. [passionate.رخا, *rekha*, Loose, soft, a gentle wind.رخاخ, *rekhaakh*, An easy, comfortable life.رخاصة, *rekhaset*, Remiss, tender.رخام, *rekham*, A large stone marble.رخامة, *rekhamet*, Soft, gentle (speech).رخبين, *rekbeen*, A portion, whey.رخته, A. P. *rek'teh*, Sick, wounded.رخب, *rekhj*, Base, angry.رخسار, *okhsar*, The cheek, the face.رخصاره, *okhsareh*, The air, mien, cheek, face.رخشا, *ekhsa*, Shining, flashingرخشیدن, *ekhsedun*, To shine, to flash.رخص, *ekhs*, Soft, lowness of price.رخصة, *okhsset*, Indulgence, connivance.رخف, *rekhef*, Soft, thin.رخدل, *rekhel*, An ewe lamb.رخم, *rekhem*, Compassionating, soft.رخمة, *rekhet*, Compassion.رخنه, *rekneh*, A fracture, a notch (in a sword).

ر خ و

- ر خ و *rekhow*, Soft, relaxed.
 ر خ و د *rekhwed*, Small-boned and fat.
 ر خ و صة *rekhooset*, Low-priced (provisions).
 ر خ و ع *rekheekh*, Soft clay.
 ر خ و ص *rekhees*, A soft garment, low-priced.
 ر خ و م *rekheem*, Compassionating.
 ر د *redd*, Repulsion, restitution. [gence, honour.]
 ر د ا *redaa*, Aid, help, a burden; *redà*, Intelligence.
 ر د اة *redàt*, A hard stone, a rock.
 ر د ا ح *redàh*, A large dish, a wide field.
 ر د ا حة *redàhet*, The den of a hyena.
 ر د ا د *redàd*, A repulse, abhorring.
 ر د ا ع *redaa*, Mud; *roda*, Indisposition.
 ر د ا عة *redà-at*, A small inclosure.
 ر د غ *redegh*, Clay and water. [another.
 ر د ف *redef*, Following or placing behind one
 ر د م *redem*, Shutting, mending a garment.
 ر د ن *reden*, Arranging, the clashing of arms.
 ر د ه *redeh*, A rule, row, series.
 ر د هة *redhet*, A hill rough with rocks.
 ر د ي *redée*, Hopping, walking, going away.
 ر د ي د ي *redeedee*, Restitution, &c.
 ر د ي ع *redéea*, Losing the head (from a spear).
 ر د ي م *redeem*, A torn or mended habit.
 ر د ي ن ي *redeenee*, A straight spear.

رذ

- رذاز, *rezàz*, A distillation of rain, dew.
 رذال, *rezàl*, The worst left after the best is.
 رذام, *rezàm*, Sign. [taken.
 رذاية, *rezàyet*, Made lean, lessening.
 رذل, *rezel*, Worthless, mean.
 رذم, *rezem*, Flowing, overflowing.
 رذوم, *rezoom*, Fluid, a bone full of marrow.
 رذى, *rezee*, Extenuated, worn down with fa-
 رذيلة, *rezelet*, A base worthless thing. [tigue.
 رز, *rez*, A combat, a castle.
 رزش, *rezsh*, Anger, passion, wrath.
 رزه, *reze*, Receiving. رزاح, *rezàh*, Tired, made
 رزاز, *rezàz*, A rice-seller. [lean.
 رزام, *rezàm*, A cruel man. رزانة, *rezànet*, Majes-
 رزاياء, *rezàyà*, Distress, afflictions. [ty, modesty.
 رزبان, *rezbàn*, The keeper of a vineyard.
 رزبر, *rezber*, A vine pruning-hook.
 رزة, *rezet*, A vineyard, a battle, a castle.
 رزشد, *rezshed*, Voracious, devouring.
 رزج, *rezej*, The ferule at the end of a spear.
 رزداق, *rezdak*, A village, a market town.
 رزدة, *A. P. rezdek*, A row, series, rule.
 رزغ, *rezegh*, Sticking in the mud.
 رزغة, *rezeghet*, Mud.
 رزف, *rezef*, Being swift, taking before-hand.

رزق

- رزقة *rezket*, A gift, pension, allowance.
 رزم *rezem*, Fight, war.
 رزمة *rezmet*, A bundle of cloaths.
 رزوان *rezwàn*, The keeper of a vineyard.
 رزوم *rezoom*, Receiving, dying. [door.
 رزه *rezeh*, A ring or staple for the bolt of a
 رژه *rezshéh*, A rope of hemp, cotton, &c.
 رزية *rezeyet*, Affliction, misfortune.
 رزیز *rezeez*, A species of herb.
 رزيف *rezeeef*, Going fast, braying inwardly (a
 رزيم *rezeeem*, The roaring of a lion. [camel).
 رزين *rezeeen*, Weighty, modest.
 رس *res*, Reaching, mature.
 رسا *resà*, Much, many, arriving.
 رساتيك *resàteek*, Plur. of رستاق *restàk*.
 رساطون *resàtoon*, Wine. رسال *resàl*, A ca-
 رساليه *resàlee*, A troop of camels. [mel's foot.
 رسام *resàm*, A describer.
 رسان *resàn*, Producing, bringing, arriving.
 رساندن *resàndun*, To arrive, to bring, to bear.
 رسايه *resàya*, Harnessing for horses.
 رسايه *resàyel*, Writing, &c.
 رسب *resb*, Sunk in the socket (the eye,) pene-
 trating deep (a sword).
 رسته *resset*, A cap or bonnet.

رست

- رست *rest*, An order, a series.
- رستاق *A. P. restàk*, A village, a market town.
- رستانیدن *restàneedun*, To cause to grow.
- رستانی *restàee*, A village, a market town.
- رستخیز *restekheez*, The day of resurrection.
- رستگار *restegàr*, Safe, free, escaping. [increase.
- رستنی *restun*, To escape, to spin; *rostun*, To
- رسع *resch*, Slender in the hips or thighs.
- رسع *resa*, A disease in the eye.
- رسل *resl*, A gentle pace, convenience.
- رسله *reslet*, Sluggishness, convenience.
- رسم *resm*, A precept, a design.
- رسمان *resmàn*, Plur. of رسم *resm*. [ing.
- رسمی *resemee*, Belonging to, writing, design-
- رسم *resen*, Putting on a halter.
- رسمو *resoo*, Immoveable, making peace.
- رسمو *reswà*, Ignominious, disgraced.
- رسمو *reswet*, A bracelet of beads, shells, &c.
- رسمو *resookh*, Firm, constant. [rier, a letter.
- رسمو *resool*, An ambassador, a prophet, a cou-
- رسمو *resoom*, Travelling day and night.
- رسمی *resee*, The middle pole of a tent, constant.
- رسمانده *reseyànet*, The best sort of dates.
- رسمید *reseed*, Arrived, a youth. [ing an end.
- رسمیدگی *reseedgee*, Arrival at maturity, attain-

رسي

- رسيدن *reseelun*, To arrive. [mour.
 رسيس *resees*, Constant, solid, the beginning, ru-
 رسيع *reseegh*, Plentiful, happy life. [ther.
 رسيل *reseel*, One who sends or is sent to ano-
 رسيم *reseem*, Leaving marks on the ground.
 رسيهان *reseemàn*, A rope.
 رشن *resh*, Uneven ground, a cubit.
 رشا *reshà*, A young deer; *reshà*, A rope, &c.
 رشاد *A. P. reshàd*, The right way.
 رشاش *reshàsh*, Shedding tears, &c.
 رشاقه *reshàket*, A gentle form.
 رشيد *reshbed*, A body; hard, white and dry.
 رشت *resht*, Friable, stiff, a nit. [rope.
 رشتك *reshtek*, A crime, a disease, a small
 رشتن *reshten*, To twist, to plunder.
 رشته *reshteh*, A series, a thread.
 رشاج *resheh*, Distilling, sweating.
 رشحه *reshhet*, Moisture, dropping.
 رشد *reshed*, Rectitude, the right way:
 رشرش *reshresh*, Dry and soft bread.
 رشف *reshf*, Sipping, sucking.
 رشق *reshk*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
 رشك *r shk*, Jealousy, zeal, emulation.
 رشگر *reshger*, Vitriol. رشكن *reshken*, Jealous.
 رشكه *reshkeh*, Disgrace, a nit.

رشك

- رشكين *reshkeen*, Jealous. رشم *reshm*, Writing.
 رشن *reshn*, Coming uninvited to a feast.
 رشو *reshou*, Corrupting with presents, bribing.
 رشوان *reshwan*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
 رشوف *reshoof*, Cropping with the lips (a ca-
 رشون *reshoon*, See رشن *reshn*. [mel].
 رشپچ *resheeh*, Leaking.
 رشپد *resheed*, A director, sagacious. [in a well.
 رشپف *resheef*, Sucking, remainder of water
 رشپف *resheek*, Of an elegant stature, swift.
 رص *ress*, Cementing, joining.
 رصیح *reseh*, Closeness of hips.
 رصد *resed*, Seizing prey (as the lion).
 رصدۃ *resdet*, A pit dug to catch a lion.
 رصع *resa*, Striking with the hands.
 رصف *resef*, Agreeing, firm.
 رصم *resem*, A narrow pass through hills.
 رصن *resen*, Performing, overcoming, reproach-
 رصبد *reseed*, Watching, observing. [ing.
 رصیص *resees*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
 رصیف *reseef*, Firm (answer), a rival in any art.
 رصبن *reseen*, Solid, sick, benevolent.
 ررض *rezz*, Beating, bruising.
 رضاً *rezà*, Consent, connivance.
 رضاب *rezàb*, Spittle, the froth of honey.

ر ض ا

- ر ض ارض *rezàræz*, Straying.
 ر ض ارض *rezàz*, A fragment broken off.
 ر ض اع *rezàa*, Sucking the mother.
 ر ض اع *rezà-at*, Sucking.
 ر ض ام *rezàm*, Plur. of ر ض مة *rezmet*.
 ر ض ح *rezeh*, Breaking (date-stones).
 ر ض ح *rezekh*, Fighting with stones, giving a
 ر ض ارض *rezràz*, Gravel. [small present.
 ر ض ارض *rezràzee*, A fish living among rocks.
 ر ض ع *reza*, Asking, sucking.
 ر ض ف *rezef*, Roasting, burning.
 ر ض م *rezm*, Ploughing, striking.
 ر ض مان *rezmàn*, Slow-paced, stepping close.
 ر ض مة *rezmet*, A large stone for building.
 ر ض و *rezoo*, Conquering (by pleasing).
 ر ض و *rezoo-at*, Giving suck (a woman).
 ر ض ي *reze*, May God reward him.
 ر ض ي ح *rezeeh*, Bruised with a stone.
 ر ض ي ض *rezeez*, Bruised.
 ر ض ع *rezea*, A foster-brother, an infant.
 ر ض ف *rezeef*, (Milk) boiled by a hot iron.
 ر ض م *rezem*, Firmly built.
 ر ط ا *retà*, Madness, foolish.
 ر ط ام *retàm*, Keeping in fetters. [Arabick.
 ر ط ا نة *retànet*, Speaking any language but

رطب

- رطب *retb*, Fresh, moist.
- رطبة *retbet*, A tender delicate girl.
- رطس *retes*, A blow with the palm.
- رطع *retā*, Rheum, or any thing similar.
- رطل *retel*, A pound of twelve ounces, a cup
- رطم *retem*, Embroiling. [of wine.]
- رطمة *retmet*, A perplexed business.
- رطو *retoo*, Foolish. رطوبة *retoobet*, Humidity,
- رطون *retoon*, Lean camels, weak. [moisture.]
- رطيب *reteel*, Moist, soft, morbid. •
- رطينا *reteenā*, Unintelligible discourse.
- رأب *ra-āl*, Filling the channel (a river).
- رأس *ra-ās*, An ear-ring, the crown of the
- رأد *ra-ād*, Thundering, a talkative man [head.]
- رأدعد *ra-ādeed*, Plur. of رأد *ra-deed*.
- رأع *ra-āa*, Pusillanimous young men.
- رأف *ra-āf*, A hemorrhage.
- رأفي *ra-āfee*, One who gives liberally.
- رأل *ra-āl*, Penetrating rapidly (a spear).
- رألة *ra-ālet*, Madness, folly.
- رأم *ra-ām*, Lean (sheep,) observing, snot,
- رأمة *ra-āmet*, A tree.
- رأوي *ra-āwee*, Feeding near home (camels).
- رأويمة *ra-āweyet*, A herd of camels.
- رأية *ra-āyet*, Respect, receiving kindly.

(128) رأية (retmet)

راعب

راعب *ra-ab*, Fear, trembling, an amulet or ma-

راجل *ra-bel*, Silly, foolish. [gick charm,

راجلة *ra-belet*, Torn garment.

راعوب *ra-boob*, Languid.

راعبوبة *ra-boobet*, A slice of a camel's bunch.

راعيب *ra-tbeeb*, A mild woman.

راعث *ra-as*, Wool. راعثا *ra-sà*, An oblong

راعثة *ra-set*, The crown of the head. [grape.

راعده *ra-ad*, Dressing herself (a woman).

راعدة *ra-det*, Tremor, rigour.

راعديده *ra-deed*, A delicate woman.

راعرع *ra-ra*, An amiable youth.

راعرة *ra-ra-at*, (God) causing to grow.

راعس *ra-s*, Trembling, walking slowly.

راعش *ra-sh*, Trembling, tremor.

راعشين *ra-shen*, Tremulous man or camel.

راعشوش *ra-shoosh*, Shaking the head with age.

راعشيش *ra-sheesh*, Timorous, deserving well.

راعف *ra-f*, A hemorrhage or bloody-flux.

راعل *ra-al*, A young man. [trich.

راعلة *ra-let*, A great company, the female os-

راعوم *ra-moom*, Tender, good-natured (wo-

راعن *ra-an*, Swooning, head-ache. [man),

راعنا *ra-nà*, Good-natured, handsome, comely,

راعوم *ra-oom*, Poor in flesh,

رعو

- رَعُونَ *ra-oon*, Stirring hard.
 رَعِي *ra-ee*, Pasturing, feeding as cattle.
 رَعِب *ra-eeb*, Affrighting, a camel's bunch.
 رَعِيَّة *ra-eyet*, Hard ground, eatable.
 رَعِس *ra-ees*, Wagging in pace (a camel).
 رَعِظ *ra-eez*, Broken at the head (an arrow).
 رَعِيك *ra-eek*, Rattling of the belly.
 رَعِيل *ra-eel*, Short bodied (horse).
 رَغ *regh*, Belching, eructation.
 رَغَاب *reghàb*, Wet, moistened (ground).
 رَغَات *reghàs*, Ground watered by rain.
 رَغَام *reghàm*, Soft sand.
 رَغَامَةٌ *reghàmet*, Desiring.
 رَغَامِي *reghàmee*, The wind-pipe, the nose.
 رَغَاوَةٌ *reghàwet*, Froth. [ness.
 رَغِب *regheb*, Ardent desire, expectation, kind-
 رَغْبَانَةٌ *reghbànet*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
 رَغْبُوب *reghboob*, A glutton.
 رَغَث *reghes*, Sucking the mother.
 رَغْد *reghed*, Affluent.
 رَغْرَغَةٌ *reghreghet*, Comfort of life.
 رَغْس *reghs*, Increase.
 رَغْف *reghesf*, Plur. of رَغِيْف *regheef*.
 رَغْل *reghl*, Sucking (the mother).
 رَغْلَةٌ *reghlet*, A false suspicion.

رغم *reghem*, Reproach, compelled, abhorrence.

رغهن *reghen*, An order, desire; *roghen*, Per-

رغنة *reghnet*, Level and soft ground. [haps.

رغند *reghend*, Vociferation of beasts of prey.

رغنين *reghneen*, Breeches, drawers.

رغو *reghou*, (A camel) braying much.

رغوثة *reghwet*, The froth of milk.

رغوثة *reghoos*, Seven days old, giving suck.

رغول *reghool*, Seizing and eating any thing.

رغيب *regheeb*, Wished, seemed, long paced.

رغيد *regheed*, Leading a free easy life. [horse.

رغيدة *regheedet*, Fresh butter. [or wafer.

رغيف *regheef*, A thin round flat cake, paste.

رف *ref*, A book-press. رف *reff*, A glutton.

رفا *refa*, Mending a garment, quieting.

رفات *refat*, Any thing broken, a carious bone.

رفاد *refad*, A stuffed saddle-cloth or cushion.

رفاس *refas*, Striking with the feet.

رفاش *refash*, Turning corn with a shovel.

رفاض *refaz*, Different and contrary ways.

رفاضة *refazet*, Pasturing scattered camels.

رفاعة *refa-at*, An elevation of voice, high.

رفاغته *refaghet*, Pleasure, affluence.

رفاف *refaf*, Saffron.

ر فا

- رَفَاك *refak*, Society, a rope for tying a camel's
 رَفَانِيَّة *refaneyet*, Pleasantness of life. [feet.
 رَفَاه *refah*, Making rest, enjoyment.
 رَفَث *refl*, Pounding, spoiled.
 رَفْتَار *reftar*, Travelling, walking.
 رَفْتُن *restun*, To go, proceed, depart, travel,
 رَفْتَه *refteh*, Gone, passed. [walk.
 رَفَث *refs*, Unclean, lewd, unchaste.
 رَفْد *refd*, Bestowing granting, helping, kind.
 رَفْرَاف *refraf*, An ostrich, a kind of spar-
 رَفْرَف *refref*, An arch. [row.
 رَفَز *refz*, Striking. [with the feet.
 رَفْس *refs*, A rope for tying camel's feet, shaking
 رَفْصَة *refset*, Observation, order, a proper op-
 رَفْض *refez*, Abandoning, dispersed. [portunity.
 رَفْعَان *refa-an*, Getting to higher ground.
 رَفْعَة *ref-at*, Eminence, sublimity.
 رَفْع *refegh*, Fruitfulness, plenty.
 رَفَق *refek*, Courtesy, aid.
 رَفَاك *refka*, Plur. of رَفِيَّة *refeek*.
 رَفْكَة *refket*, A crowd, assembly.
 رَفَل *refl*, Artless, unlearned.
 رَفْو *A. P. refoo*, Counterpoint. [of a palm-tree.
 رَفْوَش *refoos*, Obscene. رَفْوَج *refooj*, The root
 رَفْوَد *refood*, A large cup.

ر فو

- ر فوف *refoof*, Plur. of ر ف *reff*: [mending.
 ر فوگر *refooger*, A taylor, a patch of cloth for.
 ر فون *refoon*, Saffron. ر ف *refeh*, Living easily.
 ر فبص *refees*, A partaker, a companion,
 ر فبض *refeez*, Rejected, sweat.
 ر فبج *refea*, Lofty, eminent.
 ر فبف *refeef*, Greedy eater, glistening colour.
 ر فبف *refeek*, A companion, skilful.
 ر فبه *refeeh*, Living agreeably.
 ر ف *rekk*, A sheet of paper, a book.
 ر فا *rekà*, Drying up (tears).
 ر قاب *rekàb*, Watching, fearing (God).
 ر قاحه *rekàhet*, Advantage, gain.
 ر قاحي *rekàhee*, A merchant, trading.
 ر قاده *rekàd*, Sleeping.
 ر قاص *rekàs*, A dancer, a jumper.
 ر قاصه *rekàset*, A barren ground.
 ر قاع *rekù-a*, Black and white.
 ر قاعة *rekà-at*, Doting, weak in mind.
 ر قاق *rekàk*, Warm, hot.
 ر قان *rekàn*, Saffron, the blight of corn.
 ر قاپت *rekàyek*, Plur. of ر قبت *rekeek*.
 ر قب *rekeb*, Thickness of neck.
 ر قبا *rekbà*, Hoping, taking a full view.
 ر قبان *rekbàn*, A lion.

رَقَب

- رَقَبَة *rekebet*, The neck, a slave.
 رَقَد *rekd*, Sleeping. رَقْدَان *rekdan*, Exulting for
 رَقْدَة *rekdet*, One sleep or slumber. [joy.
 رَقَش *reksh*, Painting with figures.
 رَقَشَا *rekshà*, A canker-worm. [wine.)
 رَقَص *reks*, A dance, leaping, fermenting (as
 رَقَصِيدَان *rekseedun*, To dance.
 رَقَط *reket*, Marking any black thing.
 رَقَعَ *reka*, Repairing a well, being swift, up-
 رَقَا *reka-à*, Insane, a tumult. [braiding.
 رَقْعَة *reka-at*, A letter, the postscript.
 رَقَب *rekek*, A desert, sultry.
 رَقَلَة *reklet*, A tall palm-tree.
 رَقَم *rekem*, A character.
 رَقْمَة *rekmet*, A charming flowery garden.
 رَقْمَزْدَه *rekemzedeh*, Written, put up on paper.
 رَقْمَكَش *rekemkesh*, Impressing characters,
 رَقَم *reken*, Writing, &c. [erazing.
 رَقُو *rekoo*, A bandage for stopping bleeding.
 رَقُود *rekood*, Going to bed.
 رَقُوف *rekotf*, Shaking with fear or cold.
 رَقُوم *rekoom*, Plur. of رَقَم *rekem*.
 رَقُون *rekoon*, Saffron, cyprus, &c.
 رَقِي *rekee*, Enchanting.
 رَقِيب *rekeeb*, A rival, a preserver.

رکبی

- رکبۃ *rekeyet*, Inchantment, superstition.
 رقبۃ *rekea*, Defective in understanding.
 رکبت *rekeek*, A slave. رقبم *rekeem*, A book, wise.
 رقبۃ *rekmet*, A wise prudent (woman).
 رک *rek*, A vein; ا. *rekk*, Weak, placing one
 thing upon another.
 رکاب *rekà*, Accusing, adapting.
 رکاب *rekàb*, A stirrup, a ship.
 رکاز *rekàz*, A piece or mass of gold or silver.
 رکاک *rekàk*, Plur. of رک *rekk*.
 رکال *rekil*, A vender of leeks.
 رکام *rekàm*, Collecting, a heap of clouds.
 رکب *rekeb*, Riding, having a large knee.
 رکبان *rekban*, A tail.
 رکبانۃ *rekbanet*, A (she-camel) for the saddle.
 رکبۃ *rekebet*, A body of travellers.
 رکبند *rekband*, A bandage for bleeding.
 رکح *rekeh*, Angle, side.
 رکحۃ *rek-het*, Square, quadrangle.
 رکد *rekd*, Fixed, quiet.
 رکاکۃ *rekàket*, Having large hips.
 رککۃ *rekreket*, Imbecillity.
 رکس *rekes*, Inverting, binding:
 رکش *reksheh*, A terrible animal.
 رکع *reka*, Hanging the head.

ر ك ع

- ر ك عة, *reka-at*, A sacred inclination of the head.
 ر ك م, *rekem*, Gathering. ر ك ن, *reken*, A mouse.
 ر ك و, *regoo*, A napkin. [crime].
 ر ك و ب, *rekoob*, Mounting, committing (a
 ر ك و بة, *rekoobet*, A horse, camel, &c.
 ر ك و تة, *rekwet*, A lake, cistern, a cloth.
 ر ك و ح, *rekoh*, Leaning, inclining. [camel.]
 ر ك و د, *rekood*, Full dish, abounding in milk (a
 ر ك و ض, *rekooz*, Shooting far (a bow).
 ر ك و ع, *reko-a*, Prostrating, bowing the head.
 ر ك و ن, *rekoon*, Reclining, poor in flesh.
 ر ك و نة, *rekoonet*, Fast, hard, solid.
 ر ك ي, *rekae*, A vein burst and flowing.
 ر ك ب, *rekeeb*, Setting upon, one person, &c.
 carried along with another.
 ر ك بة, *rekeezet*, A piece or mass of gold or
 ر ك ب ك, *rekeek*, Thin, silly, vile. [silver.
 ر ك ب ن, *rekeen*, Fast, hard, a grave steady man.
 ر م, *remm*, Repairing, devouring.
 ر م ا, *rema*, Inhabiting.
 ر م ا تة, *rema-set*, A wild heifer.
 ر م ا ح, *rema-h*, A maker of spears, poverty.
 ر م ا ح ش, *rema-hesh*, Brave, fearless, stout, a lion.
 ر م ا د, *remud*, Lie, soap, rubbish.
 ر م ا ز, *rema-z*, Winking, speaking by signs.

رما

رماق *remàk*, A competency, a little.

رماك *remàk*, Plur. of رمة *remet*.

رمام *remàm*, Plur. of رمة *remet*.

رمامة *remàmet*, A competency.

رمان *remàn*, The pomegranate.

رمانيدن *remàneedun*, To terrify.

رمة *remet*, Becoming corrupt, rotten, a worm.

رمت *remes*, Repairing, perplexed

رماج *remeh*, Piercing (with a spear,) flashing
(as lightning). [An ostrich.

رمد *remed*, A pain (in the eyes, &c.) *remeda*,

رمدة *remdet*, A small remainder.

رمدد *remded*, Destructive, deadly.

رمدددا *remdedà*, Ashes. رمز *remez*, A wink.

رمس *remes*, Burying, concealing.

رمش *remesh*, Curling of the hair.

رمشا *remshà*, (Ground) fruitful.

رمص *remes*, White matter about the eyes.

رمنض *remez*, Sharpening, hot.

رمت *remet*, Blaming, reviling. [swift.

رما *rema*, Bringing forth (a child,) being

رماكا *remkà*, A young camel, of the colour

رمان *remgan*, Crines circa pubem. [of ashes.

رمة *remket*, A mare of a bad kind, a large
she-camel.

رمل

- رمل *remel*, Covering the ground with mats, run-
 رملة *remlet*, A heap of sand. [ning, going fast.
 رمم *remem*, Old, rotten. رمندر *remendeh*, Wild,
 رموان *remwàn*, A shepherd. [timid.
 رموح *ramooh*, A kicking horse, &c.
 رموز *remooz*, Plur. of رمز *remez*.
 رموس *remoos*, Plur. of رمس *remes*.
 رموص *remoos*, Dung of fowls.
 رموق *remook*, Poor, distressed.
 رمة *remeh*, A herd, a flock. [sisting.
 رميه *remee*, Shooting an arrow, exceeding. as-
 رميه *remeeh*, A little spear. [ror, to frighten.
 رميدان *remeedun*, To be afraid, seized with hor-
 رميز *remeez*, Moveable, volatile.
 رميض *remeez*, Sharpened, a sharp knife.
 رميم *remeem*, Corrupt, rotten, worn.
 رنا *renà*, Admired for beauty.
 رنب *renb*, A locust with a short tail.
 رنة *renet*, Sound.
 رنجانیدن *renjàneedun*, To afflict, to vex.
 رنجبر *renjber*, A merchant, a mechanic.
 رنجش *renjesh*, Anger, passion, a distaste or
 رنجن *renjen*, A soft belly, having a flux. [dislike.
 رنجور *renjoor*, Disease, weak, feeble, crazy.
 رنجه *renjeh*, Sorrow of heart, bodily pain.

رنج

- رنجیدن *renjeedun*, To be sad, to be angry.
 رنجین *renjeen*, A plough share.
 رنج *reneh*, Giddiness in the head.
 رند *A P. rend*, Filth, a wanderer.
 رندانیدن *rendàneedun*, To cause to polish.
 رندش *rendesh*, Brightening.
 رنده *rendeh*, A joiner's plane.
 رندی *rende*, A draught, a drink.
 رندیدن *rendeedun*, To brighten. [willow.
 رنز *renz*, Rice. رنف *renf*, A kind of forest
 رنق *renck*, Muddy water, turbid.
 رنقا *renkà*, Sitting upon eggs (a bird).
 رنقة *renket*, Muddiness of water.
 رنک *renk*, Deceit, cheat, ridicule.
 رنگارنگ *rengàreng*, Various-coloured.
 رنگین *rengien*, Coloured, figurative, elegant.
 رنم *renem*, Sounding, fluttering the wings.
 رنن *renen*, A frog.
 رنوو *renvou*, Admiring the ladies, a musical
 رنوت *renwet*, A piece of flesh. [mode.
 رنوم *renoom*, A kind of plant.
 رنوناق *renoonat*, A cup for drinking.
 رنی *renee*, A servant.
 رنیم *reneem*, Singing, jollity.
 رنبن *reneen*, Fetching a deep and hard sigh.

روا

- روا *rewà*, Sweet wholesome (water).
 روايي *rewàbee*, Plur. of رابية *ràbeyet*.
 روايات *rewàt*, Plur. of راي *ràwee*.
 رواج *rewàj*, Saleable.
 رواجب *rewàjib*, Plur. of راجبة *ràjbet*.
 رواجج *rewàja*, Plur. of راجع *ràja*.
 رواج *rewàh*, Going, coming.
 رواحل *rewàhil*, A caravan.
 رواذ *rewàd*, Asking, requiring.
 رواذار *rewàdar*, Just, true.
 رواذف *rewàdef*, Plur. of ردیف *redesf*.
 رواذة *rewàdet*, A girl. رواس *rewàs*, Sorrel.
 رواسم *rewàseem*, A book of the Pagan Arabi-
 رواش *rewàsh*, Vendible, in great demand. [ans.
 رواضح *rewàzea*, The milk teeth.
 رواعي *rewà-ye*, Turning hoary. [mal).
 رواغ *rewàgh*, Delightful (a horse or other ani-
 رواق *rewàk*, A palace, a-saloon, a curtain.
 رواك *rewàk*, Pure, philtred.
 روال *rewàl*, Spittle.
 روان *rewàn*, Life, soul. [run.
 روان شدن *rewàn-shodun*, To go, to pass, to
 روان کردن *rewàn-kerdun*, To send, to make
 رواه *rewàh*, Food for captives. [current,
 روايات *rewàyet*, Plur. of روايت *rewàyet*.

رؤا

- روائت *rewàyet*, A history, relation, report.
 روايح *rewàyeih*, Plur. of رايحة *ràihet*.
 روايه *rewàbee*, Dignity. [Sweeping.
 رولب *rowlb*, Thick butter-milk. رولب *roolb*,
 رولبارو *roolbàroo*, or روبرو Face to face, opposite.
 روبان *roobàn*, Sleepy, disturbed in mind.
 روبه *roobet*, A ferment, a piece of meat, judg-
 ment, necessity.
 روبند *roobend*, A lady's veil or mask.
 روپش *rooposh*, A veil covering the whole face.
 روبه *robeh*, A fox. روبهانه *roobehàneh*, Like a fox.
 روبهك *roobehék*, A young fox, a cub.
 رويان *ro'eyàn*, A little crab, a sand eel.
 روپيه *roopeeyeh*, A rupee.
 روتة *rowset*, Dung, the tip of the nose.
 روچه *roocheh*, Unripe grapes.
 روحاني *roohànee* Good, agreeable (place).
 روخ *rookh*, Bald, mangley.
 رودان *roodàn*, A busy-body.
 رودبار *roodbàr*, A river in a valley.
 رودخانه *roodkhàneh*, The bed of a river.
 رودك *roodék*, Beautiful, blooming. [strument.
 روده *roodeh*, An intestine, the string of an in-
 روز *roze*, A day.
 روزبان *rozbàn*, A peon, a foot-man.

روز

- روزچشمین *rozcheshen*, A feast day, a festival.
روزدیدہ *roz-leedeh*, Aged.
روزرانہ *rozràneh*, A village, a market-town.
روزگار *roze-gàr*, The world, fortune, an age;
wind, time, vanity.
روزگانہ *rozgàneh*, Pay, a pension. [dow.
روزکور *rozkoor*, Purblind. روزن *rowzen*, A win-
روزنامہ *roznamch*, A daily book.
روزند *rozeneh*, A window, a hole in the wall for
receiving light.
روزہ *rozeh*, Fasting, hungry, a fast-day,
روزیا *rozee*, One day, fortune.
روزینہ *rozeeneh*, A journal, a pension, book,
روسب *rows b*, Distress.
روسپی *rospee*, An adulteress.
روسپی زادہ *rospeezàdeh*, A son of a whore.
روسپی پارہ *rospeepàreh*, A whore-monger, an a-
رؤستا *rostà*, A market-town, a village. [dulterer.
روسپاہ *rooseyah*, Distressed, mean.
روش *revesh*, Motion, coming, custom.
روشن *roshen*, Light, splendid, clear.
روشنا *roshenà*, Light, a fire-stone.
روشناس *roshenàs*, Conspicuous, respectable.
روشناہی *roshenàye*, Light.
روضہ *rouzet*, A kitchen, a paradise, pleasure.

روط

- روط *root*, A river. روع *rew-a*, Terror, a combat,
 روعا *rew-à*, Beautiful, cunning.
 روعا *rew-et*, Fearing, pleasing.
 روع *rough*, Stealing. روعه *roughet*, Ensnaring.
 روعن *roughen*, Fat, grease, butter, oil.
 روعنكر *roughenger*, A butter-maker or seller.
 روعنين *roughneen*, Bread baked with butter.
 روف *rowf*, Merciful, benevolent, rest.
 روق *rowk*, Clear (wine,) giving pleasure, grow-
 روكا *rookà*, A wave. [ing (teeth),
 روله *rooleh*, A small lizard.
 رومال *roomal*, A handkerchief, a towel, wip-
 رومانى *roomanee*, Of a ruby colour. [ing.
 رومايى *roomayee*, Roman.
 رومى *roomee*, Roman, Greek, Turkish.
 رون *rown*, The last breath.
 روناس *roonàs*, Madder, a red-dying weed.
 روند *rewend*, Rheubarb.
 روندہ *rewendeh*, Going, a traveller.
 رونق *rowne't*, Beauty, loveliness, ornament.
 رونباشدن *roonomà-shodun* To show the face,
 to appear.
 روس *roo-ooos*, A camel fat only in the head.
 روش *rew-oosh*, Weak, feeble. [tated.
 روف *rowf*, Compassionate. روه *rowh*, Agi-

رؤي

- روم *roum*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 روى *rewee*, A journey, a progress; *rooye*, The
 روبا *rooyà*, A dream, a vision. [face.
 رويانيدن *rooyàneedun*; To produce, to stimu-
 رويته *rooyet*, Seeing, thinking, opinion. [late.
 رويته *ròweed*, By degrees. [To grow.
 رويزدن *rewzedan*, To go, to walk, *roocedun*,
 رويمال *roemàl*, A handkerchief, a towel, &c.
 رويين *rooyen*, Brazen. روينده *rooyendeh*, Grow-
 رويوانه *rooyewàneh*, A curtain, a veil. [ing.
 رويه *rooyeh*, A small face.
 روييدن *rooedun*, To grow; to increase.
 رويين *rooyeen*, Brazen; red. ره *reh*, A way:
 رها *rehà*, A large district; پ. *rehà*, Escape:
 رهاکردن *rehàkerdun*, To set free, dismiss.
 رهاب *rehàb*, Plur. of رهب *reheb*.
 رهابه *rehàbet*, The breast-bone.
 رهابنه *rehàbenet*, A monk, priest, a lion.
 رهادت *rehàdet*, Tenderness, softness.
 رهاط *rehàt*, Household furniture.
 رهاق *rehàk*, Some. رهام *rehàm*, Numerous.
 رهان *rehàn*, Plur. of رهن *reken*.
 رهاندن *rehàndun*, To set at liberty.
 رهان *rehàn*, A canal, a certain musical tone.
 رهاور *rehàwer*, A traveller.

رها

- رهايي *rehàyee*, Dismission.
 رهيب *reheb*, A sharp-pointed spear or arrow.
 رهبانچه *rehbàneyet*, A monastic life.
 رهبر *rehber*, A way-guide, an escort.
 رهبل *rehbel*, Unintelligible speech.
 رهدل *rehdel*, Foolish, simple, weak.
 رهراء *rehràh*, Soft white (body).
 رهراهه *rehràhet*, Bright.
 رهرو *rehrow*, A follower. رهز *rehez*, Motion.
 رهزن *rehzen*, A robber.
 رهس *rehes*, Treading under foot. [Liberality.
 رهش *rehes*, Flour of sesamè. رهشه *rehshet*,
 رهط *rehet*, A number of men under ten.
 رهطي *rehtee*, The name of a bird. [impending.
 رهف *rehef*, Thin. رهف *rehék*, Being near,
 رهقي *rehkee*, Walking fast. [ness.
 رهك *rehek*, A good work. رهكه *rehket*, Weak-
 رهكار *rehkar*, A passage, a road, a guide.
 رهل *rehel*, A thin cloud; *rehel*, Trembling,
 swelling.
 رهمان *rehemàn*, Going in a swinging pace.
 رهمة *rehmet*, A small rain. رهمج *rehmej*, Large.
 رهمسة *rehmeset*, Hiding, covering.
 رهين *rehen*, A hostage, a pledge, solid, strong.
 رهندادن *rehen-dàdun*, To pledge, to give an
 رهنما *reh-nomà*, A guide, an escort. [hostage.

ر هو

- رهو *rehou*, Standing, straddling.
 رهواج *rehwàj*, Going easily (a horse). [bling.
 رهوار *rehwàr*, A high-blooded horse, an am-
 رهوة *rehwet*, Going swiftly, sitting or going
 رهوج *rehocj*, Tender, weak. [wide.
 رهوجة *rehwejet*, Ambling (horse), &c.
 رهو دية *rehódeyet*, Favour, assistance.
 رهو ر *rehwer*, A traveller.
 رهونس *rehwes*, A greedy eater.
 رهوق *rehook*, A camel going swiftly.
 رهونك *rehook*, Full of flesh (a kid or doe).
 رهوكة *rehooket*, A laxity in the joints.
 رهوم *rehoom*, Lean (sheep).
 رهون *rehoon*, Poor in flesh, emaciated. [verer.
 رهيب *rehez*, A slave. رهيباب *reheyàb*, A disco-
 رهياة *reheyàt*, Weakness, slowness in motion.
 رهياة *reheyàdt*, A youth.
 رهيدون *reheedun*, To escape; to be liberated.
 رهيبض *rehees*, Hurt in the feet and limping (a
 رهيبك *reheck*, Wine. [horse,) &c.
 رهيبك *reheck*, Bruised, very small.
 رهيبق *reheen*, Pledged. [ceive a pledge.
 رهيبن دادن *reheen-dàdun*, To impawn, to re-
 رهيا *reeyà*, Looking at, thinking. [رهبج *reych*.
 رهيات *reyàt* The lungs: رهياح *reyàh*, Plur. of

ر ي ا

- ر ي ا ح ي ن *reàheen*, Plur. of ر ي ح ا ن *rehàn*.
 ر ي ا س *reyàs*, Commencing.
 ر ي ا س ة *reyàset*, Dominion, superiority.
 ر ي ا ش *reyàsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
 ر ي ا ض ل *reyàz*, Plur. of ر و ض ة *rouzet*.
 ر ي ا ض ة *reyàzet*, Abstinence. [ences.
 ر ي ا ض ي *reyàzee*, Mathematics, the abstract sci-
 ر ي ا غ ه ت *reyàghet*, A place for wrestling. [tle.
 ر ي ا ك ا ر *reyàkàr*, A hypocrite: ر ي ا ل *reyàl*, Spit-
 ر ي ا ن *reyàn*, Flourishing, quenching thirst.
 ر ي ا ن ك *reyànek*, Plur. of ر ن ك ة *renket*.
 ر ي ب ا *reeb*, Doubt, necessity, bad fortune:
 ر ي ب ا ج *reebàj*, Sorrel, a gress-stock.
 ر ي ب ا س *reebàs*, A. P. *reebàs*, A very sour herb, sorrel.
 ر ي ب ا ل *reebil*, A lion, rapacious.
 ر ي ب ت *reebet*, Suspicion: [ter:
 ر ي ب ة *reet*, The lungs; *reyet*, Filling with wa-
 ر ي س *rees*, Delaying, coming slowly.
 ر ي س ة *reeseet*, Pain in the joints.
 ر ي س ا ل *reechàl*, A confection, sweetmeat.
 ر ي س ح ا ن *reyeh*, Perfuming. ر ي س ح ا ن *reehàn*, Com-
 ر ي س ك ة *reehet*, Air, wind. [passion, kindness.
 ر ي س ك ه *reehh*, Relaxed, vile, breaking.
 ر ي س ك ه ت *reekhtun*, To pour, to melt, to disperse.
 ر ي س ك ه ن *reekhen*, Soft in the belly, looseness.

ریخ

- ریکھیز *reekheez*, The plough-tail.
 رید *reed*, Equal in age, wealth, &c.
 ریدتہ *reedet*, Blowing softly (wind).
 ریدک *reedek*, A slave.
 ریر *reer*, Thin marrow, corrupted and black.
 ریز *reez*, Scattering, extending. [ing.
 ریزش *reezsh*, Desire. ریزان *reezàn*, Pouring, cast-
 ریز اندن *reezindun*, To pour. [Friable.
 ریزش *reezesh*, Pouring. ریز ناک *reeznàk*,
 ریز نان *reeznàn*, The bar of a door.
 ریزہ *reezeh*, A crumb, broken small.
 ریزیدن *reezedun*, To break in pieces, to pour,
 ریزین *reezen*, Most minute. [to scatter.
 ریس *re-is*, A chief, president, commander.
 ریسمان *reesmàn*, A cord, a thread.
 ریش *reesh*, Contracting friendship.
 ریشته *reshteh*, A thread, a line, a series.
 ریشخند *reshtkhend*, Flattery, flatterer.
 ریشہ *resheh*, A fringe, appendage, a wound.
 ریح *reya*, Augment, return.
 ریحۃ *rey-at*, A hill, a high ground.
 ریحان *ree-àn*, Increasing, shining.
 ریخ *reegh*, Malevolence.
 ریف *reef*, A cultivated ground, a popular city.
 ریگ *reeg*, Gravel, sand,

ر ب ك

- ريگاسيه *reekàseh*, An urchin, a hedge-hog.
 ربكة *reetet*, The lobe of a camel's liver,
 ريگدان *reegdàn*, A sand-box.
 ريگزار *reegzàr*, A sandy region or place.
 ريگين *reegeen*, A cheater, inchanter.
 ريم *reem*, A doe or deer; *rime*, Departing.
 ريمكوش *reemkoosh*, Ear-wax.
 ريمان *reemàn*, Affection, love, repairing.
 ريمناك *reemnàk*, Tremor, pitiful, filthy.
 رينج *reenej*, A violent pain. [of an animal.
 ريو *reou*, Trick, cheat, blundering, the name
 ريواج *rewàj*, Sorrel, sweet cane.
 ريووك *royook*, Giving up the ghost.
 ريوون *royoon*, Conquering, sealing up.
 ريونجو *rewenjou*, A timber-worm. [cape.
 ريويدن *reeweedun*, To set at liberty, to es-
 رهقان *reehekàn*, Saffron.
 رهيدن *reeheedun*, To putrify, to become fit.
 ريهي *reyee*, Seeing, a large serpent.

ز *zì*, The eleventh letter of the Arabick
 alphabet and the thirteenth of the Persian;
 denoting 7 in arithmetic; Saturday in the
 almanack; ز' *z'*.

زاب *zàb*, A fountain. [entire.

زابه *zàbej*, The whole, entire. زابر *zàber*, All

ز اب

- زابل *zàbel*, Short. زابن *zàben*, A life-guard, a
 زاج *zàj*, A woman in child-bed. [man, a demon].
 زاجر *zàjer*, Preventing.
 زاجل *zàjel*, The yolk of an egg.
 زاجي *zàjce*, Obtaining easily, ready.
 زاحف *zàhef*, Fatigued, tired.
 زاحل *zàhel*, Retiring, remaining behind.
 زاکھر *zàkhr*, Full, swelling (sea).
 زاکھف *zàkhef*, Vain, glorious, arrogant.
 زاد *zàdd*, He is born, age.
 زاعھر *zàgher*, A bastard, a scoundrel.
 زادون *zàdun*, To be born, to bring forth.
 زاده *zàdeh*, Born, a son.
 زار *zàr*, Growling inwardly (a lion).
 زارعت *zàret*, A cane or reed meadow.
 زارع *zàra*, A sower. [tion.
 زاري *zàree*, Blame, chiding; p. *zàree*, Afflic-
 زاريدون *zàreèdun*, To afflict. [chew the cud.
 زاز *zshàzsh*, Lazy. زازيدون *zshàzshèdun*, To
 زاستر *zàster*, Go or sit a little farther off.
 زاستن *zàstun*, To bear, to bring forth a child.
 زاعب *zà-ab*, Travelling. [violent death.
 زاعر *zà-ar*, A bad-natured man. زاع *zà-at*, A
 زاغ *A. P. zagh*, A crow, a raven.
 زاغر *zàgher*, The crop of a bird.

زاغ

- زاغِي zàghēe, Bowing down, diminishing, de-
 زاغِينَه zàgheeneh, A variegated crow. [caying.
 زاف zàf, A sudden death.
 زافنة zàfenet, A lame camel.
 زافرة zàferet, An assembly, a crowd.
 زافه zàfeh, A species of herb. [er's black.
 زاك zàk, A woman in childbed, a shoe-maker.
 زاكاب zàkàb, Water of vitriol, writing-ink.
 زاكِي zàkēe, Pure, pious.
 زالو zàloo, A leach, a quick-falling rain.
 زالوج zàlooj, Swift, nimble.
 زال zhàlch, Dew, hail.
 زام zàm, Binding, puffed up with pride.
 زامة zàmet, A great noise.
 زامع zàmej, Entire, all.
 زامع zàmek, Puffed up with pride. [ments.
 زامر zàmer, A performer on musical instru-
 زامل zàmil, A follower. [knee.
 زان zàn, From that, thence. زانو zànoo, The
 زاني zànee, A whoremonger, an adulterer.
 زانية zàneyet, A whore, an adulteress.
 زاو zaw, An artificer.
 زاور zàwer, Gall, black, an assistant.
 زاولان zàwlàneh, A chain, fetter.
 زاووق zàwook, Quick-silver.

زاو

- زاوه *zàweh*, A lamentation, groan.
 زاویه *zàweyet*, A cell, a hermitage.
 زاهد *zàhed*, Religious, a monk.
 زاهر *zàher*, Shining, florid. [outstripping, fleshy.
 زاهری *zàherce*, Smell. زاهت *zàhek*, Retiring.
 زاهد *zàhel*, Tranquil, secure.
 زاید *zàyed*, Redundant, accessory.
 زایدن *zàiedun*, To be born.
 زایر *zàier*, Roaring. زایف *zàif*, Plur. of زینف
 زایگر *zàteger*, Fruitfull, bearing (a child).
 زاید *zàiel*, Defective, vanishing.
 زاییدن *zàiedun*, To bring forth (a child).
 زب *zeb*, Easy. زبا *zebà*, Hairy. [ed.
 زبابة *zebà'et*, A field-mouse, a mole, unskill-
 زبانبند *zebàbend*, A beggar. [of stature.
 زبابة *zebà-at*, Wrath, anger. زبازا *zebàzà*, Short
 زبازية *zebàzeyet*, Calamity.
 زبال *zebàl*, A small thing, trifling.
 زبان *zolàn*, The tongue, a language, a flame.
 زبان بره *zolànbereh*, Plantain.
 زبان فرفته *zolànferfete*, A liar, deceiver.
 زبان دري *zolànderee*, A purer, dialect, spoken
 زبان آور *zolànàwer*, Fluent in speech. [at court.
 زبانتخواه *zolànk'hàh*, A beggar. [levolently.
 زباندراز *zolànderàz*, Speaking much and ma.

زبا

زبانہ *zobàneh*, Fire, a spark.

زبانہی *zobànee*, A life-guard, man, verbal.

زہب *zebel*, Hairiness.

زہد *zebed*, A present, foam, froth.

زبدۃ *zebdet*, The cream of milk.

زہر *zeber*, Believing, coherence, writing.

زہر *zeber*, Above, superior.

زہرا *zehrà*, Wide between the shoulders.

زہرۃ *zebret*, A splinter, the hair of a lion's

زہرتک *ze'ertek*, A surcingle, a girth. [mane.

زہرجد *zeberjed*, A kind of emerald.

زہر دست *zeberdest*, An athletic man, oppres-

زہرین *ze'reen*, Inferior, below. [sive.

زہط *zelt*, Quacking (a duck or goose).

زہطانۃ *A.P. zebànet*, A snare for catching wolves,

زہبعت *zeb-ahék*, Of a bad disposition. [&c.

زہبعک *zeb-ahék*, Wicked, impudent.

زہجری *ze'-aree*, Ill-disposed.

زہغ *zebegh*, The commencing.

زہغر *zebgher*, A sweet-scented herb [straining.

زہک *zehk*, Mingling, combing the beard, re-

زہل *zehl*, Dung, rubbish. زہلت *zehlet*, A morsel.

زہلدان *zebeldan*, Accumulated, heap of dung.

زہن *zahn*, Whatever is necessary.

زہنۃ *zebneyet*, Plur. of زابین *zabin*.

زبو

- زبووي *zeboor*, Writing, a book.
 زبول *zelool*, Dugging. زبون *zeboon*, Vile, sick.
 زبون *zshelboon*, Profit, gain.
 زبوننة *zeloonet*, Whatever defends the back.
 زبونكش *zeloonkesh*, Persecuting the weak.
 زبونني *zeboonee*, Indisposition, vileness.
 زبي *zelee*, Supporting.
 زبيعة *zebeyet*, A hill, a pit dug for a lion.
 زبيد *zebeer*, Distress. زبيد *zebeel*, A basket.
 زبة *zett*, Cloathing a bride.
 زتوخ *zotookh*, Adhering firmly.
 زج *zejj*, The tip of the elbow.
 زجا *zejj*, Successful, expeditious.
 زجاج *zo àj*, Glass; *zejj àj*, A glass-merchant.
 زجاجة *ze à et*, A cup, a bit of glass.
 زجاج *zeje*, Having long and thin eye-brows.
 زجر *zejer*, Violence, divination.
 زجل *zejl*, Casting, making a noise.
 زجلة *zjlet*, A crowd, a portion.
 زجم *zejm*, Muttering inarticulately.
 زجمة *zejmet*, A mutter, a word.
 زجن *ze en*, Making late.
 زجوم *zejoom*, The twang (of a bow-string).
 زح *zehh*, Repelling, removing.
 زحار *zehàr*, Sighing. زحاف *zehàf*, Creeping.

زح

- زحام *zehàm*, Pressing, a crowd.
 زحف *zehéf*, Making a progress. [ville.
 زحك *zehék*, Tired, fatigued. زحلوط *zohloot*, Base,
 زحم *zehm*, A crowd, a tumult. زحموك *zehmook*,
 زحن *zeh n*, Short of stature. [Flax-seed.
 زحنة *zehneh*, A company of travellers.
 زحول *zehool*, Diminishing, decaying.
 زحينة *zeheet*, Tedious, delay. [plete, full.
 زخ *zekh*, Casting down. زخار *zkhâr*, Com-
 زخاري *zekhâree*, Abundance.
 زخارف *zekhâref*, Plur of زخرف *zekhref*.
 زخبا *zekhlâ*, Patient of labour, hardy.
 زخة *zekhet*, Angry, ill-will, hatred.
 زخري *zekher*, Completeness, luxuriance.
 زخرب *zekhreh*, Big-bodied, fat, gross, hairy.
 زخرف *zokhruf*, Gold, ornament.
 زخف *zekhuf*, Puffed with pride, vain-glorious.
 زخم *zekhm*, Forcing, &c. p. *zekhem*, A wound,
 زخما *zekhma*, Stinking (woman). | a white deer.
 زخمدار *zekhmdâr* or زخمناک Wounded,
 struck.
 زخميرس *zekhîres*, Piercing, wounding.
 زخمكاري *zekhmkâree*, A wound, a blow.
 زخوري *zekhooee*, Pompous (speech).
 زخبيج *zekheckh*, Shining, sparkling.

زدا

- زد *zed*, A war, combat. زژ *zshed*, Gum.
 زدا *zedà*, Cleaning, wiping. [right].
 زدب *zed b*, A portion, &c. زدق *zedek*, Pure,
 زدگی *zedgee*, A stroke, a blow.
 زددن *zedun*, To strike, to beat, to sound, blow.
 زدنج *zdenj*, Tallow.
 زدودن *z doudun*, To furbish, to polish.
 زده *zedeh*, Beaten, struck. [beaten].
 زده بودن *zedeh-boodun*, To be struck, to be
 زر *zer*, Gold, money, coin, an old man.
 زرابی *zeràbee*, Plur of زربی *zerbee*.
 زراح *zoràh*, Going hastily.
 زرادشت *zeràdesht*, A worshipper of fire.
 زراسک *zeràsek*, Gold dust.
 زراط *zeràt*, A road, passage, [sown field, &c].
 زراعه *zerà-at*, Agriculture. زراعت *zerà-at*, A
 زراغن *zeràghen*, A sandy place.
 زرافت *zeràfet*, A body of men. زرنه *zerendood*,
 زراق *zerak*, A dissembler. [Gilded].
 زراوند *zeravend*, Aristolochy (an herb).
 زراهمة *zeràhemet*, Thick, old.
 زرایه *zeràyet*, Chiding, blaming.
 زرب *zerb*, A fence of wood, a canal.
 زرباب *zerbàb*, Splendor, yellow.
 زربفت *zereft*, Brocade.

زرب

- زربى *zerlee*, A cushion, a couch.
 زربىو *zerbeyw*, Melted silver. [Clamour.
 زربىة *zerleyet*, A fountain, couch. زرج *zerej*,
 زرجول *zerjool*, A kind of game.
 زرجون *zerjoon*, A vine, wine. زرجينة *zerjeenet*,
 زرد *zerd*, Yellow, pale, saffron. [A vine.
 زرد *zerd*, Strangling.
 زرداهنگ *zerdihenk*, A sandy place, firm.
 زردچرده *zerdcherdeh*, Inclining to yellow.
 زردچول *zerdchool*, Steel, hard iron.
 زردخاينه *zerdkhàyeh*, The yelk of an egg.
 زردسته *zerdesteh*, A stick.
 زردسر *zerdser*, The worshipper of fire.
 زردبشت *zerdosht*, The chief bird in a flight.
 زردفام *zerdfam*, Yellowish.
 زردگوشت *zerdgoosh*, Hurtful, flatterer.
 زردگى *zerdguee*, Of a deep yellow.
 زردمن *zerdemen*, The wind pipe, the throat.
 زردوز *zerdooz*, An embroiderer. زردى *zerdee*,
 زردرشته *zer-reshteh*, A gold thread. [Yellowness.
 زردزور *zerzooz*, A starling. [gold.
 زردسان *zersàn*, A gold thread, resembling
 زردساو *z. rs w*, Unwrought gold.
 زردشك *zereshk*, A species of fruit, barberry.
 زردشناس *zershenas*, A gold-smith, banker.

زرع

- زرع *zera*, Sowing, producing. زرف *zeref*, Be-
 زرف *zsherf*, A moat, a vessel. [ing swift.
 زرفان *zefan*, A decrepid old man.
 زرفین *zefeen*, A bar, a ring of a door.
 زرکاب *z rghab*, Ink. زرکار *zerkar*, Gilded.
 زرگر *zergar*, A gold smith. [bone.
 زرم *zerem*, Miserable, invidious, a tear, a
 زرمان *zerman*, A feeble old man.
 زرمانقه *A. P. zermànkeh*, A garment of wool.
 زرنّا *zornà*, A trumpet,
 زرنباو *zoroblàd*, A Chinese root.
 زرنند *zerend*, A fruitless tree, hell.
 زرنشان *zerneshàn*, Gilded.
 زرنک *zerenk*, Magnificence, a large tree.
 زرنکار *zerengàr*, Inlaid with gold.
 زرنوق *zornook*, A rivulet, a stream.
 زرو *zeron*, A horse-leach.
 زروچ *zerweh*, A low wide spread hill.
 زرور *zoroor*, Plur. of زر *zer*. [melted.
 زروسا *zerousà*, Unwrought gold, a melter,
 زروغ *zerough*, Fetching breath deeply.
 زروف *zerooof*, Swift in motion (a she-camel).
 زروق *zerook*, A leach. زره *zereh*, A coat of mail.
 زری *zeree*, Blaming, reproaching.
 زریبه *zereebet*, The den of wild beasts.

زري

زريز *zereer*, Having a quick genius, a yel-

زريز *zereez*, Swift, wise. [low wood.

زريف *zereef*, Walking in a slow pace.

زريقا *zereekà*, The fat of broth.

زريقان *zereekàn*, Tenacious, avaricious.

زرين *zereen* or زرينه *zereeneh*, Golden.

زست *zost*, Hard, acid, clear.

زستن *zesten*, To live, to rob,

زشت *zesht*, Out of form, mishappen.

زشت زوي *zesht-rooye*, Vice.

زشتن *zoshten*, To unbark, to skin.

زشتيا و *zeshtèad*, Drawing from.

زط *zett*, Buzzing (flies) *zoot*, A tribe of black

زعا بل *zaàbel*, Plur. of *zabel*. [Arabians.

زعارت *zaàret*, Ill-disposed.

زعا ف *zoàf*, A sudden death (by poison, &c).

زعا فر *zoàfer*, Plur. of زعفران *zafràn*.

زعا ق *zo-àt*, Salt (water,) going haste.

زعا مة *zaàmet*, Being surety.

زعا نف *zaànef*, A sheep-skin.

زعا ب *za-ab*, Repelling, giving (money, &c.)

زعا بري *zaheree*, A kind of arrows.

زعا بله *za-bel*, A foolish mother.

زعا بوب *za-boob*, Short of stature.

زعا ر *za-ar*, Thin-haired, ill-disposed.

ز ع ز

زعزاعة *zaxà-at*, A company of horses.

زعانزع *zàzà*, Storm, a hurricane.

زعف *za-f*, Killing upon the spot.

زعفر *zafer*, Tinging with saffron.

زعفران *A. P. zaferàn*, Saffron.

زعفوق *zafook*, Ill-disposed.

زك *zà-k*, Terrifying, timorous at night.

زكوك *za-kook*, Ill-disposed. *زكوك* *za-kook*,

زك *za-al*, Brisk, alacrity. [Short, fat.

زك *zilkch*, Depravity.

زعم *za-m*, Imagining, an opinion.

زعماء *za-mà*, Plur. of *زعم* *zaym*.

زعنفة *zy-yufet*, Short-bodied.

زعموم *za-oom*, Doubting, stuttering.

زعب *zayh*, The rustling of palm-trees.

زعيور *zayer*, Having little. [a leader.

زعتك *zavek*, Frighted. *زعم* *zaim*, A sponsor,

زغ *zagh*, A crow.

زغادب *zoghàdel*, Much froth, rude. [voice.

زغازيدان *zagh zeedun*, To cry with a loud

زغال *zagh l*, A live coal. [young bird.]

زغب *zogheb*, Having yellow hair or down (a

زغبير *zoghler*, A collection, a species of herb.

زغد *zeghd*, Braying loud (a camel).

زغديتة *zeghedbet*, Wrath, passion.

زغر

- زغر *zegher*, Meat. زغر *zeghr*, A multitude,
 زغرب *zeghreb*, Copious, many. [redundancy.
 زغردة *zeghredet*, The braying of a camel.
 زغرخاش *zegherghàsh*, A strop of leather.
 زغزب *zeghzab*, Much water.
 زغزوغ *zoghzogh*, Upright, short bodied, a child.
 زغزغبة *zeghzegheyet*, Gruel, pap.
 زغل *zshughel*, A fire-brand.
 زغلهجة *zeghlejet*, Bad disposition.
 زغلهمة *zoghlemet*, Hesitation, persuasion.
 زغن *zeghen*, A kite.
 زغنك *zeghenk*, A sigh, a wink, a moment.
 زغنكیدن *zeghen-keedun*, To sob, to sigh.
 زغیر *zegheer*, Linen, flax. زفان *zofàn*, The
 tongue.
 زفت *zest*, Becoming enraged, pushing away.
 زفتلة *zeftelet*, Velocity. زفتي *zoftee*, Glutton.
 زفر *zefer*, Groaning.
 زفرافيدن *zefràfeedun*, To eat much.
 زفرة *zefret*, A groan; a sigh.
 زفزه *zefreh*, Victory or gain at play, the mouth,
 زفرین *zefreen*, The bar or bolt of a gate.
 زفzf *zefzef*, Whistling, whispering (wind).
 زفلج *zeflej*, The commencing of any work.
 زفن P. A. *zefen*, Leaping, dancing.

ز فو

- زفون *zefoon*, A lame camel.
 زففي *zefee*, Driving away, exalting. [camel].
 زفیان *zefeyàn*, Blowing hard, going haste (a
 زفیر *zefeer*, A flame.
 زفیرة *zefeeret*, An inflation of the stomach.
 زفیف *zefeef*, A quick pace. [Crowing.
 زف *zekk*, A bottle for wine, &c. زقا *zokà,*
 زقاق *zokàk*, A street, a market-place.
 زقاقی *zokàkee*, Belonging to market, &c.
 زقاقیع *zokàkea*, Young quails.
 زقبه *zekbet*, A very narrow lane.
 زقح *zekeh*, The chattering of apes.
 زقمر *zeker*, A kind of hawk.
 زقزاق *zekzàk*, A light step, a gentle laugh.
 زقع *zeka*, Cocks crowing. زقف *zekaf*, Snatch-
 زقلبة *zekleet*, A narrow street. [ing.
 زقم *zekm*, Eating quick. زقین *zeken*, Lifting,
 زکو *zkoo*, Hooting, crowing. [loading.
 زقوم *zekkoom*, A thorny tree.
 زقی *zekee*, Crowing, hooting.
 زک *zshok*, A traveller, lean. زکا *zekà*, Rea-
 زکاب *zezàb*, Ink, spittle. [dily.
 زکاة *zekàt*, Alms, charity, purity.
 زشکاره *zshekàreh*, Quarrelsome, stubborn.
 زشکاز *zshekàzsh*, A small mirror.

زکا

زکازک *zok'azok*, Censured, finding fault with.

زکاسه *zshek'iseh*, A hedge-hog. [Rheum.

زکال *zshogal*, A fire-brand. زکام *zesham*,

زکان *zeshan*, Murmuring inwardly (in rage).

زکانة *zeshanet*, Finding out by conjecture.

زکاوة *zeshawet*, Purity, ingenuity. [bottle).

زکب *zeshab*, Concubitus. زکت *zeshk*, Filling (a

زکراوند *zeshrawend*, A kind of herb.

زکس *zshekes*, May God avert, let us fly to God.

زکمة *zeshmet*, A colt. زکن *zeshen*, Completing,

زکو *zokoo*, Quickly, flying to. [ending.

زکنج *zeshenj*, A large earthen dish.

زکور *zokoor*, A miser, abject, envious.

زکی *zeshkee*, Pure, rich, continent.

زکید *zshekeed*, Fatigued.

زکیدن *zeshkeedun*, Murmuring to one's self.

زکپک *zeshkepik*, Walking with short steps.

زول *zoll*, A mistake, an error.

زلابه *zeshlabeyet*, A thin pancake.

زلات *zeshlat*, Plur. of زول *zoll*.

زراج *zeshraj*, A bar, a bolt.

ززال *zeshazal*, Plur. of ززاله *zeshzelet*.

زالق *zeshalak*, A fall upon the ice.

زلاقه *zeshlaket*, A slippery place.

زلال *zeshalal*, Pure, wholesome water.

زلب

- زلبيا *zelbeyà*, A pancake, a fritter.
 زلة *zellet*, A mistake, forget.
 زلج *zelj*, Barring a gate, a slip.
 زلجب *zeljeb*, Falling, slipping.
 زلح *zelh*, Trifle, a small thing.
 زلحاح *zelehleh*, Shallow (channel)
 زلحكة *zelehlehet*, Thin, broad (cake).
 زلخ *zelkh*, Precipitating. زلخان *zelkhàn*, Pro-
 زلخة *zolkhet*, A slippery declivity. [ceeding.
 زلزال *zelzàl*, Trembling, shaking.
 زلزلة *zelezet*, A light giddy female.
 ززل *zelzel*, Household furniture. [pace.
 زلزلة *zelzelet*, An earthquake. زلت *zelt*, A quick
 زلف *zalf*, Being nearer, progress.
 زلفجانة *zolfjàneh*, A sword, a knife.
 زلق *zelk*, Sliding. زلقة *zelket*, A slippery place.
 زلقوم *zolkoom*, The throat, the jaws.
 زلك *zelek*, A fire-brand.
 زلم *zelm*, A small present, filling (a reservoir).
 زلنباع *zelembàa*, A man diffusive in speech.
 زلنكاح *zelenkeh*, Perverse.
 زلنقطة *zolenketet*, A short bodied woman.
 زلو *zeloo*, Leach, a blood-sucker.
 زلوج *zelooj*, Mean, vile. [of a well.
 زلوخ *zelookh*, A slippery place at the mouth

زلو

- زلوع *zolua*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
 زلوغ *zeloogh*, Sun-rising.
 زلوق *zeloock*, Large, that reaches far.
 زلول *zelool*, Deficient. زل *zeleh*, A bird, a bee.
 زلهم *zelhem*, Having thin hair and beard.
 زلطة *zeleetet*, A mouthful of pap, &c.
 زليفن *zeleefen*, Dreadful, fearful, terror.
 زليق *zeleek*, A species of peach. زليلي *zelelee*,
 زليم *zeleem*, Straight, of a proper size [Slipping].
 زم *zem*, A midwife; ا. *zemm*, Tying, seizing,
 زماتة *zemàtet*, Bashful, sober, grave. [speaking].
 زماجر *zemàjer*, Plur. of زمجر *zemjer*.
 زماع *zemà-a*, Swift nimble, fearless.
 زمال *zemàl*, Limping (camel).
 زمام *zemàm*, A halter, a rein, a bridle.
 زمآن *zemàn*, Time, an age, the world, chance.
 زمأنا *zemànà*, Sometimes, in good time.
 زمأنة *zemànèt*, Love, calamity, time, &c.
 زمآني *zemànee*, Temporal, worldly, frail.
 زمعج *zemej*, Rage, wrath.
 زمعجة *zemejet*, The beak of an ostrich.
 زمجر *zemjer*, A lion, a small arrow.
 زمجرعة *zemjeret*, Report, fame.
 زممعه *zemmeh*, Vile, dishonoured, deformed.
 زمكيل *zemheel*, A leopard.

زمخ

- زمخورة *zemkheret*, A harper, a whore, a small
 زمخك *zemkhek*, Vile, ignoble. [arrow.
 زممر *zemer*, Singing, kicking.
 زمرة *zemret*, A crowd, a company.
 زمرد *zemrod*, An emerald,
 زمردین *zomrodeen*, Of an emerald colour.
 زمستان *zemistàn*, Winter, wisdom,
 زمع *zema*, Being swift, confounded.
 زمعان *zema-àn*, Slow progress.
 زمعة *zema-at*, The spur of a cock.
 زمق *zemk*, Pulling out the hairs of the beard.
 زمکی *zemikkae*, The rump or tail of a bird.
 زمذ *zomel*, Languishing, faint.
 زملاج *zomlej*, A butter-fly, a moth.
 زمم *zemem*, Opinion, projection.
 زمین *zemen*, Time, fortune,
 زمنون *zemenoon*, Plur. of *zemen*.
 زمو *zshemoo*, Borax.
 زموده *zomoodch*, A swing or see-saw.
 زمولوغ *zshemoloogh*, A cylindrical stone;
 with which they smooth the clay roofs of
 زمون *zemoon*, An ant. [houses.
 زمونیه *zemoonee*, A cabin. زمهر *zemher*, Rage.
 زمهریز *zemhereer*, Cold, shivering,
 زمی *zeme*, The earth, ground.

ز م ی

- ز مہمتہ *zemeet*, Grave, modest.
 ز مہکت *zemeek*, Divided (beard).
 ز مہکت *zemeel*, Sitting behind another.
 ز مہین *zemeen*, The earth, ground, soil, a coun-
 ز مہینی *zemeenee*, Earthly. [try.
 زن *zen*, A woman, a lady, a bride, &c.
 زن *zshen*, Base, deformed.
 زن *zenn*, A french-bean.
 زنا *zenaà*, Ascending a mountain.
 زنا بہر *zenàbeer*, Plur. of زنبار *zembàr*.
 زنا تہ *zennaàt*, A she-ape.
 زنار *zonnàr*, A belt, a priest's gown.
 زنا طہ *z nàtet*, A crowd.
 زنا کار *zenàkàr*, An adulterer, a fornicator.
 زنان *zenàn*, Plur. of زن *zen*.
 زنا نہ *zenàneh*, Womanly, like a woman, a se-
 زنا نہر *zenàneer*, Gravel, pebbles. [raglio.
 زنبار *zembàr* or زنبور *zemboor*, A bee, a hornet.
 زنبارہ *zempàreh*, An adulterer, a fornicator.
 زنبان *z mpàn*, The herb or seed anise.
 زنبہر *zomber*, A little boat.
 زنبہرک *zemberck*, A cross-bow.
 زنبور *zentoor*, A cymbal, dulcimer.
 زنج *zenj*, A drum, the chin, strong.
 زنجار *zenjàr*, Rust of brass.

زنج

- زنجب *zonjeb*, A girdle, a belt.
- زنجبده *zenjebet*, Grandeur, &c.
- زنجبیل *zenjebel*, Ginger, wine. [ance.
- زنجیره *zenjeret*, Smacking the fingers in defi-
- زنجف *zenjef*, The edge of a garment, a bor-
- زنجفیل *zenjeseel*, Wine, ginger. [der.
- زنچه *zenchek*, A common whore.
- زنجیر *zenjeer*, A chain. زنجیرک *zenjerek*, A
- زنح *zenh*, Applause, squeezing. [small chain.
- زنحفة *zenhefet*, A calamity.
- زنخ *zonkh*, The chin, or pit in the chin.
- زندان *zendàn*, A prison.
- زندبیل *zendel eel*, A large elephant.
- زندران *zendràn*, A nightingale.
- زندکته *zendeket*, Ungodliness, irreligion.
- زندگان *zendegàn*, The living. زندگویی *zendguae*,
- زندوان *zendewàn*, A nightingale. [Life.
- زندست *zendost*, A whoremonger.
- زندیت *zendeek*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.
- زنفند *zonfet*, A mouthful.
- زنت *zenk*, Putting the rein on a horse, shoe-
- زنقته *zeneket*, A narrow street. [ing (a horse).
- زنکیر *zenkeer*, Thing of little value, somewhat.
- زنک *zenek*, A little woman; zenk, The light
- زنکبار *zenkbàr*, A bell, a button. [of the moon.

زنك

- زنگله *zengileh*, Raining, a cymbal.
 زنگی *zenguee*, An Egyptian.
 زنده *zenendeh*, Beating, striking.
 زنو *zenoo*, Ascending a mountain.
 زنوی *zenewee*, A whoremonger.
 زنویچه *zenocyeh*, The howling of wolves, dogs.
 زن *zench*, A woman. [a continued groan.
 زننه *zsheneh*, The sting of insects. [ment.
 زنهار *zenhar*, Beware, defence, bargain, agree-
 زنیبر *zeneer*, Prudent, learned, understanding.
 زنیف *zeneek*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.
 زنیله *zeneeleh*, The case for a sword, knife, &c.
 زنیم *zeneem*, Mean, base, a son of a whore.
 زوا *zewà*, Produce; p. *zowà*, Thick and round.
 زواب *zòab*, Change or turn.
 زواج *zewàjer*, Prohibition.
 زواحف *zewàhef*, Plur. of *زاحف* *zàhef*.
 زواد *zewàd*, Provision. *زواده* *zewàdet*, Adding.
 زوار *zewàr*, An under-goaler.
 زواریدن *zewàreedun*, To become old.
 زواف *zewàf*, Sudden death. [fect, failure.
 زواق *zewàk*, A painter. *زوال* *zewàl*, Imper-
 زوام *zewàm*, A sudden and violent death.
 زوان *zewàn*, Water; a. *zowàn*, A flame.
 زوانش *zewànesh*, A star, bad fortune.

زوا

- زوان *zewàneh*, Cotton.
- زواهر *zewàhir*, Plur. of زهر *zèher*.
- زوايا *zewàya*, Plur. of زاوية *zàwiyet*.
- زوايد *zewàyd*, Plur. of زيادة *zeyidet*.
- زوايل *zewàyel*, Plur. of زايل *zàiel*.
- زروب *zowb*, Taking flight.
- زوباشي *zobàshee*, A president, a commander.
- زوبر *zowber*, All, whole, entire.
- زوبح *zowba*, Vile, mean, short. [etical.
- زوبين *zooben*, A short spear, a trident, po-
- زوتر *zooter*, Quicker, sooner.
- زوج *zowj*, Resembling, a spouse.
- زوجات *zowjàt*, Plur. of زوج *zowj*.
- زود *zood*, Nimble, haste.
- زودي *zoodey*, Swiftmess, expedition.
- زور *zór*, Violence, power, strength.
- زورا *zowrà*, Distant, a cup, a vessel.
- زورباز A. P. *zoorbàz*, Stout, of great strength.
- زورة *zowret*, Once, distance.
- زورق *zowrek*, A boat, a ship. [doing hurt.
- زوركار *zoorkàr*, Hard, troublesome, crabbed,
- زورمند *zoormend*, Powerful, violent, robust,
- زورنيم *zoorneem*, A patch upon a garment.
- زوروين *zeverveen*, Superior, above, high.
- زوريدن *zevereedun*, To rise upward.

زودت

- زوز *zoozsh*, Piercing.
- زوزي *zoozee*, Short, compressed.
- زوزبة *zoozejet*, Large (cauldron). [strong.]
- زوش *zoosh*; A slave; P. *zoosh*, Impetuous,
- زوشيدن *zshosheedun*, To distill, to be trou-
- زوع *zowa*, Bowing, extenuated. [blesome.]
- زوغار *zshooghâr*, A species of bird.
- زوفا *zoofâ*, Hyssop. زوفر *zoofer*, Wild anise.
- زوق *zowk*, Quicksilver. [tily.]
- زول *zowl*, Eloquent, handsome, walking has-
- زول *zool*, A cup. [change colour.]
- زوليدن *zshooleedun*, To become intricate, to
- زومح *zowmeh*, Of mean birth, base, vile.
- زون *zoon*, Short bodied, an image.
- زون *zshoon*, A species of bird.
- زونة *zoonet*, A virtuous woman, an ornament.
- زونج *zewenj*, A sausage.
- زوهيدن *zooheedun*, To drop, to trickle.
- زوي *zewee*, Hiding, being gathered.
- زويدن *zweedun*, To excel, to be high.
- زوپر *zeweer*, A prince, commander.
- زوپره *zeweereh*, A whirlwind.
- زوپزي *zewezeze*, Short, compressed.
- زه *zeh*; Distilling, power, fringe, lace, a bow-
- زهاب *zehâb*, A fountain. [string.]

زها

- زهات *zehàt*, The number (of 100 men).
 زهادت *zehàdet*, A religious life.
 زهار *zehàr*, A bladder.
 زهاندن *zehàneedun*, To cause to open.
 زهب *zehel*, A part of wealth.
 زهد *zehed*, A small quantity, a sufficiency.
 زهدان *zهدان*, The womb, the matrix.
 زهدم *zهدem*, A young hawk.
 زهر *zher*, A poison, venom; *a. zher*, Beauty.
 زهرا *zehrà*, Blooming, beautiful. [ornament.
 زهراب *zehràb*, The nightingale.
 زهراج *zehrèj*, The noise of devils.
 زهردار *zherdàr*, Corrupted, poisoned.
 زهر ناک *zhernàk*, Envenomed, poisoned.
 زهش *zehesh*, Emanation.
 زهف *zhef*, Speedy.
 زهف *zehèk*, Smooth (ground), moveable.
 زهل *zehel*, Baldness, level.
 زهلب *zehleb*, Having a thin beard.
 زهلت *zehlek*, A candle, a lamp.
 زهلوق *zehlook*, Fat, equal and smooth.
 زهلول *zehlool*, Bald, smooth.
 زهم *zhem*, Stinking, offensive.
 زهیا *zheimà*, A lover, smitten with love.
 زهمت *zehmet*, Stinking. زهمت *zheimèk*, A dwarf.

ز ه م

- زهمة *zehmeket*, Smell. زهو *zehoo*, Beginning
 زهور *zehoor*, Splendid. [to ripen.
 زهوة *zehootet*, A great draught (of fish).
 زهوق *zehook*, Blunt, vain, a deep well.
 زهومة *zehoomet*, Being fat, stinking. [rate.
 زهي *zehee*, O! excellent! زهد *zeheed*, Tempe-
 زهدان *zeheedun*, To go out, to hope, to open.
 زي *zee*, O! charming! زئي *zshée*, A cistern, a
 زيات *zeyàt*, An oil merchant. [ditch.
 زياد *zeyid*, Increase.
 زيادة *zeyàdet*, Increase, addition, too much.
 زيادتي *zeyàdettee*, Abundance.
 زبر *zeyàr*, Forceps, pincers.
 زبارة *zeyàret*, A visit, a pilgrimage.
 زبازبة *zeyàzeyet*, A chariot, a waggon.
 زباط *zeyàt*, Loquacious.
 زباف *z yàf*, Plur. of زيف *zeef*.
 زبافة *zeyàfet*, Puffed with pride, vanity.
 زبال *zeyàl*, Proceeding from.
 زيان *zeyàn*, Damage, injury, living.
 زيان *zshey`n*, Dreadful, terrible.
 زياندار *zeyàndàr*, Hurtful, noxious.
 زيانكار *zeyànkàr*, A destroyer. زياني *zeànee*, Per-
 زيانيدان *zeyànéedun*, To revive: [dition, damage.
 زيب *zeeb*, Elegance, beauty.

زيب

زيبه *zeebed*, Worthy, becoming.زيبق *zeebek*, Quicksilver.زيبنده *zeebendeh*, Handsome, adorned.زيبندان *zeebedun*, To adorn, to agree.زيت *zeit*, Dressing meat with oil, oil.زيتان *zeitàn*, The mother or dregs of oil.زيتون *zeitoon*, An olive. [rule.]زيج *zeej*, An instrument of war, a mason'sزيجك *zejek*, The entrails of a lamb dressed.زيح *zeih*, Disappearance, far off.زيحك *zeikh*, Tyrannical, oppressive.زيد *zeid*, Augmentation, increasing.زيدا *zeidà*, It is increased. [*kesré.*]زير *zeer*, Downward, beneath, the vowel () orزير پوش *zeerpòsh*, An under garment.زير تنك *zeertenk*, A girth, the sun. 'es, a shirt.زير جامه *zeerjàmeh*, An under garment, a breech-زير فين *zeerfeen*, A bolt of a door.زيرك *zeerek*, Witty, well known, wise.زيره *zeereh*, Because, for.زيريدن *zeereedun*, To be under, to bring down.زيريبان *zeereebàn*, Vinegar. زيرين *zeereen*, Hel-زهز *A. P. zeez*, A wild onion. [lish, low.]زهزا *zeezà*, Rugged ground.زهزك *zeezek*, A kind of fruit.

زیز

- زبزم *zeezem*, An inarticulate sound, whisper.
 زیس *zees*, Side, brink, quarter, coast. [ing.
 زیستن *zcestun*, To live. زیش *zeesh*, A pipe.
 زیغ *zeigh*, Going from. [a little tube.
 زیغال *zeeghal*, A cup, a goblet.
 زیغن *zeeghen*, A hard thing. [ous.
 زیف *zeif*, Quickening, ill-disposed, avarici-
 زبغت *zeefet*, Unmannerly. [collar of a shirt.
 زیفن *zeifen*, Long and strong. زبغ *zech*, The
 زبقال *zeckal*, A cup or goblet.
 زیک *zeeg*, A mason's rule. زیکا سه *zeekàseh*, A
 زیکان *zeyekàn*, A haughty gait. [hedge-hog,
 زیکر *zeiker*, Striking with the hands.
 زیل *zeil*, Departing from, distinguishing,
 زیم *zeem*, A troop of camels.
 زین *zeen*, Beautiful, an ornament.
 زینة *zeenet*, A dress, beauty.
 زینهار *zeenhàr*, Take care, protection.
 زینبی *zeenee*, A short-footed (dog).
 زیو *zeev*, A ship-worm, a moth. [agreeably,
 زیوح *zuyuh*, Distant. زیودون *zeyudun*, To slumber
 زیور *zeever*, An ornament of gems, gold, sil-
 زیوف *zuyuf*, Cleft, light. [ver.
 زیوه *zsheweh*, Quicksilver.
 زیور *zeyer*, The roaring of a lion.

ساب

seen, The twelfth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the fifteenth of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 60, and in almanacks is the character for the sun, in it's aspect.

ساب *saib*, A large kind of bottle.

سابان *sà'n*, Remaining. [gel, a pious woman.

سابح *sàbeh*, Swimming, going hastily, an an-

سابحات *sàbehàt*, Plur. of سابع *sàbeh*.

سابري *sàberee*, The best sort of cloth, the best

سابع *sàbea*, The seventh. [species of dates.

سابعا *sabiàn*, In the seventh place.

سابع *sàbigb*, Full, finish, profuse.

سابق *sàlik*, Foregoing, past, a conqueror,

سابقا *sàlkà*, Before this, formerly. [predecessor.

سابقات *sà'chàt*, Plur. of سابق *sà'ik*.

سابقة *sàbeket*, The past, ancient, custom.

سابقين *sabekeen*, Plur. of سابق *sàbik*.

سابل *sàlel*, A kind of basket of cloth or tim-

سابلت *sàbelet*, Plur. of سبيل *sebeel*. [ber,

سابقين *sàbeedun*; To polish, &c.

سات *saàt*, Strangling, suffocating.

ساتر *sàter*, Concealing, veiling.

ساتل *sàtel*, Consequent, coherent.

ساج *sàj*, A kind of black wood.

ساجد *sàjed*, Prostrate in adoration.

ساج

ساجع *sàja*, Resolving, aiming at.ساجعة *sàje-at*, Cooing. سا جور *A. P. sàjaor*, Aساج *sàhh*, Plur. of ساجه *sàhet*. [dog's collar,ساجات *sàhàt*, Plur. of ساجه *sàhet*. ساجه *sàhet*, Aساجر *sàhir*, A magician, a wise man. [court.ساجف *sàhik*, One who brays or beats, a bruiser.ساجل *sàhil*, The shore, brink, coast.ساجبة *sàheyet*, A violent rain, a flux of water.ساجخ *sàkh*, A series, adjusted, accumulated, expedited.ساجتن *sàkhtun*, To do, form, to feign, to po-ساجو *sàkher*, Laughing at, ridiculing. [lish.ساجن *sàkhen*, Hot, warm (day).ساد *saàd*, Choaking, drinking, travelling.ساج *sàdàk*, A stove or hot bath.ساج *sàdej*, Indian spikenard.ساج *sàdeh*, Abounding in produce.ساجه *sàdehet*, A thick cloud, a reverberatingساجر *sàder*, Careless, perverse. [sound.سادس *sàdis*, The sixth. سادسا *sàdsà*, In the sixthساجف *sàdek*, A kind of nightingale. [place.ساجردن *sàd-kerdun*, To make pure or clean,ساجرگی *sàdguee*, Purity, equality. [to gild.ساجدان *sàdin*, The keeper of the temple of Mecca.

[summer.

سادۀ *sàdeh*, Unmixed, a white garment for

دل *sàdeh-dil*, Innocent, harmless.

کردن *sàdeh-herdun*, To make pure or clean.

ساج *sàdej*, Indian spikenard.

سادی *sàdeci*, The sixth. سار *sàr*, A starling.

سارا *sàrà*, Unmixed. سارب *sàreb*, Going out,

apparent.

سربان *serbàn*, A prince, a camel-driver.

سارت *sàret*, The rope سارج *sàrej*, A singing

سارخ *sàrehi*, Cattle pasturing freely. [bird,

سارقت *sàrek*, A thief.

سارنج *sàrnej*, A cistern, reservoir.

ساروج *sàrooj*, Plaster or mortar mixed with

ساره *sàreh*, A starling, an Indian cap. [sand.

ساری *sàree*, Penetrating, contagious.

سارپه *sàreyet*, A column, a nocturnal cloud.

ساز *sàz*, Concord, gain, advantage, prepara-

کردن *sàz-herdun*, To prepare. [tion.

سازاک *sàzàk*, The entrance of an house, en-

سازک *sàzek*, A singing bird. [try.

سازگار *sàzgar*, Agreeing together.

سازوار *sàzwàr*, Deserving.

سازیدن *sàzeedun*, To get or make ready.

ساس *sàs*, Delightful, agreeable, cheerful, mer-

سان *sà-sàn*, Needy, indigent. [ry.

س ا س

- ساسم *sàsem*, An ebony-tree.
 ساتح *sàteh*, (God) expanding (the earth).
 ساتع *sàta*, Lifted up, extended, shining.
 ساتل *sàtel*, Raised, flying about (dust).
 ساتور *sàtoor*, A large butcher's knife.
 ساعة *sà-at*, A clock, a watch, an hour, a mo-
 عورة *sàwret*, Fire. [ment.
 ساعي *sàye*, Attempting. ساغ *sàgh*, A thatch-
 ساغر *sàgher*, A bowl, a cup. [ed house.
 سافر *sàfer*, An ambassador, a writer.
 سافرة *sàferet*, A body of travellers.
 سافل *sàfil*, Vile, base. سا قبا *sàfiyà*, Dust.
 سا فيسك *sàfeesk*, Perfume, a small melon.
 سافين *sàfen*, A vein in the foot.
 ساق *sàq*, The leg, the stalk of an herb.
 ساقب *sàkel*, Near: ساقه *sàket*, The left line
 ساقط *sàket*, Falling. [of an army.
 ساقبي *sàkee*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
 ساقبة *sàkeeyet*, A river, a trench.
 ساقيگر *sàkeeger*, A cup-bearer.
 ساكب *sakib*, Flowing.
 ساكته *sàket* or ساكتر *sàker*, Quiet, silent.
 ساكع *sàkea*, Foreign, strange.
 ساكن *sàken*, Silent, composed, undisturbed in
 mind, a consonant without a vowel.

ساک

ساكوت *sàkoot*, Quiet.ساكوتة *sàkoolet*, Silent, silence.سال *sàl*, A year; سال *sàl*, A small channel.سالاته *sàlâteh*, Concord (in musick).سالار *sàlar*, A governor, a king.سالار جنگ *sàlarjung*, A leader in war.ساله *sàleh*, Taking by force, seizing.سالح *sàleh*, An armed man.سالك *sàlekh*, A kind of black serpent.سالخده *sàlkhodàh*, Fortunate.سالخواه *sàlkhàh*, Aged, an old man.سالغ *sàligh*, (A cow, sheep, &c.) exceeding six years, when their teeth drop out.سالف *sàlif*, Making smooth, going before.سالک *sàlek*, Walking.سالکانه *sàlgàneh*, Annual, an annual pension.سالیم *sàlim*, Free, full. سالوس *sàloos*, Hypocrisy.ساله *sàleh*, Plur. of سال *sàl*.سالیه *sàleàneh*, Yearly, annually.سام *sàm*, Tediousness, gold and silver; پ. *sàm*,سامه *sàmet*, Irsomeness. [The rain-bow.سامه *sàmeh*, Beautiful, generous, genteel.سامد *sàmed*, A good-tempered jolly fellow.سامر *sàmer*, Conversing together at night.سامت *sàmet*, Bread baked without salt.

سام

- سامع *sàma*, A hearer, hearing.
 سامل *sàmel*, Chaste, pure, making peace.
 سامع *sàmeh*, A standard or ensign.
 سامي *sàmee*, High, great. [stone.
 سان *sàn*, Right, reputation, cause, a whet-
 سانه *sàneh*, A kind of serpent, publick.
 سانگير *sàngeer*, A natural temper, adorned.
 سانگين *sàngeen*, Mode, kind, a bridle.
 سانپه *sàneyet*, A camel trained to water ground.
 ساو *sàou*, Inclination of mind.
 ساوا *sàvù*, A filing of gold.
 ساون *sàven*, A basket. ساوو *sàvoo*, Tribute.
 ساوه *sàveh*, A bit or filing of gold.
 ساويدن *sàveedun*, To file, to make clear.
 ساوین *sàveen*, Dirt, soil. ساھج *sàhej*, Violent.
 ساھو *sàher*, Careful, watchful, hell. [wind.
 ساھف *sàhef*, Perishing, thirsty.
 ساھك *sàhek*, A distemper, a vehement, wind.
 ساھمة *sàhmet*, An extenuated camel.
 ساھور *sàhoor*, The moon.
 ساھي *sàhee*, Careless, negligent.
 ساھي *sàye*, Making clear or bright, smooth.
 ساھيان *sàyebàn*, A tent, an umbrella.
 ساھبته *sàibet*, Set at liberty (a slave). [mandrake.
 ساھبرھ *sàyebreh*, A kind of small apple, the

ساي

- سايه *sà yeh*, Full of devotion, pious.
 سايد *sàid*, A prince, a lord. ساير *sàir*, A planet,
 سايس *sàis*, A manager. [walking.
 سايشخانه *sàishkhàneh*, A beast of burthen.
 سايف *sàif*, A sword-bearer. [impelling.
 سايفت *sàifet*, Fine sand. سايف *sàik*, Stimulating,
 سايل *sàil*, Interrogating, a beggar.
 سايله *sàilet*, A spot on a horse's nose.
 ساينده *sàyendeh*, Grinding.
 سايره *sà yeh*, A shadow, shade.
 سايدن *sà yeedun*, To grind, to wear.
 سيب *sibb*, A turban, a sash. سبا *sebà*, Striking.
 سپاه *sepà*, A tripod, three-legged.
 سباب *sebàb*, Reviling, reproaching.
 سبابه *sebàbet*, The fore-finger. سبات *sebàt*, Sleep.
 سباح *sebàj*, A seller of small shells, &c.
 سباح *sebbàh*, A swimmer. [sure.
 سباخ *sebàkh*, A salt soil. سبادره *sebàderet*, Lei-
 سبار *sebàr*, A surgeon's probe.
 سپارش *sepàresh*, A recommendation, charge.
 سپاري *sepàree*, A plough, the stubble.
 سبارعت *sebàreet*, Plur. of سبروت *sebroot*.
 سباريدن *sebàreedun*, To plough.
 سپاس *sepàs*, Commendation, a request made
 سباسب *sebàseb*, Plur. of سباسب *sebseb*. [to God.

سبأ

- سبأ سیدان *sepàséédun*, To praise.
 سبأ سبأ *sobàt*, A gallery, a portico.
 سبأ سبأ *sobàtet*, Rubbish.
 سبأ سبأ *sebàter*, A long-necked bird.
 سبأ سبأ *sòbr-a*, A beast or bird of prey.
 سبأ سبأ *sebàye*, Perfect, full, unmutilated.
 سبأ سبأ *sebàk*, Aforesaid, preceding.
 سبأ سبأ *sebàl*, A whisker, red millet.
 سبأ سبأ *sepànàj*, Spinnage.
 سبأ سبأ *sepàh*, An army, soldiers.
 سبأ سبأ *selàyeb*; Plur. of سبأ *sebeb*.
 سبأ سبأ *sebàyek*, Melted gold or silver.
 سبأ سبأ *sepàyeh*, A tripod, a trevet.
 سبأ سبأ *sebeb*, A cause, reason.
 سبأ سبأ *sebebeyet*, A cause, a motive, a handle;
 سبأ سبأ *sebt*, Shaving, rest, fainting.
 سبأ سبأ *sepet*, A basket.
 سبأ سبأ *sebteyet*, Shoe made of cow's leather.
 سبأ سبأ *sebh*, Swimming, liberty, coming and go-
 سبأ سبأ *sebhà*, Plur. of سبأ *sàbeh*. [ing.
 سبأ سبأ *sobohàt*, Venerableness, glory (of God).
 سبأ سبأ *sobhàn*, Praising, glorifying (God).
 سبأ سبأ *sebkh*, Retiring, empty.
 سبأ سبأ *sebokhtun*, To prick, to pierce.
 سبأ سبأ *sebed*, Cunning, a garment of wool,

سبزو

- سپد *sepad*, A wicker basket.
- سبزو *seber*, A form, manner, root, beauty.
- سپر جي *s perjee*, Gladness, cheerfulness.
- سپردار *seperdâr*, A shield-bearer.
- سپردرک *seperderek*, A handkerchief.
- سپردون *seberdun*, To strike with the feet.
- سپرز *soporz*, The spleen, the milt.
- سپرغم *soperghem*, Sweet basil.
- سبروت *sobroot*, Nedy, poor.
- سپري *seperee*, Full, compleat.
- سبريت *sebreet*, Poor, indigent, barren ground.
- سپريش *sepereesh*, A place for exercises.
- سپريغ *sepreegh*, A full bunch of grapes.
- سبز *sebz*, Recent, fresh, green.
- سبزنک *sebzenk*, Hoary with mouldiness, musty.
- سبزوات *sebzewât*, Plur. of سبزه *sebzeh*. [ty.
- سبزه *sebzeh*, A green herb, a pot-herb.
- سبزه زار *sebzeh-zâr*, A verdant place.
- سپس *sepes*, Backward.
- سبسب *sebsch*, An extensive dessert.
- سپستان *sepestân*, A sweet scented thing.
- سپستر *sepester*, Latter, that comes after.
- سپش *s posheh*, A louse, a moth.
- سبط *sebet*, Of a good stature, tall.
- سبطرة *sebteret*, Careful in obeying orders.

سبع

- سبعا *sel'a* or سبعا *seba-at*, Seven.
 سبعمائة *seba-màyet*, Seven hundred.
 سبعمائة *seba-oonà*, Seventy.
 سبعا *seba-eyet*, Cruelty, fierceness.
 سبع *selegh*, Clean, pure, elegant, graceful.
 سبک *sebek*, Excelling, overcoming.
 سبقة *sebket*, Preceding, outstripping, surpassing.
 سب *sebel*, Rain, a disease in the eye.
 سپل *sepel*, The sun-flower.
 سبلة *seblet*, Whiskers, mustaches.
 سبعتي *sebentee*, Bold, the leopard.
 سپنج *sepenj*, An inn, a lodge, an old house.
 سپند *sepend*, Wild rue. [a certain herb.
 سپندان تلخ *sependàn-telkh*, The bitter seed of
 سپنگور *sepengoor*, Night-shade.
 سبنية *sebeneyet*, A veil of black linen.
 سبو *seboo*, A bowl, an ewer.
 سبوب *seboob*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.
 سبوح *sebooh*, A swimmer.
 سبوحه *seboohet*, Mecca.
 سبوخ *sebookh*, A puncture, the bolt of a door.
 سپوختن *sepookhtun*, To pierce.
 سپوس *sepoos*, Bran. سپوسا *sepoosà*, Black, a
 سپوسام *sepoosàm*, The dandruff. [device.
 سبوط *seboot*, Lank hair.

سبو

- سبوغ *seboogh*, Profuse, a covering.
 سبو لة *seboolet*, A head of hair.
 سبه *sebeh*, Delirium. سپ *sepeh*, An army, soldier.
 سپانند *sepehàned*, A prince. [diery].
 سپهد *sepehbed*, A governor, commander.
 سپهر *sepehr*, Fortune, the sun, the world.
 سپهکش *sepehkesh*, The leader of an army.
 سهلهل *sebehlel*, Idle. سبی *selee*, A shirt.
 سهبته *sebeebet*, A tuft of hair, the garment.
 سهج *selej*, A shirt without sleeves.
 سپید *sepeid*, White.
 سپیداغ *sepeidagh*, Whiteness, white.
 سپیداره *sepeidàh*, A cucumber, a plantain.
 سپیدپا *sepeedbà*, Boiled spinnage.
 سپیدخار *sepeedkhàr*, A kind of thistle.
 سپیددار *sepeed-dàr*, A willow.
 سپیدان *sepeed-dàn*, Mustard.
 سپیدرو *sepeedroo*, Perfect, a beetle.
 سپیدروی *sepeedrooye*, White-faced, rice.
 سپیدکار *sepeedkàr*, A flatterer.
 سپیدمهره *sepeedmohreh*, A shell, a horn tube.
 سپیده *sepeideh*, The white of an egg.
 سهبکة *sebeeket*, A wedge of gold or silver.
 سهبل *sebeel*, A road, a manner, a traveller.
 ست *set*, Behind. ستا *setà*, The warp and the woof.

ستا

- ستابه *setàbeh*, A cheat, subtle.
- ستادون *setàdun*, To take, to carry away.
- ستاره *setàret*, Protection.
- ستارچه *setàrcheh*, A little star.
- ستاره *setàreh*, A star, felicity, a veil, a morn-
- ستاری *setaree*, A covering. [ing star.
- ستاک *setàk*, A sucker, a kind of tree.
- ستان *setàn*, Occupying, seizing, reclining.
- ستانا *setànà*, Getting.
- ستاندون *setàndun* or ستانیدن *setàneedun*, To
- ستانه *setàneh*, A threshold. [marry, to take.
- ستاوند *setàwend*, A portico, a stage, a theatre.
- ستاویز *setàweez*, A market-place.
- ستاهی *setàhee*, Having large hips.
- ستایر *setàyer*, Plur. of سترة *sotret*.
- ستایش *setàyesh*, Commendation.
- ستاییدن *setàyedun*, To praise, to call.
- ستب *seteb*, Creeping. ستبر *seteber*, Thick grass.
- ستخ *setekh*, Certain, lawful.
- ستدن *setedun*, To take, to carry off.
- ستر *seter*, Suppressing, covering. [solete.)
- ستر *sotor*, Shaving. ستر *setreb*, A satrap (ob-
- سترة *sotret*, A veil, a shield, a wall.
- ستردون *sotordun*, To shave, to scrape, to cut off.
- سترک *sotork*, Courageous, stout.

ستو

- سترنک *setrenk*, A bad woman.
 ستوره *sotoreh*, A razor. ستور *setel*, An eagle.
 ستهم *setem*, Oppression, affliction, injury.
 ستمايه *setemàyet*, Six hundred.
 ستهمكار *setemkâr*, A tyrant, an oppressor.
 ستهمگاه *setemgâh*, Outrageous, cruelty, oppres-
 ستمبه *setembèh*, Courageous, hard. [sion.
 ستو *setos*, Three-fold.
 ستوچه *setoocheh*, Variegated bird.
 ستودان *setoodàn*, A coffin, an urn.
 ستودون *setoodun*, To praise, to bless.
 ستور *setoor*, Plur. of ستور *seter*.
 ستوردان *setordàn*, A stable, a stall.
 ستوره *sotooreh*, A razor, a bee.
 ستوک *sotook*, False money. ستول *sotool*, An
 ستوم *sotoom*, A species of herb. [eagle.
 ستون *sotoon*, A pillar, prop, a beam.
 ستوه *sotooh*, Fright, sorry, helpless.
 ستوپیدن *sotooheedun*, To avoid, to keep from.
 ستیه *seteh*, Backward, backside.
 ستیه *setehèe*, Belonging to the backside.
 ستها *set-hà*, Having a large backside.
 ستهنده *setehendeh*, Importunate, contending,
 ستهدیدن *seteheedun*, To contend, to complete,
 ستیه *setee*, Very hard iron.

سني

سنيڭ *seteekh*, A pike or lance pointed with

سنيڭدن *seteedun*, To take, &c. [iron,

سنيڭر *seteer*, Civil, innocent.

سنيڭىز *seteez*, A war, fight, emulation,

سنيڭىزە *seteezshéh*, A weaver's shuttle. (seteez)

سنيڭ *seteegh*, A straight spear or arrow.

سنيڭم *seteem*, Blood mixed with water.

سنيڭىڭىڭدن *seteeheedun*, To contend, to complete,
to be obstinate.

سنيڭ *sejj*, Thin (clay,) bedaubing a wall with

سنيڭاج *sejâj*, Milk mixed with water. [clay.

سنيڭاجە *sejâhet*, Smooth, equal (cheeks).

سنيڭاج *sejjâd*, Adorning. سنيڭاج *sejjâ-a*, Resolving,

سنيڭاج *sejjâl*, Plur. of سنيڭاج *sejel*. [aiming at,

سنيڭام *sejâm*, Flowing (tears).

سنيڭان *sejjân*, The keeper of a prison,

سنيڭاپا *sejâyâ*, Plur. of سنيڭاپا *sejeyet*.

سنيڭاج *sejeh*, Smoothness; *sojoh*, Beautiful.

سنيڭاجە *sejhet*, Nature, proportion.

سنيڭاجاھ *sjedgâh*, A mosque, a church, a tem-

سنيڭاج *sejer*, Kindling, heating. [ple,

سنيڭاج *sejes*, A tumult, corrupted.

سنيڭاج *sejsej*, Temperature.

سنيڭاج *seja*, Metre, cadence. سنيڭاج *sejef*, A veil, a

سنيڭاج *sejel*, A bucket, a large udder. [curtain.

سجل

- سجل *sejla*, Having long udders.
 سجلاط *sejelat*, The covering, a fine painted
 سجلة *sejelet*, A young hare. [cloth.
 سجم *sejem*, Pouring down (tears, rain, &c.)
 سجن *sejen*, A captive.
 سجنجل *sejenjel*, Pure, a mirror.
 سجو *sejoo*, Dark, quiescent. سجوا *sejwà*, Steady
 سجود *sejood*, Adoration. [eyes.
 سجوع *sejoo-a*, Cooing.
 سجوف *sejoof*, Plur. of سجنف *sejef*.
 سجول *sejool*, Plur. of سجل *sejel*.
 سجوم *sejoom*, Tearing.
 سجون *sejooon*, Plur. of سجن *sejen*.
 سجي *sejec*, A friend, a companion.
 سجة *sejeyet*, Disposition, nature, constitution.
 سجة *sejeehet*, Nature, measure.
 سجدون *sejeedun*, To be very cold.
 سجير *sejeer*, An intimate friend.
 سچيس *sejees*, Corrupted, muddy (water).
 سچيف *sejef*, A bow-string.
 سچيل *sejeel*, A large bucket.
 سچين *sejjeen*, Continual, a dreadful prison.
 سح *sehh*, Striking, whipping.
 سح *seh*, A sheet of paper, the band of a book.
 سحاب *sehàb*, A cloud.

سا

سحاج *sehàj*, Scratching, striking the ground with the feet a (camel).

سحاحة *sehàhet*, Flowing with tears (an eye).

سحار *sehàr*, A magician. سحان *sehàf*, Con-

سحاق *sehàk*, A rubber. [sumption.

سحال *sehàl*, A bridle, a bit. [ness.

سحالة *sehàlet*, Loss, abuse. سحام *sehàm*, Black-

سحابب *sehàyet*, Plur. of سحاب *sehàb*.

سحب *sehèl*, Eating or drinking to excess, in-

سحبه *sohbet*, Dimness of the eyes [temperance.

سحبل *sohbel*, Large (bucket, channel, &c.)

سحبلة *sehbelet*, Hanging down. سحت *sohot*, Un-

سحتب *sehteb*, Courageous, stout. [lawful.

سحدد *sehdod*, Rebellious.

سحر *seher*, Twilight, dawn.

سحر دلال *seherhelàl*, Poetry, poetical licence.

سحرباز *seher'áz*, An enchanter.

سحررة *seheret*, Plur. of سحر *sehàr*.

سحرلف *seherlek*, Enchantment.

سحري *sehre*, The morning, dawn.

سحريا *seheryà*, Very early.

سحساح *sehsàh*, Pouring down (rain).

سحف *sehèf*, Shaving the head, taking the flesh

سحفنية *sehèfneyet*, Shaved-head. [from a bone.

سحك *sehek*, Distance, removing to a distance.

سحكوك *sehkook*, Very black hair.

سحل

- سحل *sehel*, Grinding, smoothing. [ness,
 سحلة *shelet*, A young horse. سحم *sehem*, Black-
 سحما *shemà*, Name of a tree.
 سحن *sehen*, Making (a board) smooth by rub-
 سحنة *sehenet*, External form, colour. [bing.
 سحوح *sehooch*, Raining. سحوق *sehook*, Long of
 سحي *sehee*, Pulling off, scraping. [stature.
 سحير *soheer*, In the morning.
 سحيف *sheef*, Noise (of a mill),
 سحيفة *sheefet*, A violent rain.
 سحيت *sheek*, Very remote. سحيل *sheel*, A bri-
 سحيلة *sheelet*, The bank of a river. [dle, a bit.
 سح *sekh*, Beads, glass ware.
 سخا *sekhà*, Liberal, generosity.
 سخاب *sekhàb*, An ornament for the neck.
 سخاخ *sekhàkh*, Soft earth. سخاخين *sekhàkheen*,
 سخافة *sekhàfet*, Weak, soft. [Hot water.
 سخام *sekhàm*, Blackness. softness.
 سخاوة *sekhàwet*, Liberality.
 سخاوج *sekhàwej*, A country without water,
 and without land-marks to guide travellers.
 سخاوي *sekhàwee*, Plur. of سخوا *sekhwà*.
 سخب *sekheb*, Vehemence of voice.
 سخت *sekht*, A. P. Strong, secure, firm. [hard.
 سختن *sekhtun*, To weigh, to turn or render

سخت

- سختو *sekhtoo*, The intestines of a bird,
 سختی *sekht-e*, Adversity, hardness.
 سختیان *sekhteyàn*, Morocco leather.
 سخته *sekhteh*, Coin, weighed. سهد *sekhod*, Water,
 سخور *sokhor*, Laughing at, ridiculing. [paleness.
 سخری *sokhree*, Play, derision, a masquerade.
 سخش *sekhes*, Old, stumbling.
 سخط *sekht*, Indignation. سخف *sekhef*, Imbecillity
 سخفة *sekhefet*, Lameness. [of intellect,
 سخل *sokhol*, Weak; *sekhel*, Plur. of سخلت *sekhlet*.
 سخلة *sekhlet*, A lamb or kid.
 سخما *sekhmà*, Black. سخمة *sekhmet*, Blackness.
 سخمة *sekhmeet*, Hatred, malevolence,
 سخمی *sekhmee*, Smooth wine.
 سخه *sokhen*, Warm (day, water, &c.)
 سخن ران *sekhonràn*, Lengthening a discourse,
 سخنة *sekhnmet*, Heat, warmth. [prolix.
 سخندان *sekhondàn*, An eloquent orator.
 سخنشناس *sekhonshenàs*, Eloquent. [sive orator.
 سخنگزار *sekhongozàr*, A ready speaker, a persua-
 گو سخن *sekhongò*, Eloquent, an orator.
 سخو *sekhoo*, To stir the fire.
 سخوا *sekhwà*, A field of soft earth.
 سخون *sekhoon*, Warm, making warm (soup.)
 سخی *sekhee*, Liberal. سخیف *sekheef*, A foolish man,

سَدَّي

سَكْهَيْفَه *sekheefeh*, A falsehood.سَكْهَيْمَه *sekheemet*, Blackness.سَكْهَيْنَه *sekheenet*, A kind of gruel, rage.سَد *sed*, A hundred. سَدَاب *sedàb*, The herbسَدَاة *sedàt*, The woof, the sixth. [rue.سَدَاج *sedàj*, A liar.سَدَاد *sedàd*, Rectitude, happiness, firmness.سَدَاسِي *sedàsee*, (A garment) of six yards.سَدَاة *sedàfet*, A veil, a curtain.سَدَانَه *sedànet*, Superintending a church, &c.سَدَة *sedet*, A strait, a frith. سَدَج *sedej*, Suspect-سَدَجِي *sodchee*, A milk-seller. [ing.سَدَح *sedeh*, Throwing down, prostrating, killing.سَدَد *seded*, Well-directed (action or speech).سَدَر *seder*, Dazzling the eyes.سَدَرَه *sedereh*, A kind of game.سَدَا *seda*, Striking against one another.سَدَف *sedef*, Darkness, night.سَدَك *sedek*, Studious, expeditious.سَدَكْس *setkcs*, The rainbow. [game.سَدَل *sedel*, A fable, &c. سَدَلِي *sedellee*, A kind ofسَدَم *sedem*, Repentance. [ple, &c.سَدَن *seden*, Superintending a church, tem-سَدُو *sedoo*, Intending, moist with the night-

dew (the earth).

سدو

سدوس *sedoos*, A kind of green hood and man-

سدهه *sedeeh*, Prostrate. [tle.

سديده *sedeed*, Right, well-directed, salutary.

سديس *sedees*, The sixth part.

سديف *sedeef*, A camel's bunch, or the fat.

سدهل *sedeel*, The awning or canopy of a ca-
mel's litter, called هودح *howdeh*.

سذاب *sezab*, The herb rue. سذبة *sezbet*, A sheath.

سر *ser*, The head, top, origin, chief, desire,

سرا *serà*, A palace. [intention.

سراءة *serà-at*, An egg of a locust.

سراب *seràb*, A watery exhalation raised up
either by the sun or any other heat.

سراپا *seràpà*. Wholly, utterly.

سراپرده *seràperdeh*, A veil.

سراج *seràj*, The sun, a lamp, a saddler, a groom.

سراجخانه *seràj-khàneh*, A saddler's shop.

سراچه *seràcheh*, An inner apartment.

سراجي *seràjee*, Resplendent. [terror.

سراه *seràh*, Dismission. سراد *seràd*, Flying in

سرادار *seràdàr*, A landlord, tavern or inn-

سرادق *seràdek*, A curtain, a veil. [keeper.

سراسر *seràser*, From the beginning to the end.

سراسمه *seràsmeh*, Wondering, amazed, hesi-
tating.

سرا

- سرایشیپ *seràsheeh*, A declivity
 سراط *seràt*, The road, way.
 سراطیپ *seràtee*, Sharp (sword,) &c.
 سراغ *soràgh*, A sign, enquiry.
 سراغاز *seràghàz*, A preamble, commencement.
 سرافراز *seràfràz*, The general of an army.
 سرافکنده *ser. fkendeh*, Confused, abashed.
 سراق *soràk*, Plur. of سارق *sàrek*.
 سیراکاری *soràkàree*, A fault, a crime.
 سرآمد *seràmed*, Full, compleat, accomplished.
 سرانجام *seranjàm*, The end, an accident, an e-
 سراندهاز *serandàz*, Warlike, a fine silk veil. [vent,
 سرانگشتی *serangoshtee*, A dish of meat, peas, thin
 سرواد *seràw*, Plur. of سروة *serewet*. [paste, &c.
 سراوی *seràwee*, A precious stone.
 سراوهد *seràweel*, Breeches.
 سرای *seràie*, A palace, a king's court.
 سرایا *seràyà*, Plur. of سرية *sereyet*.
 سراپة *seràyet*, Walking by night, an infecti-
 سراپز *seràir*, Plur. of سرپرة *sereeret*. [on.
 سراينده *seràyendeh*, Chanting, reciting.
 سراييدن *seràyeedun*, To sing, to modulate.
 سرب *serb*, A way, road. سرباز *serbàz*, Stout,
 سرباس *serpàs*, An iron mace. [courageous.
 سربال *serbàl*, A shirt.

سر ب

- سر بالا *serbàlà*, A mountain, a high ground.
 سر بالین *serbàleen*, A pillow.
 سر بان *serè'àn*, Dropping or trickling (water.)
 سر پایان *serpàyan*, A turban, a helmet.
 سر بینه *serbet*, The mind, soul.
 سر بجهیب *serbejeib*, Hanging the head upon the
 bosom in a contemplative attitude.
 سر پرست *serperest*, Worshipping the head.
 سر بکخ *serbekh*, An extensive country.
 سر بکجه *serbekhet*, Lightness, agility.
 سر بز مین *serbezemeen*, Bowing the head.
 سر بست *serbest*, Free, at liberty.
 سر بسته *serbesteh*, A promise, contract.
 سر بسر *serbeser*, Equal, wholly.
 سر بلند *serbelend*, High-headed, eminent, glo-
 سر بده *serbelet*, Wearing. [rious.
 سر پنجه *serpencheh*, Stout, hard, powerful.
 سر بنهادن *serbenhadun*, To be unmanageable,
 سر به *sorbeh*, A virgin, a young girl. [stubborn.
 سر پهن *serpehen*, A species of herb.
 سر پهنجه *serpehenjeh*, Bare-headed.
 سر بنی *serbenee*, The tip of the nose.
 سر تا پای *sertàpà* or سر تا پای From head to foot.
 سر تا سر *sertàser* or سر تا سر From end to end.
 سر تخته *sertehteh*, An iron plate pierced with
 T 2 holes

holes of different dimensions, for wire-drawing gold and silver.

سر ترون *serteroon*, A barren woman.

سر تیز *setteez*, A sharp pointed (sword, &c.)

سر ج *serj*, A saddle. سر جا *serjà*, The chief place

سر چشمه *sercheshmeh*, A fountain. [at a feast.

سر جم *serjem*, Tall, big, long.

سر جنک *serjenk*, A commander, a leader.

سر جوج *sorjooj*, Foolish.

سر جوجه *sorjoojet*, Disposition, institution.

سر جین *serjeen*, Compost, dung. [a wolf.

سر ج *serh*, Setting free. سر جان *serhàn*, A lion,

سر حد *serhedd*, Confinements, boundaries.

سر خوب *serhool*, A long-bodied horse.

سر خ *sorkh*, Red. سرخاب *sorkhàb*, Red water,

سر خار *serkhàr*, A lark. [blood, a bright bay horse.

سر خار ه *serkhàreh*, A comb, a gold bodkin.

سر خار نک *serkhàrenk*, Inclining to red.

سر ختیره *sorkhtereh*, A red or bay horse.

سر چمنک *sorkhchenk*, A red-beaked sparrow.

سر خس *serkhes*, Laurel, fern.

سر خسار *sorkheàr*, A red-headed sparrow.

سر خک *sorkhek*, The cornel tree or fruit.

سر خم *sorkhom*, The cover of a pot, &c.

سر خواب *serkhàb*, The first sleep.

سرخ

- سرخوش *serkhoosh*, Drunkenness.
- سرخه *sorkheh*, The wind-pipe, red tincture.
- سرخه دار *sorkhehdar*, The alder-tree, as produce.
- سرخی *sorkhee*, Redness, red ink. [ing a red dye.
- سرد *serd*, Knitting, sewing; *p. serd*, Cold.
- سرداج *serdah*, A fine she-camel.
- سردار *serdar*, A chief, a commander.
- سرداش *serdash*, A confidential friend.
- سرداغ *serdagh*, A kind of gruel.
- سردج *serdeh*, Plain soft ground.
- سردست *serdest*, The wrist. سردستار *serdestar*,
سردسته *serdesteh*, A walking-staff. [A turban.
- سردسیر *serdeseer*, A cold place.
- سردفتتر *serdefter*, A preamble, a summary.
- سردل *serdel*, An anchovy.
- سردوان *serdawan*, Nodding the head.
- سردوخ *serdookh*, Dates moistened with water.
- سردوه *serdeh*, Presenting fruits of best kinds.
- سرد *serer*, A secret, a feature.
- سردراه *sererah*, The higher part of the road.
- سردرشته *serr.shteh*, A thread, a rope, a cord.
- سردزدن *serzedun*, To appear, to happen.
- سردزنش *serzenesh*, Censure, blame, reproach.
- سردزیر *serzeer*, With the head inclined. [brain.
- سردسام *sersam*, Stupified, an inflation of the

[foolish.

سرسبز *serselz*, Very green. سرسر *serser*, A curtain,
 سر سره *ser seréh*, The top of a mountain, &c.
 سر سره *ser seréh*, Folly, easily, gratuitously.
 سر سواران *ser suwàràñ*, The high-constable,
 the master of the horse. [lin.

سر سینه *ser sèneh*, A dimple. سرش *seresh*, Mus-
 سر شاخ *ser shàkh*, The main beam of a house.
 سر شار *ser shàr*, Full, redundant.

سر شت *seresh t*, Nature, complexion, intellect.

سر شتن *seresh tun*, To mix. [Swallowing.

سر شیر *ser she r*, The cream of milk. سرط *sert*,

سرطان *sertàn*, A crab, a sore, a disease, a sign in

سرطراط *sertes àt*, Gruel, pottage. [the zodiac.

سرطل *setel*, Tall and tottering.

سرطم *ser em*, Long, speaking softly.

سرع *ser a*, A tender youth. سرعان *ser-àn*, He

سرعة *ser-at*, Swift, speedy. [hastened.

سر عسكر *ser àsker*, A chief, leader [shoot.

سر عوف *ser oof*, Tender, lean سرغ *sergh*, A vine-

سر غوث *ser ghoot*, Opulence, beneficence.

سر غین *ser gheen*, A corn-pipe.

سرف *ser f*, Prodigal, exceeding bounds. [mour.

سرف *soif*, Lead سر فاک *ser fàk*, Voice, cla-

سرفانیدن *ser faneedun*, To cause to cough.

سرفه *ser fet*, A ship-worm, a moth.

سرف

- سرفراز *serefràz*, Exalted, eminent.
 سرفرو *serferoo*, Bowing prostrate. [tle.
 سرفوح *sorfooh*, Swelling of the veins on cat-
 سرفه *sorfeh*, A caterpillar. سرفین *serfeen*, Dung
 سرفیدن *sorfeedun*, To cough. [of birds.
 سرق *serek*, Robbed, assassinated.
 سرق *serka*, Sour wine. سرقوج *serkooj*, A plume
 سرقین *serkeen*, Dung, compost. [of feathers.
 سرکا *serkà*, Vinegar. سرکاتبی *serkatebee*, A secre-
 سرکار *serkàr*, A chief, agent, knowledge. [tary.
 سرگران *sergeràn*, Having the head confused
 سرگرد *sergerd*, Giddiness. [with drink.
 سرگردان *sergerdàn*, Confounded, astonished,
 سرگرم *sergerm*, Inflamed with love. [humbled.
 سرکش *serkesh*, Obstinate, disobedient.
 سرگشته *sergeshteh*, Astonished, wandering.
 سرگلو *sergeloo*, A disease in the brain.
 سرکوب *serkoob*, Striking the head.
 سرکوک *serkook*, Weak, lean, emaciated.
 سرکوی *serkooje*, The top or end of a street,
 سرکه *serkeh*, Vinegar, a nit.
 سرگیجه *serkeejeh*, The vertigo. سرگیش *sergeesh*,
 سرگین *sergeen*, Dry dung. [The rain-bow,
 سرم *sorem*, Wild mustard, cold
 سرما *sermà*, The winter, cold weather.

سرم

- سرمان *sormàn*, A malignant species of hornet.
 سرماه *sermàheh*, The handle of a wimble.
 سرمايه *sermàie*, Cold. [pal sum.
 سرمايه *sermàyeh*, A stock in trade, a princi-
 سرماج *sermej*, Orage, a kind of ivy.
 سرمد *sermed*, Eternal, everlasting, perpetual.
 سرمه *sermeh*, Numbering by the head.
 سرمست *sermest*, Very drunk, intoxicated.
 سرمشك *sermeshk*, A copy (for writing).
 سرمط *sermet*, Long bodied.
 سرموزه *sermoozeh*, A kind of hose put over
 boots to keep them clean. [clarion.
 سرن *seren*, The white lily. سرن *sornà*, A
 سرناس *sernàs*, Impotent. سرناف *sernàf*, Long.
 سرنج *serenj*, Vermillion. [fast, solid.
 سرند *serend*, A gin, ivy. سرندي *serendee*, Firm,
 سرنديدن *serendeedun*, To sit cross-legged.
 سرنك *serenk*, A garment of three colours.
 سرنگون *sernegoon*, Bringing down, humbling,
 سرنگيدن *serengeedun*, To wager, to wear. [base.
 سرنوشت *sernooshet*, Predestination, fortune.
 سرنهبن *sernehbon*, An oven, a kettle, a chal-
 سرو *seroo*, The cypress-tree. [dron.
 سروا *serwà*, A romance, false, bare-headed.
 سرواد *serwàd*, Poetry.

سرو

- سرواز *serwàz*, Brave, resolute.
 سروال *serwâl*, Breeches.
 سروانداز *serwândâz*, The top of a declivity.
 سرووب *seroob*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
 سروج *soroofj*, A saddle.
 سروجان *serwejàn*, A young girl, a tree.
 سرووح *sorooh*, Pasturing at large in the morning.
 سروود *sorood*, Fearful, timorous, flying in terror.
 سرور *server*, A king, a commander, business;
 سرور *soroor*, Gladness, pleasure, contentment.
 سروز *serwez*, A covering for the head.
 سروش *seroosh*, An angel. [cough.
 سروف *seroof*, Mighty, large; *p. soroof*, The
 سروقت *serwekt*, A bed-chamber, a cabinet,
 سرونة *serwelet*, Putting on breeches, &c.
 سرون *seroon*, A horn. [tiful woman.
 سروناز *seroonâz*, A kind of tree, darling, a beau-
 سره *sereh*, A flame, vapour, a web of cloth.
 سرهيه *serhel*, A greedy eater, fat, bulky, gross.
 سرهجه *serhejet*, Denying, twisting.
 سرهد *serhed*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
 سرهنگ *serhenk*, A chief, leader, a commis-
 سري *seree*, Greatness, bigness. [sary.
 سرهيه *sereyet*, A troop, a body of men.
 سرهجهان *serejeyàn*, A beautiful nose.

سري

سریج *sereeh*, Uncloathed, bare, a work scon

سریلان *sereedun*, To sing. [finished.

سریوز *sereer*, A kingdom, a throne, a coffin.

سریز *sereer*, The rain-bow.

سریه *sereeret*, Private, hidden.

سریش *sereesh*, A curtain, a covering.

سریشم *sereeshom*, A gum.

سریشه کن *sereesheh-kon*, A baker.

سریشیدان *sreesheedun*, Brangle, dispute, quar-

سریط *serreit*, Any thing swallowed. [rel.

سریج *serea*, Swift, active, making haste.

سریغ *sereegh*, A bunch of grapes.

سریین *soreen*, Chosen, a sweet-heart, tumult.

سرینه *sereeneh*, A wound in the head.

سزأ *sezà*, Honourable, deserving, recompence.

سزأوار *sezàwàr*, Worthy of love.

سزیلان *sezreedun*, To be worthy, to suit.

سست *sost*, Tender, soft, careless, slack in bu-

سشنبه *seshembch*, Tuesday. [siness.

سسر *sesad*, Three hundred. سطار *setàr*, A sou-

سطام *setàm*, The edge of a sword. [rish wine.

سظبر *setobr*, Corpulent, fat, dense.

سطح *seteh*, A surface, a platform.

سطر *scter*, A row, describing.

سطارلاب *sotorlàb*, An astrolabe.

سَطَح

- سَطَح *setet*, An oppressor, a tyrant. [ing.]
 سَطَح *seta*, Extending, scattering abroad, spread-
 سَطَح *seta-à*, Having a large neck (an ostrich.)
 سَطَح A. P. *setel*, A brass kettle, a large bucket.
 سَطَح *setoo*, Making an attack, assaulting.
 سَطوح *sétooh*, Plur. of سَطَح *seteh*.
 سَطوح *setoo-a*, Perfuming. [travellers.
 سَطَح *seteeh*, A leathern water-bottle used by
 سَطَح *sete-a*, Break of day, aurora.
 سَطَح *sa-àbeeb*, Phlegm, rheum.
 سَطَح *sa-àt*, Plur. of سَطَح *sà-ye*.
 سَطَح *sa-àdet*, Happiness, felicity. [licity.
 سَطَح *sa-àdet-khàneh*, The mansion of fe-
 سَطَح *sa-àr*, Vehemence, vapour, heat.
 سَطَح *sa-àl*, The cough.
 سَطَح *sa-àneen*, The festival of palms.
 سَطَح *sa-àwee*, Patient of labour. [less, graceless.
 سَطَح *sa-at*, Power, ability. سَطَح *sa-ter*, Shame-
 سَطَح *sa-teree*, Crafty, liberal, bold, valour.
 سَطَح *sa-teh*, A wound in the hand. [fortunate.
 سَطَح *sa-teen*, An onion. سَطَح *sa-ad*, Happiness,
 سَطَح *sa-dàn*, A kind of tree, galingale.
 سَطَح *sa-ar*, Flaming, ascending, exalting.
 سَطَح *sa-ràret*, Sun-beam, aurora.
 سَطَح *sa-aràn*, Mad, furious, running.

كس

كس sa-at, Piercing with a spear.

كس safet, A kind of ulcer growing on the heads

كس sa-al, A bad species of dates. [of infants.

كس su-là, A hideous dragon.

كس sa-let, Coughing. كس sam, Going haste (a

كس san, Fat of meat. [camel).

كس sa-ood, Prosperity, fortunate, favourable.

كس sa-oot, Medicinal snuff.

كس sa-oom, The quick pace of a camel.

كس sa-ie, Purpose, intention, enterprise.

كس sà-yeed, Happy, fortunate, a brook.

كس sà-yeet, Tartar of wine.

كس segh, A horn of a cow, an edifice.

كس seghel, Hungry.

كس seghbeh, Dutiful, very ready to obey.

كس seght, Fast, hard, solid.

كس seghd, Ready, prepared, bent with age.

كس seghdec, Readiness, &c. a pudding:

كس segher, A hedge-hog. كس seghree, The

كس seghm, One badly fed. [crupper.

كس sif, The shoulder.

كس sifà, Leanness, a species of plant, a thistle.

كس sifàh, A shedder of blood, a tyrant.

كس se-fàret, An embassy, setting out, an a-

كس sofàtet, Household furniture. [greement, °

سفا

- سفال *sefal*, A low rank, descent, depression.
 سفالن *sefalen*, A potter, a vessel of earth.
 سفان *seffan*, The commander of a ship.
 سفاناج *sefanaj*, Spinnage.
 سفانة *sefanet*, The art of ship-building.
 سفاه *sefah*, Folly, imprudence, rashness.
 سفاهين *sefaheen*, Plur. of *sefaheen*. [shoulder:
 سفيت *seft*, Solid, hard, constant, gross, the
 سفتن *softun*, To pierce, to bore, &c. [sew,
 سفتيدن *softeedun*, To perforate, to insert, to
 سفج *sefj*, Tempest. سفج *sefeh*, Pouring out.
 سفد *sefed*, A wicker basket.
 سفر *sefer*, A voyage, a journey, whiteness,
 سفرجل *seferjol*, A quince.
 سفرة *sefrekeh*, An Ethiopian wine.
 سفساف *sefsaf*, Wicked, any thing bad.
 سفست *sefoost*, A lemon or citron tree.
 سفستة *sefsetet*, Any thing bad or trifling.
 سفسف *sefseset*, Spoiling (one's work,) sifting.
 سفط *sefet*, A strong basket, a leather vessel.
 سفات *sefa-at*, Fierce, mad.
 سفك *sefket*, A wink with the eye.
 سفيل *sefil*, Inferior, mean. سفيلج *seflej*, Long, tall;
 سفليدن *sefledun*, To blow a flute, to com-
 press, to bore,

سفن

- سفن *sefen*, Scraping, sweeping, a hatchet.
سفنج *sefenj*, A globule of paste, a sponge.
سفنجه *sefenjeh*, Rest, peaceable, quiet.
سفنند *sefend*, Wild rue or the seed.
سفنو *sefoo*, Swift in running or flying.
سفنود *soffood*, A roasting-spit.
سفنور *sefoor*, Plur. of سفن *sefer*. [cine.
سفنوف *sfooof*, A pomegranate grain, a medi-
سفنول *sfool*, Meanness of rank, depression, fall.
سفنون *sfoon*, A wind sweeping the ground.
سفهنا *sefehà*, Plur. of سفنه *sefeh*.
سفهني *sefee*, A tempest, a cloud.
سفهيا *sefeyà*, Going haste (a mulc.)
سفهكان *sefehàn*, Two sacks joined together
سفهيد *sefeed*, White, hoary. [like saddle-bags.
سفهير *sefeer*, A broker.
سفهيف *sefeef*, The belt or girth of a camel's
سفهيك *sefeek*, Solid, firm, shameless. [saddle.
سفهيك *sefeek*, Overflowing. سفين *sefeen*, A
سفهينة *sefeenet*, A ship, a bark. [wedge.
سفهيه *sefeh*, Mad, ignorant, impudent.
سفهيهي *sefeehee*, Stupidity, madness.
سفهست *sek-sek*, A word used in driving bulls.
سفهتا *sekà*, Vide, a water-carrier.
سفهط *sekàt*, A sleep, deficient, carrying away.

سقا

سقاية *sekàyet*, Presenting (water or wine.)سقايون *sekàyoon*, Plur. of سقا *sekà*.سقب *sekeb*, Puff, and in flesh, long,سقبه *seket*, A female-ass, a colt.سكت *seket*, Ill-lucked. سكتة *sek-het*, Baldness,سكدة *sekdet*, Redness. سكدد *sekdod*, Poor inسقر *seker*, Hell. [flesh (a horse),سقرع *sekerka*, Ethiopian wine.سقط *sekt*, Fire, sparks struck from a steel.سقطي *sektee*, Lame. سقع *seka*, Crowing, goingسقطري *sekteree*, Long of stature. [away,سقف *sekf*, A roof, a dangling beard.سقف خانه *sekf-khàneh*, The roof of a house, theسك *sekel*, Cleaning, polishing. [ceiling.سكالات *sekelàt*, Scarlet cloth, سكلبة *seklebe'*, Cast,سقم *sekem*, Disease, sickness. [ing on the ground,سقمونيا *sekmoooneà*, A species of herb.سقمي *sekmee*, Indisposed. سقوط *sekoók*, Falling.سكوف *sekoof*, Plur. of سقب *sekf*. [hoar frost.سقي *sekee*, Watering, a palm. سقطة *seket*, Snow,سقيطة *seketet*, A mean base woman.سقيم *sekeem*, Indisposed, disease, infirm. [ears,سك *sek*, Night-shade; A. سهك *sehk*, Mutilating theسقا *sekà*, A quiver.سكاب *sekàb*, The castor or beaver.

سکا

- سکات *sekàt*, Silence, happiness, prosperity.
 سکاچه *sekàjeh*, Ignorant, simple.
 سکاچه *sekàcheh*, The night-mare.
 سگار *sogàr*, A knave, a scoundrel.
 سگارچه *sekàrcheh*, Madness. [flour.
 سکارو *sokàroo*, A large oblong loaf of fine
 سکارون *sekàroon*, Full, a hedge-hog.
 سکاشتن *sekàshtun*, To hold by force. [lace.
 سکاف *sekàf*, A clew of silk, burnt silver,
 سکافه *sekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.
 سکاک *sekàk*, A plank, a board.
 سکاکن *sekàkeen*, A cutler. سگالش *segàlesh*,
 سکاله *sekàleh*, Dung. [Thought, controversy.
 سگالیدن *segàleedun*, To think, to deceive.
 سگان *segàn*, Three and three.
 سگانه *segàneh*, Triple, of three kinds.
 سگوانه *sekàwàneh*, A hard nut.
 سگب *sekel*, A tall man, flowing. [&c.
 سگبا *sekbà*, A dish made of meat, wheat, flour,
 سگبان *seghàn*, A dog-keeper, a life-guard.
 سگبستک *segbestek*, A sagacious dog.
 سکتت *sektet*, Silence. سکتیان *sekteyàn*, Leather.
 سگچه *segecheh*, A little sagacious dog.
 سگدندان *segdendàn*, A canine tooth. toxicated.
 سکر *seker*, Damming up (a river); *sokor*, In-

سکر

- سکراته *sekeràt*, Swoon, agony.
 سکران *sekràn*, Drunk.
 سکر پین *soker-peen*, March pane.
 سکر چه *sokorcheh*, A saucer, a measure.
 سگرفند *segerfend*, A stumbling horse.
 سکرکه *sokerket*, Drink made from millet.
 سکره *sokoreh*, A saucer, weigh.
 سکز *sekez*, A carpenter's tool.
 سگزن *segzen*, A broad-headed pointless arrow with which boys learn to shoot.
 سگزیدن *segzeedun*, To commit a crime.
 سگسار *segsàr*, An avaricious man.
 سگستن *sokostun*, To be broken or torn up.
 سگسگ *soksok*, Going hastily (a horse).
 سکسکه *sekseket*, Weakness, strength.
 سکه *sekea*, Strange.
 سکلای *seklàlee*, A castor or beaver.
 سگم *sekem*, Going with short steps.
 سکن *seken*, A dwelling, fire.
 سکنه *sekenet*, A habitation, solid, constancy.
 سکنج *sekonj*, A putrid smell from the mouth.
 سکنجین *sekenjo'een*, Oxymel. [cough].
 سکنجیدن *sekenjeedun*, To select, to choose, to
 سکنی *sekennee*, A kind of hatchet, a carpenter's
 سگوار *segu'ar*, Mourning. [ter's instrument.

سكو

سكوب *sekoob*, Flowing (blood or water).

سكوت *sekoot*, Silence, quietness, quiet.

سكور *sokoor*, Becoming calm (as wind) after a

سكو شاك *sekooshak*, Shining. [storm.

سكوك *sekook*, Comforting.

سكون *sekoon*, Rest, dwelling, poor, mise-

سكه *sekeh*, Vinegar. [rable.

سكبر *sekeer*, Drunken. سكبر *sekeez*, Malig-

سكيزيدان *sekeezeedun*, To gallop, [nant.

سكين *skeen*, The quick pace of an ass,

سكينة *sekeenet*, Gravity, repose.

سل *sol*, A tumour. سلا *selà*, Melting.

سلا ب *selàb*, A mourning garment.

سلات *sellat*, A greedy eater, a glutton.

سلاجم *selàjem*, An arrow with a long head or

سلاح *selàh*, Armour, arms. [point.

سلاخ *selàkh*, A skinner.

سلاخور *selàkhor*, A breaker of horses,

سلأس *selàs*, Madness. سلاسة *selàset*, Facility.

سلأط *selàt*, A cloth for holding straw, &c.

سلأطة *selàtet*, Sharp, authority.

سلأطين *selàteen*, Plur. of سلطان *soltàn*.

سلاف *selàf*, Wine, juice.

سلاقب *selàk*, Performed with a light hand,

سلأقة *selàket* Boiling.

سلا

- سلّك selàka, Plur. of سلّك selka,
 سلّ selàl, The consumption.
 سلّك solalet, The young of all kinds of creatures,
 سلّ selim, A salutation, safety. [a running.
 سلّك sel heb, Plur. of سلّك selheb.
 سلّك seleh, Rapine, plunder, spoiling.
 سلّك selet, Cutting, striking, rejecting.
 سلّك sellà, Stit nosed. سلّك seltem, Distress.
 سلّك sellej, A gift, swallowing. [tortoise.
 سلّك seljem, Long, a turnip. سلّك selehfà, A
 سلّك selk', Skinning (an animal,) the end of a
 سلّك selkhe', A thick foot. [month.
 سلّك selkhed, A strong she-camel,
 سلّك selsal, A chain.
 سلّك selt, A long tongue. سلّك s letàt, Sharp.
 سلّك soltàn, A monarch, king, absolute
 سلّك solteh, A smooth level mountain. [power,
 سلّك soltehet, Broad, wide.
 سلّك soltenet, Power; magnificence, territory.
 سلّك sela, Breaking, a crack, a table, leprous,
 سلّك sela-at, A fracture in the head.
 سلّك sela-af, Puffed with pride, nodding.
 سلّك seleg, The toughness of old meat.
 سلّك selghed, A greedy eater, a fool, a wolf.
 سلّك selghes, Robust, full grown, firm.

سلف

سلف *selef*, The past, a predecessor, a purse.

سلفانيدون *solfāneedun*, To cause to cough.

سلفع *selfa*, Courageous, bold. [is thrown.

سلفور *solfoor*, Any back place where rubbish

سلفون *selfoon*, Preceding. سلفه *solfeh*, The

سلفة *selfe*, Bedaubing. [cough.

سلفة *selket*, Level ground, good soil.

سلفع *selk a*, A desert, rugged ground.

سلفقة *selckleket*, A termagant.

سلفم *selkem*, A lion, a long-nosed camel.

سلفمة *selkemet*, A she-wolf.

سلفك *selk*, Threading; *silk*, A thread, a train, a

سلفكي *solkee*, Digging well. [series.

سلفم *selmej*, A long slender arrow head.

سلفم *selmeh*, A mushroom.

سلفنج *selenj*, An ulcer on the lips.

سلفنطاع *selentà-a*, A tall man.

سلفنطع *selenteh*, A large plain. [Satisfied.

سلو A. P. *seloo*, A kind of coarse shoe; A. *soloo*,

سلوا *selwà*, Honey, manna, quails.

سلوة *selwet*, Content, satisfied.

سلوب *seloob*, Liable to abortions (a camel).

سلوف *seloof*, Passing, preceding.

سلوف *selook*, Nature, genius.

سلوك *selook*, A journey, manner, rule.

سلاو

- سلوه *selweh*, A shoe, slipper, sandal.
 سلوي *selivee*, Honey, manna. [tall.
 سله *seleh*, A wicker-basket. سلهب *selheb*, Long.
 سلهم *selhem*, Slim and long.
 سلهي *sellee*, The consumption. سليا *selyar*, Spit-
 سلهب *seleh*, Carried off by violence. [tle.
 سليخ *seleekh*, An ulceration of the lips.
 سلهي *seleet*, An abandoned woman. [herbs, &c.
 سليف *seleef*, A purse. سليف *seleek*, Boiled pot-
 سليم *seleem*, Wholesome, mild, healthy.
 سم *sem*, Venom; *som*, A claw, hoof, the eye
 of a needle.
 سما *semà*, The heaven, cloud, an umbrella, a
 سماة *semàt*, A sign, mark, &c. [roof.
 سماج *semàj*, Plur. of سماج *semj*.
 سماجة *semàjet*, Filthy, base, deformed.
 سماح *semàh*, Beneficent, merciful, liberal.
 سماخ *semàkh*, The ear, the orifice of the ear.
 سماد *semàd*, Dung and ashes mixed.
 سمار *semàr*, A kind of herb.
 سماروغ *semàroogh*, A white mushroom.
 سماسرة *semàsert*, Plur. of سماسر *semsar*.
 سماط *semàt*, Series, order.
 سماع *semà-a*, Listening, hearing, singing.
 سماعي *semà-aiè*, Belonging to a dance, or song.

سما

سماق *semàk*, Pure, genuine.

سماقيل *semàkeel*, A species of plant.

سمايح *semàlej*, Sweet milk.

سمام *semàm*, A kind of swallows.

سمان *semàn*, Heaven, the 27th day of the Persian month.

سمانجوني *semànjoonee*, A hyacinth, a sapphire.

سمانه *somàneh*, Heaven. سماني *somànee*, A quail.

سموة *semàwet*, Standing, a roof.

سموي *semàwee*, Heavenly, sky-coloured.

سمايح *semàhij*, Insipid. سمايح *semàheej*, An island.

سمباده *somlàdeh*, A clean and smooth stone.

سمبل *sembel*, A flower, an odoriferous plant.

سمت *semet*, Road, country, way, path.

سمتراش *semterràsh*, A farrier's instrument.

سمج *somej*, A miser, a rabbit's hole; Δ . *semj*, Deformed, stinking.

سمك *semhej*, A long-backed mare or she-ass.

سمر *semer*, A pack-saddle; Δ . *semer*, The night, darkness, time, a porch, an accident.

سمرجله *semrjlehu*, Let it be given to him !

سمرج *semerrej*, An assessment, tax.

سمرطال *semretàl*, Nodding, tottering.

سمروه *semrood*, Of great extent in length.

س

- سرم semree, An Egyptian thorn.
 سمسار semsâr, A broker, a mediator.
 سمسم semsek, Jessamine. سمسار A. P. semsek,
 سمسم semsem, A fox. [Base, vile, shameless,
 سمسم semet, Displaying, suspending.
 سمسم semete, A verse, nimble, active.
 سمسم sema, Hearing, the ear. سمسم semegh, Gum.
 سمسم semgehj, Rich and sweet milk.
 سمسم semghend, A woman in her courses.
 سمسم semek, Tall, long. سمسم semek, A fish.
 سمسم semel, Cleaning a well, vessel, &c. recon-
 ciliation.
 سمسم semlâkh, Having no taste or relish.
 سمسم semlej, Light, nimble, sweet milk.
 سمسم semella, A wolf.
 سمسم semnâ, A sweet-heart, a lovely girl.
 سمسم semnet, Full of flesh.
 سمسم semend, A horse of a noble breed.
 سمسم semenzâr, A jessamine garden.
 سمسم semensâ, Resembling jessamine.
 سمسم semnoo, Any sweet dish.
 سمسم semneh, A camel kept for fattening.
 سمسم semoo, Height, sublimity, dignity, high.
 سمسم semwât, Plur. of سمسم semâ.
 سمسم semooh, Affable, beneficent.

- سَمُو *semoor*, Of a tawny brown colour.
- سَمُوك *semook*, High, elevated.
- سَمُوكَات *semookàt*, Plur. of سَمُوك *semek*.
- سَمُول *semool*, An old worn garment.
- سَمُون *semoon*, Fleishy, corpulent.
- سَمُوه *semoooh*, Astonished, running.
- سَمِه *semeh*, Thunderstruck.
- سَمِهَاج *semhàj*, A falsehood, fictious.
- سَمِهَد *semhed*, Any thing hard and dry.
- سَمِهَدَد *semheded*, A fleshy camel.
- سَمِهَدَر *semheder*, Full and round in flesh (a
سَمِهَرِي *semheree*, A spear. (young man,) remote.
- سَمِهُوك *semhook* A large tree.
- سَمِهِي *semhee*, A falsehood, external air, scat-
سَمِي *seme*, Going a hunting. [tered.
- سَمِيَج *semeej*, Ugly, without form.
- سَمِيَح *semeeh*, An easy step or pace, abandoned,
- سَمِيَد *A. P. semeed*, White bread.
- سَمِيَر *semeer*, An historian.
- سَمِيَرِي *semeeree*, A kind of ship.
- سَمِيَط *semeet*, A verse. سَمِيَع *semea*, A hearer.
- سَمِيَكَا *semeekà*, A species of small fish.
- سَمِيَل *semeel*, Plur. of سَمُول *semool*.
- سَمِيَن *semeen*, Fleishy.
- سَمِيَنِيَج *semeenej*, Ill-disposed,

- سَمِيه *semehee*, A lie, veil, the atmosphere, exte-
 سن *sen*, Colour, sort, a rude, age, holy. [nal air,
 سَنَن *senn*, Forming, polishing, cleaning.
 سِنَان *senà*, Shining, light, splendor, brightness,
 سِنَاب *senàb*, Swimming.
 سِنَابِل *senàbel*, Plur. of سِنْبِل *sombel*.
 سِنَاه *senàh*, Manifest.
 سِنَاكْه *senàkhet*, A noxious smell.
 سِنَادَج *senàdoj*, A stone with which glaziers
 سِنَار *sonnàr*, A cat, &c. [cut glass.
 سِنَاط *sennàt*, Beardless, having a thin beard,
 سِنَام *senàm*, A hill, a camel's bunch.
 سِنَان *senàn*, Illuminated, clear.
 سِنَانِير *senàneer*, Plur. of سِنُوْر *senewer*.
 سِنَايَة *senàyet*, Compleat, all, the whole.
 سِنْبَانِيْدُن *sombàneedun*, To cause to bore,
 سِنْبِتَة *sembetet*, A short space of time,
 سِنْبَس *sembes*, Being swift, soon.
 سِنْبَسَه *sembesh* or سِنْبَه *sembeh*, Once, for
 سِنْبَل *sembol*, A flower. [this time.
 سِنْبُوْسَه *sembooseh*, A kind of triangular pasty.
 سِنْبُوْق *sembook*, A small boat.
 سِنْبِيْدُن *sombeedun*, To pierce, to penetrate.
 سِنْت *senet*, A year; *senet*, Worthless.
 سِنْتَب *sonteb*, Of a bad disposition.

- سنج *senj*, An examiner, a weigher.
- سنجاب *senjab*, A mouse, a grey squirrel.
- سنجا نیدن *senjaneedun*, To cause to weigh.
- سنجف *senjef* or سنجف *senjef*, Cinnabar.
- سنجه *senjeh*, A weight, a scale, balance.
- سنجیدن *senjeedun*, To weigh.
- سنجین *senjeen*, Any thing hollow within.
- سناه *seneh*, A good omen, happiness.
- سناه *senehneh*, Sleepless.
- سنخه *senkhet*, A noxious smell.
- سند *sened*, Relation, connection, a vine, ar-
- سنداب *sendab*, Strong, hard. [bour.]
- سندار *sendar*, A species of large stone.
- سندان *sendan*, An anvil.
- سنداو *sendau*, Courageous, speedy. [sure.]
- سندره *senderet*, Swiftmess, expedition; a mea-
- سندروس *senderoos*, A species of red arse-
- سندره *sendereh*, A bastard. [nick.]
- سندری *senderee*, A lion, courageous, hard.
- سندوس *sendos*, Brocade.
- سندف *sendof*, A kind of drum.
- سندکیش *sendkeesh*, A vapour, the rainbow.
- سندل *sendel*, A kind of bird.
- سندن *senden*, A species of oil.
- سنده *sindeh*, A branch. سندي *sindee*, Indian.

سند

- سندیاد *sendeyàd*, A species of oak.
 سند پان *A. P. sendeyàn*, A kind of oak, India.
 سیندین *sindeen*, Hollow, within. [ans.
 سندر *sener*, Ill-disposed. سسک *sensek*, A short-
 سسین *sensen*, Thirst. [myrtle.
 سینت *sent*, The wrist, the wrist-joint.
 سینطاب *sentàb*, A hammer. سینطال *sentàl*, Lon-
 سین *senà*, The ankle. [gitude.
 سینبخت *senabet*, A tumour on the lip.
 سینبخت *senabek*, A bad-smelling plant.
 سینف *senf*, The leaf of a tree. سینگ *seng*, A
 سینکار *senkàr*, A stony place. [stone.
 سینگچه *senkcheh*, A hail-stone, hail.
 سینگدان *senkdàn*, The crop of a bird. [ter.
 سینگدان *sengdàneh*, A place for idols, a pot-
 سینگر *senger*, A porcupine.
 سینگرف *sengerf*, Cinnabar. سینکسار *senksàr*,
 سینگستان *sengestàn*, A stony country. [Stoning.
 سینگ *sengok*, Hail. سینگلاخ *sengolàkh*, A sto-
 سینگلایک *sengelàlek*, A wag-tail. [ny place.
 سنکم *senkom*, A cricket. سنکوور *senkoor*, A kind
 سینگه *sengeh*, A hedge-hog. [of basket.
 سینگین *sengeen*, Obstinate, stony, solid, firm.
 سینم *senem*, A high bunched camel.

سنم

- سنمار *sennemar*, A thief, an assassin.
 سنمت *senemet*, The top. سنى *sonen*, A way, path,
 سنو *sonoo*, Watering (ground). [a rule.
 سنوا *senawà*, A burying-ground.
 سنوت *senoot*, Honey. سنوح *senooh*, Manifest-
 سنود *sonood*, Leaning upon. [ing,
 سنور *senawwer*, Armour, arms.
 سنوس *senoos*, A heap of grain in a barn.
 سنوط *senoot*, Having a thin beard.
 سنوع *senoo-a*, Fair, excellent, beautiful.
 سنوان *senoon*, A dentrifice.
 سنونو *sonoonoo*, The domestick swallow.
 سنوي *senewee*, Annual. سنه *seneh*, An year.
 سنها *senhà*, Old, ancient, grand.
 سني *senee*, Lofty, great, precious.
 سني *senee*, The iron head of an arrow; *sine*,
 سنيت *senet*, A year. [A table.
 سنيده *seneed*, A bastard, base-born.
 سنيرشه *seneczsheh*, The weaver's reed, shuttle,
 سنيم *sencem*, Lofty headed (plant). [&c.
 سنين *sencen*, Acute, barren ground.
 سنينة *seneenet*, Wind, a heap of sand.
 سنوه *sawè*, An evil, mischief, calamity.
 سنوا *sawà*, Ugliness, ill-frowardness.
 سنوع *sawet*, Padenda, pubes.

سوا

- سوابقہ *sawàlek*, Past events.
- سواة *saw'it*, Acting wrong.
- سواحل *sewàhel*, Plur. of ساحل *sàhil*.
- سواخو *sawàkher*, Having a fine gale (ships).
- سواخبي *sawàkhee*, Moistened earth.
- سواد *sawàd*, Blackness, a body of men.
- سوار *sawàr*, A bracelet; پ. *suwar*, A horse-
سوارا *sawàrà*, Rubbish. [man.]
- سواره *sawàreh*, A species of herb.
- سواری *suwàree*, The art of horsemanship.
- سواع *suwà-a*, The first watch of the night.
- سواف *suwàf*, A sickness, disease, a herd.
- سوافع *sawàfia*, Scorching (blasts of wind).
- سوافل *sawàfel*, Plur. of سافلة *sàfilet*.
- سواق *sawwàk*, Long-legged.
- سواقیہ *sawàkee*, Plur. of ساکیہ *sàkeyet*.
- سواکن *sewàkin*, Plur. of ساکن *sàkin*.
- سواہم *sawàhem*, Over fatigued (camel).
- سواہیہ *sawayet*, Disliking, melancholy, indis-
سواہیف *suwàyef*, Plur. of ساہیفہ *sàifet*. [posed.]
- سوبان *soobàn*, A medicine.
- سوبہ *soobet*, A long journey.
- سوتام *sotam*, Little, small, a few.
- سوتر *soo'er*, Far off, further, beyond.
- سوح *sooh*, Coming, appearing.

سوح

- سوح *soohék*, Long.
- سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in the mud.
- سوخنگی *sookhtegee*, Combustion, burning.
- سوختن *sookhtun*, To burn.
- سود *sawd*, Dominion. ساودا *sawdà*, Black.
- سوداوی *sawdaweé*, Affliction, sorrowful.
- سودا *sawdet*, A house, dominion.
- سودخورا *soodkhor*, An insurer, a publican.
- سودمند *soodmend*, Useful, salutary.
- سودون *soodun*, To wear, to dissolve, to anoint.
- سور A. P. *soor*, Feast, entertainment, a rampart.
- سور *soor*, A wall.
- سوراخ *sooràkh*, A passage, a hole.
- سوراخدار *sooràkhdàr*, Perforated, full of holes.
- سورنا *soornà*, A multitude of people, a trum-
- سورنجان *soorenjàn*, A kind of medicine. [pet.
- سورکی *sooree*, Vitriol, a beautiful red rose.
- سوریه *sooreeh*, A drug. [ver.
- سوز *sooz*, Inflammation, ardor, a burning fe-
- سوزانیدن *soozàneedun*, To set on fire.
- سوزش *soozesh*, Burning, conflagration.
- سوزن *soozen*, A needle.
- سوزناک *sooznàk*, Ardent, burning.
- سوزندان *soozendàn*, A needle-case.
- سوزنده *soozendeh*, Kindling, burning.

سوز

- سوزنگر *soozenger*, A needle-maker. [love, grief.
 سوزوساز *soozoosàz*, Inflamed with passion,
 سوزه *soozeh*, Elevation of mind, dignity,
 سوزی *soozee*, A conflagration. [pride.
 سوزیان *soozeeyàn*, Advantage.
 سوزیدن *soozeedun*, To burn, to be burnt.
 سوسمار *soosmàr*, A kind of lizard.
 سوسن *soosen*, The lily.
 سوط *sowt*, Flogging, lashing, a scourge.
 سوع *sow-a*, Camels pasturing. [present.
 سوغات *sowghàt* or سوقات A magnificent
 سوف *souf*, Discovering by the smell.
 سوفانه *soofaneh*, The notch of an arrow.
 سونچ *soofcheh*, Gum of the eyes.
 سوق *sowk*, Stimulating, leading out, hurting
 سوقة *sowket*, A deputy, a lieutenant. [the leg.
 سوک *sook*, Distress, melancholy.
 سوگند *sowgend*, An oath, swearing.
 سوگیدن *soogeedun*, To lament, to weep.
 سواد *sowàl*, A question, an enquiry.
 سولاخ *soolàkh*, A hole. سولت *sowlet*, An
 سولی *soolee*; A plow. [inquisitive man.
 سوزم *soum*, Estimating, injuring, pasturing.
 سومان *soomàn*, Somewhat, a little.
 سومپازه *soompàzeh*, A mass of gold or silver.

سوم

سو مٔ *soomet*, A sign, a mark, a price, pasture.

سو منات *soomenat* or سو پٔات An idol.

سو مه *soomeh*, A mark, banner, dust, filings.

سوان *sawen*, A lover.

سو نبكي *soonbekee*, A kind of ship.

سو نٔج *sewenj*, Congratulation, joy.

سو نٔش *soonesh*, Any fragment that falls in filing, polishing, &c.

سو نؤوش *sonookhosh*, An unintermitting fever.

سو نٔز *sowneez*, Coriander.

سو وب *soob*, Plur. of ساب *sàb*.

سو ور *sewur*, Attacking, sitting upon, furious.

سو وم *soom*, Faint, weak, satiated.

سو وه كا ريز *sawee-kàreez*, Canal, conduit.

سو هف *sowhek*, A violent storm of wind.

سو ه *soolreh*, A smith's tool.

سو ي *sawee*, Equal, whole.

سو ئ *saweyet*, Equal.

سو ئد *saweyed*, Inclining to black.

سو ئدان *saweyedàn*, A burial-ground.

سو يرغا *suyerghà*, Sick, sorrow of heart.

سو ئشم *seweeshem*, A green stone, an agate.

سو ئط *sawyt*, Mixed (flocks) or other species

سه *seh*, Three.

[of wealth.

سه پاي *seh-pàie*, A tripod.

سها

- سهاد *sehàd*, Inability of sleeping.
 سهار *sehàr*, Plur. of ساهر *sàher*.
 سهام *seham*, Emaciated, a camel's disease.
 سهب *seheb*, A wide extended plain or desert.
 سهبت *sehbet*, Deep.
 سهد *sehed*, Waking; *sehd*, Beautiful, elegant.
 سهدر *sehder*, Far, distant.
 سهر *seher*, Cow; *seher*, Waking, sleepless.
 سهران *sehràn*, Watching.
 سهلي *sehlee*, Feeding on a plain (cattle).
 سهم *sehem*, A transverse beam of a house.
 سهمة *sehmet*, Nearness, nighness, share.
 سهمكن *sehemkeen*, Fearful, formidable.
 سهمناك *sehemnàk*, Horrible, frightened.
 سهميدان *sehmeedun*, To fear, to dread.
 سهو *sehoo*, Inadvertency, a fault.
 سهوا *sehawa*, An hour, part of the night.
 سهوان *sehwan*, Imprudent, careless.
 سهوب *sehoob*, Plur. of سهب *seheb*.
 سهوت *sehwet*, A subterraneous cavern.
 سهوج *sehoj* Violent, vehement (wind).
 سهود *sehood*, Waking, sleepless.
 سهوق *sehook*, A liar.
 سهوك *sehook*, A storm, a violent wind.
 سهولة *sehooleet*, Readiness, gentleness.

- سهوم *sehoom*, Poor in flesh, changed.
 سهبي *sehee*, Straight, erect (cypress).
 سسي *see*, Thirty. سي *siyu*, Resembling.
 سيات *seyab*, An unripe date.
 سيات *seyat*, Plur. of سبت *seyet*.
 سباح *seyaj* A thorn-hedge, a fence.
 سباح *seyah*, A pilgrim, a voyage.
 سبار *seyar*, A press for wine, oil, &c.
 سباست *seyaset*, Government, publick punish-
 سباط *seyat*, A scourge. [ment.
 سيف *seyaf*, An armour, armed with a sword.
 سيفي *seyàfee*, Plur. of سيف *seef*.
 سيات *seyàk*, The agony of death.
 سيات *seyat*, Raining, current, rapid.
 سياه *seyàh*, Black. سياهچه *seyàcheh*, Blackish
 سياهي *sey hee*, Blackness. [brown.
 سيب *seib*, Flowing (water,) a present.
 سيب *seib*, An apple. سيبا *seelà*, A cuttle-
 سبت *seyet*, Agreeableness, likeness. [fish.
 سباح *seih*, Going on a pilgrimage.
 سبكان *seehàn*, Travelling, a journey, a voy-
 سينخ *seikh*. A spit, a furrow. [age.
 سينخدار *seekhdàr*, The holm-tree.
 سينخك *seekhek*, A small spit.
 سيد *seed*, A wolf, a lion, a goat.

سیر

- سیدئی *seedee*, My lord, royal.
 سیر *seer*, Travelling, amusing, show.
 سیرا *seerà*, A silk yellow striped vest.
 سیراب *seerab*, Wet, moist, damp, juicy.
 سیره *seeret*, Disposition, form, an instrument.
 سیرهش *seereesh*, A curtain, a veil.
 سیرغ *seregh*, A cluster of grapes.
 سیرغف *sercef*, The cough.
 سیرو *seeroo*, The hedge-hog, the porcupine.
 سیری *seeree*, Satiety.
 سیرین *seereen*, Dressed with garlick.
 سیزده *seezdeh*, Thirteen.
 سیزدهم *seezdehem*, The thirteenth.
 سپس *seis*, A groom, a horse-breaker. [of a horse.
 سپسا *seesa*, The interstice between the shoulders
 سپسبر *seeseber*, A kind of herb or flower.
 سبع *sia*, Flowing.
 سیغور *seeghoor*, A kind of satin. [margin.
 سیف *seif*, A sabre; *seef*, A bank, a shore,
 سیفان *seefan*, Slender, shaped like a sword.
 سیفت *seeyek*, Rainless clouds driven by wind.
 سیک *seek*, The third part.
 سیلاب *seelab*, An inundation. [of stone.
 سیلان *seelan*, The back of weapons, a species
 سیله *seelah*, An animal herd.

- سِيل seelee, A blow, slap. سِيم seem, Silver.
- سِيمَا seeemà, The face, likeness, aspect.
- سِيمَاب seeemàb, Quicksilver.
- سِيمْبَر seeember, With a bosom like silver.
- سِيمْت seeemet, A mark, a sign.
- سِيمْتِن seeemten, Resembling silver (a body).
- سِيمِمْ seeemee, The third.
- سِيمِمْهَا seeemeehà, Enchantment, magick.
- سِيمِمْعِن seeemeen, Of silver, the thirteenth.
- سِيمِمْج seeenej, The plough-share, furrow.
- سِيمِن seeeneh, The bosom, the breast.
- سِيُو seeou, An apple.
- سِيُوْح seeeyuh, Plur of سِيُه seih.
- سِيُوْر seeeyur, Plur. of سِيِر seir.
- سِيُوْرْغَال seeeyurghàl, Feudal tenure.
- سِيُوْع seeeyu-a, Flowing.
- سِيُوْف seeeyuf, Plur. of سِيِف seif.
- سِيُوْم seeewum, The third.
- سِيِي seeeyeh, Black.
- سِيِيْه seeehè, A violent wind.
- ش sheen, The thirteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetick.
- شَا shà, A kind of fruit-trees.
- شَاب shàb, Allum.

شاب

- شبابش *shàbàsh*, Bravo! excellent!
- شابن *shàben*, A healthy vigorous youth.
- شابانك *A. P. shàbànk*, A species of hard Egyptian wood.
- شابل *shàbil*, A lion with close set teeth.
- شابوط *shàbloo'*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.
- شاة *shà'*, A woman, a wild ox, a sheep.
- شاتم *shàtem*, Treating with contumely.
- شائن *shàsen*, A weaver.
- شاجن *shàjen*, Troubled with, sorrowful.
- شاحب *shàheh'*, Wanting flesh, emaciated.
- شاحم *shàhem*, A seller of tallow.
- شاحبة *shàheyet*, Opening the mouth widely.
- شاخ *shàkh*, A branch, an horn, a shoot.
- شاخب *shàkheb*, Spurting out (blood).
- شاخسار *shàkhshàr*, Full of branches.
- شاخست *shàkhest*, Victuals, provisions.
- شاخص *shàkhis*, Lifting up (the eyes).
- شاخك *shàkhek*, A species of herb.
- شاخوره *shàkooreh*, Brick or tile furnace.
- شاخه *shàkheh*, The pillory.
- شاد *shàd*, Gladness.
- شاداب *shàdàb*, Wet, pleasant, lively.
- شادباش *shàdbàsh*, See شاباش *shàbàsh*.
- شادح *shàdeh*, Copious (pasturage).

شاد

- شادخ *shàdekh*, Deviating from a purpose.
 شاد خواب *shàd-khàb*, Sweet slumber.
 شادخور *shàdkhor*, Cheerful, exulting. [chamber.
 شادروان *shàdirwàn*, A king's court, a bed-
 شارق *shàrek*, The sun rising and shining.
 شارك *shàrek*, A species of nightingale.
 شارکار *shàrkàr*, Idle, sluggish.
 شاروان *shàrwàn*, A chamber, king's palace.
 شاروف *shàroof*, A (thick) rope.
 شاره *shàreh*, A curtain, veil, a turban.
 شاری *shàree*, A sect of schismatics.
 شاریدن *shàreedun*, Criminal, guilty.
 شاز *shàz*, A stony place. شازب *shàzeb*, Dry,
 شاس *shàs*, A hard place. [rough (way)]
 شاسب *shàseb*, Meagre, dry, shrivelled.
 شاست *shàst*, A wild turkey.
 شاش *shàsh*, Sinful, wicked, urine.
 شاشاک *shàshàk*, A large lute with four strings.
 شاشدان *shashdàn*, A bladder, the poplar.
 شاشه *shàsheh*, Publick fear.
 شاشیدن *shàsheedun*, To piss.
 شاسب *shàseb*, Oppressed with penury.
 شاسر *shàser*, Pricking (with a thorn), dig-
 شاسرت *shàseret*, A snare, a net. [ging.
 شاصی *shàsee*, Stretched (leather bottle).

شاط

شاط *shàtt*, A tall and straight figure.

شاطين *shàteen*, Criminal, wicked.

شاطي *shàtee*, Brink, shore.

شاعر *shà-yr*, A poet. شاعر *shà-yl*, Flaming.

شاغر *shàgher*, Deserted.

شاغل *shàghil*, Diligent, hearkening to, heedful.

شاهيت *shàgheyet*, Redundant, distorted (tooth.)

شافتن *shàftun*, To swim, to be worn.

شافع *shàfia*, A he-goat, a ram, interceding.

شافن *shàfen*, Looking with half-shut eyes.

شافه *shàfch*, A medicine for the eyes.

شافعي *shàfee*, Salutary, healing.

شافيدن *shàfeedun*, To stumble, to fall.

شاق *shàkh*, Difficult, troublesome, perplexing.

شاقبي *shàkee*, Wretched, unfortunate, pitiful.

شاك *shàk*, A small sprout of a tree, a tumour.

شاکار *shakàr*, An apprentice, a servant, a groom.

شاکه *shàket*, A tumour in the throat.

شاکر *shàker*, Celebrating, praising, thanking.

شاکره *shàkeret*, A bag, a purse, a sack.

شاکرد *shàgird*, A scholar, a boy, disciple.

شاکي *shàkee*, Bewailing, weeping, a lion.

شال *shàl*, A shawl, a small carpet.

شالهنک *shàl-henk*, Miserable, guilty, poor.

شام

شام *shàm*, The evening.

شاماك *shàmàk* or شامك A short female
شاماك *shamà'eh*, Hard pitch. [garment.

شامال *shàmàleh*, Black, brown.

شامان *shìman*, An ell, a taylor's yard.

شامة *shàmet*, Affliction, calamity, misfortune.

شامع *shamekh*, High, lofty, sublime.

شامز *shàmaz*, A fruitful tree.

شامگاه *shàmghàh*, The evening.

شامل *shàmél*, Understanding.

شامه *shàmeh*, A chief, commander. [Damascus.

شامی *shàmee*, Supper, the evening, a citizen of

شان *shàn*, A business, nature, condition.

شانیب *shànib*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.

شاندان *shàndàn*, A comb-case.

شاندرن *shàndun*, To comb. شانزده *shànzdeh*, Six-

شانزدهم *shanzdehom*, The sixteenth. [teen.

شانی *shanee*, Misanthrope.

شانیدن *shànìedun*, To comb, to card.

شاد *shà-aw*, A boundary, mud.

شاهی *shàvee*, Of sheep. شاییدن *shàweedun*, To

شاه رود *shàhrood*, A large river. [be.

شاهباز *shàh'áz*, Noble, generous, royal.

شاهبندر *shàhbender*, The receiver general of
duties, tribute, &c.

شاه

شاهد *shàhed*, A witness, a beloved object.

شاهدی *shàhedee*, A false witness.

شاه راه *shàhràh*, The king's high-way.

شاهزاده *shàhzàdeh*, A prince, a king's son.

شاهق *shàhek*, Lofty (mountain,) the artery.

شاهن *shàhen*, A shepherd's pipe. [ry of kings,

شاهنامه *shàhnameh*, The royal book, an histo-

شاهنشاه *shàhenshàh*, The king of kings.

شاهنشین *shàhenshezn*, The seat of the king.

شاهوا *shàhwà*, Royal, noble.

شاهول *shàhool*, A plumb-line or level.

شاهک *shàhah*, A turret.

شاهیه *shàhee*, Sharp-sighted; شاهیه *shàhee*, Royal.

شاهین *shàhezn*, A royal white falcon.

شایان *shàyan*, Lawful, suitable, agreeable.

شایب *shàyeb*, Mixing.

شایع *shàye*, Careful, fearful. [perhaps,

شاید *shàyed*, Let it be! suitable, worthy,

شایراد *shàyerad*, A circle round the moon.

شایستگی *shàyestegee*, Conveniency.

شایستن *shàyestun*, To become, to assist.

شایع *shàya*, Disseminate, published.

شایق *shàyek*, Wanton in behaviour, lustful.

شایک *shàikee*, Armed with sharp weapons,

thorny.

شاي

- شايگان *shàigan* or شايگانی *shàiganeh*, Immense, numerous. [rous.]
 شايگنی *shàigueeneh*, Small, cheap. [rous.]
 شايه *shàyet*, Without milk (a camel).
 شايه *shàych*, Sharp-sighted, a lynx.
 شايدين *shàyedun*, To become, to suit, to be
 شب *shet*, Night. [worth, to assist, to destroy.]
 شبابت *shet-àb*, Youth, commencement. [pool.]
 شباحه *shet-àhet*, Broad. شبار *shet-àr*, A whirl-
 شبارقه *shet-àrek*, A species of tall tree.
 شباروز *shet-àroz*, Night and day.
 شباريق *shet-àreek*, Rag, an old piece of cloth.
 شباشاب *shet-àsh-àb*, The night time.
 شبادع *shet-àda*, Plur. of شبدع *shet-àda*.
 شباط *shet-àt*, A Syro-Macedonian month,
 (corresponding to February).
 شباعه *shet-à-at*, Satiety.
 شباكه *shet-àket*, Riotous, given to excess or de-
 شباكه *shet-àket*, Net-work. [bauchery.]
 شبان *shet-àn*, A shepherd, a pastor.
 شبانته *shet-ànet*, Stoutness and beauty (of
 شبانیه *shet-à-nee*, Red-faced. [youth).
 شبانروز *shet-à-neroz*, Night and day.
 شبانگاه *shet-àng-ah*, The evening.
 شبانه *shet-à-neh*, Supper. [dawn.]
 شبانهنگ *shet-à-henk*, The morning-star, the

شبهة

- شبهه *shebpareh*, A bat. شبهة *shebebet*, The
شبهة *shebet*, A young girl. [youth.
شبهت *shibt* Anise. شجر اخ *shebcheragh*, A car-
شبهج *shebej*, A high gate. [bundle.
شبهج *sheb, li*, An object indistinctly seen.
شبهجان *shebhan*, Long. شبحون *shebkhoom*, An
شبحيز *shebkhwez*, A night watch. [invasion.
شبهارة *shebdaret*, Jealous (man).
شبهده *shebda*, A scorpion, the tongue.
شبهديز *shebdeez*, Iron grey coloured horse.
شبهده *sheber*, A gift, conjugal duty, measuring
شبهده بص *sheberbes*, A small load. [with the span.
شبهده زاة *shebrezàt*, Swiftness, nimbleness.
شبهده ق *shebrek*, A kind of plant or shrub.
شبهده قة *shebreket*, Cutting in pieces, tearing.
شبهده رم *shebrem*, Covetous, niggardly, night-
شبهده رنگ *shebrenk*, A dark bay horse. [dress.
شبهده رو *shebroo*, One who walks in the night.
شبهده ره *sheperch*, A bat. شبس *sh, eles*, A louse.
شبهده شست *shepoosht*, A hideous monster.
شبهده تان *shebestàn*, A chamber, a bed.
شبهده سده *shesedeh*, The epiphany, a bat.
شبهده سه *shebesch*, An insect resembling louse.
شبهده سين *shoposeen*, Lousy.
شبهده شب *shebsheb*, Going well (a horse).

شيش

- شيشت shoposht, An ill aspect or influence.
 شيص shebes, Asperity.
 شبع sheba, Satiated, disgusted with repetition.
 شبعان sheb-àn, Compleat, perfect. [ing.
 شبعك shebek, Concupiscence. شبعك shelek, Insert-
 شبگاه shebgàh, A (night place) for sheep, &c.
 شبكة shebket, A net, a net-work veil.
 شبكرة shekkeret, Purblindness.
 شبگرد shebgerd, Walking by night.
 شبگز shebgez, A flea (stinging severely).
 شبکلاه shebkolàh, A black hat, a night-cap.
 شبکوز shebkoor, Any animal purblind.
 شبکون shebkoon, A black colour.
 شبکه shelekeh, A net.
 شبگیر shebgeer, A nightingale, a servant.
 شبد shebol, Growing. شبدلم shiblem, Dual.
 شبلیدن sheblecdun, To hiss, to fart.
 شبنم shibnem, Dew. شبلو shiloo, An agate.
 شبات shebàwat, Plur. of شبات shebat.
 شبوب sheboob, Strength, stout, fresh.
 شبووة shebwet, A new-hatched scorpion.
 شبووت sheboos, Making lively. شبور sheboor,
 شبووط sheboot, A species of fish. [A trumpet.
 شبووي shebooie, A jar.
 شبيه A. P. shebeh, Likeness, an image.

شبه

شبهه *shebhet*, Suspicion, hesitation, doubt.

شبهه *shebhem*, The porcupine.

شبهه *shebhengam*, The night, the evening.

شبهه *shehee*, One night. [ache.

شبهه *shebyar*, An electuary for the head.

شبهه *shebeeb*, The beginning of any thing, a youth.

شبهه *shebeebet*, Obtaining the age of puberty.

شبهه *shebekhoon*, Attack or surprise by night.

شبهه *shebeek*, A small net. شبیه *shebea*,

شبهه *shebeckeh*, A gin, a net. [Many.

شبهه *shebecench*, Nocturnal.

شبهه *shebeeh*, Equal, resembling, alike.

شبهه *shelt*. Distinct, dispersed, scattered.

شبهه *sheta*, Winter. شبیه *shetab*, Swift, quick.

شبهه *she:àbàn*, Making great haste.

شبهه *shetàbendeh*, Being swift.

شبهه *shetàbecdun*, To be swift. [leg.

شبهه *shetàlenk*, The sole of the foot, the

شبهه *shetàm*, A supercilious man. [medary.

شبهه *shotor*, A camel. شتر *shotorbàd*, A dro-

شبهه *shotorbir*, A camel's load.

شبهه *shotorpàlòogh*, Camel's dung.

شبهه *shotorbàn*, A camel-driver or owner.

شبهه *shotorghàz*, A kind of thistle.

شتر

- شتر کاویلیک *shotorgave-pelenk*, A camelion.
 شترکش *shotorgosh*, A camel butcher. [pard.
 شتر مرغ *shotor-morgh*, An ostrich.
 شترنج *shotrenj*, Chess شتم *shettem*, Fight.
 شتم *shetem*, Despite, scorn, upbraided.
 شتن *sheten*, Composure شتوة *shetwet*, Winter.
 شتوت *shotoot*, A body of different kinds of men.
 شتوم *shotoom*, Plur. of شتم *shetent*.
 شتوی *shetwee*, Winter.
 شتیم *sheteem*, Reproached, frightful, a lion.
 شش *shess*, The bee, bitter.
 شسر *sheser*, The summit of a mountain.
 شسل *shesel*, Thick (finger,) texture, weaving.
 شسون *shesoon*, A weaver [with water.
 شج *shejj*, Breaking the head, diluting wine
 شجا *shejà*, The chimera, vexed, suffocated.
 شجاب *shejàb*, A stopple or any thing similar.
 شجاج *shejàj*, Combating, wounding.
 شجازه *shejàz*, A sling for throwing stones.
 شجاع *shojà-a*, Swift, warlike.
 شجب *shejeb*, Sorrowful, mourning, corking a
 شجة *shejet*, A contusion. [bottle.
 شجج *shejej*, The murmuring of flowing water.
 شجینا *shejeesà*, A key.
 شجدة *shejzet*, A gentle rain.

شجر

شجر *shejer*, Diverting, disputed, piercing with
(a spear,) a controversy, a tree, a plant.

شجع *sheja*, Haste, quick. شجاعان *shoja-an*, Cou-
شجعة *shoja-at*, Agility. [rageous.

شجعام *sheja-am*, A long bodied or necked man.

شجعغ *shejagh*, The quickness of pace.

شجف *shejef*, Embarking.

شجم *shejem*, Destruction, death.

شجن *shejen*, Keeping or with holding.

شجون *shejooon*, Intermingled.

شجنتة *shejnet*, The entangled roots of trees.

شجو *shejoo*, Affliction.

شجوا *sh-jwà*, A desert difficult to pass.

شجوب *shejooob*, Destruction, full of sorrow.

شجور *shejoor*, Cutting away pendulous branches.

شجبي *shejee*, Anxious, vexed. [on the head.

شجبيج *shejeej*, Having a contusion or fracture

شجبير *shejeer*, Abounding in trees.

شجبع *shejca*, Courageous.

شح *shohh*, Covetous, niggardly.

شحا *shaha*, Large, wide, spacious.

شحاج *shahaj*, Growing old.

شحاح *shehah*, Covetous, niggardly, sandy

شحاز *shehhàz* An importunate beggar. [ground.

شحاف *shehaf*, Milk.

شحا

- شحام *shehàm*, A vender of fat.
 شهب *sheheb*, Lean, pale.
 شخذ *shehez*, Gnawing the stomach (hunger).
 شذوب *shohzooob*, Sharp.
 شحر *sheher*, The aperture of the mouth.
 شحشار *shehshàr*, Long. [ing away.
 شحط *shehet*, Differing, absent, departing, go-
 شحف *shehef*, The sound of milk when milk-
 شحم *shehem*, Fat. [ing.
 شهن *shehen*, Oppressing, vexing, filling a ves-
 شهناء *shehenà*, Hatred, variance, [sel.
 شهنه *shehneh*, A deputy, king, representative.
 شحو *shehoo*, A large and deep well, opening
 the mouth.
 شحوب *shehool*, Changed in colour (the face).
 شحوة *shehwet*, A pace. [making smooth.
 شحوط *shchoot*, Distant, absent.
 شحوم *shehoom*, Plur. of شحم *shehem*.
 شحيع *sheheeh*, Avaricious, unfortunate, wretch-
 شحيم *sheheem*, Fat, greasy. [ed.
 شحش *shekh*, Hard ground, the summit.
 شحكك *shekhkh*, Snoring. شحا *shekhà*, Tearing.
 شحار *shekhàr*, Ashes, a brick, a shot, the lungs.
 شحاره *shekhàreh*, Dung.
 شحانه *shekhàneh*, A religious order.

[(man),

شخب *shekheb*, Blood. شخت *shekht*, Slenderشخر *shekher*, Troubled. شخرب *shekhreb*, Thick,شخروور *shekhroor*, A black mulberry. [hard.شخز *shekhez*, Difficulty.شخس *shekhes*, Tottering, moved from a place,شخش *shekhes*, A slip, wiping the nose.شخشاخ *shekshakh*, Making water. [er's beetle.شخشخ *shekh-shekh*, Hard ground, a bleach-شخص *shekhs*, A person; an individual,شخد *shekhel*, A friend, a boy.شخلیدن *shekhleedun*, To prompt, to endure,شخمزیدن *shekhem-zedun*, To plough.شخن *shekhen*, Trouble of mind, bodily pain,شخنود *shekhnood*, A scratch with the nail,شخنه *shekhneh*, A vicegerent.شخوطة *shekhootet*, Thin slender (man).شخود *shekhood*, Wounded with the nails,شخودن *shekhoodun*, To teaze, to oppress, to

assemble. [stature:

شخووس *shokhoos*, Raising, travelling, of longشخولنده *shokhoolendch*, To cry out, to thun-

der, to neigh. [bling, to stare.

شخیدن *shekheedun*, To recover when stum-شخپس *shekhees*, Disagreeing, different.

شَدِي

- شَكْهَس *shekhees*, Corpulent.
- شَد *shod*, Preterite of شَدُن *shodun*.
- شَدَد *shedd*, Running, binding.
- شَدَاكَم *shodakem*, Having a large mouth.
- شَدَايِد *shodayed*, Plur. of شَدِيدَة *shedeedet*.
- شَدَة *shedet*, Violence, magnitude, affliction.
- شَدْحَة *shodhet*, Compleatness, perfectness.
- شَدَخ *shedkh*, Spotted on the face.
- شَدَف *shedef*, Tall, nimble.
- شَدْفَة *shodfet*, Cutting.
- شَدَق *shedk*, The side of a valley.
- شَدَقَا *shedkà*, Having a large mouth.
- شَدَقَم *shedkem*, A lion, having a large mouth.
- شَدَكَار *shodkar*, Tilled ground.
- شَدَكِيس *shodkees*, The rainbow. [remove.]
- شَدُن *shodun*, To be, to become, to pass, to
- شَدَنْگَاَه *shodengàh*, Any place where one is.
- شَدُو *shedoo*, Vexing, repeating with a loud
- شَدُوَف *shedooof*, Plur. of شَدَف *shedef*. [voice.]
- شَدُوُون *shedoon*, A stout colt.
- شَدِه *shedeh*, The bill of a bird.
- شَدِي *shedee*, Calamity, misfortune.
- شَدِيَار *shodyar*, Ground tilled and sown.
- شَدِيد *shedeed*, Stout, hard, courageous, covetous, niggardly.

شدي

شدي *shedeedet*, Misfortune, misery, calamity.
شدي *shezz*, Solitary. [mity.]

شدي *shezà*, Abuse, offence, wrong, a kind of

شدي *shezàret*, Jealous. [ship.]

شدي *shezàm*, Salt, the sting of a scorpion,

شدي *shezàn*, Jumping, solitary.

شدي *shezeb*, Cutting, lopping, peeling,

شدي *shezebet*, A lopped branch.

شدي *shezret*, One particle of metal.

شدي *shezoo*, Musk, or the smell of it.

شدي *sher*, A city; *sherr*, Malignant, wicked.

شدي *sherà*, Buying. شدي *sheràb*, Wine. [ness.]

شدي *sheràbet*, Thick in the hands and feet.

شدي *sheràbdàr*, A cup-bearer.

شدي *shoràt*, Murmuring.

شدي *shoràt*, A sect of schismaticks.

شدي *sheràh*, A commentator.

شدي *sheràhee*, A dish of roast meat.

شدي *sheràr*, Plur. of شدي *sherr*. [chief.]

شدي *sheràret*, Ill-will, a spark of fire, mis-

شدي *sherà-a*, The string of a bow, the sail

شدي *shera-at*, Courageous, stout. [of a ship.]

شدي *shera-ye*, A long spear.

شدي *sheràgh*, A veil, curtain, a shade.

شدي *sheràfeyet*, A long ear.

شرا

- شراك *sheràk*, Shoe-strap. [ter.
 شران *sheràn*, The murmuring of flowing wa-
 شراهة *sheràhet*, Immoderate eating or drinking.
 شر او پض *sheràweez*, Plur. of شر و اض *sherwàz*.
 شر ا پض *sheràyes*, Plur. of شر بصة *shereeset*.
 شر ا پط *sheraï'*, Plur. of شر بطة *shereetet*.
 شرب *shorb*, Drinking, cloth, imbibing (sweat).
 شراب *sheràb*, A draught of wine. [drinking.
 شربة *sherbet*, A draught; *sherbet*, Thirst, much
 شرببت *sherbeyet*, A sheep at water.
 شربین *sherleen*, A kind of tree.
 شررة *sherret*, Ill-will, hurtfulness, mischievous.
 شررت *sheres*, Cracked, a worn slipper.
 شرح *sherj*, A troop, a body, a sect.
 شرحب *sherjeb*, Long, noble (horse).
 شرحبان *shorjibàn*, A fruitful plant.
 شرح *shejà*, A bier, long.
 شرحة *sherhet*, A slice of meat.
 شرح *sherh*, The blade of a sword.
 شرحشت *sherhesht*, Pottage, gruel.
 شرحوردن *sherkhordun*, To scratch.
 شرحرداح *sherdàh*, Broad, thick, long, flabby.
 شرحرداخ *sherdakh*, Having a large foot.
 شرر *sherer*, Ill-will, grudge or spite.
 شررة *shereret*, A spark of fire, malignity.

شرز

شَرَزِي *sherz*, Cutting. شَرَزِه *sherzeh*, A brawler,
 شَرَس *shers*, Hard, uneven ground. [fierce.
 شَرِصُوف *shorsoof*, The cartilage of the ribs,
 the head of a ligament.

شَرَشُو *shersher*, A brisk youth, a churning-bot-
 شَرَشِرَة *shersheret*, Cleaving, cutting. [tle.
 شَرَشُور *shorshoor*, A species of sparrow.

شَرَشِيب *shersheeb*, A ship-worm, a moth.
 شَرَص *shers*, Uneven ground, the first walking
 شَرَض *sherz*, Hard uneven ground. [of a colt,
 شَرَط *shert*, A condition, law, the bank.

شَرَطَة *shertet*, The watch, the life-guard.
 شَرَطِي *shertee*, A centinel, a commander of in-
 fantry, a notary.

شَرَع *shera*, Religion, justice, a road.

شَرَعِب *sher-ab*, Long

شَرَعَبِي *sherabee*, A species of striped garment.

شَرَعَة *sher-at*, The law, a pair, a bird-net.

شَرَعُوف *sher oof*, Name of a plant.

شَرَعِي *sher-ye*, Equitable. شَرَع *shergh*, A frog.

شَرَف *sherf*, Glory, excellency, a horse.

شَرَفَا *sherfà*, A high structure, more eminent,

شَرَفَات *shorfàt*, Plur. of شَرَفَت *shorfet*.

شَرَفَاك *sherfàk*, A low sound of a walking,

شَرَفَة *shorfet*, Dignity, honour.

شرف

- شرفش *sherfesh*, A kind of shrub.
 شرفنج *sherfenj*, An uneven road.
 شرفبخت *sherfeyet*, Fame, reputation, nobility.
 شرف *sherk*, Rising, the east.
 شارقا *sherkà*, (A sheep) having slit ears.
 شرفقه *sherket*, The sun rising, the east.
 شرفراق *sherkràk*, A green magpye.
 شرفقی *sherkee*, Oriental, exposed to the sun.
 شرک *sherk*, Society, unbelief.
 شرک *sherek*, Stubborn, obstinate.
 شرکا *shorkà*, Plur. of شریک *shereek*.
 شرکی *sherkee*, Frequently repeated.
 شرم *sherm*, Cleaving, a gulph.
 شرمسار *shermesàr*, Ashamed.
 شرمندہ *shermendch*, Disconcerted.
 شرمیدن *shermeedun*, To be ashamed.
 شرن *shern*, Split (as a rock).
 شرناف *shernàf*, Corn with long leaves.
 شرناک *shernàk*, A disease in the eye. [worm.
 شرنک *shornuket*, The cone or clue of a silk-
 شرنک *sherenk*, Poison, bitterness, a wink.
 شرنوغ *shornoogh*, A small frog.
 شروا *shorvâ*, A falsehood.
 شرواض *sherwâz*, Full of milk.
 شرواط *sherwât*, Long bodied, swift.

شرو

- شروب *shorooob*, Plur. of شرب *shereb*.
 شروخ *shorookh*, Plur. of شرح *sherkh*.
 شروود *sherood*, Running away, terrified.
 شروور *sheroor*, Plur. of شر *sherr*.
 شروط *shoroot*, Plur. of شرط *shert*.
 شروع *shoro-a*, A beginning, commencement.
 شروف *sheroof*, Aged (camel).
 شروق *sherook*, The sun rising.
 شروي *sherwee*, Resembling, alike.
 شره *shereh*, Intemperance.
 شري *sheree*, Flashing repeatedly (lightning).
 شرا *shera*, Excellent. [inflaming with rage].
 شريب *shereeb*, Wine, a pot-companion.
 شرباح *shereeh*, An oblong slice of meat.
 شريد *shereed*, Flying away.
 شريدن *shereedun*, To flow, to murmur.
 شير *shereer*, Beautiful, hurtful.
 شيربصه *shereeset*, The cheek.
 شيربط *shereet*, Plur. of شيربطه *shereeteh*.
 شيربطة *shereet t*, A condition, agreement.
 شيربع *shereei*, Courageous, bold.
 شيربف *shereef*, Holy, noble, eminent.
 شيربفك *shereek*, A beautiful (youth).
 شيربك *shereek*, A partner, a schoolfellow.
 شيربند *shereeneh*, A dry scab. شير *shezz*, Dry.

شرب

شرب *shezeb*, Uneven road, lean, extenuated

شربة *shezbet*, An occasion, law. [(horse).

شزر *shezer*, Brandishing.

شزرا *shezrà*, Reddish (eyes or milk).

شزرة *shezret*, Redness in the eyes, &c.

شزرتا *shezertà*, The back-bone.

شزيب *shezeeb*, A rough unlopped branch.

شس *shess*, Hard ground.

شسب *sheseb*, Dry, withered, wrinkled.

شست *shest*, A net, a bait, a lancet, sixty.

شستگاه *shostegàh*, Baptism.

شستگي *shostegee*, A washing.

شستق *shostun*, To wash, to baptize.

شسع *shesa*, A shoe-strap, a narrow spot of

شش *shesh*, Six. [ground, a small quantity.

ششپا *sheshta*, A lute with six strings.

ششتم *sheshtom*, The sixteenth.

ششکنج *p. sheshkhenj*, A game, beardless.

ششدر *sheshder*, A die, dice.

ششعلم *sheshalem*, A species of carpet.

ششفنج *sheshfenj*, Breeches, children's play,

ششکاکل *sheshkàkel*, A root of a tree. [beardless.

ششکلت *sheshkelet*, Changing, adulterating.

ششک *sheshek*, Gum of the eye.

ششله *sheshleh*, Glass.

شما

شَصْ *shess*, A net, hook, &c.

شَصَا *shesar*, A piece of wood. [digent.]

شَصَا ص *shesas*, Having little milk a (camel,) in-

شَصَا صَا *shesàsà*, Misfortune, affliction, calamity, swift.

شَصَا ب *shesàyeḅ*, Plur. of شَصْبَة *sheseebet*.

شَصَا بَص *shesàyes*, Plur. of شَصْبَة *sheseeset*,

شَصَب *shesb*, Calamity, scarcity, a lot.

شِصْت *shest*, Sixty, a hook.

شِصْم *shestom*, The sixtieth.

شِصْر *sheser*, Pricking, digging, a young deer,

شِصْص *shosos*, Milkless sheep.

شِصْوب *shesooḅ*, Poor, wanting, afflicted.

شِصْوور *shosoor*, Having the eye inverted.

شِصْووس *shesoos*, Scarce (season); *shesoos*, Poor,

شِصْصِي *shesee*, A tumour. [needy, going away.

شِصْصِب *sheseeb*, A foreigner. [well.

شِصْصِبَة *sheseebet*, Misfortune, the bottom of a

شِصْصِبَة *sheseeset*, Calamity, scarcity.

شِط *shett*, The bank of a river, long, far, distant,

شِطَاء *sheta*, Subduing, the bank of a river.

شِطَار *shotàr*, Plur. of شِطَا *shàter*.

شِطَارَة *shetàret*, Cheerfulness, briskness, cou-

شِطَا ط *shetàt*, A fine shape [rage.

شِطَاب *sheteb*, Cutting, splitting, turning, distant,

شطح

- شطح *shetch*, Pious, adorned.
- شطر *shetr*, A part or the half of a thing.
- شطرنج *shetrenj*, Chess.
- شطرنج بزي *sheirenj-bezee*, A chess-board.
- شطس *shetes*, Travelling, walking.
- شطط *shetet*, Oppression, injustice, a lie.
- شطن *sheten*, Stubborn, resolute, a rope.
- شطو *shetoo*, Plur. of شطع *shet'à*.
- شطوب *shetooob*, Plur. of شطبة *shetbet*. [ent.]
- شطور *shetoor*, Confusion, departing, disobedience.
- شطوط *shetoot*, Having a large bunch, (a she-calf).
- شطوف *shetooof*, Far, distant. [mel].
- شطون *shetoon*, Remote, deep well.
- شطبي *shetee*, A cultivated land, a kind of cloth.
- شطبو *sheteer*, Far, distant, a stranger.
- شظاظ *shezaz*, Scattering or spreading abroad.
- شظافة *shezafet*, Becoming hard.
- شظاف *shezaf*, Severe, hard; *shezif*, A small rod.
- شظافة *shezeyet*, A chip, fragment. [dry bread.]
- شظاظ *shezeez*, A fastened sack.
- شع *sha*, Spreading.
- شعاب *she-àb*, Plur. of شعب *shab*.
- شعار *shi-àr*, An under garment, a sign, death.
- شعارة *sheàret*, A needle. شعاف *sho-àf*, Mad-
- شعابور *sha-àyer*, Plur. of شعارت *shearet*. [ness-]

شعا

- sha-àyel, Plur. of شعبة *sha-ylet*.
 شعب *shab*, Collecting together, interpolating.
 شعبة *shobet*, Derivation, the branch of a tree.
 شعب *shabed*, Enchantment. شعر *shar*, Hair.
 شعرا *sha-rànee*, Hairy.
 شعرة *sha-ret*, One hair, hoariness.
 شعور *sha-roor*, A kind of game, a small cu-
 شعري *sha-ree*, Poetical. [cumber,
 شعاع *sha-shà-a*, Swift, dispersed.
 شعشع *sha-sha*, Long, a light shadow.
 شعشان *sha-sha-àn*, Tall, beautiful woman.
 شعشة *sha-shat*, Mixture, splendor.
 شعيب *sha-seb*, A decrepid old man.
 شعور *sha-zoor*, A wood-nut.
 شعبة *sha-fet*, The summit of a mountain.
 شعل *shâl*, Courageous.
 شعلا *sha-là*, Partly white on the tail.
 شعلة *sha-let*, Lustre, shining, flame.
 شعم *sham*, Reconciling differences.
 شعوم *shà-moom*, Tall, long [diffused branches].
 شعن *shan*, Dry fallen leaf. شعوا *sha-wà*, Wide
 شعوب *sha-zoob*, Plur. of شعب *shab*.
 شعوزي *shawezee*, An express, a post-boy.
 شعور *sha-oor*, Plur. of شعر *shar*.
 شعوف *sha-ooof*, Plur. of شعبة *shafet*.

شعي

- شعي *sha-ye*, A lock of hair.
- شعيبا *sha-yeb*, A provision bag for travellers.
- شعير *sha-yr*, Barley.
- شعيرة *shia-iyeret*, A grain of barley.
- شعيع *shae-a*, A chariot, waggon.
- شعيفات *sho-aifât*, Small forelocks.
- شعيل *sha-yl*, Partly white on the tail.
- شعيلة *shā-ylet*, A match, candle.
- شع *shoḡh*, A little, the horn of an ox.
- شفا *shoghà*, A quiver and bow case.
- شغار *sheghâr*, Empty.
- شغارج *shogharij*, A species of sweetmeat.
- شغاره *sheghareh*, A brock, a badger.
- شغامييم *sheghameem*, Long, tall, handsome.
- شغيب *shegheb*, A bustle, uproar; p. *shegheb*,
- شغبان *sheghbân*, Hungry, desire. Modest.
- شغته *shoghteh*, A stick used for beating cotton.
- شغودن *shoghodden*, To escape, to be concluded.
- شغهر *shegher*, Driving, ejecting. [ed.]
- شغhez *sheghez*, Cruelty, treachery, insolence.
- شغhezبت *sheghezbet*, Tripping in wrestling.
- شغف *sheghef*, Violent love, extreme joy, original sin.
- شغل *shoghel*, Occupation, business, attention.
- شغيم *sheghem*, Covetous, niggardly.

شغوم

- شغوم *sheghmoom*, Long, tall, handsome.
 شغوب *shugneb*, or شغوب *shognoob*, A tender
 شغو *sheghoo*, Uneven teeth. [branch,
 شغوور *shoghoor*, Somewhat, a badger.
 شغووش *sheghoosh*, Wheat mixed with darnel.
 شغوول *sheghool*, Occupation, study, business.
 شغه *shegheh*, Clotted blood, hard hand.
 شغهير *shegher*, Ill disposed.
 شغهيل *shegheel*, Busy, employed.
 شف *sheff*, Advantage, gain, emaciated.
 شفا *shefà*, Medicine, remedy.
 شفاء *shefàd*, Stately, noble, greatness.
 شفار *shefar*, Plur. of شفرة *shefret*.
 شفارة *shefaret*, Reduced to extremity or misery, near setting (the sun).
 شفارج *sh-farej* A species of sweetmeat.
 شفاري *shefaree*, Having hairy ears.
 شفاعة *shefa-at*, Praying for pardon, recommendation.
 شفاف *sheffaf*, Transparent, very thin. [bed,
 شفان *sheffàn*, Cold wind with rain.
 شفانة *shefànet*, A sparrow, a lark.
 شفاهي *shesàhee*, Having large lips. [bed.
 شفة *sheset*, A lip. شفت *sheft*, A couch, a day-
 شفترة *shesferet*. Divided.
 شفترنك *shesferenk*, A red peach, a wart.

شنت

- شفتلنک *sheftelenk*, A red peach.
- شفتون *shiftun*, To become mad.
- شفتہ *shifteh*, A couch.
- شوفر *shofer*, An edge, a margin.
- شفرہ *shefret*, A servant, the side of a spear.
- شفر و ن *shoferdun*, To be liberated.
- شفسہ *shofseh*, Sun-rise.
- شفش *shofesh*, The branch of a tree.
- شفشفتہ *shofshfet*, Sprinkling, bathing (a wound).
- شفشلیک *sheshsheleek*, An enervated old woman.
- شفشہ *sheshsheh*, A rod used by cotton dressers.
- شفا *shefa-a*, Plur. of شفاع *shefia*. [gold wire.
- شفاة *shofat*, Fury, madness, redemption.
- شفف *shfef*, Increasing.
- شفتک *shfek*, A day, shore, the crepuscule.
- شفتکة *shefket*, Compassion, indulgence.
- شفک *shfek*, A bad man, poor.
- شفتلکة *shfelleket*, A kind of game. [backwards.
- شفتلیدون *shifleedun*, To hiss, to break wind
- شفن *shefn*, Ingenious, penetrating.
- شفتتر *shfenter*, Bald.
- شفتتري *shfentera*, Separated.
- شفتین *shetneen*, A pigeon, a turtle dove.
- شفتوات *shfewat*, Plur. of شفتہ *shfet*.
- شفتو *shfood*, Forbid by religion.

شَفْو

- شَفْوَدُون *shefoodun*, To look earnestly at.
 شَفْوور *shefoor*, A wasp, a hornet.
 شَفْووف *shefoof*, Diminishing, losing, gaining.
 شَفْوِي *shefee*, Labial. شَفْوِيدُون *shofeedun*, To
 شَفْوِير *shefeer*, An edge, margin. [expect.
 شَفْوِيَع *shefiu*, An advocate, a patron.
 شَفْوِيَف *shefeef*, Gaining, increasing, diminish-
 شَفْوِيَف *shefeek*, Affectionate, merciful. [ing.
 شَفْوِيَه *shefeehet*, A small lip.
 شَفْكَ *shekk*, A crack, the dawn, labour, trouble.
 شَفْكَا *shekà*, Petulance. شَفْكَاح *shokàh*, A kind of
 شَفْكَارِي *shokàrae*, A lie, falsehood. [herb.
 شَفْكَاق *shokàk*, Opposition, felony, rebellion.
 شَفْكَاقِل *shekàkel*, A wild carrot.
 شَفْكَاوَت *shokàwet*, Misery, disgrace, poverty.
 شَفْكَابَق *shekàyek*, Plur of شَفْكَيَقَت *shekeeket*.
 شَفْكَة *sheket*, The half, rage, distance, passion.
 شَفْكَه *shekeh*, Lifting up the leg to piss (a dog.)
 شَفْكَهًا *shekhà*, Froth. [breaking.
 شَفْكَهَاتِب *shekhteb*, (A sheep) having crooked
 شَفْكَهِي *shekhee*, Red (gown). [ugly horns,
 شَفْكَدَة *shekdet*, A kind of herb.
 شَفْكَدَف *shekdef*, A kind of vehicle.
 شَفْكَدَار *shekdàr*, A commander, superior.
 شَفْكَرَاك *shekerak*, A green magpye.

شقر

شقرَة *shokret*, A clear shining red colour.

شكشة *sheksheket*, Splitting (wood,) pronounced

شكس *shekes*, A portion, particle. [ing, braying,

شكف *shelif*, An earthen pot.

شكف *shekek*, Plur. of شكفة *shket*.

شكن *sheken* or شكن *shekeen*, Little, few.

شكو *shekoo*, Combing (the hair) growing (a

شكور *shekoo*, Description. [tooth).

شكوف *shokook*, Plur. of شك *shekk*.

شكون *shokoon*, A small present.

شقه *shekeh*, Cleft, or open.

شقي *shekee*, Poor, unfortunate, saucy, bold,

شقيح *shekece*, Deformed. [proud.

شكيد *shekeez*, A reptile, a young camelion.

شكير *shekeer*, A species of camelion.

شكيبص *shekees*, Going haste (a horse), remains.

شكيط *shekeet*, Earthen jug.

شكيف *shekeef*, One half, a stout calf.

شقيقة *sh. kocket*, A cavern, cleft.

شك *shek*, Suspicion, jealousy, doubt.

شكا *shegà*, A quiver.

شكار *shikar*, Pillage, spoil, hunting, chace.

شكاري *shikaree*, A hunter, a bird or animal

شكاريدون *shikareedun*, To hunt. [of prey.

شكاز *shekaz*, Libidinous, of a bad disposition.

شكا

- شكاسة *shekaset*, Hurtful, mischievous, depravi-
شكاسه *shekash*, A hedge-hog. [ty of nature.
شكاص *shekas*, Having uneven teeth. [tain.
شكاف *shikaf*, A cleft, open cavern in a moun-
شكافتن *shekàftun* or شگافتن To tear, split,
to be torn.
شكافه *shekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.
شكاکه *shekàket*, A tract of land.
شکال *shekàl*, A jackall. [care.
شکالشن *shekàlesh*, Treachery, thought,
شکاله *shekàleh*, An hedge-hog, an urchin.
شکالیدن *shekàleedun*, To think, to betray.
شکامة *shekàmet*, Stubbornness, rebellion.
شکان *shekàn*, A breaking a breach, a wrinkle.
شکاه *shekàh*, Vicinity, resembling, like.
شکاوات *shekàwàt*, Plur. of شكوة *shekwet*.
شکایت *shkàyet*, A mourning, a complaint.
شکایک *shekàyek*, Plur. of شكبة *sheheeket*.
شکب *shokcb*, A present, any thing repaid.
شکبان *shekban*, A net for holding grass.
شکة *shket*, A dart, an arrow, schism.
شکته بند *shekteh'end*, A girdle, a zone.
شکده *sheked*, Returning thanks, a present.
شکر *sheker*, Sugar; *shokor*, Praise.
شکریار *shekerbàr*, Raining, sweetness,

شکر

شکران *shekràn*, Being pleased with, assent,
شکره *shekret*, Full of milk. [gratitude.

شکر دوان *shekerdun*, To hunt, seize, catch.

شکرستان *shekeristàn*, A sugar-chest.

شگرف *shegerf*, A magnificent man, active,
vigorous, good.

شگرفیدن *shegerfeedun*, To be great, strong.

شکره *shekreh*, A hawk, pudenda; *shikreh*, A
she-goat, a she-camel, going haste.

شکری *shekra*, A milky (sheep).

شکزه *shekz*, Ill disposed, digging, penetrating.

شکس *sheks*, Of a bad temper.

شکستن *shikestun*, To break, to be broken. [posed

شکع *shaka*, Rage, pained. شکس *shekis*, Ill dis-

شفت *shift*, Wonderful, excellent, a

شکفتگی *shok fieguee*, Flourishing. [miracle.

شکفتن *shikiftun*, To look with wonder:

shokiftun, To open or expand (as a flower).

شکف *shekfeh*, A club of wood, a gimlet, a fold,

شگفیدن *shegfeedun*, To wonder. [a wrinkle.

شکد *shekil*, Shape, manner, form.

شکلا *shekla*, Having reddish eyes, doubtful.

شکله *sheklek*, The upper part of the thigh.

شکله *shikleh*, A slice, a cut, wool. [one).

شکلیدن *shekleedun*, To tear, to disturb (any

شکم

- شکم *shekm*, Biting, reward, recompensing.
 شکم *shikem*, The belly, the stomach.
 شکمبه *she'embeh*, The belly or stomach.
 شکمدار *shekemidar*, Having a large belly.
 شکن *shiken*, Breaking.
 شکنب *shekemb*, The belly, the paunch, the
 شکنج *shekenj*, A fold. [stomach.
 شکنجه *shekenjeh*, Pain, a model, a bleacher.
 شکنجیدن *shekenjeedun*, To put to the rack.
 شکو *shekoo*, Bewailing, bemoaning.
 شگوار *shogwâr*, Sorrowful, mourning.
 شگوه *shekwet*, A water or milk-bottle made
 of the skin of a sucking kid.
 شگوشی *shekoosee*, A species of herb. [trip.
 شگوخ *shogookh*, Unhappy, stumbling, apt to
 شگوخیدن *shogookheedun*, To stumble.
 شکور *shokoor*, Plur. of *شکر* *shokor*.
 شکوفا *shokoofa*, Flourishing, expanded.
 شکوفتن *shekooftun*, To admire, to wonder.
 شکوفه *shokoofeh*, A bud, a flower. *شکوک* *shokook*,
 شکول *shokool*, Plur. of *شکر* [Plur. of *شکر*
 شکوله *shokooleh*, A hard nut.
 شکوونه *shokooneh*, Turned up, inverted.
 شکوه *shokoooh*, A small town, handsome, res-
 pect, dignity, majesty, magnificence.

شکو

- شکوومند *shekoomend*, Grave.
- شکووه *shekooheh*, Excellent, gracefulness. [afraid.
- شکووهیدن *shokooheedun*, To be grave, to be
- شکه *shekeh*, The noise of the feet; *shikkeh*,
A military instrument.
- شکبه *shiktee*, A rough or sharp bridle.
- شکبه *shekeeb*, Fortitude, patience
- شکبهیدن *sh-keebედun*, To be patient.
- شکهیدن *shekeedun*, To tell, to narrate.
- شکه *shekeer*, The bark of a tree.
- شکهکته *sh keeket*, A crowd, a fruit-basket.
- شکه *shuk em*, Biting.
- شکه *shekemet*, Of a bad temper, the bit of
- شل *shel*, Paralytick, stiff. [the bridle.
- شلا *sh.lla*, Having a dry paralytick hand, blind.
- شلاحة *shollàhet*, Urine of a mountain-goat.
- شلافه *shellàfet*. A concubine, a whore.
- شلاق *shellak*, Flagellation.
- شله *shellet*, The intention or object of a journey.
- شلتاکی *shelltik*, A tumult, accusation.
- شلهجم *sheljem*, A turnip. شلهکا *shelhà*, Arms.
- شلهک *shelhek*, Tottering, weakly by nature.
- شلهک *shelekh*, A ground, origin, a race.
- شلهش *shelshel*, Flowing perpetually (water).
- شلهت *shelet*. A knife.

شاع

- شاعم *shelghem*, A turnip, the rape-root.
 شاعه *she'ghel*, A corn or hay-fork.
 شاع *shelk*, The stroke given by a scourge.
 شاعا *shelkà*, The coulter of a plough.
 شاعة *shelket*, A goose, the eggs of a crocodile.
 شاعك *shelék*, A species of herb or plant.
 شاعم *shelem*, Jerusalem.
 شاعاب *shelmàb*, Bread grated and boiled with a little water, sugar, &c. barley water.
 شاعمك *shelmck*, An old woman.
 شاعنج *shelenj*, A mat for kneeling on.
 شاعو *sheloo*, Carrying off, going away.
 شاعوار *shelwàr*, A breeches, drawers.
 شاعوكه *sholookéh*, A nut, a walnut.
 شاعول *shelool*, Driving camels, active and ready in serving others.
 شاعوابع *sheloohej*, A kind of thistle.
 شاعل *shelleh*, The mouth, a dunghill.
 شاعية *shelèyet*, The remains of a cattle. [mat.
 شاعيكه *shelèekh*, A cushion, a small carpet, a
 شاعم *shom*, Flight; *shem*, A subterraneous habi-
 شاعما *shemà*, Wax, a taper, naked. [tation.
 شاعيا *shom*, You. شاعيات *shemat*, Rejoicing at the
 شاعاج *shemàj*, Trifle. [distress of another.
 شاعماز *shemàz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).

- شمار *shomàr*, Computation, an equal num-
 شمار *shemàr*, A kind of herb. [ber.
 شمارق *shomàrek*, Torn garment.
 شماریدن *shemàreedun*, To calculate.
 شمارزبزه *shemàzeezet*, A bashful woman.
 شماس *shemàs*, A horse of a bad disposition.
 شوماس *shomàs*, Swift, nimble, expeditious.
 شماتط *shemàteet*, Plur. of شطاط *shemtàt*.
 شماع *shemà-a*, A maker of wax-candles.
 شمال *sh.màl*, A bad omen, equality.
 شهالو *shemàleo*, A cold day, northern.
 شهالول *shemàleel*, Remainder, a garment.
 شممام *shemàm*, A small odoriferous melon.
 شممامات *shemàmàt*, Plur. of شمیم *shemeem*.
 شماس *shemàmeh*, Naked.
 شمان *shemàn*, Lamenting, sobbing, tearing.
 شمانه *shomàneh*; Any thing odoriferous.
 شمایان *shomàyàn*, You, (when more than two).
 شمایل *shomàyel*, Plur. of شمار *shemàl*.
 شمایم *shomàyem*, Plur. of شمیم *shemeem*.
 شوم *shommet*, An odour.
 شومج *skemj*, A crack, open, a cave, a grotto.
 شومحت *shemhet*, Very long.
 شومک *shemekh*, Lofty, great, high.
 شومکتر *shomekhter*, Distressed, base, mean.

شعخ

- شومخهز *shomiekhez*, Sharp-sighted.
- شوخ زدن *shemkhehzedun*, To pierce, to bore.
- شهمز *shemz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).
- شهمر *shemr*, Liberal, penetrating; *shemirr*, Mis-
- شهمراج *shemraj*, An idle lie. [fortune.
- شهمرة *shemret*, Numeration, computation.
- شهمروج *shomroj*, Cloth of a flimsy texture.
- شهمردن *shomordun*, To number, compute.
- شهمرس *shemres*, A kind of thorn.
- شهمرتل *shemertel*, Tall, waving.
- شهممیره *shemmeree*, Quick, nimble.
- شهمریدن *shemreedun*, To be terrified, to sigh.
- شهمس *shems*, A necklace, the sun, a fountain.
- شهمسه *shemset*, The figure or resemblance of the
- شهمسه *shemseh*, A citron, an orange. [sun.
- شهمسه *shemsee*, Solar. شهمشا *shemshad*, The box-
- شهمشیر *shemshir*, A scimitar, a sword &c. [tree.
- شهمس *shemes*, Speaking fast.
- شهمسر *shemser*, Cruel, to be strict, harsh.
- شهمت *shemt*, Mixing two things.
- شهمتال *shemtal*, A part divided from a whole.
- شهمتال *shomtalet*, A piece of fat meat.
- شهمز *shemz*, Instigating, taking by degrees.
- شهمه *shemà*, Jesting, wax, a wax-candle.
- شهمدان *shemadàn*, A candlestick.

شع

- شعبد *shemal*, A tall elegant man, a brisk camel.
 شعمی *shemayee*, Of a candle, waxen. [stinking.
 شعمندِه *shemghendeh*, Sinful, lewd man, filth,
 شعمندیدان *shemghendeedun*, To be bad or fetid.
 شعمک *shemek*, Playing, brisk, cheerful.
 شعمل *shemel*, Universal, common, capacity.
 شعمله *shemillet*, Going haste (a she-camel).
 شعمله *shemlelet*, Hasty, nimble.
 شملیدج *shemledej*, Wild saffron.
 شوم *shomen*, The length of the tip of the nose.
 شومن *shemen*, An image, idol.
 شومندِه *shemendeh*, A bestower, giver.
 شوموج *shemooj*, Sewed with wide stitches.
 شوموح *shemooh*, A thin flimsy habit.
 شوموخ *shemookh*, High, sublime.
 شوموس *shemoos*, Being swift.
 شومول *shemool*, Cold wine, the north wind.
 شوموم *shemoom*, Any thing fragrant.
 شومیت *shemeet*, A brawl, shame, upbraiding.
 شومید *shemeed*, Astonished, amazed.
 شومیر *shemeer*, Careful, watchful, studious (man).
 شومیط *shemeet*, Mixing two things.
 شومیم *shemeem*, Perfume.
 شن *shin*, Plunder; *shenn*, Old, worn.

شنا

شنا *shenà*, Mean, base, acknowledging.

شنا *shenà*, Swimming.

شنا بيدن *shenàbeedun*, To understand.

شناخ *shenàh*, A tall man, a young fat camel.

شناختر *shenàter*, Plur. of شتر *shenteret*.

شناخ *shenàkh*, A mountain, hill, a high ground.

شناار *shenàr*, Shamefulness, a port, a kind of

شناار بيدن *shenàreedun*, To swim. [herb.

شنااس *shenàs*, Intelligent, unknown. [knows.

شنااسا *shenàsà*, Comprehending, one who

شنااسيدن *shenàscedun*, To perceive, under-

شنااص *shenàs*, Tall, strong (horse). [stand.

شنااط *shenàt*, A beautiful woman.

شنااع *shena-a*, Swimming.

شناافتن *shenàftun*, To understand, to hear.

شنااق *shenàt*, Tall, long.

شناان *shenàn*, Hatred, ill-will, cold water.

shonàn, Dropping from a bottle (water).

شنااو *shinàw*, Swimming.

شنااور *shenawer*, Quick, lively, swimming.

شنااه *shenah*, Cinnabar.

شناايدن *shenayeedun*, To hear.

شنااير *shenayer*, Hurtful, mischievous.

شناايع *shenaya*, Plur. of شنيع *shenea*.

شناابه *sheneb*, Freshness, beauty of the teeth.

شنب

شنبصتہ *shembeset*, Affection, attachment.

شنبوی *shembui*, The yellow violet.

شنترة *shenteret*, An ear-ring.

شنع *shenj*, Shrivelled; *P. shenj*, Hard ground, meat soured with vinegar.

شنيار *shenjar*, A red paint for the face.

شنجود *shenjood*, Wounded, a wound.

شنجودن *shenjoodun*, To vex, to drop, to scratch.

شنتفت *shen-heff*, Long.

شندوب *shenkhoob*, The peak or top of a hill.

شندر *shend*, The beak and claws of a bird.

شنداب *shindab*, A kind of thistle.

شندارة *shendaret*, Obscene; jealous.

شندف *shendef*, A drum.

شندبز *shenzeer*, Ill-disposed.

شندب *shenzeb*, Fast, hard, solid, sharp.

شند *shonot*, A piece of meat dressed.

شنداف *shenzaf*, The summit of a mountain.

شندب *shonzeb*, Of a good disposition.

شندوة *shonzowet*, The side.

شندظير *shenzeer*, Ill-natured. شنع *shena*, Busi-

شنداف *shenaf*, The top of a mountain. [ness.

شنة *shenat*, Meanness, ugliness.

شنع *shenam*, A tall man.

شغاب *shenghab*, A long slender branch.

شنع

- شغرة *shengheret*, Wickedness.
 شغف *shenghef*, Tottering, staggering.
 شغبر *shengheer*, Impudent, ill-disposed.
 شغارة *shenfaret*, Activity, nimbleness.
 شغتن *shenoftun*, To hear.
 شگتا *shenkà*, A falcon. شگتاب *shenkàb*, Odour.
 شگم *shenkem*, A little, few.
 شگناک *sheniknak*, Misery.
 شگ *shenk*, Beautiful, a tall man, indolent.
 شگا *shengà*, The night time.
 شگار *shengar*, A species of herb.
 شگرف *shengerf*, Vermillion, cinnabar.
 شگریز *shengereez*, Syrup of ginger.
 شگل *shengol* or *shenkol*, A sweetheart.
 شگور *shenkeor*, A mendicant's basket.
 شگینه *shengeeneh*, A bar, a bolt. [nent.
 شنو *shenoo*, The cypress. شنوة *shenoot*, Absti-
 شنو دان *shenoodun*, To hear, to understand.
 شنوسه *shenooseh*, Sneezing.
 شنوس *shenoos*, Adhering, twisted.
 شنونده *shenwendeh*, Hearing, an auditor.
 شنهر *shenehber*, An aged woman.
 شنی *shenee*, A large pan of copper or brass.
 شنیب *sheneeb*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.
 شنید *sheneed*, Heard. شنیدن *sheneedun*, To hear.

شني

شنيور *sheneer*, Ill-disposed.شنيوز *sheneez*, Hurtful, mischievous.شنيزه *sheneezeh*, A comb. [hideous.]شنيوز *shenea*, Shameful, abominable, hateful,شنيوشتن *sheneestun*, To be altered, confounded.شنيك *sheneek*, A bastard.شوا *shewà*, Roasted meat.شوااب *shewab*, A wild turkey.شواجن *shewajen*, Plur. of شاجن *shajen*.شوار *shewar*, Household furniture.شوارب *shewàrib*, The whiskers, the gullet.شوارق *shewàrik*, Plur. of شارق *shàrek*.شواش *shewash*, Aniseed.شواص *shewas*, Depravity, villainy.شواظ *shawaz*, The eye.شواعل *shawa-yl*, Plur. of شاعل *sha-yl*.شوامه *shawamet*, Plur. of شامة *shamet*.شوامهك *shawamekh*, Plur. of شامهك *shamekh*.شواهد *shawahed*, Plur. of شاهد *shahed*شواهن *shawaheen*, Plur. of شاهن *shàheen*.شوب *shaub*, Mixing the juice of meat.شوبا *shauba*, Gruel, weaver's glue.شوبان *shooban*, A shepherd, a pastor.شوبج *shoobej*, A rolling-pin. [of yew-tree.]شوپره *shawpereh*, A bat. شوحه *shawhet*, A kind

شوخ

- شوخ *shookh*, Gladness, impudent.
 شوخ ناک *shookhnak*, Sordid, nasty. [the nails.
 شوخودن *shookhoodun*, To tear the face with
 شوخی *shookhee*, Gaiety, good humour, glad, filth.
 شوخیدن *shookzedun*, To be cheerful, to be fil-
 شودج *shawdeh*, Long-bodied. [thy, &c.
 شودر *shooder*, A kind of plant. [ter,
 شودن *shodun*, To be. شور *shoor*, Salt, bit-
 شور بخت *shorbekht*, Misfortunate, infamous.
 شورانیدن *shooraneedun*, To cause to mix.
 شوربا *shoorbà*, Broth, soup, gruel.
 شورتاغ *shoortagh*, A wood of yellow colour.
 شورستان *shoristan*, A salt-marsh; a marsh.
 شورش *shoorish*, Confusion, a tumult.
 شوروا *shoorwà*, Broth.
 شورک *shoorak*, A fruit, salt-petre.
 شوریدن *shooreedun*, To mix, to be confused,
 شور *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy. [to wash.
 شورزب *shawze'*, An impression, a mark.
 شورز *sho'zshé'*, A garment.
 شوش *shoosh*, A branch cut from a vine;
 شوشا *shoosh a*, Going haste (camel).
 شوشه *shooshéh*, A heap of sand.
 شوص *shaws*, Cleaning, having the tooth-ach.
 شوط *shawt*, Once, one course or heat.

شوع

- شوع *shawa*, Born immediately after another.
 شوغ *shoogh*, Afflicted with purulent pimples.
 شوغا *shoogha*, A stable, fold.
 شوف *shouf*, A harrow, furbishing.
 شوق *shouk*, Gaiety, inclination, love.
 شوقب *shoukeb*, A large hoof, a tall man.
 شوقبه *shoukee*, Gaiety, alacrity, loving.
 شوك *shouk*, A species of plant.
 شوكة *shouket*, A weaver's instrument.
 شوكران *shookran*, An herb of a strong scent.
 شوكل *shoukel*, Raspberry bush, infantry.
 شولان *showlan*, Lifted up.
 شولك *shoolek*, A bird that often changes colour.
 شوله *shooleh*, Dunghill. [four.
 شوليدن *shooleedun*, Undetermined.
 شوليدره *shooleedeh*, A stable, a ruined house.
 شوم A. P. *shoom*, Unhappy, black.
 شومال *shoomal*, Again. شو مخ *shomekh*, Par-
 شومسي *shoomee*, Ill-lucked, disgrace. [sley.
 شومين *shoomeen*, Spinnage.
 شونته *shoonet*, Mad woman, a granary.
 شوندر *shoonder*, A carrot. [per.
 شونده *shewendeh*, Formed. شونيز *shoneez*, Pep-
 شووبه *shoo-bet*, The heat. شوه *sheweh*, Agate.
 شو هب *showheb*, An hedgehog, an urchin,

شوة

- شوهر *shooher*, A husband.
 شوهره *shoohereh*, Ploughed land, a pale.
 شوپیز *showheez*, Looking upon, observation.
 شوپین *shooheen*, Spinnage.
 شویدن *sheweedun*, To become, to be.
 شویدا *shoilà*, A species of herb.
 شویندگی *shooyendeguee*, Washing.
 شویدن *shoyeedun*, To wash. شه *sheh*, A
 شه *shehà*; A king. [bridegroom, a king.
 شهاب *shehàb*, Milk diluted with water.
 شهاد *shehàd*, Plur. of شهد *shehed*.
 شهادت *shehàdet*, Evidence, proof, testimony.
 شهار *shehàr*, Agreeing for, or giving monthly.
 شهارو *shehàroo*, A cement for building.
 شهام *shehàm*, A witch, a hag.
 شهامت *shehamet*, Bravery, courage, liberality.
 شهان *shehàneh*, Royal, royally.
 شهب *sheheb*, Of the colour of ashes. [night.
 شهبه *shèhbà*; A biting mule; شهبه *shohbà*; Clear
 شهبارو *shèh'àroo*, A ditch round a city.
 شهباز *shehbàz*, A large sort of hawk.
 شهبان *sheh'àn*, Plur. of شهاب *shehàb*. [black;
 شهبه *shohbet*, Inclining (more to white than
 شهد *shehbed*, The leader of an army.
 شهبه *shehber*, Aged, large-headed.

شهب

- شپر *shepër*, The longest feather in the wing.
 شہلوط *shehbeloot*, A chesnut. [tribute, &c.
 شہبندر *shehbender*, A receiver-general of duties,
 شہتوت *shehtoot*, A mulberry, a blackberry.
 شہجبتہ *shehjebet*, Perplexing (business).
 شہد *shehed*, Honey, a honey-comb, sugar.
 شہدہ *shehdà*, Plur. of شہید *sheheed*.
 شہداب *shedàb*, Hydromel.
 شہدارہ *shehdàret*, A wicked man.
 شہدانہ *shehdàneh*, A large pearl, bead.
 شہدر *shehder*, A boy, a girl. [a palace.
 شہدیوار *shehdeewàr*, A high wall surrounding
 شہر *sheher*, A city. شہر بار *sheherbàr*, A river.
 شہر بے *shehrebet*, An old woman.
 شہر بند *sheherbend*, The walls of a city.
 شہرے *sheheret*, Renown, divulging, celebrating.
 شہرستان *sheheristàn*, A large city.
 شہرف *shehref*, A spinning-wheel, reel.
 شہر مند *shehermend*, Covetous, full of desire.
 شہری *sheherce*, A citizen.
 شہریر *shehreer*, The sixth Persian month (August,) the fourth day of every month.
 شہسوار *shehsowàr*, Brave, a valiant champion.
 شہکار *shehkàr*, Sown land. [red.
 شہل *shehel*, Dark grey (eyes,) with a shade of

شهل

- شَهْلَاتُ *shehlàt*, Honey mixed with wax.
 شَهْلَةٌ *shehlet*, Understanding, perceiving.
 شَهْلَةٌ *shehleh*, A bat. شَهْمٌ *shehem*, Afraid.
 شَهْنَشٌ *shenesh*, Proclaimed, an enormous crime.
 شَهْنِشِينٌ *shehnisheen*, A royal seat, a gallery,
 شَهْوَاتٌ *shehwat*, Plur. of شَهْوَةٌ *shewet*
 شَهْوَارٌ *shehwar*, The most precious pearl.
 شَهْوَانٌ *shehwàn*, Lascivious, desirable.
 شَهْوَةٌ *shehwet*, Desire, appetite, sensuality.
 شَهْوِدٌ *shehood*, Being present or an eye-wit-
 شَهْوِمٌ *shehoom*, Terrified, frightened. [nesa.
 شَهِيدٌ *sheheed*, A martyr.
 شَهِيْرٌ *sheheer*, Famous, celebrated.
 شَهِيْمٌ *sheheem*, Discreet, wisely managing.
 شَهِيْنٌ *sheheen*, The gum of a tree.
 شَهِيٌّ *shee*, Roasting, dressing, being willing.
 شَهِيًّا *sheeà*, Plur. of شَهِيَّةٌ *shàt*.
 شَهِيْبِيٌّ *sheàlee*, A dram weight. شَهِيْحٌ *shiyah*, Care-
 شَهِيْرٌ *sheyar*, Saturday. [ful, laborious.
 شَهِيْرِيْدٌ *sheareedun*, To behold, to plough.
 شَهِيْصٌ *shiyas*, A malignity of nature.
 شَهِيْطٌ *shiyat*, The smell of burnt cotton.
 شَهِيْطِيْنٌ *sheyat'en*, Plur. of شَهِيْطَانٌ *sheitan*.
 شَهِيْظِمَةٌ *sheyazimet*, Plur. of شَهِيْظِمٌ *sheizem*.
 شَهِيْظٌ *shiyà-a*, Proclaimed, reading, divulging.

شیا

شَبَاف *shiyàf*, A fine collyrium.

شَبَام *shiyam*, Plur. of شامة *shàmet*.

شِيَان *shiyàn*, A recompense for good or evil,

شَبَاه *shiyàh*, Plur. of شاة *shàt*. [dragon's blood.

شَبَب *sheib*, Becoming old, white hair; p. *sheib*,

The lower part, the base.

شَبَبَا *sheebà*, Grey-haired (woman); p. *sheibà*,

شَبَبَا زَبَان *sheebàzobàn*, Eloquent. [Clear, light.

شَبَبَان *sheebàn*, A cloud, cold.

شَبَبُور *sheeboor*, A tube, a flute. [gree.

شَبَبِين *sheebèen*, Lower in place, rank, or de-

شَبَبَة *sheit*, Willing, desire; *shiyet*, a mark.

شَبَبَح *sheeh*, Careful.

شَبَبَحَان *sheehàn*, Watchful, a zealot.

شَبَبَخ *sheekh*, Growing old, a man of authority.

شَبَبَخَة *shtekhet*, An old woman.

شَبَبَد *sheid*, Plastering; (a wall), perishing; p.

شَبَبَد *sheed*, The sun, shame, clear.

شَبَبَدَا *sheedà*, Mad, distracted, astonished.

شَبَبَدَاكْ *sheedàkh*, A (swift (grey) horse.

شَبَبَدَايِي *sheedayee*, Madness, distraction.

شَبَبَدَمَان *sheedemàn*, A wolf.

شَبَبَدَه *sheedeh*, A horse.

شَبَبَر *sheer*, Saturday; p. *shir*, A tyger, a lion;

شَبَبَرَا *sheeràd*, A sack. [sheer, Milk.

شیر

شیر از بان *sheeràzobàn*, Soft, gentle in speech.

شیر از ه *sheeràzeh*, Sewing.

شیرانه *sheeràneh*, Like a lion, brave.

شیرای *sheràie*, Ebony.

شیر با *sheerbà*, Meat dressed with milk.

شیر پرنج *sheerpernej*, Milk dressed with rice.

شیر زق *sheerzek*, A physick, urine of a bat.

شیر زمه *sheerzemeh*, A congregation.

شیر زنه *sheerzeneh*, An oblong butter-dish.

شیر سگ *shersek*, A hare-hunting dog. [pent.

شیر کوک *sheerkook*, The cast skin of a large ser-

شیر کی *sheerkee*, A kind of Chinese animal.

شیر مم *sheerem*, Mixed, confused.

شیر مان *sheerman*, Courageous, warlike.

شیر مست *sheernest*, A fat lamb, a raging lion.

شیر نکار *sheerinkàr*, A maker of sweetmeats.

شیره *sheereh*, New wine, juice of fruit.

شیر ی *sheeree*, Lion-like; *sheeree*, Milking.

شیرینه *sheereench*, Scurf on a child's head.

شیر *sheez*, Moveable.

شیشالنگ *sheeshàlenk*, The wag-tail.

شیشت *sheeshet*, Going heavily on.

شیشله *sheeshelch*, Any thing corrupted from age.

شیشه *sheeshch*, A glass, a bottle, a cup.

شیر *shees*, A species of bad date, a kind of fish.

شيط

شیطان *sheitan*, The devil, a demon, stubborn.

شېترج *sheetrej*, An Indian medicine.

شېزم *sheezem*, Long, tall (man, horse, or camel).

شېع *sheea*, A shoe-latchet.

شېفان *sheifan*, Nature, habit. [ed with love.

شېفتن *sheeftun*, To become insane, or distract-

شکران *shei'eran*, A species of hemlock.

شیلان *sheelan*, A royal table or entertainment.

شېلم *sheilem*, A short mean looking man, a

شېله *sheeleh*, Rice soup, wormwood. [miser.

شېلیم *sheelem*, A ray or skate.

شیم *sheem*, The scale of a fish, castor.

شېمة *sheemet*, Nature, habit, custom.

شېن *shein*, Shame, disgrace, defect. [Publishing:

شېو *shiou*, Mean, base, below. شېوع *sh.eyua*,

شېو * *sheyoooh*, Dishonest, shameful.

شېه *shy_h*, The neighing of a horse.

شېی *sheiyec*, A small thing.

شېیخ *sheeyikh*, A little or old man.

ص *sad*, The fourteenth letter of the Arabick, and the seventeenth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetick, it expresses 90, and

is the abbreviature for صفر *sefer*, The second Māhometan month.

صاب *sab*, A kind of bitter plant.

صاب

- صابر *sà'er*, A man renowned for patience.
 صابون *saboon*, Soap.
 صاحب *sàhib*, A lord, a master, a commander.
 صاحبة *sàhibet*, A wife, a lady, a female com-
 صاحي *sàkhee*, An unclouded sky. [panion.
 صاخة *sàkhet*, Ill luck, an evil.
 صاخر *sàkher*, Sound from the collision of iron.
 صاخرة *sàkhiret*, A kind of earthen vessel.
 صاد *sàd*, The letter ص, Copper, brass, a ket-
 tle with handles.
 صادر *sàder*, Emerging, returning, produced.
 صاعد *sàdià*, Shining (as aurora).
 صادق *sàdek*, Just, true, ingenuous, good.
 صادي *sadee*, Thirsty, dry. [done.
 صارة *saret*, Thirst, any thing necessary to be
 صارخ *sarekh*, An assistant, one who calls for
 assistance.
 صارف *sarif*, A cheat, extravagant, changing.
 صارم *sarim*, A sharp sword.
 صاروج *sarooj*, Plaister. صاري *saree*, A sailor.
 صاع *sà-a*, Even and plain ground.
 صاعة *sà-at*, A place where women card cotton.
 صاعقة *sa-yket*, Death, punishment.
 صاعو *sagher*, A measure, a large dish.
 صاف *saf*, Pure, clear, candid.

صاف

- صافر *safir*, A blower on the flute, or pipe.
 صافن *sàfen*, The saphena vein running from the
 inner ancle to the great toe.
 صافي *sàfee*, Fine, clear, pure, candid.
 صاق *sàk*, The leg. صاقر *sakil*, A polisher.
 صالب *sàlib*, A burning fever.
 صالة *sàlit*, Danger, misfortune.
 صالح *sàleh*, Honourable, apt, proper, good.
 صالح *sàlekh*, Corroding, scabby.
 صالخانه *sàlkhaneh*, A slaughter-house.
 صالح *sàlegh*, A sheep of six years old, an ox,
 صامت *samet*, Silent, a score (of camels).
 صامل *sàmel*, Dry, withered.
 صانع *sània*, (God) the creator, an artificer.
 صاوي *sàwee*, Dry. صاهلة *sàhilet*, Neighing.
 صاي *sà-ae*, The inward growling of a dog.
 صابت *sayil*, Right, straight.
 صابت *sayit*, Exclaiming. [ing wool.
 صايغ *sayigh*, A goldsmith. صايف *sayif*, Bear-
 صايك *sayik*, Adhering.
 صايكة *sayiket*, The smell of moist wood.
 صايل *sayil*, Presumptuous, furious.
 صايم *saim*, Thirsty. صب *sebb*, Effusion.
 صبا *seba*, Youthful ardour or love, a gentle
 صبايت *sebàbet*, Desire, love. [wind.

صبا

صباح *sebah*, The morning, tomorrow morning.

صباحة *sebàhet*, Gracefulness, elegance.

صباحي *sabàhee*, Blood. صبار *sibar*, Patient.

صبارة *sebàret*, Answering for another.

صباغ *sebà-a*, Any thing eaten with bread.

صباغ *sebagh*, Tincture. صباوة *sebawet*, Child-

صبب *sebeb*, Steepness, downwards. [hood.

صببة *sebbet*, Inflamed with love.

صببت *sebs*, Mending a garment.

صبح *sobh*, The dawn, aurora; *sebh*, Drinking

صبحة *sobhet*, Morning. [in the morning.

صبحگاه *soboghàh*, The dawn, morning.

صبر *sebr*, Patience, toleration, abstaining from.

صبرة *sobret*, A heap of corn.

صبع *seba*, Puffed with pride.

صبغ *sebegh*, Baptizing, colour, dying (cloth).

صبغي *sebghee*, A vender of colours.

صبرن *sebn*, To forbid, to keep from.

صبو *seboo*, Foolish.

صبوان *sebawàn*. Plur. of صبي *sebee*.

صبوة *sebuwet*, Childish, foolish.

صبوح *sebooh*, A breakfast, a morning collation.

صبور *seboor*, Most patient, gentle.

صبوغ *soboogh*, Distended, sleek (udder).

صبي *sebee*, A boy, a youth, the edge of a sword.

صبي

- صبيبي *sebeeb*, Ice, a kind of shrub.
 صبيبة *sebeyet*, A girl, child.
 صبيح *sebeeh*, Elegant, beautiful, a lovely face,
 صبيحة *sebeehet*, The dawn.
 صبير *sebeer*, Patient, flour.
 صت *sett*, A crowd, a violent concussion ; *sitt*,
 صتام *sottàm*, A huge head. [Opposite.
 صتان *sottàn*, A seller. صتة *sottet*, The contra-
 صتم *setem*, Solid, strong, firm. [ry.
 صتو *setoo*, Going along. صتيت *seteet*, Noise.
 صتيمت *seteemet*, A hard stone.
 صج *sojj*, Sound of iron striking iron.
 صح *seh*, It is true, authentic.
 صحابة *sehàbet*, Society, plur. of صكيت
 صحاح *sehàh*, Honesty, sincerity, just.
 صحارآن *sehàràn*, Publicly, openly.
 صكب *seheb*, Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.
 صكبة *sohbet*, Conversation, friendship, society.
 صكة *sehet*, Truth, sincere, perfection, integrity.
 صحر *sehr*, Extending wide (a place).
 صحرا *sehrà*, A desert, plain, extremely red.
 صحراي *sehràyce*, Compestrian, rustick.
 صكفة *sehfet*, A plate, a large dish.
 صهل *sehel*, Hoarse. [dish.
 صهن *sehen*, A large cup or goblet, a small

صكّن

صكنا *sehna*, Jelly of fish. صكنة *sehnet*, One blow,
 صكو *shoo*, Unclouded sky, recovery from ebri-
 صكون *shoon*, Plur. of صكّن *sehen*. [ety.
 صكيع *sheeh*, Right, true, unbroken, full, entire.
 صكيرة *sheeret*, Milk into which butter or flour
 is put.

صخ *sekh*, Deafening with a thundering voice.
 صخاب *sekhàb*, Plur. of صخب *sekheb*.

صخب *sekheb*, Noisy, murmuring, resounding.

صخة *sekhet*, The sound of striking stones.

صخد *sekhed*, Intensely hot, scorching (sun).

صخدان *sekhda*, A sultry day. صخرة *sekhret*, A

صخما *sekhma*, A rocky country. [rock,

صخي *sekhee*, Dirtying the cloths, filth.

صخير *sekheer*, Immense (stone). [ing from,

صد *sad*, A hundred; a *sedd*, Forbidding, keep-

صد *sedà*, A sound, tone, noise, an echo,

صداء *sodàt*, Of a rusty colour.

صداح *sodàh*, The crowing of a hen.

صداد *soddàd*, A species of serpent.

صدار *sedàr*, An under garment.

صدارة *sedàret* The office of a prime minister.

صداع *sodà-a*, The head-ache.

صداعة *sodàghet*, Feeble, not strong, foolish,

صداق *sedàk*, A marriage settlement.

- صد اقة *sedaket*, Sincerity, loyalty.
 صد ام *sedam*, A disease of camels, horses, &c.
 صد پا *sedpà*, A scorpion, a centiped.
 صد پارې *sedparee*, Torn in a hundred pieces.
 صد پايه *sedpayeh*, Ship-worm, moth.
 صد برك *sedberk*, Centfoil.
 صد تو *sedtoo*, A hundred folds.
 صد د *seded*, Purpose, design, opposite, near.
 صدر *seder*, The breast, the beginning.
 صد رنج *sedrenj*, A hundred cares, chess.
 صد ع *seda*, Strong-limbed, light herbage.
 صد عات *seda-út*, A herd, a flock.
 صد عة *seda-at*, Having different opinions.
 صد ف *sedef*, Clear, receding, declining.
 صد فچه *sedefcheh*, A small fine shell.
 صد ق *sedek*, Speaking truth.
 صد قة *sedket*, Alms, that part of an estate de-
 dicated to pious uses.
 صد م *sedem*, Bruising, beating.
 صد و *sedood*, Turning away the countenance.
 صد و ع *sodoo-a*, Having a strong propensity.
 صد و ي *seda*, Thirsty; *sedee*, Stained with the
 rust of iron (the hands).
 صد يد *sedeed*, Vociferation.
 صد بع *sedeea*, A herd, a fissure.

صدي

- صد بع *sedeegh*, An infant under seven days.
 صد بق *sedeek*, An intimate friend.
 صد بقة *sedeeket*, The Virgin Mary.
 صر *serr*, Shutting a purse, gnashing the teeth.
 صرا *sera*, A yellow melon. صراجه *seràjeh*, The
 صراح *serah*, Publicly, openly. [scrophula or evil.
 صراحة *seràhet*, Pure, genuine, evidently.
 صراخ *seràkh*, A great noise, a peacock.
 صراخي *seràkhee*, A flask with a long neck.
 صراط *seràt*, A road, way.
 صراف *serràf*, A banker, a grämmarian.
 صرام *seràm*, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns;
 صرامة *seràmüt*, Robust, strong (man). [sc.
 صراية *seràyet*, A yellow melon.
 صراير *seràyer*, Plur of صرة *sereeret*.
 صرب *seresh*, A collection of any thing.
 صربة *serlet* A portion of sour milk.
 صرحة *serelk'et*, Aptness to move or be moved,
 صرة *serret*, Noise; a company of men, ruin.
 صرخ *sereh*, A fortification; *seresh*, Unadulterated.
 صرخية *serekhilet*, Lightness, agility. [Wine.
 صرخة *serkhet*, Crying out loudly صرخد *serkhed*,
 صرد *sered*, Changing one's mind, cooling.
 صردان *serdàn*, A kind of bird, a white mark on
 a horse's back.

صرد

- صردغة *sordeghet*, Heat, passion.
 صرصر *ser-ser*, A noise, a cold wind.
 صرع *sera*, A kind, manner.
 صرعان *ser-àn*, (Dual), morning and evening.
 صرعة *ser-at*, Throwing down, wrestling.
 صرف *seif*, Expence, converting, address, ex-
 صرقان *serfan*, Lead, a species of date. [cellence.
 صرفه *sefeh*, Gain, profit, addition, advan-
 صرفي *serfee*, Grammatical. [tage.
 صرق *sorok*, Thin, slender.
 صرقة *serkà-at*, Smacking with the fingers.
 صرم *sorm*, Pruning, a segment, section.
 صرما *serma*, A desert without water [cloud.
 صرمة *sermet*, A herd of camels, part of a
 صرمت *sormet*, Protection. صرنج *sernej*, A dis-
 صرود *sorood*, A cold region. [tern.
 صرورة *serooret*, A batchelor.
 صرودع *serooda*, Plur. of صرع *sera*.
 صرودم *seroom*, A sharp sword.
 صروري *serree*, Breaking off, averting, prohibiting.
 صررب *sereeb*, Milk. صرربح *sereeh*, Pure, clear.
 صرررة *sereeret*, Noise.
 صررعة *sereea*, Prostrate, thrown down, a scourge.
 صرررف *sereef*, Creaking, silver.
 صرررفية *sereefiyet*, A Chaldean vine.

صري

- سريكة *sereeket*, Thin bread.
- سريم *sereem*, Cut off, pruned, lopped.
- سريمة *sereemet*, A full purpose, intention, un-
- سب *sab*, Difficult, perverse. [dertaking.
- سات *sa-at*, Square in stature.
- ساقتر *sq-ter*, Having a good taste.
- ساع *sa-ed*, Lofty, violent (torture).
- ساد *sa-di*, Deep, long-fetched breathing.
- سادة *sa-det*, A cane, a spear. سار *sa-ar*, Look-
- سارور *sa-roor*, Gum. [ing awry.
- ساس *sa-sa*, Separated, dispersed.
- ساسات *sa-sa-at*, Separating, anointing with
- ساف *sa-ef*, Wine, a little bird. [oil (the head).
- سافان *sa-fàn*, Fond of wine. [braying.
- سافة *sa-fet*, Trembling. ساق *sak*, A loud noise,
- سال *sa-al*, Smallness, slenderness.
- سالك *sa-look*, A robber, poor, indigent.
- سامور *sa-moor*, A water-wheel.
- سانب *sa-neb*, Having a little head.
- سعود *sa-ood*, Lofty, difficulty, torment.
- سوط *sa-wet*; Snuff, a medicine. [fering.
- سيدة *si-eed*, Dust, earth. سيدة *saiedet*, An of-
- سحاب *soghàb*, The egg of a louse.
- سغار *seghàr*, Little.
- سغارة *seghàret*, A low price, smallness.

صفا

- صغانة *seghànet*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe.
 صغرا *sogherà*, Plur. of صغبر *segheer*.
 صغرة *segheret*, Plur. of صاعر *sàgher*.
 صغري *soghree*, Less, least,
 صغو *seghoo*, Bowing the head.
 صغوي *seghwee*, The cavity (of an urn).
 صغي *seghee*, Declining, setting (a star).
 صغبر *segheer*, Small, slender.
 صف *seff*, A series, rank, order.
 صفا *sefà*, Content, delight, diversion, comfort.
 صفاح *sefàh*, Plur. of صفيح *sefeh*; *soffàh*, A broad
 صفاذ *sofàd*, A fetter, a chain. [thin stone.
 صفار *sofàr*, A hissing; *soffàr*, A melter of brass
 صفارة *sofàret*, A hollow tube. [or copper.
 صفاريت *sefàreet*, Plur. of صفريت *sefreet*.
 صفت *sifitt*, One who conquers others. [my.
 صفتة *seftet*, The overthrow or defeat of any ene-
 صفيح *sefeh*, Turning away the face, a tract.
 صفيحة *sefhèt*, A face, a side, a page.
 صفيد *sefed*, A fetter, à present.
 صفدر *sifder*, Courageous, warlike.
 صفر *sefer*, A disease, a worm, autumn.
 صفرا *siferà*, Yellow, the bile, gold, saffron.
 صفرود *sefrod*, The nightingale.
 صفري *seferee*, Autumnal.

صنر

- صنر يفت *sefreet*, Poor, needy, wanting.
 صنراف *sefsaf*, A willow.
 صنرف *sefef*, Plain level ground, a sparrow,
 صنرفة *sefefet*, A species of food.
 صنع *sefa*, Tapping gently on the neck. [hands.
 صفت *sefek*, Dashing, striking, clapping the
 صفن *sefen*, The coat of corn, grain seed, &c.
 صنو *sefoo*, Brightness, the purest part.
 صنوان *sefwan*, A clear and cold day.
 صفوة *sefuet*, The best or purest part.
 صنوح *sefooh*, Forgiving, liberal. صنور *sefoor*,
 صنوق *sefook*, Plur. of صفت *sefek*. [Empty.
 صفي *sefee*, Just, sincere, pure, bright, clear.
 صفة *sefehet*, A plank, a broad sword, the
 صفير *sefeer*, Sound, a sapphire. [surface,
 صفت *sefeek*, Shameless, saucy.
 صقاب *sekàb*, Plur. of صقب *sekeb*.
 صقار *sekhàr*, One who trains hawks.
 صقال *sekhàl*, Polishing a sword, the belly, &c.
 صقب *sekeb*, A young camel.
 صقباني *sakbànee*, Odoriferous, aromatick.
 صقح *sekeh*, Baldness.
 صقر *seker*, A bird of prey, sour milk.
 صقعا *sekà*, The sun, a white mark on the fore-
 صقعب *sekab*, Long. [head (a mare or sheep).

صق

- صقّل *sekàl*, Dry date macerated in milk.
 صقّ *sekel*, Striking, furbishing. [door.
 صكّ *sekk*, Striking with violence, shutting a
 صكّة *sekket*, The violence of the meridian heat.
 صكمت *sekmet*, A vehement collision or impulse.
 صكك *sekeek*, Feeble, not strong, silly.
 صلا *selà*, Advice, news, the sound, being just.
 صلاب *selab*, An astrolabe.
 صلابة *selabet*, Majesty, reverence, formidable.
 صلاة *selàt*, A prayer, mercy, a church.
 صلات *silat*, Plur. of صلاة *selet*.
 صلاته *selateh*, Sallad.
 صلاح *selàh*, Rightness, uprightness, peace.
 صلاحية *selaheyet*, Rectitude, virtue, honour.
 صلاحيد *selakhid*, Plur. of صلاحيد *selkhed*.
 صلادم *seludem*, Plur. of صلادم *sildam*.
 صلاصلا *selàsel*, Broad. صلا ع *silà-a*, Summer, heat.
 صلاعة *sollà-at*, Large (dish).
 صلافة *selàk*, Eloquent, speaking well.
 صلال *selàl*, The lining leather of boots.
 صلام *sellàm*, The pulp of the lote fruit.
 صلامة *selàmet*, A multitude.
 صلاوات *selawàt*, Plur. of صلا *selà*.
 صلاية *selayek*, Plur. of صلاية *seleeket*. [real, strong.
 صلاب *selb*, Roasting meat, burning; *solb*, Rude,

صليب

- صلبى *selbee*, Proceeding from the loins.
 صلت *solt*, A sharp sword, a broad wide front
 or forehead.
 صلتان *selètàn*, Swift (horse,) burning fiercely
 صلع *selej*, Deafness. [(fire).
 صلبه *seljeh*, A silk-worm's cone;
 صلح *solh*, Peace, reconciliation, compact;
 صلبه *selkhem*, Tall, hardy (camel).
 صلبه *selkhed*, Strong, piercing with an arrow.
 صلبه *selkhedat*, Robust, hardy.
 صلبه *silkheff*, Baggage, furniture.
 صلبه *selkhem*, Furious, standing erect.
 صلبه *selkhod*, Brisk, robust (she camel).
 صلبه *seldà*, A ground full of stones.
 صلبه *seldam*, A lion, strong.
 صلبه *seldeh*, Large-bodied girl.
 صلبه *seldem*, Strong (horse,) a lion.
 صلبه *selsal*, Clay mixed with sand.
 صلبه *selteh*, Thick, broad صلع *sela*, Baldness.
 صلبه *selà-à*, Barren ground, misfortune,
 صلبه *sel-add*, A red excoriated nose. (ground).
 صلبه *selef*, Hateful, heinous. صلبه *selfa*, Hard
 صلبه *selfa-at*, A ranting lusty bold woman.
 صلبه *selek*, A noise. [woman, thick.
 صلبه *selkem*, Shedding blood; *silkem*, An old

صلم

- صلم *selem*, Cutting out by the roots.
 صلمة *selmat*, Poverty, shaving (the head).
 صلبان *selenbah*, A kind of large fish.
 صلبانة *selendehet*, Hardy, patient (camel).
 صلبانة *selenkeh*, Strong, curb, a loud noise.
 صلبانة *selenka*, Hard, stout.
 صلبانة *selenkee*, Talkative. صلو *seloo*, The thigh.
 صلاوات *selawet*, Plur. of صلاة *selat*. صلووة *seloot*,
 صلووح *solooh*, Excellent, proper, right. [Prayer.
 صلووح *slookh*, Deadly, unluckily. (a horse).
 صلود *selood*, Striking the ground when leaping
 صلودح *selawdeh*, Strong, hard.
 صلووح *soloogh*, Full grown (ox or sheep).
 صلول *solool*, Making, lining, or ornamenting.
 صله *seleh*, Conjunction, union.
 صلهام *selham*, Courageous, a lion.
 صلهب *selheb*, Tall man, large house.
 صلهج *selhej*, Hardy (camel,) a large stone.
 صلي *selee*, Deceiving by caresses.
 صليان *seleeàn*, A kind of herb.
 صلبة *seleeb*, Strong, hard. صلبة *seleejet*, A piece
 صليف *seleaf*, The side of a hill. [of pure silver.
 صليقة *seleeket*, Meat boiled soft.
 صم *sem*, A misfortune, breaking.
 صمما *semma*, Deaf, dumb, misfortune.

صما

- صمات *semàt*, Respect; honour, nobility.
 صماخ *semàkh*, The ear, a little water.
 صماد *semad*, A hangman, an executioner, one
 صمادح *somadeh*, Strong, pure. [who scourges.
 صمارح *somareh*, Pure, unmixed, sincere. [milk.
 صماري *semaree*, Podex. صمالخ *somali'h*, Thick
 صمام *semàm*, Ill luck, deafness, misfortune.
 صمت *semat*, Cessation of noise or speaking;
 simmet, A male serpent, a courageous man,
 صمج *semj*, A lamp. [a lion.
 صمكا *semha*, An uneven ground.
 صمكاح *somehmeh*, A strong (man,) firm and
 compact of body, bald.
 صمكدد *semekhded*, Pure, excellent.
 صمد *semd*, Contrivance, invention, purpose.
 صمر *semr*, Covetous, niggardly.
 صمرد *semred*, Having abundance of milk (a she-
 صمسم *semsem*, Extremely covetous. (camel).
 صما *sema*, An ear of small size, well-formed.
 صما-ا *sema-à*, Rising, or projecting high.
 صم-ار *sem-ar*, Strong, stout, hardy.
 صمارة *semareyet*, A malignant serpent [body.
 صم-ور *sem-oor*, Short, strong and compact of
 صمغ *semegh*, Gum, an aromatick. [milk.
 صمغهد *semghed*, Strong, stout. صمكهد *semeket*, Bad

صوك

- semket*, Stout (camel). [(man).
semkook, Hardy, powerful, stupid
semel, Solid, stout, abstaining (from meat),
semellock, Robust, a segment.
semleel, Lean, poor in flesh.
semem, Deafness. *semoot*, Silent,
semook, Hard (hoof). [piercing.
semieeyàn, Inversion, darting, an assault.
semeet, Saturnine, silent.
semeedeh, A sultry day.
semeer, A man having dry withered flesh.
semeel, Dry, withered. [egg.
semeem, Unmixed, pure, the shell of an
semeeme, Comfortable, hearty, sincere.
senn, A little basket.
senàbet, Long in back and belly.
senàber, Intense cold.
senàbee, Mustard. *senàj*, A player.
senakhet, A man of large body.
senar, The plane-tree.
senà-a, Laborious, diligent (woman),
senà-at, Art, a profession, trade.
senàk, Braying long (a camel).
senàyet, The entire, all.
senàya, Plur. of *sen-at*.

صنب

- صنبول *sombol*, Crafty, cautious, diffident.
 صنبور *somboor*, An aqueduct. [thin cheeks.
 صنتع *souta*, An ostrich, a large forehead and
 صنتوت *sentoot*, A part, a piece, &c.
 صنتيت *senteet*, A legion. صنتجة *senjet*, A balance,
 صنتجر *sonjer*, Large, tall. [scales.
 صنتخ *senkh*, The root of a tooth. صنتخة *senekhet*,
 صنتح *sendeh*, A broad stone. [Filtch.
 صنتق *sendok*, A chest, a tomb.
 صنتوق *sendock*, A chest, a coffer, a sepulchre.
 صنتد *sended*, Violent (heat or wind).
 صنتع *sona*, Creation, work, preparation.
 صنتعة *sen-at*, A profession, art, trade.
 صنتعي *sennae*, Industrious, clever-handed.
 صنتف *senf*, A part, portion, species.
 صنتك *senck*, Solid, hard. صنتم *senem*, An image.
 صنتو *senoo*, A small stream between two moun-
 صنتور *senoor*, Of a bad disposition. [tains,
 صنتوف *senoof*, Plur. of صنتف *senf*.
 صنتيع *senia*, A present, performance.
 صواب *sawàb*, Rectitude, the right way.
 صوابيد *sawàbdeed*, Approbation, a just opinion.
 صوابنما *sewàbnomà*, Showing well, reasonable.
 صواح *sewàh*, Plaister, clay.
 صواد *sewàr*, A herd of wild oxen, musk.

صوا

- صوارم *sewàrim*, Plur. of صارم *sarem*.
 صواع *sewà-a*, A dry measure.
 صواغ *sawwàgh*, The goldsmith.
 صواف *sawwaf*, A woollen-drapeer. [manteau.
 صوان *sowàn*, A repository, a chest, a port-
 صوانة *sewànet*, A rock, the podex.
 صواهل *sewàhel*, Plur. of صاهلة *sàhelet*.
 صوب *sowb*, A part, a track, the right way.
 صوبة *soolet*, A granary, a heap.
 صوت *sawt*, Clamour, noise, voice.
 صوجان *sowjàn*, Dry. صوح *sawh*, Splitting, cut-
 صوخاري *sookharee*, Biscuit. [ting;
 صور *sowr*, Causing to hang down. [ture.
 صورة *sooret*, An image, visage, a copy, pic-
 صورتا *sooretà* Apparently, extrinsically.
 صورتها *sooretnomà*, Apparent.
 صوري *sooree*, Envy, exterior, face.
 صوطل *sewtel*, The red carrot.
 صوع *soo-a*, Plur of صاع *sà-a*.
 صوغ *sowgh*, Creating, melting.
 صوغان *sowghan*, A pair.
 صوف *souf*, Woolly, declining.
 صوفعة *sowfa-at*, A mitre, turban, cap.
 صوفه *sowfeh*, A sofa. صوفي *sofee*, Wise, a re-
 صوقي *sookee*, Good. [ligious man,

صو

صوول *sawl*, Puffed with pride, angry. [stick, a club.

صوولج *sawlej*, Pure, sincere. صوولجان *sawlejàn*, A

صوم *sawm*, A christian church, a fast.

صومع *sawma*, A cell, hermitage. صوون *sawm*, De-

صونع *sawna*, A bird or animacule. [fence,

صه *seh*, An interjection, commanding silence.

صهباي *sohàbee*, Of a reddish colour (a camel,)

صهاره *seharet*, Marrow, melted fat. [compleat,

صهارج *seharej*, A pond, a bath, a cistern.

صهال *sohal* or صهبل The neighing of a horse.

صهران *seherà'*, A mother-in-law, &c. [mixed:

صهطالة *sehetelet*, Looseness. صهميم *sehmeem*, Un-

صههي *sehee*, Moist, running (wound).

صههر *seheer*, Liquid, melted.

صهاب *seyab*, The better sort (of mankind):

صياة *s yat*, The matter coming from the uterus

صياد *seeyad*, A hunter, a fowler. [after delivery.

صيارف *seyàref*, Plur. of صيرف *seeref*.

صياصي *seyasez*, Plur. of صياصة *seeset*.

صياغة *seyaghet*, The art of a goldsmith.

صيال *seyal*, Insulting, assaulting.

صيام *seeyam*, Fasting. صيان *seyan*, Keeping.

صيب *seeb*, Well-directed (arrow,) hitting the

صيبة *seehet*, An exclamation, torment. [mark.

صيبد *seedà*, Rough, rocky ground. [bulent.

صيباح *seedàh*, Noisy, speaking loud and tur-

صيد

- صيدانة *seedanet*, Loquacious bad woman.
 صيدگاه *seedgah*, A place for hunting.
 صيدان *seeden*, The hyena, a king.
 صيدى *sedee*, Brazen, copper.
 صير *seer*, Reduced, becoming, end, success.
 صيران *seeran*, Plur. of صوار *sowar*.
 صيرة *seeret*, A house for cows or sheep.
 صيرغهي *seereghee*, A purse-bearer. [money, &c.
 صيرف *seeref*, A banker, a judge of jewels,
 صيسة *seeset*, A fortification, the spur of a cock.
 صيعري *seeyaree* Very red, a large bunch of a
 صيغ *seegh*, Plur. of صيغه *seegheh*. [camel.
 صيغه *seegheh*, The mood of a verb, conjuga-
 صيف *seef*, Summer. [tion.
 صيفوذة *seefuset*, Erring from the mark. [polisher,
 صيف *seek*, Earth, dust. صيقل *seekel*, Brightness, a
 صيک *seek*, Strong lusty (man,) coagulating.
 صيلة *seelet*, The knot on a scourge. صيلم *seelem*,
 صيم *seem*, Plur. of صائم *saim* [Hazardousness.
 صيوب *seyoo'*, Just, lawful, right.
 صيود *seyood*, A hunting dog.
 صيور *seyoor*, Wisdom in managing affairs, mind.
 صيهب *seeheb*, A sultry day, a hard stone.
 صيهج *seehej*, A robust (camel,) a large stone.
 صيهج *seehed*, A vapour, long. صيهوج *sehooj*, Bright-
 صيى *seejee*, The cry of animals. [ness, even.

ضاب

ض *zàd*, Arabick (*dàd*.) The fifteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the eighteenth as adopted by the Persians; not radically belonging to their language. In arithmetick, it expresses 800.

ضاب *zàbb*, Restless (camel). [Ashes.

ضاب *zàbia*, Being swift in motion. ضاببي *zàbee*,

ضابجة *zàjet*, Promoting insurrections. [ly.

ضاجح *zàjia*, Reclining much from laziness, sil-

ضاحك *zàhek*, Ridiculing, a mocker, flashing (clouds).

ضاحي *zàhee*, Outward, exposed to the sun.

ضاحية *zàhjet*, Misfortune.

ضار *zàrr*, Hurtful, mischievous.

ضارب *zàrèl*, Beating, bruising, striking.

ضاري *zàree*, Trained to hunting (a dog).

ضار *zàz*, Deceit, injustice.

ضازي *zàzze*, A part, deficient, unjust.

ضاغيب *zàghib*, The cry of a hare and wolf.

ضاغط *zàghet*, Bulkiness or grossness of body.

ضاغوط *zàghoot*, The night-mare.

ضاغن *zàghen*, Restive, stubborn (horse).

ضافت *zàfet*, Making a distant journey.

ضافي *zàfee*, Long garment.

ضال *zàll*, Wandering from the company.

ضال

- ضالّة *zàlet*, Becoming lean, weak.
 ضالّح *zàlia*, Erring from the right way.
 ضامر *zàmer*, Slim, not thick.
 ضامز *zàmez*, Silent, dishonouring, disgracing.
 ضامن *zàmen*, An undertaker or surety for another.
 ضان *zàn*, Sheep, ram. [ther.
 ضانّة *zànet*, A camel's nose-ring.
 ضانّية *zànee*, Fruitful woman. ضاوي *zàwee*, Lu-
 ضاهر *zàher*, The top of a mountain. [cifer.
 ضاهلة *zàhilet*, Small in quantity (water).
 ضاير *zàyer*, Mischievous. ضايس *zàyes*, Decreas-
 ضايح *zàya*, Wandering, lost. [ing.
 ضاين *zàyen*, Sheep, beautiful in figure.
 ضاينة *zàinet*, A large heap of sand.
 ضب *zebb*, A pain in the breast (camel,) fat
 (limb,) anger, adhering to the ground.
 ضباية *zebàiet*, A cloud. ضباثية *zobàseyet*, Large
 ضباح *zobàh*, Breathing hard. [fleshy arm.
 ضبار *zobàr*, A species of tree, name of a stone.
 ضبارة *zobàret*, Firmness of body, compact.
 ضبارز *zebàrez*, Strengthened.
 ضبارم *zobàrem*, Courageous, a strong lion.
 ضباذب *zobàzeb*, Plump and large-bodied.
 ضباطة *zebàtet*, Government, administration,
 regulation, controul.

ضبت

- ضبة *zebbet*, A kind of lizard.
- ضبت *zebes*, Striking. ضبثم *zebsem*, A lion.
- ضبح *zcbch*, Ashes, the yelping or barking of a fox.
- ضبكر *zebher*, A bottle. [fox.]
- ضبد *zebed*, Mixing ripe with unripe dates.
- ضبر *zeber*, Leaping (horse,) heaped together
- ضبز *zebez*, Purblind. (stones).
- ضبس *zebes*, Harrassing a debtor.
- ضبط *zebt*, Direction, discipline, check.
- ضبطة *zebtet*, Name of a game.
- ضبطر *zebter*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.
- ضبع *zeba*, An arm.
- ضبعة *zeb-at*, The female hyenna, lust.
- ضبطري *zebghteree*, A scare-crow.
- ضبطغي *zebeghtee*, A bug-bear for children.
- ضبن *zeben*, Detriment; *ziben*, A narrow place.
- ضبنطي *zebentee*, Stout, robust.
- ضبو *zeboo*, Roasting, changing.
- ضبوب *zeboob*, Adhering to the ground.
- ضبوع *zebua*, Going quick, extending the neck, throwing out the fore-feet (a loaded camel,
- ضبوك *zebook*, Herbage just sprouting. [or horse].
- ضبببة *seebbet*, Butter, wine.
- ضببز *zebeez*, Dangerous, fierce. [Ill luck.]
- ضببس *zebees*, Harrassing a debtor. ضببل *zebeel*,

ضج

ضج *zejj*, Humbling one's self, crying out.

ضجة *zejjet*, Noise, clamour.

ضجر *zejjer*, Braying (camel.) narrow place,

ضجج *zeja*, Reclining, soap. [oppressed in mind.

ضجم *zejem*, Crooked, disturbed in any member.

ضجوج *zejjoaj*, Braying whilst milking (a she-camel).

ضجوع *zejua*, A woman disobedient to her

ضحّا *zehà*, The meridian, dinner. [husband.

ضحك *zehek*, Thundering, astonished, laughing.

ضحكة *zehket*, A laugh; *zohket*, Ridicule.

ضحل *zehel*, Small in quantity (water). [day.

ضحو *zehoo*, Clean, pasturing in the heat of the

ضحبان *zeheyan*, Basking in the sun, dining.

ضحبة *zeheyet*, A sacrifice.

ضحم *zekhem*, Corpulent, broad (way).

ضد *zedd*, Filling, gaining a cause (at law).

ضر *zerr*, Damage, loss; *zorr*, Injury, a bad con-

ضراب *zeràb*, Combating, conquering. [dition.

ضرايب *zerabeen*, Plur. of ضربان *zerbàn*.

ضرار *zerar*, Wounding, injuring [tooth-ach.

ضرارة *zeraret*, Blindness. ضراس *zoras*, The

ضراعة *zora-at*, Humbling one's self.

ضراف *zorrafet*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.

ضراك *zorak*, Strong, a lion.

ضرا

- ضرام *zeram*, Flaming.
 ضرامة *zeràmet*, The turpentine tree.
 ضراوة *zerawet*, Being trained, accustomed.
 ضراير *zeràyer*, Plur. of ضرة *zeret*. [pricking.
 ضرب *zereb*, Honey; *zereb*, A stroke, force,
 ضربا *zerebà*, By force. ضربان *zerebàn*, The pulse.
 ضربة *zerebet*, One blow. ضربجة *zerbejeh*, Vio-
 ضربان *zerlozen*, A piece of artillery. [lenty.
 ضربي *zerbee*, By force.
 ضرة *zerret*, Adversity, need, want.
 ضرج *zerj*, Splitting ضرجع *zerja*, A leopard.
 ضرح *zerh*, Casting off, refusing, digging a grave.
 ضرداخ *zerdàkh*, A fruitful tree, great.
 ضرر *zerer*, Injury, damage, calamity.
 ضرز *zerez*, Covetous, niggardly.
 ضرزمة *zerzemet*, A penetrating bite.
 ضرس *zers*, Severe, filling up a (well); *zirs*, Se-
 ضرزم *zerzem*, A beast of prey. [vere bite.
 ضرطم *zertem*, Large, fat in the belly.
 ضرع *zera*, Submission.
 ضرا *zera-à*, Having a large breast (woman).
 ضرة *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.
 ضرغاطة *zerghàtet*, A mass of clay.
 ضرغم *zerghem*, A lion.
 ضرف *zeref*, A mountain fig-tree.

ضرف

- zerfet, Much wealth.
 zerfetea, Big-bodied, fat, gross.
 zerem, Rapid, fleet (horse,) hungry.
 zernet, A fire-brand, a kind of herb.
 zeroo, The gum of an Arabian tree.
 zerooret, Violence, indigence.
 zerooree, Forced, constrained.
 zeroos, A strong camel.
 zeroot, Farting, a fart.
 zoroaa, A breast, a pap, a nipple.
 zeree, Bleeding profusely (a vein).
 zereclet, Disposition, nature.
 zereej, Quick, haste, swift (course).
 zereer, Blind, disease.
 zerees, (A well) filled with stones.
 zeria, (A woman) having large breasts.
 zoreefetejet, A kind of game.
 zereek, Unhappy, unfortunate.
 zereem, A conflagration.
 z zàz, Ill-natured, passionate.
 zezen, Snatching, taking by force.
 zelet, Strong (man).
 zà, Exercising or training camels.
 za-àfet, Infirmary. za-at, A tree.
 zoderet, Hen, fowl.

ضرا

- ززاز *zezàz*, Ill-natured, passionate.
 ززن *zezen*, Snatching, taking by force.
 ضبط *zetet*, Strong (man).
 ضع *za*, Exercising or training camels.
 ضعافة *za-àfet*, Infirmary. ضاعة *za-at*, A tree.
 ضريرة *zoderet*, Hen, fowl.
 ضعف *za-za*, Weak in body or mind.
 ضعيل *za-al*, Thinness (from starving).
 ضوات *zawat*, Plur. of ضعت *zat*. [blind.
 ضعيف *za-eef*, Weak, impotent, powerless,
 ضغا *zoghà* or ضغو *zeghoo*, Fallacy, cheat.
 ضغاب *zoghàb*, The cry of a hare or wolf.
 ضغب *zegheb*, Crying like a wolf or hare.
 ضغت *zeghes*, Taking by hand-fulls, or in the
 ضغر *zegher*, A lion or other wild beast. [hand.
 ضغرس *zeghres*, A glutton.
 ضغضغة *zeghzeghet*, Chewing, muttering.
 ضغط *zeghet*, Squeezing, pressing.
 ضغطة *zoghtet*, Difficulty, anguish.
 ضغم *zeghem*, Biting, cutting with the teeth.
 ضغن *zeghen*, Hatred, malignity, malevolence.
 ضغبغ *zegheegh*, Prosperity.
 ضغبغة *zegheefet*, A garden green with herbs.
 ضغبنة *zegheenet*, Hatred, enmity.
 ضفات *zefat*, Plur. of ضفت *zefet*.

ضفا

- ضفادع *zefàdia*, Plur. of ضفدع *zefda*.
 ضفار *zefàr*, Twisting (a rope) of hairs, leap-
 ضفاز *zeffaz*, A detractor. [ing.
 ضفاط *zeffat*, A hirer of camels.
 ضفاطة *zefàtet*, Foolish, stupid, large-bellied.
 ضفافة *zefafet*, Weak in mind.
 ضفاير *zefayer*, Plur. of ضفيرة *zefeeret*.
 ضفة *zefet*, One compression, one act of vio-
 ضفدع *zefda*, A frog. [lence.
 ضفر *zefer*, Twisting (a rope) of hair, running,
 a heap of sand.
 ضفرت *zefret*, Large-bodied (camel).
 ضفر *zefez*, Thrusting. ضفزة *zefzefet*, A crowd,
 ضفطار *zeftar*, An old ugly crocodile. [&c.
 ضفتة *zeftet*, Silliness, impertinence.
 ضفعا *zefu*, Dung of elephants. [swift.
 ضفعا *zefef*, Unhappy, unfortunate, calamity,
 ضفنا *zefn*, Kicking, dashing, striking with
 ضفو *zefoo*, Abounding. [the foot,
 ضفوة *zefwet*, Felicity, good fortune.
 ضفور *zefoor*, Plur. of ضفار *zefàr*. [sea shore.
 ضفوف *zefoof*, Milky (a camel). ضفير *zefeer*, The
 ضفير *zefeeret*, A heap of sand, a mound or
 ضفير *zefeez*, Thick. [bank.
 ضفعا *zefet*, Dull, senseless, ignorant.

ضكا

ضك *zekk*, Pressing, oppressing.

ضك ضك *ze'âzek*, Compact, short-bodied.

ضكضكة *ze'zeket*, Going haste.

ضكل *zekel*, Small in quantity (water).

ضل *zell*, An error, vice, &c ضلا ضلا *zelazel*, A

ضلاعة *zela-at*, Power, strength. [skilful guide.

ضلال *zelâl*, A crime, an error, disappearing.

ضلل *zellet*, Speaking of the absent, oversight,

ضللضل *zelzel*, Uneven hilly ground. [an error,

ضلع *zela*, A side, a mountain. [of ضلع *zela*.

ضلال *zelel*, A mistake, blunder. ضلوع *zolooa*, Plur.

ضلوع *zoloo-at*, (A bow) of flexible wood,

ضلع *zelee-a*, Having large uneven teeth.

ضليل *zeleel*, Erring.

ضم *zemm*, Making short, incorporation.

ضمد *zemâd*, A bandage for the head, a plais-

ضمان *zemân*, Distress, calamity, love. [ter.

ضمائم *zemâyem*, Plur. of ضمة *zemeemet*.

ضمة *zemet*, A horse beating another in a race.

ضمج *zemej*, A disease, accused of a crime, ad-
hering to the ground.

ضمخ *zemkh*, Anointing the body profusely.

ضمخر *zemkher*, Puffed with pride, fat, corpu-
lent. [or a wound.

ضمد *zemd*, Wet, a fillet for binding the head

ضمير

ضمير *zemer*, Lean; *zomor*, Blindness, leanness.

ضميران *zembràn*, A species of plant.

ضميرز *zemrez*, Hard ground, a lion.

ضميرج *zemej*, Fat, corpulent. [The middle.

ضمير *zemen*, Disease, smitten with love; *zemi*,

ضميرنة *zomnet*, A disposition, sickness, an in-

ضميردار *zemindàr*, A sponsor, assistant. [jury.

ضميرني *zemnee*, The palsy. ضمير *zemoor*, Slim,

ضميروز *zemooz*, The lion. [not thick.

ضميريران *zemeeràn*, A kind of fragrant herb.

ضميرلة *zemelet*, Halting or going lame.

ضميرم *zemeem*, Joined. [ing.

ضميرمة *zemeemet*, An augmentation, incorporat-

ضميرمن *zemeen*, An undertaker, a surety for another.

ضمير *zinn*, Covetous, niggardly, peculiar. [crowd.

ضمير *zena*, Going away. ضمير *zenàt*, A great

ضمير *zenàk*, A kind of large tree, firm in flesh.

ضميركة *zenaket*, Narrow (in circumstances).

ضميران *zenan*, Hard, strong. [mud.

ضمير *zeneb*, Apprehending, bedaubing with

ضميربس *zenbes*, Deprived of strength, fraudulent, dishonest.

ضميردل *zendel*, Having a large huge head.

ضميرط *zenet*, Cheerfulness, briskness.

ذنو

- ذنو *zenou*, Offspring.
 ذنوك *zenooket*, Weak in mind, low-spirited.
 ذني *zenee*, Increasing, abounding.
 ذنك *zeneek*, A follower, a domestick.
 ذوا *zawà*, Brightening, light.
 ذوا *zawàt*, A tumour.
 ذواحي *zawàhee*, Plur. of ذواحية *zàheeyet*.
 ذوا *zowàd*, Having a rheum.
 ذوارب *zawàreb*, Plur. of ذارب *zàrib*.
 ذواضية *zewàzeyet*, An unhappy fortune.
 ذواع *zawà-a*, A fox. ذواك *zawakct*, A crowd.
 ذوبان *zawban*, A strong camel. [a troop.
 ذوة *zawwet*, Noise.
 ذوج *zawj*, The winding of a river.
 ذوجان *zawjàn*, Strong, hard, dry. ذود *zood*,
 ذور *zawer*, Hungry, a black cloud. [The rheum.
 ذورط *zooret*, A trumpet.
 ذوز *zawz*, Decaying, chewing (dates).
 ذوزي *zoczee*, A part, unjust, failing, wanting.
 ذواضا *zawzà*, Brawling, or crying out aloud.
 ذو ذو *zoczoo*, An origin, root, a kind of bird.
 ذوط *zoot*, A distortion of the jaw.
 ذوع *zawa*, Motion, repelling, striking with
 ذولة *zoolet*, Lean, poor in flesh. [terror.
 ذولع *zawla*, Having a strong desire.

ضوم

- ضوم *zawm*, Cheating, abusing, injuring.
 ضوميران *zawmiràn*, A species of herb.
 ضونة *zawnet*, A little girl. [nauated by distemper.
 ضوي *zawee*, Thin, slender by nature, or exte-
 ضويعة *zawweeat*, A small estate. [spit for roasting.
 ذهب *zehel*, A mixed multitude. ذهبها *zehba*, A
 زهد *zehed*, Forcing, subduing.
 زهرة *zeheret*, A tortoise, top of a mountain,
 زهز *zehex*, Trampling upon. زهزم *zehzem*, Low,
 زهل *zehel*, Returning, a collection. [poor.
 زهلة *zehelet*, Small, few.
 زهوا *zehwà*, A ground without herbage.
 زهوب *zohool*, Deficient in promise or duty.
 زهوة *zchwet*, A pond.
 زهول *zehool*, Having little milk (a sheep).
 زهوي *zehce*, Likeness, answering for another,
 زهد *zeheed*, Solid, strong. [a kind of shrub.
 زي *zeeyee*, Increase. زياب *zeyab*, Plunging into
 زيح *zeyàh*, Milk mixed with water. [business.
 زياطر *zeyàter*, Corpulent, a mean worthless
 زياع *zeyà-a*, Destroyed, decayed. [fellow.
 زيال *zeyàl*, The wild lote-tree. زييب *zeih*, A
 زيبل *zeebel*, Ill luck, unhappy fortune. [pearl.
 زيح *zeih*, Honey, thin milk.
 زيير *zeiz*, Abuse, offence, wrong.

ضبر

- ضبرون *zeezen*, A rival, offspring.
 ضبري *zeezee*, A part, deficient, unjust,
 ضبرس *zeeis*, Decreasing, a kind of herb
 ضبطر *zeeter*, A merchant that does not travel.
 ضبغام *zeigham*, Biting. ضيف *zeif*, Erring, setting
 ضيف *zeik*, Anguish, sadness, avarice, [(the sun).
 ضيبعة *zeeyee-at*, A small estate.
 ضيبلة *zeeyelet*, A slender serpent.

ط *ta*, The sixteenth letter of the Arabick
 alphabet, and the nineteenth of the Persian;
 expressing 9 in arithmetick.

- طاب *tàb*, Lawful, sweet, good, agreeable.
 طابة *tà'et*, A kind of date wine.
 طابخ *tàbekh*, A burning fever. طابح *tàba*, A seal.
 طابق *tàbek*, A pan for frying. [ring,
 طابن *tàben*, Very skilful or cunning.
 طابه *tàbeh*, A skillet, a pan for frying.
 طاثر *tàser*, Thick milk.
 طاجن *tàjen*, A frying-pan. طاحل *tàhel*, Turbid.
 طاحنة *tàhinet*, A back-tooth or grinder.
 طاحونة *tàhoonet*, A water-mill.
 طاحي *tàhee*, Large, filling up, elevated.
 طاخي *tàkhee*, Great (darkness). [persecutor.
 طادي *tàdee*, Established custom. طارد *tàred*, A
 طارط *tàret*, Having thin eye-brows.

طار

- طرف *tàrif*, New, lately discovered.
 طارق *tàrek*, A nocturnal traveller.
 طارومار *tàroomàr*, Disposed, scattered.
 طارونى *tàroonee*, A beaver.
 طارق *tàree*, Intervening, coming from a dis-
 طاس *tàs*, A cup, a goblet. [tancee.
 طاسات *tàssàt*, A bason, cup.
 طاسة *tàset*, Digging to a cavern.
 طاسل *tàsil*, Flying (dust). طاط *tàt*, Long, tall.
 طاعت *tà-at*, Obsequiousness, obedience.
 طاعل *tà-yl*, A straight firm arrow. [plague.
 طاعم *tà-ym*, Fed, clothed. طاعون *tà-oon*, A
 طاويع *tàwee*, Any one, somebody.
 طاغوت *tàghoot*, An image, satan. [tisement.
 طاغي *tàghee*, A rebel, a tyrant, thunder, chas-
 طاف *tàf*, Wool of the neck.
 طافح *tàfeh*, Full of drink, overflowing.
 طاف *tàf*, A garment, a fold, a cupola, a balco-
 طاقة *tàket*, Power, force, patience. [ny.
 طاقت *tàkteh*, A balcony or gallery.
 طاقدان *tàkdàneh*, The cornel-tree.
 طاقي *tàkee*, Froth of urine.
 طال *tàla*, (in prayer) May it be long!
 طالب *tàlib*, Asking, demanding.
 طالع *tàleh*, Wicked, villainous.

طار

- طالع *tāleā*, Chance, destiny, arising, dawn.
 طائف *tālik*, Repudiated (woman).
 طالقة *tālket*, A temperate night.
 طاليان *tāleyan*, An Italian.
 طامات *tāmāt*, Speaking barbarously.
 طامس *tāmes*, A woman in her courses.
 طامخ *tāmeh*, Lofty. طامل *tāmel*, Wicked, criminal.
 طامي *tāmee*, Tumour, a wen. [minal.
 طان *tān*, Full of clay. طاود *tāwed*, Heavy.
 طاوس *tāoos*, A peacock, a beau.
 طاوي *tāwee*, Starved. طاهر *tāher*, Clear, chaste.
 طاهرة *tāheret*, Chaste (a woman).
 طائب *tāyeb*, Lawful, pleasant, good.
 طاية *tāyet*, The flat roof of a house.
 طاير *tāyer*, Running, an omen, a bird.
 طاهش *tāyesh*, Inconstant, light.
 طائف *tāyef*, Surrounding, a spectre.
 طائفة *tāyfet*, A people, tribe, a company.
 طايق *tāyck*, The prominent part (of a mountain).
 طايل *tāyel*, Power, pleasure. [tain).
 طب *tebb*, Science, magick, desire.
 طباءة *tebat*, Nature (good or bad).
 طباخ *tebakh*, The tormenting angel, heat.
 طباخية *tebakheyet*, A beautiful & sensible young
 طبار *talbar*, A species of tree or plant. [woman.

طبا

- طباع *tebà-a*, Nature, disposition, intellect.
 طباق *tebàk*, Concurring, happening together.
 طباقه *tebàket*, Any thing corresponding with
 طبال *tebbàl*, A drummer. [another.
 طبانة *tebànet*, Sensible, knowing, intelligent.
 طبانج *tebanjet*, A box, a slap.
 طبانيد *tepaneedun*, To perform any thing
 commanded or desired.
 طبابع *tebaya*, Plur. of طبيعة *tebec-at*.
 طبعة *tebbet*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds.
 طبع *tebej*, Out of order, foolish, or stupid.
 طبخ *tebekh*, Cooking.
 طبخة *tebkhet*, Quite foolish.
 طبر *teber*, The angle; *tobbor*, A tool to grub up
 roots of trees, weeds, &c.
 طبرخون *teberkhood*, A kind of red fruit, the
 red Hyrcanian or Tabristan, willow.
 طبرزد *teberzed*, Sugar-candy.
 طبرس *tebres*, A liar, a scoundrel.
 طبز *tebez*, The angle of a mountain.
 طبس *tebes*, Black. طيسه *tebseh*, A carpet, ta-
 طيش *te'esh*, A crowd. [pestry.
 طباطبة *tebtebet*, The sound made by the dash-
 ing of torrents or water-falls, &c.
 طبطبة *tebtebeyet*, A wested garland.

طبع

- طبع *teba*, Rust, disgrace, coining (money.)
 طبعان *tob-àn*, Sealing wax or clay. [signing.]
 طبيعي *teb-ye*, Natural.
 طبقة *tebekkeh*, A small plate, a saucer.
 طبول *tebel*, A drum, people, tribute.
 طبلكانه *tebel-khàneh*, Warlike musick.
 طبلك *tel'lek*, A little drum.
 طبله *tebleh*, A large wooden dish, in which
 fruits are exposed to sale.
 طبليّة *teblecyet*, Tributary money.
 طين *teben*, Quick of apprehension, subtle,
 shrewd, intelligent.
 طينجه *tebenjeh*, A blow, a box, a slap.
 طيندر *tebender*, Ill-will, grudge, mischief.
 طبوا *tebwa* or طبي An udder, a dug.
 طبوع *teboo-a*, Plur. of طبع *teba*.
 طبه *tebeh*, An Europe carpet, with a short pile.
 طبيب *tebeeb*, A doctor, physician.
 طبيخ *tebeekh*, Crooked, a brick, a melon.
 طبيدن *tepeedun*, To fret, to totter, to fall.
 طبيس *tebees*, Overflowing. [disposition.]
 طبيعة *tebee-at*, Nature, quality, complexion,
 طبيقت *tebeek*, Beginning, commencing.
 طت *tess*, Children's game.
 طثر *teser*, Thick milk, covered with cream.

طثر

[lody.

- طثرج *tesrej*, An ant. طثن *tesen*, Harmony, me-
 طثي *tesee*, A small rod, lath. طثيار *tesyâr*, A
 طجز *tejez*, A lie, a falsehood. [lion, a gnat.
 طحج *tehh*, Extending, expanding, bruising.
 طحار *tehar*, Fetching a deep sigh.
 طحال *tehal*, The milt, the spleen.
 طحان *tehan*, A miller.
 طحاح *teheh*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
 طحربة *teheret*, A small or thin cloud.
 طحلل *tehel*, Filling, corrupted (water,) muddy.
 طحلب *tohleb*, Water, moss.
 طحلة *tohlet*, A whitish ash-colour.
 طحامة *tehlemet*, The mist.
 طحما *tehma*, A species of plant, a miser.
 طحمة *tohmct*, Thrusting, pushing forward.
 طحمربر *tehmereer*, A small cloud.
 طحن *tehn*, Turning, grinding, meal, flour.
 طحور *tehoor*, Haste, quick.
 طحوم *tehoom*, Once, a moment.
 طحون *tehoon*, A crowd, a fight. طحبة *toheyet*,
 طحبر *teheer*, Sighing. [Part of a cloud.
 طحخ *tekhkh*, Throwing out, removal.
 طحخا *tekhà*, Sadness, a high cloud.
 طحخارم *tokhàrem*, Furious, angry.

- ٤٤٤ طرف *ter-ab*, Tall. طرف *teref*, A border, tract,
 طرفاس *terfas*, A heap of sand. [part, corner.
 طرفة *terfet*, Shutting the eyes, a red spot on the
 طرفدار *terfidar*, A partizan, a follower. [eye.
 طرفسان *terfisàn*, A heap of sand, especially
 طرفیل *terfeel*, Trefoil, clover, [round a tree.
 طرفی *terek*, Limping. طرفی *terek*, Limping.
 طرفه *terket*, Once, a snare, an art, a series.
 طرفتین *terketeen*, Once or twice.
 طرفم *terem*, Butter, honey. [dish.
 طرفماذ *termàz*, A boaster. طرفمة *termet*, Chaffing.
 طرفمخ *termeh*, Going with long strides.
 طرفمخانیة *termehàneyet*, Proud.
 طرفمذة *termezet*, Boasting, vaunting.
 طرفمسط *termesà*, Darkness, dust, thick.
 طرفمسة *termeset*, Contraction, retiring.
 طرفموت *tormoos*, Debility, bread baked under
 طرفموح *tormooh*, Long, tall, straight. [the ashes.
 طرفموق *tormook*, A bat or vee-mouse.
 طرفن *toru*, Raw silk.
 طرفنیان *terneyàn*, A basket, a vessel.
 طرفو *toroo*, Arriving, passing by.
 طرفوان *torwàn*, A butter-batt or beater.
 طرفوب *terooob*, Moving with alacrity.
 طرفوح *teroooh*, A distant place, a strong bow-

- طرا
- طرايف *teràyef*, Plur. of طرف *tereef*.
- طرايف *teràyek*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.
- طرب *tereb*, Gladness, a large stone.
- طربال *terhàl*, A high building. طربيل *terbeel*, A
- طربة *terret*, The shore, bank, tract. [flail.
- طرثمة *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground
in pride or anger.
- طرثوث *torsoos*, A species of plant. [ter.
- طرجهارة *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking wa-
- طرح *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition. [shoulder.
- طرحة *terhet*, A part of the turban over the
- طرحوم *torhoom*, Tall, corrupted (water).
- طرحي *terhee*, Plur. of طريق *tere-h*.
- طرخ *terkh*, A ditch. طرخان *torkhàn*, A prince.
- طرخة *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of
- طرخسة *terkheset*, Activity [a canal or aqueduct.
- طرخف *terkhef*, Thin butter.
- طرخون *terkhoon*, Terragon, an herb.
- طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.
- طردة *terdet*, An attack or onset of combatants.
- طرز *terez*, The border of a garment.
- طرس *ters*, A leaf of paper, book. [ness.
- طرش *tersh*, Darkness. طرشحة *tershehet*, Soft-
- طرب *teret*, Folly. طرطا *terta*, Having no eyebrows.
- طرع *tera*, Wanting meat and money.

طرع

- عيب *ter-ab*, Tall. طرف *teref*, A border, tract,
 طرفاس *terfàs*, A heap of sand. [part, corner.
 طرفة *terfet*, Shutting the eyes, a red spot on the
 طرفدار *terefdàr*, A partizan, a follower. [eye.
 طرفسان *terfisan*, A heap of sand, especially
 طرفيل *terfeel*, Trefoil, clover. [round a tree.
 طرفق *terek*, Limping.
 طرفقة *terket*, Once, a snare, an art, a series.
 طرفقتين *terketeen*, Once or twice.
 طرفم *terem*, Butter, honey. [dish.
 طرفماذ *termàz*, A boaster. طرفمة *tormet*, Chaffing-
 طرفميج *termeh*, Going with long strides.
 طرفمكانية *termehàneyet*, Proud.
 طرفمذة *termezet*, Boasting, vaunting.
 طرفمسا *termesì*, Darkness, dust, thick.
 طرفمسة *termeset*, Contraction, retiring.
 طرفموت *tormoos*, Debility, bread baked under
 طرفموج *tormooh*, Long, tall, straight. [the ashes.
 طرفموق *tormook*, A bat or rere-mouse.
 طرفن *torn*, Raw silk.
 طرفنيان *terneyàn*, A basket, a vessel.
 طرفو *toroo*, Arriving, passing by.
 طرفوان *torwàn*, A butter-batt or beater.
 طرفوب *terooob*, Moving with alacrity.
 طرفوح *teroooh*, A distant place, a strong bow.

- طرف *terayef*, Plur of طرف *tereef*.
 طرف *terayek*, Plur. of طرف *tereek*.
 طرف *tereb*, Gladness, a large stone.
 طرف *ter'âl*, A high building. طرف *terbeel*, A
 طرف *terret*, The shore, bank, tract. [flail.
 طرف *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground
 in pride or anger.
 طرف *torsoos*, A species of plant. [ter.
 طرف *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking wa-
 طرف *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition. [shoulder.
 طرف *terhet*, A part of the turban over the
 طرف *torhoom*, Tall, corrupted (water).
 طرف *terhee*, Plur. of طرف *tere h*.
 طرف *terkh*, A ditch. طرف *torkhân*, A prince.
 طرف *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of
 طرف *terkheset*, Activity [a canal or aqueduct.
 طرف *terkhef*, Thin butter.
 طرف *terkhoon*, Terragon, an herb.
 طرف *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.
 طرف *terdet*, An attack or onset of combatants.
 طرف *tercz*, The border of a garment.
 طرف *ters*, A leaf of paper, book. [ness.
 طرف *tersh*, Darkness. طرف *tersheket*, Soft-
 طرف *teret*, Folly. طرف *terta*, Having no eyebrows,
 طرف *tera*, Wanting meat and money.

طشّة

طشّة *teshshet*, An infant.

طعام *ta-àm*, Meat, victuals, eating, grain of e-

طعان *ta-àn*, A slanderer. [very kind.

طعاع *tota*, Plain level ground.

طعر *tar*, Marrying, bringing to justice.

طعز *taz*, Driving back, repelling.

طعزبة *tazebet*, Ridicule, irony. طعل *tal*, Family,

طعم *tam*, Satiating (meat). [nation.

طعن *ta-an*, Censure, accusation, reproaching.

طعنة *tà-net*, A woman of a bad disposition,

طعوم *ta-oom*, A camel in good plight. [ignominy.

طعن *ta-yn*, Pierced with a spear.

طعينة *ta-yne*, A numerous flock.

طغام *teghim*, The worst species of birds or wild

طغر *togher*, A kind of bird. [beasts.

طغمشة *teghmeshet*, Weakness of sight.

طغموس *toghmoos*, Debauched, perverse.

طغوة *teghwet*, A high place.

طغوي *teghwee*, Disobedience طغيا *teghya*, A wild

طغيان *toghyan*, Seditious, insolence. [cow.

طغية *teghyet*, A chastisement, a tract, a coast.

طفا *tefa*, Extinguished (fire,) darkened.

طفاح *tefah*, Plenitude. طفاسة *tefaset*, Sordid,

طفاف *tefaf*, Sun-setting. [nastiness.

طفاف *teful*, Plur. of طفل *tefl*.

طنا

- طنالة *tesalet*, Youth, the latter part of the
 طنان *teffan*, Filled to the brim. [evening.
 طنانية *tesaneyet*, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace.
 طنانين *tesaneen*, A lie, idle, trifling discourse.
 طفاوة *tesawet*, A halo round the sun or moon,
 the overflowings of a boiling pot.
 طنج *teseh*, Full, filling any thing till it over-
 طنكان *teshan*, Overflowing. [flows.
 طنز *tefz*, Interring. طنر *tesr*, Jumping.
 طفس *teses*, Foul, base. طنش *tesh*, Soil, dirty.
 طنشيل *tesheel*, Boiled. طنطاف *testaf*, A shore,
 طنطب *tesef*, A bank, side, shore. [coast,
 طنفة *tesefet*, The redundancy of any measure.
 طنق *tesek*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
 طنل *tesl*, Beginning to turn dark, young, ten-
 der (boy or girl); *tyfl*, An infant, a little
 طفليل *tesleel*, Coming uninvited to a feast. [boy.
 طنشاشا *tesenshà*, Fearful, timorous, deprived of
 strength.
 طنو *tofoo*, Darkened, become blind (the eye).
 طنوة *teswet*, A slender plant.
 طنوح *tesloh*, Full, running over (a vessel,) hav-
 ing a numerous offspring (a woman).
 طنوس *tofoos*, Dying. [tern.
 طنيل *teseel*, Remaining muddy water in a cis-

طقس

طق *tekk*, The sound made by the collision of

طقس *teks*, Ceremony, order. [rattling of stones,

طقو *tekoo*, Going hastily.

طل *tell*, Beguiling, delaying payment of a debt.

طلب *telàb*, Looking for, searching.

تلاة *tolàt*, The neck. طلاح *telàh*, An execrable

تلاسة *telàset*, Napkin. [disposition.

تلاسم *telasem*, Plur. of تلاسم *telsem*.

تلاط *talàtel*, Death, disease. [ing.

تلا ع *telà-a*, A medicine, considering, bedaub-

تلا فح *telafeh*, A broad mark on the thigh,

تلاق *telàk*, A dissolution of marriage.

تلاكة *telaket*, Temperate day.

تلالة *telàlet*, Delightful, merry, agreeable.

تلام *tellam*, Hemp-seed. تلاوة *telàwet*, Elegant,

تلب *teleb*, Ask, demand, a petition. [loveliness,

تلبا *tolba*, Studious people. [(woman).

تlette *tellel*, Delightful, merry, a wife, beautiful

تلاسة *talset*, Weak in mind and body.

تلاح *teleh*, Tired. تلاها *telehàn*, A camel and

تلاحف *telhef*, Hungry. [his rider.

تلاهوم *tolhoom*, Stinking water.

تلاكية *telheyet*, A sheet of paper.

تلاص *telheef*, A violent blow. [mels).

تلخ *telkh*, Bitter; A *tolekh*, Fatigued (ca-

طالغ

- طالخا *telkhà*, Foolish. *طالخام telkhàm*, A she-
 طلس *tels*, Marring, spoiling. [elephant.
 طاسة *tolset*, An ash-coloured satin. [fortune.
 طلسم *telsem*, A talisman. *طلطين telteen*, Unhappy
 طلع *tela*, A follower, quantity, the new moon.
 طاعة *telat*, Countenance, face, aspect, appear-
 طلغان *telegàn*, Tired, lassitude. [ance.
 تلف *telef*, Licence. *طلف telk*, Divorced woman.
 ظلم *telem*, Foulness of the mouth from neg-
 lect in cleaning the teeth.
 ظلمسانة *telmesànet*, Dark (night,) land without
 ظلفنا *telenfà* Talkative, loquacious. [water.
 ظلفنهج *telenfeh*, Tired, hungry, starving.
 ظلو *teloo*, A wolf, contracted.
 ظلوة *telwet*, The young of a wild beast.
 ظلوب *telooob*, or *طليب* Asking, searching.
 ظلووت *toloos*, Flowing (water).
 ظلوع *toloo-a*, The rising of the sun or star.
 ظلوق *telook*, Set at liberty (camel).
 ظله *teleh*, A thin cloud. *ظلهة tolhet*, Remain-
 ظلي *telee*, Bedaubing. [der of water.
 ظلية *toleet*, The neck.
 ظليه *teleeh*, Wearied (a camel).
 ظلمين *tellees*, Blind. *ظليعة teleat*, A watch, a
 ظليف *telesf*, Received. [centinel, a spy.

طلي

- طليفي *teleefee*, Full of talk, prating.
 طليق *teleek*, Set at liberty (a captive).
 طم *temm*, Overflowing, prevailing.
 طماح *temàh*, Greediness, eager, desire.
 طماحر *tomàher*, Having a large belly.
 طمار *temàr*, A high place.
 طماسة *temàset*, A guess, supposition.
 طماع *temà-a*, Desirous, wishful.
 طماعة *temà-at*, Avarice, covetousness, desire.
 طمانينة *temàneenet*, Repose. [glutton.
 طمائية *temiyet*, Extreme anxiety, terror.
 طمت *tems*, Deflowering (a woman,) touching.
 طمحات *temehàt*, Adverse (fortune).
 طمحرير *temhereer*, A full vessel. [velling by land.
 طمر *temer*, Jumping, leaping (a horse,) tra-
 طمرير *temreer*, Springing, leaping (a horse).
 طمس *tems*, Corrupting, destroying.
 طمسيل *tomsel*, A robber. طمش *temsh*, A compa-
 طمطم *tem-tem*, Stuttering. [ny, a crowd.
 طمع *tema*, Covetousness, avarice, desire.
 طمغا *temghà*, A mark made by burning.
 طمل *teml*, Driving hard.
 طملا ل *temlàl*, Wretched, poor, ill-natured.
 طملة *temlet*, Clay, mud. طمى *temm*, Peaceable.
 طمو *temoo*, Raised, lifted up.

طمو

- طموح *temooh*, Very refractory (horse).
 طموور *temoor*, A worn garment.
 طمووس *tomoos*, Blotted out; forgot.
 طموولة *tomoolet*, Shamelessness, sauciness.
 طمووم *tomoom*, Plaiting (the hair).
 طميمس *temees*, Blind.
 طميمل *temeel*, Concealing, hiding; a kid, mud.
 طميمم *temeem*, Flying, running.
 طمني *tenn*, A sweet and fresh date; *tunn*, A
 طناب *tenab*, A tent-rope; [bundle.
 طناز *tenaz*, Pleasant, or witty, merry, playful.
 طناب *teneb*, The root of a tree, a tent-rope;
teneb, A crooked spear.
 طنبل *tembel*, A small drum. [ment.
 طنببي *tembee*, An open-fronted summer apart-
 طنبجير *tenjeer*, A sort of great kettle.
 طنز *tenz*, Abuse, ridicule. *tenf*, Doubtful,
 طنفس *tenfes*, Ugly, out of form. [jealous.
 طنفسة *tenfoset*, A carpet.
 طنفش *tenfesh*, Deprived of strength, weak.
 طنين *teuen*, Quacking (a duck,) falling down.
 طنوف *tenoof*, Suspicious, a pent house.
 طني *teuee*, A distemper. *teneen*, Noise, echo,
 طوااب *tawwab*, A brick-maker. [rumour.
 طواجن *tawajen*, Plur. of *tajen*.

طوا

- طوارق *tawarik*, Plur. of طارق *tarek*.
 طواریدن *tewāreedun*, To water.
 طواظ *tewāz*, Stout, valiant, active. [dience.
 طوااعة *tewā-aeeyet*, Readiness to oblige, obe-
 طوااعة *tewāgheet*, Plur. of طاغوت *tāghoot*.
 طواف *tewāf*, Surrounding.
 طوال *tewāl*, Length, the space or term of life.
 طواع *tāwālia*, Plur. of طالع *tālea*.
 طواالف *tewāleh*, Plur. of طائف *tāleh*.
 طوامس *tewāmes*, Plur. of طامس *tāmes*.
 طواوس *tewāwees*, Plur. of طاوس *tāoos*.
 طوايح *tewāyeh*, Contrary, opposite.
 طوايف *tewāyef*, Plur. of طايفة *tāyefet*.
 طوب *toob*, A brick, tile. طوبان *toobāz*, A to-
 طوبالة *tobālet*, An ewe. [paz.
 طوبي *toobee*, Good, sweet, delicate odour.
 طوز *toor*, A mode, condition, quantity, a li-
 طورانى *toorānee*, Wild. [mit.
 طوري *tooree*, One, some person. [of mind.
 طوس *tows*, Continuation طوش *towsh*, Levity
 طوط *toot*, Long, tall, a serpent, stout.
 طوطي *tootee*, A parrot, a paroquet.
 طواع *tawa*, Obedience, voluntary submission;
 طواف *tawf*, Going round, surrounding. [pest.
 طوفان *toofan*, The universal deluge, tem-

طوق

طوق *tawk*, Powerful.

طوقة *tawket*, Plain ground surrounded by rocky

طول *tool*, Extensive, long, length. [districts.

طولا *toolr*, In length.

طوليبه *toolombeh*, An instrument, a trumpet.

طول *tawleh*, A stable.

طومار *toomar*, A book, a volume.

طووي *toowee*, Anyone. [backwards & forwards.

طوي *tawee*, Hunger; *toowa*, Filled, walking

طوية *taweyet*, Belief, opinion. طويس *tooweis*, A

طويل *taweel*, Long, tall. [small peacock.

طها *tehà* or طهاف *tehàf*, A high cloud.

طهارة *tehàret*, Uprightness, cleanness, neatness.

طهارة *tehàfet*, The pellicle on the milk or coagulated blood.

طهيلة *tehbelet*, Travelling in foreign countries.

طهنة *tohset*, Big bodied, fat, gross, weak in mind.

طهر *tohr*, Unmixed, purity.

طهش *tehsh*, Confusion, spoiling.

طهف *tehf*, Bread, &c. of millet.

طهنة *tehfet*, Butter. طهت *teh'*, A swift pace.

طهلبه *tehlebet*, Travelling, peregrination.

طهلة *tohlet*, A species of herbage. [cloud.

طهلس *tehles*, A large army. طهلية *tehliet*, A small

طهليدج *tehlcedej*, A species of succory.

طهر

- طهليزج *tehlezej*, A kind of herbage.
 طهم *tehom*, Mankind, the human race.
 طهمة *téhmet*, Thin-faced (woman).
 طهو *tehoo*, Travelling, a work, dressing meat.
 طهي *tehee*, Boiled; a cook, a baker, a wolf.
 طياب *teyàb*, Good, excellent, sweet, lawful.
 طيار *tecyàr*, Rapid, fleet (horse).
 طياش *teyàsh*, Wavering, uncertain, vain.
 طيان *tecyàn*, One that prepares plaister, clay.
 طيب *teeyeb*, Perfume, loyal, delicate. [&c.
 طيبة *teeyet*, Opinion, wrapping up (any thing).
 طيخن *teejen*, A frying-pan.
 طيخة *techet*, Any cause of discord.
 طيخ *teekh*, Defiling or polluting, strutting.
 طير *teer*, Running with rapidity, a bird.
 طيرة *teeret*, Activity, nimbleness, an unfortu-
 طيس *tees*; Abundance, dust. [nate omen.
 طيسع *teesa*, A covetous man.
 طيسل *teesel*, A dark night, a violent wind.
 طيش *teesh*, Folly, levity. طيط *teet*, Foolish, tall.
 طيطان *teetàn*, A wild leek or scallion.
 طيطوي *teetewee*, A kind of bird.
 طيع *teya*, Dutiful, submissive, willing.
 طيف *teif*, A phantom, a vision (in a dream),
 طيفور *teifoor*, Name of a bird. [surrounding.

طبل

طباقان *teekàn*, An arch.

طبل *teel*, Long, tall, extensive, lasting long.

طيلة *teelet*, A breath or blast of wind.

طين *teen*, Earth, mud, loam.

طيني *teenee*, Made of clay, natural.

طبوري *teeyoorce*, A dealer in birds.

طبوط *teyoot*, Calamity, misery, trouble.

طبهوج *teehooj*, A kind of small partridge.

ظ *za*, The seventeenth letter of the Arabick, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet; denoting 900 in arithmetick.

ظاء *zà-a*, The breast of an old woman.

ظاب *zàb*, A noise, speech, to be married, vi-

ظارة *zàret*, Hiring a nurse. [olence.

ظاري *zàree*, Happening, flowing.

ظا ظا *zàzà*, Muttering, bleating softly. [the neck.

ظاعة *zà-eyet*, A nurse. ظاف *zàf*, The skin of

ظافر *zàfer*, Conquering. [side.

ظالع *zàlia*, Feared or mistrusted, leaning to one

ظالم *zàlim*, Wicked, unjust, barbarous, cruel.

ظامي *zàmee*, Thirsty.

ظان *zàn*, Mistrusted, jealous.

ظاهر *zaher*, External, apparent, the surface,

outwardly, high ground. [(of sheep).

ظباب *zelzàb*, An outcry, a bawling, bleating

ظبي

ظبي *zelee*, A wild buck.

ظبية *zebyet*, A doe, a cow, a sheep.

ظر *zerr*, A sharp stone.

ظراب *zeràb*, Plur. of ظرب *zereb*.

ظرب *zereb*, A small hill, a projecting and sharp part of a stone.

ظرف *zerf*, Full of wit or invention, diligent.

ظريف *zereef*, Beautiful, ingenious. [neat]

ظش *zeshsh*, A rough rugged place.

ظام *za-àm*, A slanderer. [ling litter on a camel.]

ظان *za-àn*, A rope for fastening the travel-

ظاين *za-àyen*, Plur. of ظعينة *za-yeenet*.

ظان *zan*, A journey.

ظعينة *za-yeenet*, A *hawdej* or camel litter, in which the Arabian women travel.

ظف *zeff*, Need, poverty, want, binding.

ظلام *zelam*, Darkness.

ظلامة *zolàmet*, Oppression, injustice.

ظلة *zollet*, A covering, a couch.

ظلع *zela*, Narrow, confined.

ظلف *zelf*, Curbing, refraining from, abstinence, hard ground, spilling much (blood).

ظلثة *zelefet*, Rough, hard ground.

ظلم *zelem*, Dark, obscure; *zolm*, Injustice, oppression, whiteness, cruelty, barbarity.

ظلم

- ظلمات *zolmàt*, Plur. of ظلمة *zolmet*.
 ظلمات *zelmàn*, Plur. of ظالم *zeleem*.
 ظلماتني *zolmànee*, Obscure, dark.
 ظلمة *zolmet*, Darkness, obscurity.
 ظلمة *zolmeyet*, Breach of faith or trust, trea-
 ظالوف *zeloof*, Plur. of ظائف [chery, injustice.
 ظالم *zeloom*, Most cruel, unjust.
 ظالم *zeleef*, Ill-disposed, abject.
 ظلمة *zeleefet*, Restraining, checking, tracing
 or following footsteps.
 ظلمة *zeleel*, Shady place, earth dug from a place.
 ظالم *zelcem*, A male ostrich, oppressed, an op-
 ظم *zema*, Thirst. [pressor.
 ظم *zemekh*, A fig; a kind of plantain.
 ظم *zemeç*, Thirsty.
 ظم *zemeà*, Slender (limb,) brown, pale.
 ظن *zenn*, Opinion, imagination.
 ظنبة *zonbot*, A macerated nerve from a camel's
 neck, which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
 ظنوب *zonbooh*, The lower part of the leg, a
 nail or stud in the side of a spear-blade.
 ظنة *zenet*, Jealousy, fear, conjecture.
 ظنون *zonoon*, Plur. of ظن *zenn*.
 ظنين *zeneen*, Suspected, supposed.
 ظوة *zawa*, Congealed water, ice.

ظوا

زوار *zewâr*, A nurse, a foster-mother.

ظهار *zohâr*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.

ظهارة *zehâret*, Power, ability.

ظهر *zeher*, Complaining of a pain in the back.

ظهرة *zeheret*, Household furniture; *zihret*, An assistant.

ظهري *zehree*, Placed behind the back, neglect-

ظهور *zehoor*, Appearing, reign, fame. [ed.]

ظهیر *zeheer*, An assistant, associate.

ظي *zeeya*, Honey. ظیة *zeyyit*, Foolish, fool.

ظیان *zeyân*, Wild jessamine.

ظیة *zeyyet*, A dead carcass. ظیر *zeer*, A nurse.

ظیمة *zeemet*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع *ain*, The eighteenth letter of the Arabic, and twenty-first of the Persian alphabet; and denotes 70 in arithmetick.

عاب *âb*, Charging with a crime, censuring, da-

عابد *âbed*, Furious, an adorer. [maged.]

عابدانه *âbedâneh*, Respectfully, awfully, reverently, with adoration like a servant of God.

عابو *âbir*, Tearing, passing. [idiomatic phrase.]

عابرة *âberet*, Current or admitted (as a word or

عابس *âbes*, Harsh, crabbed, sour.

عابية *âbeyet*, Excellent, beautiful.

عاتق *âtek*, Manumitted.

عاتقة *âtekhet*, An old bow.

عات

عائك *àtek*, Noble, precious. عاتم *atem*, Dull,
عاتي *àtee*, Puffed with pride, an old man. [slow.
عاثور *àsoor*, Calamity, misfortune, a pit dug
for catching lions.

عاج *àj*, Ivory, a road full of people.

عاجز *àjez*, Hopeless, powerless, impotent.

عاجل *àjel*, Hastening.

عاجلان *àjelàn*, In haste. عاجمة *ajemet*, A tooth.

عاجي *àjee*, Made of ivory.

عاد *àd*, Hitherto, an Arabian tribe.

عادة *àdet*, Manner, custom, right, observation.

عادي *àdek*, Uncertain (in opinion).

عادل *àdel*, Righteous, equitable, deviating.

عادي *àden*, Continuing at one pasture.

عادي *àdee*, Trespassing, dismissing.

عاذب *àzeb*, Stopping, preventing.

عاذر *àzer*, The scar of a wound:

عاذور *àzoor*, Calamity, misery, trouble, a long
mark impressed upon cattle.

عار *àr*, Upbraiding, contempt, shame, shame-

عارة *àret*, Any thing lent or borrowed. [faced.

عارج *àrej*, Rising upward.

عارض *àrez*, Ill luck, distemper, an accident.

عارضاً *àrezan*, Accidently.

عارف *àref*, Understanding skilful, sensible.

عارفانه *àrefaneh*, Skilfully, a symbol.

- عارفة *àrefet*, Tull of wit or invention, likeness,
 عارك *àrek*, Menstruous woman. [gilt].
 عارم *àrem*, Shameless, saucy, graceless, ill dis-
 posed, black and white.
 عارن *àren*, A far distant place.
 عارور *àroor*, Foul, base, pitiful.
 عاري *àree*, Amazing, destitute, pure.
 عاريتي *àreyetee*, Any thing lent.
 عازب *àzeb*, Distant pasture.
 عازم *àzem*, Applying the mind to, undertak-
 عاس *àss*, A night-watch. [ing (a journey)].
 عاسل *àsel*, A wolf, a good-natured man.
 عاسلة *àselet*, Flowing with honey.
 عاسم *àsem*, Earning his bread by labour.
 عاسي *àsee*, A branch and bunch of dates.
 عاشر *àsher*, A collector of revenue.
 عاشك *àshek*, A lover, a sweetheart, amorous.
 عاشقانه *àshekaneh*, Amorously.
 عاشي *àshee*, Eating in the evening.
 عاصد *àsed*, A dying camel turning his head
 over his shoulders.
 عاصف *àsef*, Stormy, strong (wind,) decaying.
 عاصم *àsem*, Continent, incorrupted, protected.
 عاصي *àsee*, Apt to rebel, disobedient. [rivulet].
 عاضد *àzed*, A row of palm-trees planted near a

عاض

- عاضو *àzer*, Hindrance, bar, let, or rub.
 عاضه *àzeh*, A magician.
 عاطر *àter*, Odoriferous, benevolent.
 عاطس *àtes*, Sneezing, aurora.
 عاطف *àtef*, Kindness, benevolent.
 عاطفة *àtefet*, Good-will, affection.
 عاطل *àtel*, Slothful, vacant, wanting.
 عاطوس *àtoos*, Any thing exciting sneezing.
 عاطب *àteb*, Living in a sandy country.
 عانط *àfet*, Bleating, sneezing.
 عافوز *àfoor*, Calamity, misfortune.
 عافي *àfee*, Abundance, arriving, one who asks
 عاق *àkk*, Disobedient, rebellious. [favour.
 عاقب *àkeb*, A successor. [in the end.
 عاقبة *àkebet*, Conclusion, end, accomplishment,
 عاقده *àked*, Tying, fastening, binding.
 عاقر *àker*, Barren (woman).
 عاقل *àhel*, Wise, prudent, sensible, intelligent.
 عاقلانه *àkelaneh*, Prudently, considerably.
 عاكبة *àkeb*, A great multitude, dust.
 عاكف *àkf*, Assiduous.
 عال *àl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wan-
 عالک *àlk*, Hard, tough (meat). [dering,
 عالم *àlum*, The world, the universe, time,
 age; *alem*, Learned, wise.
 عالمانه *àlemàneh*, Wisely, learnedly.

عاز

[(a royal title).

عالمون *àlumpenàh*, The asylum of the worldعالمون *àlmoon*, Plur. of عالم *àlum*.عالمي *àlomee*, Worldly, existing in the world.عالمه *àleh*, Astonished, an ostrich.عالي *àlee*, Above, the upper part.عالية *àleyet*, Lofty, the upper part of a spear.عاليجناب *àleejenàb*, High in dignity.عاليشان *àleeshàn*, Imperial, royal, digni-عام *àm*, A year. [fixed.عامه *àmet*, A handful, a garment, a roll.عامر *àmer*, Precious, rich, imperial, popular.عامل *àmel*, Performing, a workman.عامه *àmeh*, Amazed, confounded.عانة *ànnet*, A cloud; *ànet*, A herd of asses.عاند *àned*, Stubborn, resolute.عانس *ànes*, An old maid. [soner.عانك *ànek*, A fleshy woman. عاني *ànee*, Pri-عاهة *àhet*, A murrain amongst cattle, or aعاهر *àher*, A whore, a witch. [blight in corn.عاهل *àhel*, A mighty king, having no husbandعاهن *àhen*, Hereditary wealth. [(a woman).عابه *àyed*, Related, returning, visiting the sick,عاييس *ayes*, A manager of an estate.عاييش *àyesh*, Living comfortably (a man).

- عايص *àyes*, Given for another, an hostage.
 عايف *àyef*, Loathing, augur. [accident.
 عايق *àyek*, Stopping, diverting, detaining, an
 عائل *àyel*, Indigent, inclining to one side.
 عب *ab* or *abb*, The light of the sun; *abb*,
 Drinking, a species of herb.
 عبا *abà*, A coarse cloth. عباب *obàb*, A wave.
 عباة *abàt*, A black striped cloth of goat's hair.
 عباد *abàd*, A society, a fellowship.
 عبادة *abàdet*, Worship, adoration.
 عبار *abàr*, Robust, always travelling
 عبارة *abàret*, Explanation, commentary.
 عبارد *abàred*, Tender, delicate, beautiful (girl).
 عباقرة *abàket*, Dwelling.
 عباقرة *abàkeyet*, A sticking or cleaving to.
 عباقيس *abàkecs*, The remains of any thing.
 عبال *abàl*, A rose-tree. عبالة *abàlet*, Thickness.
 عبا م *abàm*, A stuttering man.
 عباهل *obàhil*, Free, without a pastor (camel).
 عباير *abàyer*, Plur. of عبور *aboor*.
 عبت *abes*, Useless, idle, playing, a trifle.
 عبء *abed*, A servant, a slave. [shame-faced.
 عبدة *abedet*, Servant, disdainful, full of flesh,
 عبر *aber*, Tearing, passing a river, going away,
 flying, interpreting (a dream); *ebr*, Shore,
 bank of the sea, river, &c.

عبر

- ابران *aberàn*, Weeping, an Hebrew.
 ابرب *abreb*, A species of eatable-herb,
 ابره *obrod*, Tender, beautiful girl,
 ابرود *obrood*, Soft, trembling.
 ابري *abree*, Weeping (female).
 ابرور *obsoor*, Going hastily (a camel).
 ابرط *abt*, Cleaving, cutting asunder.
 ابراب *abàb*, A tall man. ابراب *abàbet*, A quan-
 ابرقان *abkàn*, Naturally bad. [tity of red wool.
 ابرقر *abker*, A great devil.
 ابرقري *abkeree*, A chief, a commander, a kind of
 ابرقس *abkes*, An animalcule. [carpet, embroidery,
 ابركة *abeket*, A bit of bread, butter.
 ابرل *abl*, Twisting. ابرلا *ablà*, Whitish (stone).
 ابرلة *ablet*, A man having long arms, a beau-
 ابرم *abem*, Long in stature. [tiful woman.
 ابرن *abn*, Corpulent, big-bodied.
 ابرنقس *abenkes*, Of a bad stature or nature.
 ابرنقسا *abenkesà*, Glad, joyful.
 ابروثران *abowseran*, A species of herb or tree,
 ابرود *abood*, Plur. of ابرد *abed*.
 ابرودة *aboodet*, Humbleness, slavery.
 ابرور *aboor*, A young lamb.
 ابروس *aboos*, Surly, peevish, unfortunate (day).
 ابروسية *abooset*, Peevishness.

- عاهر *abher*, An excellent (woman,) fleshy.
 عاهل *abhel*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
 عابية *obhiet*, Loftiness, vain, boasting.
 عبيث *abees*, A species of herb.
 عبيثة *abeeset*, A mixture, a man of a mixed race.
 عبيد *abed*, Plur. of عبد *abed*. [(arrow).
 عبير *abeer*, Saffron, ambergris, full feathered
 عتاب *itab*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.
 عتات *itat*, Carrying on an altercation.
 عتاد *atad*, A large cup.
 عتار *atar*, A strong horse, a rugged place.
 عتاق *atak*, Liberty.
 عتاهة *atahet*, Dullness, senseless.
 عتايك *atayek*, Plur. of عتك *atek*.
 عتب *ateb*, A step, a woman, corruption.
 عتبان *ateban*, Upbraiding.
 عتبة *atebet*, A royal court, a gate, a port.
 عتبي *otbee*, Favour, grace.
 عتت *atct*, Roughness of speech.
 عتد *ated*, Ready for the course (a horse).
 عتر *ater*, Power, a kid or doe one year old.
 عترسة *atreset*, Seizing with violence.
 عتريس *atrees*, Powerful, cruel tyrant.
 عترفان *atrofàn*, A dunghill cock.
 عتريف *itreef*, A rogue, pitiful, rascally fellow.

عتب

- عتب *itk*, Manumission, being swift, biting.
 عتقا *atka*, Plur. of عتبق *ateek*.
 عند *atel*, Being swift; *atl*, Carrying off, using
 with violence (a man).
 عتلة *atelet*, A wimble, a saw, a gimblet.
 عتم *atm*, Slothful; *otum*, A wild olive.
 عتواراة *itwàrct*, A bed of musk.
 عتود *atood*, A kid of one year old. [rallying.
 عتوك *otook*, Going up and down, travelling.
 عتوء *atooH*, Out of order, light-headed, raving.
 عته *ateh*, Senseless.
 عتي *atee*, Proud, violent, an old man.
 عتيداة *ateedet*, A dish in which are placed the
 perfumes for the bridegroom and bride.
 عتبت *ateek*, Free, bountiful, a swift pace of
 عتبك *ateek*, Sultry, hot (day). [a horse.
 عتبل *ateel*, Mercenary. عت ass, Gnawing.
 عتا *asà*, Hairy. عتاث *issas*, A song, melody.
 عتار *esàr*, Falling in going.
 عتان *osan*, Smoke, smoking (fire).
 عتة *osset*, Unable, weak, a worm.
 عتج *asej*, A body of men travelling together,
 عتجل *ajel*, Large-bellied. (drinking, sipping.
 عتر *asr*, Looking from a height.
 عترب *osrob*, A kind of pomegranate.

عشر

- اسرعة *asret*, Sliding, a fall, a sin, crime.
 اس-اس *as-as*, A heap of sand.
 اسةك *asek*, A tree, the highway.
 اسةكة *aseket*, Fruitful (ground).
 اسئل *asel*, A guardian, large, thick.
 اسئلة *aset*, Thick, (sour milk).
 اسعم *asem*, A broken bone grown crooked.
 اسما *asma*, A hand become distorted by frac-
 اسمان *asmàn*, A young bustard. [ture.
 اسمرث *asmoret*, A sucked grape.
 اسسم *asemsem*, A large stout (camel,) a lion.
 اسن *asen*, Smoke.
 اسنون *osnoon*, The beginning of rain or wind.
 اسنو *asoo*, Committing depredations.
 اسوا *aswa*, Dull, senseless, hairy.
 اسور *oscor*, The understanding.
 اسول *osool*, Stammering, very hairy.
 اسون *osoon*, Smoking fire.
 اسج *ajj*, A tempest, bustle, a great noise.
 اسجاب *ojab*, A wonderful thing.
 اسجاج *ajàj*, Dust, smoke; *ajaj*, Blowing hard,
 اسجاجة *ajàjet*, Dust, or smoke. [murmuring.
 اسجاجيل *ajàjeel*, Plur. of *ajel*.
 اسجارة *ijàret*, A curtain, a veil.
 اسجاردة *ajàredet*, A sect of schismaticks.

- عجارم *ojàrem*, Strong (man,) the penis.
 عجا سا *a'àsà*, Obscurity, a troop of camels.
 عجا ف *ijàf*, Misfortune, lean.
 عجا له *ojàled*, Thick milk. [bat,
 عجا م *ojàm*, The stone of fruit; *ajjam*, A large
 عجان *ijàn*, Simple, foolish. [to the hoof:
 عجا ة *ojàwet*, A tendon running from the knee
 عجا هن *ojahen*, A bridegroom, a pimp, a cock.
 عجا ب *ajeb*, Wonderful, marvellous, the admi-
 عجا با *ajbà*, A miracle of beauty. [ration,
 عجا ة *ajet*, An egg fritter or omelet.
 عجا د *ujed*, A plantain, a dried grape.
 عجا دة *ajedet*, A cow. [jecting, coming out,
 عجا ر *ajer*, Coarse, protuberance, rushing, pro-
 عجا رد *ajred*, Light and nimble.
 عجا رة *ajrefet*, Hurry, swiftness, expedition.
 عجا رم *ijrem*, Short-bodied.
 عجا رمة *ajremet*, Going haste, a kind of tree.
 عجا روف *ojroof*, A species of long-legged ant.
 عجا ري *ojree*, False, unhappy.
 عجا ز *ajez*, Feebleness, sickness, debility.
 عجا زة *ajezet*, Helpless. [ing.
 عجا س *ajes*, Stopping, withholding, apprehend-
 عجا ف *ajef*, Leanness; *ujf*, Abstaining from
 eating.

عجف

- عاجفنا *ajfà*, Lean, thin.
 عاجل *ajel*, Quick, swift, mud.
 عاجلان *ajlàn*, Very swift.
 عاجلة *ajlet*, Quick, swift, speed, a carriage, a
 عاجل *ajelid*, Thick milk. [wheel.
 عاجزة *ajlezet*, Lusty, strong.
 عاجلي *ajlee*, (fem.) Making great haste.
 عجم *ajem*, A Barbarian, a Persian.
 عجماء *ajmà*, Barbarian or Persian woman.
 عجمة *ajemet*, A stone, grain or kernel of wheat.
 عجمجة *ajemjemet*, A strong she-camel. [vice.
 عجمي *ajmee*, Barbarian, an unskilful man, a no-
 عجن *ajen*, Fat (camel); *ajen*, Rising or leaning
 عجان *ajjà*, Fat (camel). [upon the hands.
 عجو *ajoo*, Suckling (an infant).
 عجوب *ajool*, Plur. of عجب *ajeb*.
 عجوة *ajwet*, A fine date.
 عجوز *ajooz*, An old woman, a king, a compa-
 nion, heaven, the sea, a ship, the universe,
 the sun, a well, hunger, calamity.
 عجوزة *ajoozet*, An old woman.
 عجوس *ajooos*, A heavy cloud, raining.
 عجول *ajool*, Furious (a she-camel).
 عجوم *ajoom*, A Barbarian, a Persian.
 عجهرة *ajeheret*, Disquiet of mind, disturbance.

عجبي

عجيب *ajeeb*, Admirable, strange. عجيبة *ojeyet*, Aعجيزة *ajeezet*, A woman's hip. [dried skin.عجيس *ojjees*, A slow step. عجل *ajeel*, Beingعجين *ajeen*, Flour and water, paste. [swift.عجينة *ajeenet*, Hurtful, mischievous, a crowd.عد *add*, Number.عدا *adà*, Diverting from, averting.عداب *adàb*, A place thin of sand.عداد *adàd*, Enumeration, the hour of death.عدار *adàr*, A lyar. [ing, cultivating.عداس *adàs*, Departing, wandering, labour-عداف *adàf*, Any thing (eatable).عدال *adàl*, Crooked.عدالة *adàlet*, Just, right, lawful, justice.عدامس *adàmes*, A heap of dry herbage.عدان *adàn*, A bank, shore.عدانة *adànet*, A body, a sect.عداوة *adàwet*, Enmity, hostility, animosity.عدايم *adàyem*, A kind of dates.عدابس *adàbbes*, Strong (camel).عدابي *adàbee*, Rare, excellent.عدة *edet*, Predicting, law, promising.عدث *ads*, Softness of disposition. [rains.عداد *aded*, Number. عدر *odr*, Courage, excessiveعدس *adset*, One lentil. عدسية *adseyet*, One dish

of lentils.

عَدَف

[body of men.

عَدَفَةٌ *adfet*, The border of a garment, a smallعَدَك *adk*, Beating wool with a mallet.عَدَل *adel*, Right, justice, legal, requital, re-عَدَم *adem*, Want, defect, [ward.عَدَمِي *ademee*, Privative, depriving.عَدُو *adoo*, An adversary. [refractory (horse).]عَدْوًا *adwà*, An unequal place, unmanageableعَدْوَان *adewàn*, Passing by or through, running, dismissing.عَدْوَب *adoob*, A great quantity of sand.عَدْوَةٌ *odwet*, The river side.عَدْوَل *odool*, Diverting from, turning. [justice.عَدْوَلَةٌ *adoolet*, Just, right, lawful, a court ofعَدْوَالِي *adawlee*, A sailor, an old tall tree.عَدْوِي *adwee*, Supporting, assistance.عَدْوِي *adee*, The advanced guard.عَدْوِيَّة *adeed*, Abounding in number.عَدْوِيل *adeel*, In the same manner.عَدْوِيم *adeem*, Left, forsaken, senseless.عَدْوِينَةٌ *adeenet*, A patch on the bottom of a leather-bucket.عَذَاب *azàb*, Great trouble of mind, torture,عَذَاة *azat*, Excellent, plain. [whipping.عَذَار *izàr*, The face, jaw, the side of the beard.عَذَاْفَر *ozàfer*, A lion.عَذَاوَات *azàwàt*, Plur. of عَذَات *azàt*.

ع ذ ب

- ب ذ ب *azeb*, A flag; *azeb*, Preventing.
 ج ذ ج *azej*, A drink.
 ر ذ ر *azer*; Sinful, excusing, circumcising. [ture.
 ر ذ ر *azrà*, A virgin, an iron instrument of tor-
 ر ذ ر *azeret*, A court-yard, dung; *ezret*, Excus-
 ف ذ ف *azf*, Any thing (eatable). [ing.
 ط ذ ط *ozfoot*, An animalcule, white and soft.
 ق ذ ق *azek*, Artful; *azk*, Accusing, restoring,
 distinguishing any thing by its own pe-
 ق ذ ق *azket*, A mark. [culiar mark.
 ل ذ ل *azel*, Accusation. ج ذ ل *azlaj*, Agreeable
 ج ذ ل *ozlooj*, Excellent, beautiful. [(life).
 م ذ م *azm*, Biting (a horse,) eating voraciously.
 و ذ و *azoub*, Plur. of ع ذ ب *àzèb*.
 و ذ و *ozoobet*, Purity, or sweetness of water.
 و ذ و *azawwer*, Ill-disposed, a nimble animal;
 و ذ و *azawfer*, Large, strong.
 م ذ م *azoom*, Biting (horse).
 ي ذ ي *izee*, A field watered only by rain.
 ي ذ ي *azeyet*, Plain, excellent, wholesome soil.
 پ ذ پ *azeer*, A situation.
 پ ذ پ *azeeret*, The scar of a wound.
 پ ذ پ *azeemet*, A crime, reprehension.
 پ ذ پ *izyoot*, Impotence.
 ر ذ ر *arr*, Ulcerated; *urr*, A slave, boy, dung.
 ر ذ ر *arà*, Intense cold; *arrà*, A girl.

عرا

عراية *aràbet*, Obscene conversation.

عرايه *aràbeh*, A curricule, cart, &c.

عرات *aràt*, Flashing greatly (!lightning).

عراد *aràd*, A thick hard plant.

عرادة *aràdet*, A good situation.

عرا ديس *aradees*, A joint of the fingers.

عراى *aràr*, A woman bringing forth only male children.

عراس *iras*, A rope for binding a camel.

عراهن *aras*, A thundering flashing cloud.

عراض *iràz*, A manner, a side, going away,

عراضة *aràzet*, Having breadth. [making equal.

عراف *arràf*, A priest, an augur.

عراق *iràk*, Leather doubled in the bottom of

عراكيل *aràkeel*, Plur. of عرقل *arkel*. [a bottle.

عراك *iràk*, Having her courses (a woman).

عرام *oràm*, Hurtful, mischievous, rude (boy).

عراى *iràn*, Distance, a fight, a club.

عراهم *aràhem*, A lion.

عرايس *aràyes*, Plur. of عروس *aroods*.

عرايك *aràyek*, Plur. of عربكة *areeket*.

عرب *areb*, Arabia, suppurating (a wound,) glad;

ereb, Dry (grass); *arab*, Pure and most

clean water.

[portant, weighty.

عربان *orbàn*, Industrious, diligent, eager, im-

عربة *arebet*, The soul, self, a wheel.

عرب

- عربك *arbed*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.
 عربدة *arbedet*, Mischievous, hurtful.
 عربس *irbes*, Sown level land.
 عربون *orboon*, Earnest.
 عرب *arbeh*, A carriage, chaise, waggon, &c.
 عربي *arebee*, A civilized Arabian, the arabick
 language, white barley.
 عربتن *arten*, A species of shrub.
 عربث *ars*, Flashing (lightning,) trembling.
 عربج *àrej*, A troop of camels.
 عربجان *arejan*, Lameness.
 عربجة *irjet*, Readiness, proneness, inclination.
 عربجد *orjod*, The bud of a vine.
 عربجوف *or'ooof*, A strong she-camel.
 عربجول *or'ool*, A crowd, a company, a herd.
 عربجون *or'joon*, A bunch of dates.
 عربد *ard*, The basis of a hill. [for beast.
 عربدمان *ordimàn*, Stubborn *ارزاد* *irzad*, A bait
 عربذب *arzel*, Hard, solid, strong.
 عربزم *arzem*, Compact, solid.
 عربس *aris*, Confounded, splitting, necessary;
ars, A young camel; *irs*, A spouse.
 عربش *arsh*, A throne, the roof of a house.
 عربص *eres*, Gladness; *ars*, Flashing (light-
 عربصام *arsàm*, A lion. [ning).
 عربصم *arsem*, A greedy eater.

عرض

- عرض *arez*, An accident, spoil, desire.
 عرضاً *arezàn*, Accidentally.
 عرضان *irzàn*, Plur. of *arreez*.
 عرضة *arzet*, An offering, oblation. عرضي *arzee*, Accidental.
 عرط *art*, Slandering the absent.
 عرطب *arteb*, A lute, a harp. عرطل *artel*, Thick.
 عرف *orf*, A benefit, known; *irf*, Patience.
 عرفات *arefat*, A mountain near Mecca.
 عرفاس *irfas*, A camel bearing great fatigue.
 عرفاص *irfas*, A whip made of thongs.
 عرفان *arfan*, Understanding, recollecting.
 عرفة *orfet*, An university, a large fertile district.
 عرفسيس *arfesees*, Large-bodied (camel).
 عرفي *orfee*, Accumulated, publick.
 عرك *arek*, Sweat, the breeding of cattle.
 عرقة *areket*, A string of birds.
 عركص *arheset*, Jumping.
 عركل *arkel*, Misfortune, difficulty.
 عركناك *areknak*, Sweating to excess. [tain.
 عركوب *orkoob*, A narrow pass over a mountain.
 عركوة *arkowet*, A cross bar on the top of a
 عرك *arek*, Voice, sound. [bucket.
 عركل *arkel*, A drum.
 عرم *arem*, Violent, eager, fierce, passionate.
 عرمرم *aremrem*, A numerous army.
 عرمس *armes*, A rock, a strong she-camel.

عزم

عزمضة *armezet*, Water covered with green lentiles, or other slimy substance.

عزنة *irnet*, A strong unconquered wrestler.

عرنج *ornoj*, A fat dog. [Hard.

عزند *orond*, Thick (nerve). عزند *oroned*,

عندس *arendes*, A strong camel, a great torrent.

عزني *irneen*, The interior or projecting part.

(of any thing,) the nose. [ague.

عروا *arwa*, A trembling, or shaking as in an

عروب *aroub*, Beloved by her husband (a wife).

عروة *arwet*, The handle of a jug, a man, a

multitude, a lion.

عروء *orood*, Springing up, hard.

عروس *aroos*, A bridegroom.

عروسك *aroosek*, A species of flying insect.

عروسه *arooseh*, A bride.

عروش *aroosh*, Plur. of عرش *arsh*.

عروض *arooz*, A goat, poetry, measure.

عروفة *aroofet*, Previous, wise.

عروق *orook*, Departing, wandering,

عروك *orook*, Plur. of عرك *arek*.

عروي *arwee*, A shower of large drops.

عرهل *irhell*, A strong camel. عرهم *arhem*, The

عرهوم *orhoom*, Soft, fresh. [lion.

عرهون *orhoon*, Mushroom. [business.

عري *oree*, Naked. عريج *areej*, Lame, trifling,

- عريس *arces*, A bridegroom, a spouse.
 عريش *areesh*, An arbour, a vine, prop, a shade.
 عريض *areez*, Much, large, broad.
 عربى *areek*, Of noble blood.
 عريضة *oreeketet*, A species of animalcule.
 عريكة *aree'et*, Disposition, the bunch of a camel.
 عرين *areen*, A forest, a thicket.
 عز *az*, Violent, strong, impetuous, fierce, precious, rare, corroborating.
 عزاب *azàb*, Plur. of عزب *azeb*.
 عزاز *azàz*, Hard ground. [hement.
 عزازة *azàzet*, Rare, precious, honourable, ve-
 عزاف *azzàf*, The rolling of thunder.
 عزالي *azàlee*, Plur. of عزلا *azlà*.
 عزام *azàm*, The lion. عزائم *azayem*, Plur. of
 عزب *azel*, A batchelor. [عزيم *azcemet*.
 عزة *izzet*, Greatness, dignity, power.
 عزرايل *azràyel*, The angel of death.
 عزط *azt*, Marriage. [ments of music.
 عزف *azf*, The sound of winds, or of instru-
 عزق *azk*, Running haste, digging.
 عزل *azl*, Removal from office.
 عزلا *azlà*, The mouth. عزلان *ozlàn*, Plur. of
 عزابة *azlebet*, Marriage. [عزل *azel*.
 عزلة *czlet*, Retirement from office.
 عزم *azem*, Resolution, design, an undertaking.

عزم

- عزمت *ozmet*, Paternal kindred, a tribe. [ship.
 عزوبة *azoobet*, A single life. عزوة *izwet*, Relation-
 عزور *azwer*, Hurtful, mischievous, wicked.
 عزوز *azooz*, Forbearing, loathing.
 عزوبة *izweet*, Short-bodied (fox).
 عزه *izh*, One who abstains from women and
 all amusement, a surly dog.
 عزهول *ozhool*, Light, swift.
 عزوي *izee*, Plur. of عزة *azet*. [magnificent.
 عزيز *azeez*, Holy, venerable, precious, glorious.
 عزيف *azeef*, The noise of thunder. [pose.
 عزيم *azem*, An undertaking, a design, pur-
 عزيمه *azeemet*, An incantation, verses of Alco-
 سا *asà*. Unripe date. [ran, resolution.
 عسارة *asàret*, Difficult. عساري *asàree*, One af-
 عساس *asäs*, A wolf. [ter.
 عساس *asäys*, Plur. of عساس *asas*. [larynx.
 عساف *asaf*, The trembling or falling of the
 عسائل *asakeel*, Plur. of عسائل *askel*.
 عساكر *asaker*, Plur. of عسكر *asker*.
 عسان *assit*, A spear, a wolf.
 عسالج *asälej*, Plur. of عسالج *osloj*.
 عسبارة *asbaret*, A whelp between a wolf and
 عسبة *osbet*, A cleft in a mountain. [hyena.
 عسبت *asbek*, A species of plant.
 عسبلة *asbelet*, A popular commotion.

عَسَج

عَسَجَ *asj*, Stretching out the neck (a horse or
 عَسَجَ *asjed*, Gold. عَسَجَ *asjer*, Salt. [camel].
 عَسَجَ *asjemet*, Agility, velocity.

عَسِرَ *aser*, Difficult, cruel, oppressive, a miser.

عَسْرًا *asrà*, Cruel, white on the left part of the

عَسْرَبَ *asreb*, The lion. عَسْرَبَ [wing (a bird)].

عَسْرَةً *osret*, Difficulty.

عَسَلَةٌ *astelet*, An incoherent speech.

عَسَّاسٌ *as-as*, A hedge-hog. عَسَّاسٌ [cup.

عَسَفَ *asef*, Extorting with violence, a large

عَسْفًا *osefà*, Plur. of عَسْفٍ *aseef*.

عَسَكَ *asek*, Diligent, continual.

عَسَكَةٌ *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.

عَسَكَةٌ *osked*, Long, tall, foolish.

عَسَكَةٌ *askefet*, Proposing.

عَسَكٌ *askel*, A large white mushroom.

عَسَكَةٌ *askelet*, A rocky ground.

عَسَكَةٌ *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.

عَسَكَ *asker*, An army. عَسَكَ *asel*, A bubble on

عَسَكَ *aselet*, Some honey [running water.

عَسَلَ *osloj*, A little gristle, [a slender branch.

عَسَلَ *aslek*, Wine, oil. عَسَلَ *asloj*, A tendril.

عَسَلَةٌ *oslojet*, Dainty, neat, delicate (girl).

عَسَمٌ *asep*, Gumminess of the eyes; *asm*, De-

sirous.

عَسَمًا *asmà*, Having crooked hands or feet.

عسو

- عسو *asoo*, Becoming feeble (from age,) grow.
 عسوب *asooob*, Commander, chief. [ing old.
 عسوف *asooof*, Forcible, vehement, cruel, an op-
 عسول *asool*, A man of good disposition. [pressor.
 عسي *asee*, Convenient, fit, apt.
 عسيب *aseeb*, The bone of the tail, the skin
 whence the hairs grow.
 عسير *aseer*, Difficult, untaught. [mercenary.
 عسيس *asees*, The night-watch. عسيف *aseef*, A
 عسيقة *aseeket*, Wine mixed with water.
 عسيلة *oseelet*, Pleasure.
 عش *ash*, Diminishing, extenuating. [herbage.
 عشا *asha*, A supper. عشابة *ashabet*, Plenty of
 عشار *oshar*, In tens. عشاش *ashash*, Plur. of عش
 عشاق *ashak*, Plur. of عاشق *ashik*.
 عشانط *ashanet*, Plur. of عشنت *ashennet*.
 عشوة *ashawet*, Nocturnal blindness.
 عشائر *ashair*, Plur. of عشيرة *asheeret*.
 عشب *asheb*, Growing up, adult.
 عشبة *ashebet*, An army, a dwarf, a tooth.
 عشة *ashshet*, A tree, lean. عsher, Tin.
 عشرب *ashreb*, An arrow flying, or a lion run-
 ning with vehemence. [quiet of the mind.
 عشرة *ashret*, Conversation, living in peace and
 عشرق *ishshrek*, A lover, most amorous, sweet-
 heart.

عشر

- عشرم *ashrem*, A strong army.
- عشرون *ishroon*, Twenty, the twentieth.
- عشرينية *ishreeneyet*, A monthly pension, paid
- عشر *ashz*, Big-bodied. [upon the twentieth day.]
- عشرب *ashzeb*, A strong lion عشرن *ashzen*, Nature
- عشعش *ash-ash*, A nest built on a tree. [rally hard]
- عشت *ishk*, Love of the most passionate kind,
sick or dying for love.
- عشقة *ashket*, Ivy, convolvulus.
- عشقين *asheken*, Going a good pace (a horse,)
- عشم *ashem*, Dry bread. [travelling fast.]
- عشما *ashmà*, Two-coloured.
- عشمة *ashemct*, An old man or woman, a piece
- عشعج *ashennej*, Ugly-faced. [of dry bread.]
- عشنت *ashennet*, Tall and handsome.
- عشنت *ashenneck*, Tall and moderately thick.
- عشو *ashoo*, Design, nocturnal ramble, supping.
- عشوا *ashwà*, Purblind, obscure,
- عشوة *ashwet*, Compliment, a cajole, ogling, dan-
- عشور *ashoor*, Plur. of عش *oshr*. [gerous]
- عشوز *ashwcz*, Hard ground, strong (camel).
- عشوزن *ashouzen*, Trouble, difficult, strong.
- عشوي *ashevee*, Evening. عشى *ashee*, Blindness.
- عشان *asheyàn*, Supping.
- عشب *asheeb*, Grown up, adult.
- عشية *ashreyet*, A cloud, the evening.

عشوي

- عشير *asheer*, The tenth part, a friend.
 عشيرة *asheeret*, Parentage, a family.
 عشيق *ishsheek*, Desperately in love, [a debtor.
 عص *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong, inexorable to
 عصا *asà*, A bludgeon.
 عصا بة *issàbet*, A bandage for wound, a turban.
 عصاة *asàt*, A stick, baton, striking with a stick
 عصار *assàr*, An oil-man. [or sword.
 عصارة *osàret*, Pressed juice, dregs. [or presser.
 عصافة *osàfet*, Chaff. عصار *isàl*, Curved, cross.
 عصام *isàm*, The rope of a leather bottle.
 عصا ويد *asàwid*, Plur. of *asewàd*.
 عصب *aseb*, A nerve, a tendon; *asb*, Round-
 ing about, twisting hard.
 عصبصب *asebseb*, Intense, heat. *عصود* *asd*, Bending.
 عصر *asr*, *osr*, or *ossor*, Time, an age. [dience.
 عصرة *aseret*, A whirlwind; *osret*, Refuge, obe-
 عصوص *osos*, A worthless fellow.
 عصف *asf*, A storm, carried with velocity.
 عصفير *osfer*, Saffron in the flower.
 عصفور *osfoor*, A sparrow, a vein in the heart, a
 عصفور *askool*, A male locust. [lord, a king.
 عسل *asel*, A crooked (tree).
 عصولا *osolà*, A sea-leek. *عصب* *osleb*, Large, robust.
 عصبلي *aslebee*, A strong man *عصلاج* *aslej*, Crook-
 عصلب *aslet*, Solid, hard, strong. [ed.

عصم *asim*, Acquiring, defending.

عصمة *ismet*, Defence, continuance, integrity.

عصوور *osmoor*, A bucket. عصنك *asennek*, Thick,

عصواد *oswad*, Hurtful, mischievous. [strong.

عصود *asood*, Dying.

عصوم *asoom*, A greedy eater, a devourer.

عصبي *asee*, Disobedience, rebellion.

عصيب *aseeb*, Violent, eager, passionate, intense.

عصيدة *aseedet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.

عصير *aseer*, Juice pressed from grapes.

عصيرة *aseeret*, Pressed juice.

عصيفة *aseefet*, Collected. (leaves of trees).

عصيفة *aseefeeret*, A species of violet.

عصيم *aseem*, Sweat, filth. [able to travel.

عص *azz*, Seizing with the teeth; *izz*, Strong,

عصاب *azzab*, Reproaching, abusing, railing.

عصاة *izal*, A mark impressed on the arm.

عصادة *izadet*, The side-post of a gate.

عصادي *azadee*, Having large arms.

عصارس *ozaris*, Hail, snow, cold water.

عصارط *ozarit*, The podex, the rump-bone, one

who works for his victuals.

عصارطي *ozaretee*, A flabby woman, podex.

عصاف *iziz*, Adversity, calamity, grief.

عصال *ozal*, Troublesome, important (business).

عصام *izam*, The rump-bone of a mare, &c.

عضا

- عِضَاهُ *izàh*, A species of shrub.
- عَضَبٌ *azeb*, Upbraiding, disgracing, striking, re-
 عَضِبًا *azbà*, Defenceless. [turning, militated.]
- عِضَّةٌ *azet*, A lie, great multitude.
- عِضْدٌ *ozd*, An arm, the elbow.
- عِضْرٌ *azres*, Snow, hail, a plant of a red colour.
- عِضْرَةٌ *ozret*, The podex; *ozrot*, The wind-
 pipe, running.
- عِضْلٌ *azel*, A mouse having long ears; *ozel*,
 Distress, calamity, trouble, a field-mouse.
- عِضْمٌ *azm*, The plough-tail, the handle or mid-
 dle part of a bow.
- عِضْمُورٌ *azemmor*, Covetous, niggardly, narrow.
- عِضْوٌ *azoo*, Cutting in pieces, a member of the
- عِضْوَبٌ *azooob*, A reproachful tongue. [body.]
- عِضْوُضٌ *azooz*, Biting, a deep well.
- عِضْوَمٌ *azoom*, A hardy she-camel, a glutton.
- عِضَيْدٌ *azeed*, A low palm-tree.
- عِضْبُضٌ *azeez*, Distress, misfortune.
- عِضْبِينٌ *izeen*, Incantment.
- عِضْبِيَّةٌ *azeehet*, A false accusation.
- عِطٌ *att*, Tearing (a garment,) throwing down.
- عِطَةٌ *atà*, A present, a gift, a favour.
- عِطَارٌ *atàr*, Perfumer or druggist.
- عِطَارَةٌ *atàret*, The profession of a perfumer or
- عِطَارِدٌ *otàred*, Quicksilver, mercury. [druggist.]

عطا

- عطا من *otas*, Sneezing, aurora.
 عطا ط *alàt*, Courageous, a lion.
 عطا ف *itàf*, A gin, a sword. عطا ل *ital*, Plur. of عطا ل
 عطا يا *ateya*, Plur. of عطا ية *ateeyet*.
 عطا ب *ateb*, Destruction; *otob*, Cotton.
 عطا ر *ater*, Odour, perfume, fragrance.
 عطا رة *ateret*, Excellent.
 عطا رة *aterred*, A quick step, noble.
 عطا ر فان *aterofàn*, A roost or dunghill cock:
 عطا ر م *itrem*, Lion's dung. عطا س *ats*, Sneezing.
 عطا ش *atesh*, Thirst.
 عطا شان *atshàn*, Thirsty, burning with desire.
 عطا ت *otot*, Any garment cut out and ready for
 sewing. [ing, bounty.
 عطا ف *atf*, Favour, affection, conjunction, turn-
 عطا ل *atel*, Idle, idleness. عطا ل س *atelles*, Long,
 عطا م *atm*, Perishing. [tall.
 عطا م و س *otmoos*, Beautiful, young (female).
 عطا ن *aten*, Stinking (skin,) the bottom of a
 mountain.
 عطا و *atoo*, Overcoming, raising the head or hand
 when receiving any thing.
 عطا و د *atawwed*, Patent, a quick step, generous
 عطا و ف *atoof*, Favourable. [(man).
 عطا و فة *atoofet*, Affection, favour.
 عطا و ل *otool*, Needy, poor, wanting.
 عطا ية *ateyet*, A present, a gift.

عظي

- اتعف *ateef*, Gentle, mild (woman).
 اعطل *ateel*, A young shoot of a palm.
 ازار *izar*, Repletion (with wine).
 ازاز *izaz*, Biting one another, vehemence.
 ازام *izam*, Plur. of *azm*.
 اعظام *azamet*, Magnificence, pride. [fat.
 اعذب *azeb*, Wagging the tail briskly (a bird.)
 اعز *izet*, Exportation, preaching. [conceiving,
 اعزرت *azeret*, Taking the male (a camel) and
 اعزاز *izaz*, Retiring from battle, wagging the
 tail.
 اعزل *izlâm*, Obscure, *اعزمت* *azlemet*, Darkness.
 اعزم *azm*, A bone; *يزم* *izem*, Pride, magnitude.
 اعزمت *azemet*, Magnificence.
 اعظم *ozmee*, The greatest, the most supreme.
 اعزيم *ozeem*, Great, high in quality or dignity,
 اعف *aff*, Abstinence, chastity.
 اعفا *afâ*, Destruction, decay. [cious, cunning.
 اعفار *afâr*, A kind of tree *اعفرت* *afaret*, Malj-
 اعفريت *afâr eyet*, Plur. of *ifreet*,
 اعفرت *afizet*, A hill, tumulus.
 اعفاس *ifâs*, Holding fast, using gently.
 اعفشت *ifshet*, A company, mob.
 اعفاس *afâs*, A little purse of leather.
 اعفط *afât*, Stuttering *اعفطت* *afâtet*, A shep-
 اعفف *af f*, Abstinence, chastity. [herdess.

عنا

- عنا *afaket*, Podex. *عنا* *iffan*, Time, season.
 عنايف *afafif*, Chaste matron. *عند* *afd*, Jumping.
 عفر *afer*, Dust; *ifr*, A hog, a boar.
 عفرًا *afrà*, The 13th day of the moon.
 عفرًا *ifrât*, The mane, hair, or feathers on the
 neck (cock). [inhuman.
 عفریت *ifreet*, A giant; a demon, dangerous,
 عفر *afz*, A cotton pod.
 عفرز *afzer*, A meddler, a busy-body.
 عفس *afs*, Imprisoning, cutting, driving with
 عفشال *ifshal*, Thinly clothed (man). [violence.
 عفشع *afshej*, Long, tall, corpulent.
 عفشل *afshel*, Heavy, agreeing badly with the
 constitution (meat or air).
 عفشليل *afsheleel*, A flabby old woman.
 عفش *afz*, Closing the mouth of a bottle with
 عفشع *afzej*, Big-bodied, fat. [leather.
 عفش *aft*, Sneezing, calling to sheep.
 عفشطی *iftee*, Stammering. [going, collecting.
 عفشك *afek*, Going at discretion, at full liberty,
 عفشك *afek*, Left-handed, foolish, inconstant.
 عفشكل *afkel*, Out of order or health.
 عفشك *afel* Having a rupture (a woman).
 عفشك *iflet*, Foolish, aukward.
 عفشك *aflek*, A lazy woman, speaking ill.
 عفشك *aflook*, Foolish, aukward, dull.

- [a rope].
 عقن *afin*, Getting up a mountain, rotting (as
 عقن *afenfej*, Dull, thick.
 عقن *afenkes*, Mean, sullen.
 عقو *afoo*, Excuse, shearing (wool,) clean water.
 عقوة *ifwet*, The purer or better part of any
 عقوة *ofooset*, A lover, a sweetheart. [thing.
 عقونة *afoonet*, Corruption.
 عقى *ofee*, Asking or receiving benefits.
 عقير *afer*, A kind of wheat boiled without
 عقيط *afeit*, Coughing, sneezing. [meat, &c.
 عقيف *afeef*, Abstaining from.
 عقيفة *afe fet*, A modest woman.
 عقيك *afeek*, Left-handed, inconstant, stupid.
 عقه *akk*, Cleaving, slaughtering a sheep.
 عقاب *ikàl*, Punishment, torment.
 عقاة *akàt*, A mansion.
 عقاد *ikàd*, A place to which a man is appointed.
 عقار *akàr*, An immoveable estate in land;
okàr, Barren women, wine.
 عقارب *akireb*, Plur. of عقرب *akreb*.
 عقاص *ikàs*, A fillet for the hair.
 عقاف *okàf*, A distemper.
 عقاق *ikàk*, Plur. of عقق *okok*, disobedience.
 عقاقية *akiket*, Pouring down rain (cloud).
 عقار *ikàl*, Whatever is given in one year by
 way of tithes or alms.

- عقام *akam*, Having no children, ill-disposed.
 عقان *ikàn*, An excrescence at the roots of
 palms, which destroys them if not pruned.
 عقب *akeb*, The heel. عكبا *okbà*, Another world.
 عكبان *ikbàn*, Gold. عكبة *akebet*, A nerve, a tendon.
 عكبي *okbee*, Hence, success, accomplishment.
 عكلا *ikket*, The hair of young animals.
 عكلا *aked*, Alliance, a compact, knot.
 عكداء *akdà*, Knotty tailed, a maid-servant.
 عكداء *okdet*, An impediment in the speech, a
 perfecture, estate,
 عقر *aker*, Misfortune, injuring, damaging.
 عقرب *akreb*, A scorpion, the hand of a watch,
 عقربان *okrebàn*, A male scorpion.
 عقرية *akret*, Barrenness (of women).
 عقرطل *akertel*, The female elephant.
 عقري *akree*, Plur. of عقير *akeer*.
 عكش *aksh*, A species of herb, accumulating.
 عكص *akes*, Twisting the hair. عكك *akak*, A
 عكف *akf*, A fox, bending. [magpye.
 عكل *akl*, Intellect, judgement, knowledge, sense.
 عكلا *oke.à*, Plur. of عكل *akl*.
 عكلا *oklet*, Tripping عكلي *aklee*, Judicious.
 عكم *okom*, Having no child (a man,) silent.
 عكمي *okmee*, Obsolete, a man of hereditary no-
 bility or virtue.

- عقبن *akenbat*, Having sharp talons (a bird).
 عقبنس *akenbes*, Vicious, bad.
 عقنكل *akenkel*, A lofty hill.
 عقو *akoo*, Retaining, detaining, abhorring.
 عقوب *akoob*, A successor. عقوبة *akoolet*, Punishment.
 عقوز *akoor*, Biting, wounding. [mishment.
 عقوق *akook*, Pregnant (mare).
 عقول *akool*, Intelligence, wise, prudence;
 عقي *akee*, Abhorring. [okool, Genius, judgment,
 عقب *akeeb*, A follower, behind.
 عقيد *akeed*, Confederated, coagulated.
 عقيدة *akeedet*, Faith, belief.
 عقير *akeer*, Unfruitful. [the leg.
 عقيرة *akeeret*, A kind of wild beast, hurt in
 عقصير *akeeseer*, An unclean animal. [cornelian.
 عقب *akeek*, A channel filled by a stream, a
 عقيلة *akeelet*, Any thing excellent in its kind.
 عقيم *akeem*, Barren, having no offspring (a man),
 اك *ak*, Strong man, explaining (a speech),
 اكاب *akab*, Smoke. [repeating,
 اكار *akar*, Carried violently backward,
 اكاز *akaz*, A staff with an iron ferrule, a short
 اكاس *akas*, A rope. [spear,
 اكاب *akab*, Hurtful, mischievous.
 اكبرة *akboret*, A rude inhuman woman,
 اكبس *akebes*, Compact, firm-fleshed.

- ٤٣٣ *okket*, A bottle, for preserving butter.
 ٤٣٤ *akedet*, The root of the tongue or heart.
 ٤٣٥ *aker*, Feculent, muddy.
 ٤٣٦ *akred*, Approaching to puberty (a boy).
 ٤٣٧ *akermel*, A female dove.
 ٤٣٨ *ikz*, Of a bad disposition. *akakes*, Inver-
 ٤٣٩ *aks*, Hurtfulness. *akaks*, [sion, refraction.
 ٤٤٠ *akz*, Rubbing with the hand, compelling.
 ٤٤١ *akof*, Detaining, retaining.
 ٤٤٢ *ikkh*, Unintermitting (fever) sultry day.
 ٤٤٣ *akel*, Obscure, doubtful.
 ٤٤٤ *akem*, Loading a camel, expecting.
 ٤٤٥ *akmez*, A fat woman.
 ٤٤٦ *akmes*, Dark night. *akmos*, An ass.
 ٤٤٧ *akemes*, Misfortune, big-bodied.
 ٤٤٨ *akentat*, A spider.
 ٤٤٩ *akoo*, Propitious, affectionate, fat.
 ٤٥٠ *akool*, Dust. *akool*, Boiling.
 ٤٥١ *akowet*, The half, the thicker, or greater
 part of any thing.
 ٤٥٢ *akooft*, Residing, industrious.
 ٤٥٣ *akook*, Short in stature; a hard place.
 ٤٥٤ *akowka*, Dwarfish. *akees*, Sour.
 ٤٥٥ *akecz*, Short of body. *ak*, [milk.
 ٤٥٦ *ak*, Drinking, a substitute (for another
 thing). *ak*, The upper part of a house.

علا

alâ, Superior, glory, dignity.

ilâb, An oblong mark impressed on the

alâb, An anvil, a camel. [neck.]

alâset, A mixture of two things.

ilây, A remedy, medicine.

alâs, A thing, somewhat eatable.

ilâf, Plur. of *alâf*.

alâk, Any thing, somewhat remaining.

alâket, Relation, connexion, pretension.

alâkeyet, Dedicated wholly to any thing.

olâk, Any thing, part, eatable. [pursuit.]

olâlet, Whatever diverts one from any

alâlem, The world, the universe, time.

alâlce, Plur. of *alâlet*. [age, condition.]

allam, Omniscience, God (as knowing

alânee, Publick, open. [every thing].

alânejet, Publication; *ilâwet*, The up-

alâyek, Plur. of *alâket*. [per part.]

alâ, Solid, constant, strong; beginning to corrupt.

albâ, A strong nerve on each side of a horse's neck, between which the mane

olbâ, A coffer, a case. [grows.]

ales, An adopted son; *alis*, Mixing, col-

alej, Solid, managing well. [lecting.]

alejân, The waving pace of a she camel.

علاج

عاجلة *alejen*, A woman careless of what she says or does.

عاجل *oljem*, A robust she-camel, the male frog.

عاجل *ald*, Hard, a nerve in the neck. [thick.

عاجل *alez*, Avaricious, fretting. عالج *ales*, Hard,

عاجل *alet*, Aiming at, or hitting with an arrow.

عاجل *allebes*, Resplendent, smooth.

عاجل *oltet*, A necklace, chain, a black mole.

عاجل *altemes*, Delicate girl, a glutton.

عاجل *alf*, Grass, straw.

عاجل *ulefdàn*, The maw of a bird.

عاجل *aleszàr*, Pasturage, a meadow.

عاجل *alefeset*, A stronger adversary, force.

عاجل *olfoos*, Unacquainted with, ignorant, corpulent. [ing.

عاجل *alek*, Attachment, love, adhering, depend-

عاجل *aleket*, A part or quantity of coagulated blood.

عاجل *alkem*, Any thing bitter, bitter water.

عاجل *alkce*, A broom. عالج *alík*, Chewing.

عاجل *aleket*, A fine fat she-camel.

عاجل *ilhed*, A monstrous looking old hag.

عاجل *alhez*, A strong big man. [of a garment.

عاجل *alem*, A standard, flag, a sign, the border

عاجل *ilmàd*, Any thing upon which threads are winded into clues.

علم

- علم *alemes*, A wonderful thing.
- علم *ilmees*, A fatiguing journey.
- علم *alen*, Published. علم *alendes*, Vehement, strong.
- علم *alende*, Full of flesh. [ment, strong.]
- علم *aloo*, Flame, fire.
- علم *uluàn*, The title or preface of a book.
- علم *ihved*, Great, a man of rank and gravity.
- علم *illawz*, The cholick, madness
- علم *aluos*, Eatable. علم *aloof*, Decrepid.
- علم *alook*, A draught of milk, a conception.
- علم *alook*, Plur of علم *alek*.
- علم *oloom*, Science, knowledge. [versary.]
- علم *oloon*, Publication. علم *ilwee*, An admiration.
- علم *aleh*, Admired, falling into a mistake.
- علم *alhà*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair, worn under armour.
- علم *ilhàs*, The stopper of a bottle.
- علم *alhm*, Starved. علم *alhejet*, A skin
- علم *ilhem*, Large, fat (camel). [when roasted.]
- علم *alee*, According to, opposite, upon, in, from.
- علم *olyà*, A large high mountain, a high place.
- علم *alyan*, Corpulent.
- علم *aleeyet*, Sublime, high.
- علم *alees*, Wheat mixed with barley.
- علم *alees*, Any thing roasted in the skin.
- علم *aweeket*, Affection, detachment.

- علي
 اعلك *aleek*, Above. [ed. wise.
 اعلل *aleel*, Weak, indisposed. اعلم *aleem*, Learn-
 اعلما *amà*, Blindness. اعلد *imàd*, A column, pillar.
 اعلار *amir*, Any covering for the head, any
 kind of building. [brick, temple, &c.
 اعلارة *imàret*, A public edifice, a sacred ta-
 اعلار طيب *amàrtee*, Interfoemineum mulieris am-
 اعلار بة *amàreyet*, A camel's saddle. [plum.
 اعلاس *amàs*, Misfortune, furious war.
 اعلاقه *amà'et*, Deep, deepness.
 اعلالة *amàlet*, The pay of workmen, &c.
 اعلامة *amàmet*, A turban, a head-dress.
 اعلان *ommàn*, The ocean.
 اعلابر *amàyer*, Plur of اعلارة *amàret*.
 اعلابك *amàyek*, Plur of اعلبك *ameek*.
 اعلابم *amàyem*, Plur. of اعلمت *amàmet*.
 اعلة *ammet*, An aunt, a mother's sister.
 اعلج *amej*, A snake, a serpent.
 اعلد *amd*, A design, resolution, intention.
 اعلد ة *omdet*, A pillar, support, a minister.
 اعلر *omr*, Life, age, time; اعلر, The gum.
 اعلرة *omret*, The sacred visitation or pilgrimage
 to Mecca. [ill-disposed.
 اعلرد *omerred*, Long; اعلرد, Great distress,
 اعلرط *omrot*, A robber, a poor wretch.
 اعلس *ames*, Hiding, a troubled (business,) a fight.

عمش

- عمش *amsh*, An opportunity; *amish*, Weakness of
 عمصعج *omzej*, Headstrong (horse, &c). [sight.
 عمت *amet*, Disgracing. عمق *omok*, Profundity.
 عمل *amel*, Action, work, labour.
 عملاق *imlak*, Deceiving with the eyes.
 عملة *imlet*, Hire for working; wages, work.
 عملدار *ameldar*, A receiver, a tax-gatherer.
 عملت *umellet*, Strong, lusty.
 عملة *amleket*, Pissing, urine. [tical laboured).
 عملي *amelee*, Practical (in opposition to theoretic).
 عمن *ammen*, From that, which.
 عمو *amoo*, An uncle of father's side.
 عموج *amooj*, Flying aside (an arrow).
 عمود *amood*, A column, pillar, the support of
 a family, a tent-pole.
 عموداً *'amoodin*, Perpendicularly.
 عمور *omoor*, Plur. of *amr*
 عموس *omoos*, Heavy, dark (day) [bour, practice.
 عمول *amool*, An action, operation, work, labour.
 عموم *omoom*, Common, universality.
 عمومة *omoomet*, Being an uncle.
 عمه *omoh*, Astonished, wandering.
 عمي *amee*, Blind, obscure (business).
 عميل *ame-sel*, Slow, a lion, dragging.
 عملة *ame selet* Freshy, big-bodied.
 عميد *ameed*, A commander, supreme.

عند

عند ameeder, Wealthy, very rich. [vated.

عند ameer, Royal, imperial, abundant, culti-

عند ameeq, Profound, widely extensive.

عند ameel, Performing, an operator.

عند ameem, Full, the high rank, dignity.

عند ameenet, A plain, level ground [fore.

عن an, Of, from, with, after, on, above, be-

عنا an, Calamity, sorrow, tired.

عنا anah, Large-nosed.

عنا anibes, Plur of عنبس ambes.

عنا anabel, A thick bow-string.

عنا anabee, Of a carnation colour.

عنا inàj, Speaking inconsistently. [cious.

عنا inàd, Stubbornness, resistance, contuma-

عنا inàdàn, Obstinately. عنا innàs, Fight-

عنا anàsel, Plur of عنبس onsol. [ing.

عنا anày t. Assistance, solicitude.

عند and. A side, a part; inda, Near, before,

about, in, according to.

عند andel, An image, an idol.

عند andok t. The lower part of the belly be-

عند andel, A large camel. [low the navel.

عند andelt, Large headed.

عند anlem, The gum, dragon's blood.

عند andewà, Courageous.

عند andeh, A lizard.

عنز

- عنز *anz*, Turning away from.
 عنزروت *anzeroot*, A Persian gum or balsam.
 عنزهوت *inzehwet*, Pride.
 عنس *ans*, An eagle, crooked-wood.
 عنسل *onsol*, Going haste (a she-camel).
 عنشبا *anshet*, Long, of a bad disposition.
 عنشنش *aneshnesh*, Long, swift (man or horse).
 عنشوش *onshoosh*, A remnant. [hair.
 عنصة *inset*, Dispersed, herbage, dishevelled.
 عنصر *onsor*, An element, foundation, constitution.
 عنصل *onsol*, A sea-leek.
 عنصوة *onsewet*, A handful of hair.
 عنطا *anet*, Length of a beautiful neck.
 عنطنة *antenet*, A vial for oil or vinegar, laver,
 عنطبان *inteyàn*, Beginning of youth. [long.
 عنظب *onzob*, A male locust. [عنزل *anzel*, A spi-
 عنظوان *onzuwan*, A wicked man [der's web.
 عنف *onf*, Severity, violence, oppression.
 عنفاش *infash*, A servile man. [turns a mill.
 عنفة *anefet*, Any thing forced by water which
 عنفش *anfesh*, Having a long thick beard. pride.
 عنفس *anfes*, Disloyal (woman,) puffed with
 عنفت *onfet*, Ill-disposed, in a mean condition.
 عنفطة *onfotet*, A philtre, a love-charm.
 عنفكة *anfeket*, The hair between the under-lip,
 عنفك *anfek*, Foolish. [and the beard.

عنا

- [ment,
 عنوة *onfuwet*, Stoutness, strength, commence-
 عنفي *onfee*, Full of rigour, overharsh, tyranni-
 عنقا *ankà*, Long-necked. [cal,
 عنقاد *inkàd*, A bunch of grapes, wine.
 عنقر *onkor*, Mankind, the pith of a palm tree.
 عنقر *ankex*, A species of sweet herb.
 عنقرزة *ankezet*, Poison, misfortune.
 عنقرقر *ankeser*, Distress, misery, an impudent
 عنكدة *anked*, Strong. [noisy woman,
 عنكرة *ankeret*, A long tall camel.
 عنكش *ankish*, Negligent. عنكل *ankel*, Solid,
 عنكم *ankom*, From you. [strong, stout.
 عنمي *onmee*, A beautiful ruddy face.
 عنود *onoo*, Humble, detained (captive).
 عنوة *anwet*, Force, published.
 عنود *anood*, Deviating, streaming with blood.
 عن *anhu*, From him or it: عنى *anee*, A few.
 عنية *aneyet*, Camel's urine dried in the sun,
 used for the scab or mange.
 عنيد *aneed*, Stubborn, wandering.
 عنيز *aneez*, Misery, unfortunate.
 عنيف *aneef*, Cruel, rigorous, troublesome.
 عنق *aneek*, The neck. او *aw*, Noise.
 عنين *oneen*, Appearing before the eyes.
 او *uwà*, An inarticulate sound.

عوا

عواج *awwàj*, A dealer in ivory.عواجم *awàjem*, Plur. of عا جمت *àjemet*.عواد *uwàd*, Any agreeable object to which one always returns with pleasure.عوار *uwàr*, Any rent in a garment, any mote, &c. painng the eyes.عوارض *awàrez*, Plur. of عارض *àrez*.عواص *awwàs*, Calamity, misfortune.عواسة *awàset*, One draught of milk.عواسل *awàsel*, Plur. of عاسل *àsel*.عواشر *awàsher*, Plur. of عشر *ashr*.عوامل *awàmel*, Plur. of عامل *àmel*.عوان *awàn*, An assistant, a lady, a middle aged woman, mare, cow.عوانة *awànet*, A sand-worm, ground overflowed with rain.عوبط *awbet*, Distress, calamity.عوة *awwet*, Podex, howling, bending a bow.عوشج *awsej*, A fleshy camel.عوج *awej*, Distorted, constituted, receding.عود *awd*, Returning, becoming (learned,) favouring, restoring, custom, experience.عودة *awdet*, Coming back.عودق *awdek*, A hooked instrument, with which they pull buckets out of wells.عوة *awez*, Refuge.

[science.

عور *awer*, Blind, corrupted, having a bad con-عورة *aweret*, A succession of bad after good.عورت *awret*, A wife, a woman.عوز *awez*, Wanting a thing not to be got.عوزم *awzem*, An old woman or she-camel.عوسج *awsej*, A kind of bramble.عوسي *awsee*, A kind of ram, عوص *awes*, Speakingعوصا *awsà*, Foreign word, &c. [like a foreigner.عوض *iwez*, A reward, a recompense, exchange.عوظ *awtet*, Not conceiving for some years
(a woman or camel,) though not barren.عوف *awef*, Gladness, circumstance.عوق *awk*, Delay, preventing. [lihood.عوك *aw'*, Supported (by hope,) gaining a live-عوك *awkel*, Biting wolf, a short-bodied man.عول *awl*, Deviating, leaning to one side, over-
coming, excelling.عولف *awlek*, An appendix, libidinous.عولك *awlek*, A vein in the uterus.عوم *awm*, Sailing, swimming.عومج *awmej*, A serpent, a snake.عومرة *awmeret*, A multitude, clamour.عون *awn*, Aid, a defender.عوول *owool*, Having a large family. [mal).عوهج *auh j*, Having long neck and leg (ani-عوهك *awhik*, A crow, long, a mountain swal-
low.

عَوَّة

- عَوْهَكَ *awheket*, Vociferating, struggling.
 عَوْهَل *awhel*, Violent wind, swift (she-camel).
 عَوْيِر *oweir*, A little crow.
 عَوْيِص *awees*; Difficult to be understood (verse, &c).
 عَوْيَكَة *aweeket*, Fight, war. [&c).
 عَوْيَل *aweel*, Bemoan. عَاه *ahh*, Shameless, sau-
 عَاهَد *ihàd*, Plur. of عَاهِد *ahed*. [cy.
 عَاهَرَة *ahàret* or عَاهَر Adultery, whoring.
 عَاهِبَا *ihibtà*, The beginning of youth.
 عَاهِد *ahed*, Agreement, vow, commission, re-
 verence, commanding, leaving a legacy,
 عَاهِن *ahn*, Fixed, remaining in a place. [offending.
 عَاهُود *ohood*, Plur of عَاهِد *ahed*.
 عَايَا *aya*, Difficult, incurable (disease).
 عَايَاب *iyàb*, Plur. of عَايِبَت *aibet*. [sick).
 عَايَاس *ayàs*, A lion. عَايَاد *iyàd*, Visiting (the
 عَايَاز *ayàz*, Refuge, عَايَار *ayàr*, A mark, a proof.
 عَايَاش *ayàsh*, A good companion.
 عَايَاص *iyàs*, Struggling عَايَاز *iyàz*, Exchange.
 عَايَاف *iyàf*, Aversion, loathing. [ing.
 عَايَانَ *ayàn*, Clear, publick, evidence, observ-
 عَايَانَت *iyànet*, A spy upon another's actions.
 عَايَا *ayàya*, Impotent.
 عَايِب *aib*, A disgrace, vice, crime.
 عَايِبَة *aibet*, A portmanteau. [big man.
 عَايِبَانَك *aibnàk*, Disgraceful. عَايِتُوم *aitoom*, A

عہت

- ايسم *aisem*, A large camel, an elephant, a species
 عيد *aid*, Festival, holiday. [of tree.
 ايدى *aidee*, Belonging to Easter.
 اير *air*, An ass, an eye-brow or lid.
 ايزار *aizar*, Hard, solid, firm.
 ايزاريت *aizareyet*, A kind of glass cup.
 ايش *aish*, Life, pleasure.
 ايشم *aishem*, Dry mouldy (bread).
 ايزوم *aizoom*, A greedy eater.
 ايتا *aità*, High, exalted, proud. [Auguring.
 ايف *aif*, Suspended in the air. ايفان *ayefàn*,
 ايفت *aifet*, A bird flying or balancing itself in
 ايكان *aikan*, Running. [the air.
 ايكه *aiket*, A grove, thicket.
 ايل *ail*, Rambling, walking, destitute, poor.
 ايلم *ailim*, A male hyena.
 ايلم *ailm*, A well full of water.
 ايلان *ailàn*, A male. ايم *aim*, Thirsting.
 اينا *ainà*, (fem.) Having large eyes.
 اينان *ainàn*, Flowing (as water, tears, &c.)
 (dual) the two eyes.
 اينت *ainet*, Money lent or paid in advance,
 handsome (garment).
 اينوم *ainoqm*, A male frog.
 اينى *ainee*, Natural, real.
 ايووب *aiyool*, Plur. of ايب *aib*.

عَبُو

[poor.

عَبُوث *aiyous*, The lion. عَبُوْل *aiyool*, Travelling.عَبُوْن *aiyoon*, Looking stedfastly with a malign-عَبْهَاب *aihàb*, A seducer. [nant eye.عَبْهَاب *aiheb*, Fat, thick.عَبْهَة *aihet*, A murrain amongst cattle; or aعَبْهَق *aihek*, Alacrity. [blight in corn.عَبْهَل *aihel*, Tempest, quick-paced (she-camel).عَبْهَم *aihem*, Quick, speed. عَبْي *aiyee*, Stammering.عَبْيَر *aiyeer*, A little ass. عَبْيَنَة *aiyeenet*, A little

eye.

ع غ *ghain*, The nineteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-second of the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 1000, and denotes quadrature in the aspects of the stars. [second day, corrupted.

عَاب *ghàb*, Foolish, (a camel) watered everyعَابِر *ghàber*, Remaining.عَابَط *ghàbett*, Wishing one's self to possess something equal to what another enjoys.عَابِس *ghaben*, A cheat, impostor.عَابِي *ghàbee*, Stupid.عَابِيْدُن *ghàtedun*, To revolve, to bind.عَابِدَف *ghàdef*, A rower, a seaman.عَابِدَيْت *ghàdeyet*, Morning rain or clouds.عَابِذ *ghàzz*, Having a galled back.

غار

- غار *ghàr*, A cavern, the den of a wild beast.
- غارب *ghàreb*, The top of a wave,
- غارة *ghàret*, Plunder, booty.
- غار تنك *ghàrtenk*, The bar of a door.
- غارج *ghàrej*, A morning collation of wine.
- غار جي *ghàr ee*, One who drinks in the morning.
- غارز *ghàrcz*, Having little milk (a camel).
- غارس *ghàres*, A planter.
- غارستان *ghàrestan*, A place full of caverns.
- غارفة *ghàrefet*, Having her forelocks cut off
- غارت *ghàret*, Plunder, a cavern ((a woman).
- غاري *ghàree*, A bushel, a sponge.
- غاز *ghàzsh*, A large-mouthed man.
- غاز غاز *ghàz-ghàz*, Scattered, driven away.
- غازغان *ghàzghan*, A kettle, a caldron.
- غازه *ghàzshéh*, Red colour used for painting
the women's faces.
- غازي *ghàzee*, A hero, conqueror, a chief leader.
- غاست *ghàsek*, That part of the night immediately succeeding the crepuscle, the moon.
- غاش *ghàsh*, A dissembler, petulant.
- غاشبة *ghàshbeyet*, The day of judgement, an
internal complaint, a leather-covering for
- غاضف *ghàzef*, Loose, worn. [a saddle.
- غاضي *ghàzee*, Dark night. [low.
- غاما *ghà-ghà*, The cry of the mountain swal-

غاق

غاق *ghàk*, A crow.

خال *ghàl*, Going round; *A ghàll*, Thirsty,

غالب *ghàleb*, Overcoming. [level ground.

غالوك *ghàlook*, A play-ball. [ble.

خاله *ghàlech*, A kid. غالي *ghàlee*, Dear, valua-

غاليدن *ghàlecdun*, To surround, to instigate

غاليه *ghàleyeh*, Perfume. [or animate to fight.

غامر *ghàmer*, Uninhabited, abandoned.

غامض *ghàmez*, Obscure, unintelligible speech.

غان *ghàn*, A forest. [string.

غانة *ghànet*, A loop at the end of a bow-

غانم *ghànem*, Laden with spoil.

غاني *ghànec*, Rich.

غانية *ghàneyet*, A girl much courted yet remaining contentedly unmarried in her parent's house.

غاشك *ghàwshenk*, A goad for oxen, a ruinous wall threatening to tumble.

غاي *ghàwee*, Wandering.

غاية *ghàyàyet*, The splendour of the sun, any thing overshadowing and causing darkness.

غاية *ghàyet*, The end, extremity, a standard.

غايير *ghàyer*, Jealous. [er.

غاييرة *ghàiret*, The mid-day. غايس *ghàis*, A div-

غايطة *ghàyet*, Low ground, excrement.

غاييل *ghàyel*, Oppressing, running.

غبا

- غبا *ghilàn*, Seldom, rarely.
 غبار *ghebàr*, Vapour, dust.
 غبازه *ghobàzeh*, A plough, a yoke for oxen.
 غباشير *ghebàsheer*, The twilight.
 غبائنة *ghelànet*, Infirmity of mind.
 غباوة *ghebàwet*, Stupidity.
 غبيب *ghebeb*, The dewlap of an ox or cock.
 غبة *ghobbet*, An eagle, daily food.
 غبج *ghebj*, A ditch. غبر *gheber*, Dust, a mis-
 غبرة *gheberet*, Dust. [fortune, remaining.
 غبركة *ghebrèket*, (A woman) having very black
 غبط *ghebet*, Emulation. [eyes.
 غبطة *ghebtet*, Emulation without envy.
 غبطي *ghebtee*, Raining incessantly.
 غبغب *ghebgheh*, Dewlap, the throat.
 غبقان *ghebkàn*, Drinking wine in the evening.
 غبن *gheben*, Fraud, negligent.
 غبور *ghoboor*, A great misfortune.
 غبوق *ghobook*, Wine drunk at night.
 غبي *ghebee*, Negligent, imprudent.
 غبية *ghebeet*, A slight rain, quick pace.
 غبيط *ghebeet*, Low level ground.
 غبين *ghebeen*, Weak in mind.
 غت *ghot*, An unlearned man, a fool.
 غترفة *ghetrefet*, Puffed with pride.
 غتقره *ghetkèreh*, Unlearned, inexperienced.

غتل

- غتل *ghetel*, Planted with trees (a place).
 غتم *ghetem*, A suffocating heat.
 غتمه *ghotmet*, Barbarism in speech.
 غتميه *ghotmee*, A person speaking unintelligibly.
 غساسة *ghesàset*, Being lean (sheep,) corrupted
 غسار *ghosàr*, A hyena. [(word).
 غساعه *ghosàghes*, A lion.
 غسسه *ghosset*, A sufficient part.
 غسرا *ghosrà*, Somewhat red, of a glass colour.
 غسرة *ghesret*, Plenty of provisions [a multitude.
 غسغه *ghesghes*, Combat without arms.
 غسي *ghesee*, Distress, affliction.
 غسسه *gheseeset*, Degeneracy; corruption.
 غد *ghed*, The day after; *ghedàn*, Tomorrow.
 غدا *ghedà*, Meat, victuals, breakfast.
 غداة *ghedàt*, The morning, the dawn.
 غدار *ghedàr*, Relinquishing.
 غداره *ghedàreh*, A two-edged sword.
 غداف *ghodàf*, A black crow. [hang clothes.
 غدان *ghedàn*, A cane or pole on which they
 غدبل *ghodbel*, An easy agreeable life.
 غدته *ghodet*, A tumour. , غد *gheder*, Dark night.
 غدني *ghedef*, Plenty of provisions. [boldness.
 غدفل *ghodefel*, A worn garment.
 غدق *ghedek*, Flowing. [laxation.
 غدن *gheden* or غدنة *ghedenet*, Softness, re-

- غدون *ghodonk*, Pimple, tumour.
 غدور *ghodoor*, Fraudulent.
 غدوي *ghedewee*, To-morrow. [dious.
 غدیان *ghedyàn*, Dining. غد پر *ghedeer*, Perfi-
 غد *ghezz*, Swelling, inflamed (a wound).
 غذا *ghexà*, Aliment, meat or drink.
 غذارم *ghozàrem*, Indetermined.
 غدامت *ghexàmct*, Impurity, inconvenient.
 غدامر *ghozàmer*, Much water.
 غدذ *ghexcz*, The evil, a tumour.
 غدمت *ghexmet*, One word. [certain quantity.
 غدمزم *ghexmzem*, Any measure of an un-
 غدمرة *ghexmeret*, Mixing.
 غدوي *ghexewee*, Newly born (a lamb or kid).
 غر *gherr*, Cheating, a bird feeding it's young,
 غرا *gherà*, Attached, glue. [putting bill into bill.
 غراب *gheràb*, Raven, rook, crow.
 غرابة *gheràbet*, Admirable, strange.
 غرار *gheràr*, The edge of a sword.
 غرارة *gheràret*, White-faced.
 غرازيل *gheràzeel*, The devil.
 غراس *gheràs*, The season proper for planting;
gheràsheedun, To be angry, to chide.
 غرافة *gheràfet*, A draught. غرام *gheràm*, De-
 غراما *gheràmà*, A half dram. [sire, calamity,
 غرامت *gheràmet*, A tax, tribute.
 غران *gheràn*, Rapacious, iron.

غرا

- غرانتف *ghorànek*, A beautiful youth.
 غراوي *ghoràwee*, Froth, foam.
 غربال *gherbàl*, A large sieve.
 غربان *gherbàn*, Plur. of غراب *gheràb*.
 غربة *gherbet*, Going away, distant.
 غربون *gherboon*, A present, a lizard.
 غر به *ghorbeh*, Hiding tears, weeping privately.
 غربي *gherbee*, Western, west.
 غرقة *gherret*, Cheating, sloth, inexperience,
 غرث *gheres*, Hunger. [whiteness.
 غرچه *ghercheh*, Ignorant. غرد *ghered*, Sing-
 غرزاد *ghorzàd*, A base fellow. [ing.
 غرزة *ghorzet*, Sewing with close stitches.
 غرس *ghers*, Angry, weak, a black crow.
 غرض *gherez*, Tired of any place.
 غرضة *ghorzet*, The breast-strap which fastens
 the camel's saddle.
 غرغان *ghorghàn*, A loud voice.
 غرغر *ghergher*, A species of herb. [ing water.
 غرغرة *ghergheret*, Gargling, the sound of boil-
 غرف *gherf*, A draught, clipping, fasting.
 غرفة *gherfet*, Onedraught. غرق *gherek*, Drown-
 غرقاب *gherkàb*, A whirlpool. [ed.
 غرقة *gherket*, Very moist (land).
 غرقد *ghereked*, A species of large tree.
 غرقي *gherkce*, The white of an egg.

- غرم *gherel*, Delicate.
- غرم *ghorm*, A wild sheep; a *gherm*, Debt.
- غرمول *ghermoul*, Penis crassior.
- غرمی *gheremee*, Pain, torment, yes.
- غرن *gherem*, To weep aloud.
- غرنبش *gheremesh*, A loud and dreadful noise.
- غرنبه *ghorembeh*, Exclamation, a tumult.
- غرنبیران *ghorembecdan*, To thunder, to bray.
- غرنج *gherenej*, A hook. غرنده *gherendeh*,
- غرنف *ghern f*, Jessamine. [Roaring, rapacious.
- غرنک *gherenk*, Disproportioned. [bird.
- غرنوف *ghornock*, A crane or any long-necked
- غرو *gheroo*, Gluing, full of wonder.
- غروب *gherool*, The west, setting (as the sun).
- غورور *ghoroor*, Pride, deceit. [moon.
- غره *ghereh*, Sloth, the first day of the new
- غری *gheree*, Beauty, elegance. [ordinary.
- غریب *ghereeb*, Foreigner, uncommon, extra-
- غریدن *ghereedan*, To thunder, to cry with
a loud voice.
- غریبر *ghereer*, Deceived, of a noble disposition.
- غریزہ *ghoreczet*, Abounding in milk, nature.
- غریزی *gherezee*, Innate, natural.
- غریس *gherees*, A sheep.
- غریف *gherief*, The haunt or den of a lion, a
- غریم *gherem*, Debtor, a creditor. [thick forest.

غزري

- غزيرين *ghereen*, A haunt of lions, a forest.
 غريو *gheryu*, Lamentation, bemoaning, squab-
 غريون *gheryun*, A present. [bling.
 غز *ghozsh*, A rupture, a whore.
 غزا *ghezà*, War, combat, victory.
 غزار *ghezàr*, Plur. of غزير *ghezeer*.
 غزاک *gheszshàk*, A bad smell.
 غزال *ghezàl* A young deer; *ghezzàl*, A vender
 of cotton thread.
 غزاله *ghezàlet*, The sun, light.
 غزب *ghozshob*, A grape stone, cow's milk.
 غزر *ghezer*, Plentiful, abounding. (cattle in
 غززش *gheszsheszsh*, A species of herb. (milk).
 غزغاو *gheszshghow*, A sea-horse or cow.
 غزل *ghazel*, An ode, an epigram.
 غزله ان *gh zeldàn*, A lady's work-box.
 غزن *ghz'n*, A species of eagle, a crab.
 غزن *gh zin*, Weak. غزنک *ghezenk*, Weep-
 غزو *ghezo*, Fighting. [ing in silence.
 غزور *ghozoor*, A species of plant. [ing swift.
 غزوليدن *ghozsholee lun*, Attentive, active, be-
 غزوي *gh-zuzee*, Warlike, a pannier.
 غزید *ghozeed*, A deflowered woman. [heaps.
 غزیدن *gheszheedun*, To heap up together in
 غزير *ghezeer*, Abundance. غس *ghess*, Blaming.
 غساک *ghosàk*, The putrid smell of the dead.

غسا

- غسالې *ghesàlee*, Plur. of غسېل *gheseel*.
 غسو *gheser*, Dark, perplexed (business).
 غسېت *ghesh*, Dark night.
 غسل *ghesel*, Washing, performing ablutions, enfeebled with pains or stripes, pouring down sweat (a horse).
 غسل خانہ *ghesel-khànch*, A bath, a bagnio.
 غسلہ *ghosèlà*, Plur. of غسېل *gheseel*.
 غسلبے *gheslebet*, Removing, drawing.
 غسالج *ghoslej*, A slender green twig.
 غسالېن *ghiesleen*, Dirty water.
 غسم *ghesem*, Darkness. غسن *ghosn*, Weakness.
 غسنہ *ghosnat*, A ringlet, a lock hanging over the forehead, or from the mane.
 غسوو *ghosoo*, Dark (night). [d.ates.
 غسووس *ghosooos*, A cat, a palm-tree bearing ripe
 غسووق *ghesook*, Dark night.
 غسول *ghesool*, Any thing used in washing hands.
 غسېل *gheseel*, Purified. [ing.
 غش *gheshsh*, Cheating, defrauding, adulterat-
 غشا *gheshà*, A white-headed animal, the co-
 vering of a sword. [ed.
 غشا رې *gheshàreb*, Courageous, stout, undaunt-
 غشاش *gheshàsh*, The beginning and end of
 darkness. [ly.
 غشا شا *gheshàshà*, About sun-set, unexpected-

غشا

- غشاوة *gheshàwet*, A curtain, covering, veil.
 غشاوة *gheshàit*, Swooning, fainting.
 غشرب *gheshherreb*, A lion.
 غشش *gheshesh*, Impurity, unclean.
 غشت *gheshék*, Striking any thing gently.
 غشم *gheshim*, Cheating, using false pretences.
 غشم *gheshm*, Abuse, offence, wrong.
 غشمة *gheshmeret*, Boisterousness, passion.
 غشمة *gheshmeshet*, Boldness, courageous, audacity. [severance.
 غششم *gheshemshem*, Intrepid, stubborn, per-
 غشن *gheshen*, Striking with a sword.
 غشن *gheshneh*, A kind of herb with which they clean cloaths.
 غشوة *gheshwet*, Curtain, veil, covering.
 غشوش *ghoskoosh*, Plur of غش *gheshsh*.
 غشوم *gheshoom*, Iniquitous (man,) war.
 غشه *gheshel*, Name of a drug, frequently mixed with musk. [with a scourge.
 غشي *gheshee*, Confounded, fainting, striking
 غشية *gheshyet*, Swooning; *ghoshyet*, A curtain, covering, veil.
 غصب *gheshb*, Plundering, ravishing.
 غصة *ghosset*, Sorrow, grief.
 غصلب *ghosleb*, A tall slim fellow. [ing.
 غص *ghozz*, Fresh, lessening, diminished, check-

غضا

- غضا *ghezà*, A tree used as fire-wood.
 غضاب *ghozàl*, Any mote in the eye, the small
 غضابو *ghozà'ler*, Hard, thick. [pox.
 غضار *ghezàr*, Pure, greenish clay. [and water.
 غضارِب *ghèzà'reb*, (A place) abounding in herbage
 غضارة *ghezaret*, Comfort, happiness.
 غضاض *ghezàz*, Casting down the eye.
 غضان *ghezàn*, The abortion of a camel.
 غضب *ghez'b*, Violence. [skin.
 غضبة *ghezebet*, Rage, a hard stone, a goat's
 غضبناك *gheze'nàk*, Inflamed with rage,
 غضبي *gh z'bee*, Enraged.
 غضة *ghozz't*, Detriment, a mean condition.
 غضر *gh'zer*, Having fine long forelocks.
 غضرا *ghezrà*, Conveniency, happiness.
 غضرم *ghezrem*, Plaister, mortar.
 غضف *ghez'f*, Dark night; *ghozif*, Breaking
 (wood); *ghozof*, A kind of black bird.
 غضن *ghezen*, Keeping or withholding, hinder-
 غضنفر *ghez'nfer*, Fearless, undaunted, a hero. [ing.
 غضوب *ghezob*, Angry, a bull, a cow.
 غضور *gh'zwer*, A species of plant.
 غضوضة *gh'zoozet*, Strong (man,) flesh.
 غضون *ghezoon*, Plur. of غضن *ghezen*.
 غضرة *ghazert*, Soul of pure clay.
 غضيع *ghezecz*, Diminished, languid.

نطا

- غضيبي *ghezzyee*, A hundred camels.
 نط *ghett*, Plunging head foremost into water.
 غطا *ghetà*, A covering, a veil.
 غطرس *ghetres*, Puffed with pride, tyrannical.
 غطرفة *ghetrefet*, Pride, petulance.
 غطروف *ghotroof*, A handsome youth.
 غطس *ghets*, Throwing (into water).
 غطش *ghetsh*, Weakness of sight.
 غغطة *ghetghetet*, The cry of a bird.
 غطب *ghetef*, Length, comfort of life.
 غطاس *ghetelles*, A wolf. غطمش *ghetemmesh*, Un-
 غطو *ghetoo*, Dark night, raised [just, violent.
 غطوس *ghetooos*, Courageous. [night,)hiding.
 غطي *ghetee*, Covering with darkness (as the
 غطير *gheteer*, A corpulent dwarf.
 غطيط *gheteet*, Braying (a camel,) snoring.
 غف *gh f*, A curling lock; a *gheff*, Forage
 غفانة *gheffinet*, Time. [sufficient for cattle.
 غفده *ghedeh*, Hard. [ment.
 غفر *ghesfer*, The hairy shagginess of a gar-
 غفراة *ghofiàt*, Hair on a lion's forehead
 غفران *ghofiàn*, An excuse. [Twinkling,
 غفرة *ghesferet*, Plur. of غفر *ghesfer*. غفشي *gheshesh*,
 غفش *gheshch*, A gentle rain, an assault.
 غفقت *ghefket*, Sleep, a slumber.
 غفل *ghesfl*, Comfort, happiness.

غفل

- غفلة *gheslet*, Imprudence, forgetfulness.
 عسج *ghesenj*, Broth, any kind of spoon meat.
 غفو *ghesfoo*, Sleeping, swimming.
 غفور *ghesfoor*, One who forgives, clement.
 غفول *ghesfool*, Neglecting. [Excusing.
 غفيرة *ghesfeerit*, A garment of skin.
 غف *ghesht*, Having a hoarse voice (a crow).
 غل *ghell*, Thirsty. غلا *ghelà*, Precious, want.
 غلاب *ghelàb*, Contending for victory or supe-
 رiority. غلات *ghellàt*, Plur. of غلة *ghellet*. [riority.
 غلاط *ghelàt*, Throwing into confusion.
 غلاف *ghelàf*, The sheath of a sword, knife, &c.
 غلالة *ghelàlet*, An under garment.
 غلام *gholàm*, A boy, servant, slave.
 غلامة *gholamet*, A servant girl, a slave.
 غلب *ghelèb*, Excelling, victory.
 غلبار *ghelbàr*, A sieve, a searce.
 غلبة *ghelèbe'*, Superiority, power, a multitude.
 غلبكن *ghelèbken*, A latticed door or window.
 غلبكي *ghelèbeguee*, Victory.
 غلبور *ghelboor*, A sieve, searce,
 غلبه *gholbeh*, A magpie, a crowd.
 غلت *ghelèt*, A mistake, an error. [&c.
 غلط *ghelèt*, Tumbling. غلة *ghellet*, Corn, grain,
 غلطيدين *gholteedun*, To tumble.

غلت

- غلت *gheles*, Staggering, insane.
 غلج *ghelej*, Running (a horse); *gholoj*, A beau-
 غلجي *gheljee*, A marsh, a ditch. [tiful youth.
 غلس *gheles*, The darkness before dawn, the
 cock crowing. [head and neck.
 غلصمة *ghelsemet*, The fleshy part between the
 غلطان *gheltàn*, Rolling, wallowing.
 غلظ *ghelz*, Uneven ground, gross, cruel.
 غلظة *ghelzet*, Adversary. غلج *ghelzhej*, A yel-
 غلغل *gholghol*, Contest, rumour. [lowish bee.
 غلغليج *ghelghelleej*, Titillation.
 غلف *gehlef*, The prepuce, uncircumcised.
 غلقت *gholfet*, The prepuce. غلقت *ghelfek*, Dainty.
 غات *ghelek*, Shutting a door, vexed.
 غلقتة *ghelket*, A species of Arabian shrub.
 غلم *ghelem*, Libidinous.
 غلوطة *ghelootet*, Any question liable to error,
 reprehension, or criticism.
 غلومة *gholoomet*, Youth.
 غل *ghelleh*, Corn. غلي *ghelee*, Boiling.
 غلث *ghelees*, Mixed. غلیدن *gheleedun*, To de-
 غلس *ghelees*, Wine. [scend.
 غلغيز *gheleez*, Covetous, niggardly, rugged.
 غلغيزتة *gheleezet*, Rocky ground.
 غلغيمتة *gheleemet*, Plur. of غلام *gholàm*.

غما

- غم *ghom* & *ghemm*, Calamity, sadness, distress.
 غما *ghemà*, The roof of a house. [norant, rude.
 غمار *ghomàr*, A great crowd غمارة *ghomàret*, Ig-
 نماز *ghemm z*, Accuser, tale-bearer.
 غماضة *ghemàzet*, Low level ground.
 غمت *ghomet*, Plunging (into water).
 غميج *ghemej*, Drinking (water).
 غمجار *ghemjàr*, A kind of glue.
 غمجة *ghomjet*, One sip or draught.
 غمد *ghemed*, Sheathing a sword, knife, &c.
 غمر *ghemer*, Water overflowing, appearing above.
 غمرة *ghemret*, A whirlpool, a crowd, calamity.
 غمير *ghemez*, Accusation, defamation, limping.
 غمزده *ghomzedeh*, Distressed.
 غمزة *ghemzeh*, A wink, an amorous glance.
 غمس *ghemes*, Dipping, setting (as a star).
 غمص *ghemes*, Ingratitude.
 غمز *ghemz*, Low level (ground).
 غمط *ghemet*, Ungrateful, being in distress.
 غمك *ghemek*, Watering (ground, herbs, &c.)
 غمكسار *ghomkosàr*, A friend, confidant.
 غمكين *ghomkeen*, Melancholy.
 غملس *ghemles*, Courageous, a wolf.
 غمول *ghomlool*, A species of herb.
 غم *ghemem*, Having much hair on the head.

غمو

- غمناك *ghemnàk*, Sorrowful, sad.
 غمورة *ghomooret*, Profundity, liberality.
 غموس *ghemoos*, Difficult, perjury.
 غموض *ghomooz*, Low level (ground).
 غموم *ghomoom*, Plur. of غم *ghom*.
 غمي *ghemee*, Swooning; P *ghemee*, Unhappy.
 غميار *ghemejâr*, Yawning. غمير *ghemeer*, An herb.
 غميس *ghemees*, Obscurity, invisibility.
 غمضة *ghemeezet*, Any thing censurable.
 غمبل *ghemeel*, Macerated or corrupted (skin).
 غمعم *ghemeem*, A kind of green herb, milk
 thickened by boiling.
 غنا *ghenà*, Plur. of غني *ghenee*; *ghin`i*, A song.
 غنات *ghonnàs*, Beauty.
 غنادب *ghenàdel*, Plur. of غندبت *ghondobet*.
 غناج *ghenàj*, The smoke of a furnace.
 غنايم *ghenàyem*, Plur. of غنم *ghenem*.
 غناب *ghenb*, Much plunder.
 غنثرة *ghenseret*, A small head with much hair.
 غنج *ghenj*, An old woman; P *ghonj*, A bag,
 an amorous gesture.
 غنبار *ghonjâr*, Red paint for the face.
 غنجال *ghonjàl*, Green sour fruit.
 غنجة *ghenejet*, Lovely.
 غنجيدن *ghenjeedun*, Jesting, toying.

غند

- غند *ghend*, Congregation, crooked.
 غندبة *ghendobet*, A hard gland or swelling
 غندر *ghondor*, Fat, thick. [about the throat.
 غنده *ghondeh*, A small insect, stink. [confused.
 غندي *ghendee*, A cloud. غندرة *ghenzeret*, Evil,
 غنشوش *ghonshoosh*, Somewhat, remains.
 غنشيدان *ghensheedun*, To speak triflingly.
 غنص *ghenes*, A pain in the breast.
 غنط *ghenet*, Affliction, mourning.
 غنظيان *ghenzeyàn*, Shameless.
 غنك *ghonk*, A strong piece of hard wood, a mor-
 غنم *ghenem*, Sheep, cattle. [tar of wood or stone
 غنمان *ghonmàn*, Stealing. robbing.
 غنودان *ghenoodun*, To sleep, repose.
 غنوز *ghonooz*, A monthly pension.
 غني *ghenee*, Rich, abundant. [fortune.
 غنيمه *gheneemet*, Spoil, booty, wealth, good
 غو *ghaw*, A voice, a tumult, thunder.
 غواة *ghawwàt*, A pit for catching wild beasts.
 غواث *ghawàs*, Crying for assistance.
 غوار *ghewàr*, Making a hostile excursion.
 غواس *ghawàs*, A day of flight, plunder, or
 غواص *ghàwas*, A diver. [robbery.
 غوت *ghoot*, Gladness, a fresh herb.
 غوث *ghewes*, Crying for assistance.
 غوج *ghewej*, Doubled, large. غوح *ghoch*, A ram.

غور

[unripe grapes.

غوربا *ghorbà*, Meat dressed with the juice of
غورقة *ghovret*, The sun, the meridian.

غوره *ghoreh*, An army, a cotton pod.

غوریدن *ghoreedun*, To encourage to fight,
to satisfy.

غوزه *ghozsheh*, A cotton pod or nut.

غوش *ghoosh*, A birch-tree, an ear of corn.

غوشای *ghoshay*, An ear of corn, dried cow's

غوشت *ghosht*, Naked. [dung.

غوشنک *ghoshenk*, An ox-goad.

غوص *ghawes*, Diving, plunging.

غوط *ghawit*, Dipping, a wave, surge. [a pigeon.

غوطه *ghotet*, Soft ground. غوغو *ghooghoo*, A dove,

غوک *ghook*, A frog, a butt for archers.

غوکان *ghookàn*, Plur. of *غوک* *ghook*.

غولان *ghàwlàn*, A species of plant.

غولانیدن *gholàneedun*, To put to flight.

غولین *ghooleen*, A cushion, a little dog.

غودرد *ghoor*, Descending to low ground (water).

غویی *ghewee*, Disobedience. غوبث *ghewes*, Full

غویر *gheweer*, A little cavern. [speed.

غویه *ghuyeh*, A churn, staff.

غهب *gheheb*, Doing any thing carelessly.

غهب *ghee*, Erring, seduced. غیاب *gheyàb*, Ab-
sent, a tomb.

غيا

- غياث *gheyàs*, Assistance.
- غيار *gheyàr*, Providing for one's dependants, being useful, doing good.
- غياف *gheyàf*, Having a long beard.
- غياال *gheyàl*, The lion. غياهب *gheyàhel*, Dark.
- غيب *gheeb*, Invisibility, absence. [ness.]
- غيبه *gheebet*, Absence; *gheebet*, Detraction.
- غيبه *gheebet*, Concealed. [islander.]
- غيهت *gheyet*, Rashness. غيث *ghees*, Rain, raining.
- غيد *gheed*, Of a soft disposition, softness.
- غيدا *gheeda*, Soft, waving.
- غيدان *gheedàn*, The tender age of youth.
- غيدك *gheedek*, A noble man, long (horse,)
- غيزار *gheezàr*, An ass. [delicate (youth).]
- غيزان *gheezàn*, Guessing.
- غير *gheer*, No, not, except.
- غيران *gheeràn*, Jealous of honour.
- غيرة *gheeret*, Enmity, emulation.
- غيري *gheeree*, Another, besides, except.
- غيزشيدن *gheezsheedun*, To move along, or hitch forwards on the hip.
- غيسان *gheesàn*, A species, youth.
- غيشي *gheeshee*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c. [a hallow.]
- غيطان *gheetàn*, A lurking place, low ground.
- غيطل *gheitel*, A cat, a forest.

غَيْط

غَيْطَم *gheitem*, Thick milk.

غَيْل *gheil*, The milk of a pregnant woman, a large garment, a corpulent young woman.

غَيْلَان *gheelàn*, Plur. of غَوْل *ghool*.

غَيْلَة *gheelet*, A fat woman.

غَيْلَم *gheelem*, The male tortoise.

غَيْم *gheem*, A cloud, thirst. غَيْوَب *gheeyook*, Plur.

غَيْوَر *gheyoor*, High-minded. [of غَيْب]

غَيْهَب *gheheb*, Darkness, an indolent foolish man.

ف *fa*, The twentieth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-third of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetick gainst.

فَا *fà*, The mouth; فَاغِي *faagi*, Again, once more, a-

فَات *fàt*, Fate, death. فَاتِح *fateh*, A conqueror.

فَاتِر *fàter*, Careless, weak. فَاتِك *fatek*, Strong, a

فَاتِن *fàten*, A tempter, a prover. [robber]

فَاهِش *fàhish*, Bashful, dishonest, ugly.

فَاهِشَة *fàhesht*, A whore, a courtesan.

فَاخ *fàkh*, A twig, a branch.

فَاخِر *fàkher*, Excellent, precious.

فَاخُور *fàkhor*, An odoriferous herb.

فَاخِيدُون *fakheedun*, To pull, to card cotton.

فَادِح *fàdeh*, Important. فَادِر *fàder*, Aged, weak.

فَار *fàr*, A mouse, a human muscle.

فَارِج *fàrej*, A tunick a shirt.

فَارِز *fàriz*, Clear, distinct (speech).

فار

- فارس *fāres*, A lion, a cavalier.
 فارض *fārez*, Aged, large. فارط *fāret*, A leader.
 فارغ *fāria*, The upper part of a mountain.
 فارغ *fāregh*, Free, contented.
 فارفتن *fārestun*, To excell.
 فارق *fārek*, Distinguishing.
 فارك *fārek*, (A woman) hating her husband.
 فاره *fāreh*, Clever, brisk (horse).
 فازد *fāzer*, Spacious. فازه *fāzeh*, An ambling
 فاس *fās*, Eating striking. [nag.
 فاسترک *fāsterk*, A swallow. [berty.
 فاسج *fāsej*, Arriving early at the age of pu-
 فاسخ *fāsekh*, Dissolving, violator.
 فاسد *fāsed*, Corrupted. فاستف *fāsek*, Shame-
 فاسپا *fāseyà*, A beetle. [less, saucy.
 فاش *fāsh*, Publick, clear.
 فاشر *fāsher*, A white wild vine.
 فاشي *fāshee*, Diffused. فاصل *fāsel*, Deciding.
 فاضة *fāzzet*, Unhappy fortune.
 فاضل *fāzil*, Learned, wealthy, virtuous.
 فاط *fāt*, Poison. فاطر *fāter*, The Creator.
 فاطم *fātem*, A female colt of a camel.
 فاطن *fāten*, Penetrating. [active.
 فاعل *fāyl*, Making, an agent, the participle
 فاعوس *fā-awes*, A sluggish old beast.
 فاعی *fā-yee*, Angry, rage.

فای

- فایغة *fayèghet*, Acrid (smell). [ridicule.
 فایک *fayek*, Superior. فپوس *fepoos*, Jester,
 فیتا *fetà*, Youth. فیتات *fetàt*, A fragment.
 فتاح *fettàh*, A judge, a conqueror.
 فتاحه *fetàhet*, Assistance, conquest.
 فتار *fètàr*, The beginning of ebriety.
 فتاش *fettàsh*, An exact enquirer.
 فتاق *fetàk*, Ferment, leaven.
 فتال *fetàl*, Tearing from ; *fettàl*, A rope-maker, a species of nightingale.
 فتان *fetàn*, A leather saddle-cover ; *fettàn*,
 فتة *fettel*, Any thing crumbled. [Pitiful.
 فتیح *feteh*, Conquest, an opening.
 فتیح *fetekh*, Softness and flexibility of the joints.
 فتر *feter*, Faintness, weakness, a muscle in the
 فتراک *fetràk*, Saddle-straps. [body.
 فتره *fetret*, Feebleness, infirmity, intermission.
 فترج *fetrèj*, A choral dance with joined hands.
 فتردن *fiterdun*, To ruin or lay waste, to tear.
 فتش *fetsh*, Examination, enquiry.
 فتک *fetek*, Aurora, open ; *fetik*, Loosing,
 فتکا *fetekà*, Vitiated. [cleaving, breaking.
 فتک *fetek*, A badger, a brock.
 فتکر *feteker*, Unlucky, a wonderful thing.
 فتل *fetel*, Twisting (a rope,) converting.
 فتی *feten*, Proving, seducing, burning.

- فتن *setnet*, Melting gold or silver; *fitnet*, Insurrection, disturbance.
- فتوح *fetòh*, Having open eye-lids.
- فتور *fotoor*, Feebleness, warm.
- فتوق *fotook*, Plur. of فتك *fetek*.
- فتوي *setwee*, A judicial or religious decree, (pronounced by a muftee, &c.)
- فتيف *feteek*, Eloquent, shining (as the dawn).
- فتيل *feteel*, A wick, a match. فتين *feteen*, Stony
- فتا *fesà*, Pacifying, averting evil. [ground.
- فتح *feseh*, Conceiving, the belly. [pectedly.
- فتج *fej*, Roughness. فتجا *fjà*, Happening unex-
- فتجا *fojàjet*, Rawness.
- فتجار *fejàr*, Feebleness. [ed outward.
- فتجج *fejfej*, Having the heels close, the toes turn-
- فتجر *fjer*, Beneficence, honour.
- فتس *fejs*, Oppression, haughtiness.
- فتج *feja*, Affliction. فتجفج *fojfoj*, Loquacious.
- فتجفة *fojfojet*, The sound of whispering.
- فتجل *fejel*, Thick. فتجوة *fojwet*, An interval,
- فتكاش *fehàsh*, Wicked. [a court-yard.
- فتكة *fehhet*, Colour.
- فتكث *fehesh*, The belly or paunch.
- فتكح *fohoh*, Vipers in motion or irritated.
- فتكش *fehesh*, Shameful discourse or action.
- فتكص *fehesh*, Digging, enquiry, raining, running.

فكف

- فكفأه *fehfa'h*, A river in paradise.
 فكهل *fehel*, A male animal.
 فكهم *fehēm*, A coal, being silent.
 فكوا *fehwa*, Meaning, signification.
 فكهوة *fehwet*, Appetite.
 فكهوش *fehooosh*, Plur. of فكهش *fehesh*.
 فكهول *fehool*, Plural of فكهل *fehēl*.
 فكهوم *fehoom*, Hoarse-voiced. فكهومة *fehoomet*,
 فكهية *fehēt*, A small draught. [Black, dark.
 فكهيس *fehēes*, One who enquires into the secrets
 and faults of neighbours.
 فكهيل *fehēel*, Potent (man or stallion).
 فكهيم *fehēem*, Black, coal. فكه *feh*, A snare.
 فكهار *fehār*, Glory.
 فكهاري *fehārree*, A vender of earthen-ware.
 فكهام *fehām*, Plural of فكهيم *fehēm*.
 فكهت *fehēt*, The light of the moon, a noose.
 فكهكة *fehkkhet*, Sleeping, snoring, a fat woman.
 فكهجل *fehjjel*, Having the toes turned in.
 فكهكه *fehkek*, Weakness in the feet.
 فكهز *fehhez*, The thigh, a family.
 فكهز *fehher*, Nobility, glory, ornament.
 فكهيم *fehēm*, Illustrious, honour. [ing.
 فكهور *fehhoor*, Boasting. فكهك *fehkek*, Snor-
 فكهير *fehheer*, Vain-glorious, proud.
 فكهيم *fehheem*, Great.

فخمي

- فخمة *fekheemet*, Elevation. فدأ *fedà*, A sacrifice.
 فدأد *feddàd*, A ploughing ox. [fice, exchange.
 فدأدة *fedàdet*, A frog, timid.
 فدأدون *feddàdoona*, Plur. of فدأد *feddàd*.
 فدأكل *fedàkel*, An important affair.
 فدأمة *fedàmet*, Turban, an impediment in
 speech, heavy.
 فدأن *fedàn*, A yoke of oxen, a plough-share.
 فدأية *fedàie*, Courageous, a volunteer.
 فدأر *feder*, Foolish; فدأر *fedr*, Weakness.
 فدأرة *fedret*, A part, travelling alone.
 فدأرك *fedrenk*, The bar of a gate.
 فدأس *fedos*, A spider. فدأش *fedsh*, Sluggish.
 فدأع *fedà*, A distorted joint of the hand, &c.
 فدأغ *fedegh*, Splitting, crookedness in the feet.
 فدأفد *fedfed*, A hard rocky district.
 فدأم *fedem*, Covering (the mouth or a vessel).
 فدأن *feden*, A strong castle.
 فدأور *fedoor*, Impotency.
 فدأولس *fedàwles*, A lion, a stout man.
 فدأيد *fedeed*, Crying aloud.
 فدأذ *fedz*, Driving with violence; separated.
 فدأذية *fedàzee*, Separately.
 فدأر *fer*, Magnificence, dignity; فدأر *ferr*, Flight.
 فدأرا *ferà*, Over-against; فدأرا *ferà*, A wild ass.
 فدأراپيشن *feràpesh*, Before, in the presence of.

فرا

- فرات *foràt*, Sweet water.
 فراتر *feràter*, More before. فراخ *feràh*, Cheer-
 فراخ *feràkh*, Large, broad, a chicken. [fulness.
 فراختن *feràkhtun*, To lift up, to raise.
 فراخی *feràkhee*, Largeness.
 فراخیز *feràkheez*, The tottering pace of infants
 فراد *feràd*, Plur. of فرد *ferd*. [or drunken people.
 فرادا *feràdàn*, Separately, one after another.
 فرادیدج *feràdeedej*, The Persian computation
 of the year.
 فرادیس *feràdees*, Plur. of فردوس *ferdaws*.
 فرار *feràr*, Examination, disquisition.
 فراروی *feràrooi*, The hind head.
 فرازدن *feràzedun*, To discover, open.
 فرازنده *feràzنده*, A raiser, planter.
 فرازیدن *feràzeedun*, To erect.
 فراس *feràs*, A kind of date.
 فراش *feràsh*, A thin bone, a butterfly.
 فراشا *feràshì*, Trembling.
 فراشته *feràshet*, A butterfly.
 فراشیدن *feràsheedun*, To tremble with horror.
 فراص *feràs*, A garment, red, strong. [ment.
 فراض *feràz*, The mouth of a river, a gar-
 فراط *feràt*, Endeavouring to get before another.
 فراطه *feràtet*, Preceding.
 فراطه *ferà-at*, Firm, the top of a mountain.

فراغ

- فراغ *ferāgh*, A cold wind.
 فراق *ferāk*, Departure, separation, grief.
 فراقص *ferākes*, Strong and thick.
 فرامة *ferāmet*, Panniculus menstruosus.
 فراسرز *ferāmrez*, A spring. [An animal.
 فرائس *ferānes*, A strong man. فرائق *forāneq*,
 فراوان *ferāwān*, Much, opulent.
 فراویز *ferāweez*, Edging, fringe.
 فراهم *ferāhem*, Contraction, collection.
 فریبیدن *ferbeedun*, To cheat, to be cheated.
 فرت *fert*, A spider's web, a species of herb.
 فرتخته *fertekhet*, Becoming easy.
 فرتنا *ferteni*, A maid-servant.
 فرتوت *fertoot*, A decrepid doting old man.
 فرتوته *fertooteh*, A decrepid old woman.
 فرتش *feres*, Splitting, tearing.
 فرجا *ferjà*, Having (the fore-teeth) distant.
 فرجار *ferjàr*, A pair of compasses.
 فرجام *ferjàm*, The conclusion فرجة *ferjet*, Dis-
 فرجول *ferjawl*, A curry-comb. [pelling grief.
 فرجی *ferjee*, A kind of garment.
 فرح *fereh*, Gladness. فرخاش *ferkhāsh*, Fight,
 فرحال *ferkhāl*, A lock of hair. [openly.
 فرخت *ferkhet*, A broad spear-head.
 فرخج *ferkhej*, Sordid.
 فرخجی *ferkhejee*, Straddling in walking.

فرخ

فرخسیدن *ferkheseedun*, To soften, to dance.

فرخش *ferkhash*, A dish made of flour, honey, &

فرخشیدن *ferkhesheedun*, To dance. almonds.

فرخمیدن *ferkheemeedun*, To card cotton, to

فرخنده *ferkhendeh*, Fortunate. [pluck,

فرخو *ferkhoo*, A crocodile.

فرخیدن *ferkheedun*, To dance.

فرد *ferd*, One thing, one of two, a half; *ferd h*,

فردانیه *ferdaneyet*, Unity. [To-morrow.

فرداوم *ferdàwum*, (Business) of to-morrow.

فردوم *ferdom*, Sadness.

فردوس *ferdaws*, A garden, a place of pleasure.

فردیات *ferdeyat*, A topical remedy.

فرز *ferz*, Separating. فرزاده *ferzàdeh*, Large

فرزام *ferzàm*, Worthy. [mass of leaven.

فرزان *ferzàn*, Science.

فرزانه *ferzàneh*, A learned man.

فرزه *ferzet*, An occasion, a part.

فرزجه *ferzejeh*, A glyster.

فرزدق *ferzdek*, A crumb of bread.

فرزعه *ferzat*, A handfull of grass.

فرزد *forzol*, Fat, fleshy. فرزند *ferzend*, A son,

فرزنک *ferzenk*, A young boy. [a daughter.

فرزه *ferzeh*, A species of herb.

فروس

- فروس *feres*, A horse or mare, killing.
 فرسا *fersà*, Destroying, worn out.
 فرساح *fersàh*, Large country.
 فرسان *fersàn*, Cavalry, horsemen.
 فرسته *fereset*, A mare, a hump from the birth.
 فرستوغ *ferestooğh*, A swallow.
 فرسخه *fersekh*, The dispelling of grief. [peach.
 فرسد *fersod*, Old. فرست *fersek*, The finest red
 فرسن *fersen*, The hoop of a camel or sheep.
 فرسنگ *fersenk*, A parasang.
 فرسودن *fersoodun*, To rub, to detest.
 فرسیب *fersëeb*, A large beam. [cloths, a field.
 فرش *fersh*, A bed, a mat, couch, a carpet, bed
 فرشتخانه *fershetkhàneh*, A rafter, a transom.
 فرشته *fereshteh*, An angel. فرشکه *fershekket*,
 فرشهده *fershedet*, Straddling. [Striding.
 فرص *feres*, Splitting.
 فرصاد *fersàd*, A grape-stone, a bramble.
 فرض *ferz*, A duty, a divine command, cleav-
 فرضة *ferzet*, A trench. [ing.
 فرزک *ferzekh*, A scorpion.
 فرضم *ferzem*, A large old sheep, having a broken
 فرضی *ferzee*, Skilled in law. [horn, toothless.
 فرط *feret*, Greatness. فرطاح *fertàh*, Huge-
 فرطوسه *fortooset*, The tip of the nose. [headed.
 فرطوم *fortoom*, A boot.

فِرط

- فرطي *fertee*, Difficult to be managed. (a man).
 فرعا *ferà*, Climbing. (a mountain,) descended,
 produced.
 فرعة *fer-at*, A large louse, a bow of one solid
 فرعل *fer-ol*, A young hyenna. [piece of wood.
 فرعنة *fer-ant*, Subtle, shrewd,
 فرعون *ferawn*, Boasting, forcing.
 فرعي *fery*, Apt to produce or bring forth.
 فرغ *fergh*, Ability.
 فر غار *ferghàr*, Moistened, kneaded.
 فر غار يدرن *ferghàreedun*, To moisten well, to
 فر غارنج *ferghànj*, A vineyard, [scratch the head.
 فر غاند *ferghànd*, Kneaded, mixed.
 فر عجم *ferghej*, Cheerfulness.
 فر غو *ferghoo*, The lopping of a vine.
 فر غوي *ferghuyee*, A merlin, a sparrow-hawk.
 فر فار *ferfàr*, Full of levity.
 فر فتن *fereftun*, To deceive, to be deceived.
 فر فسخ *ferfeh*, Soft ground. [a fan.
 فر فر *ferfer*, Reading or writing expeditiously,
 فر فرة *ferferet*, Unsteadiness, changeableness.
 فر فنج *ferfenj*, An aromattick reed.
 فر فور *forfoor*, A servant, a fleshy camel.
 فر فر *ferfeh*, A crane. فر فهن *ferfehen*, Purslain.
 فر ق *ferek*, An interval, trembling; *ferk*, Se-
 فر قاع *ferkà-a*, Farting. [paration, distinction.

فَرَقَب

- فَرَقَبِيَّة *ferk obeyet*, A kind of Egyptian linen.
 فَرَقَّة *fereket*, Scattered verdure.
 فَرَقْد *ferked*, A calf, a bright star.
 فَرَقَّة *ferkàt*, Jumping violently, podex.
 فَرَقْدَان *ferkendun*, An Armenian carnival before the beginning of a fast.
 فَرَقَان *ferkàn*, Hatred.
 فَرَقْدَان *ferkendun*, To dig a canal, and bring water into fields and gardens, to destroy.
 فَرَم *ferm*, Affliction, the end of any work, disease.
 فَرْمَان *fermàn*, (A command, order, mandate.
 فَرْمَانِج *fermànj*, The leaf of a tree.
 فَرْمَانِيُون *fermànjun*, A command.
 فَرْدَان *foron*, Below, an oven.
 فَرْدَاَز *ferdàz*, An ignorant stupid man.
 فَرْدَاس *ferdàs*, Inconsiderate, unwise, decre-
 فَرْدَان *ferdàn*, Knowledge. [pid.
 فَرْدَانِب *ferdàn*, A mouse, the grain of a pome-
 فَرْدَانِجَام *ferendàm*, The end: also [granate.
 فَرْدَانِجُو *ferendjò*, The night-mare.
 فَرْدَانِد *ferend*, A halter, a bridled
 فَرْدَانِدَات *ferendàt*, A species of bird.
 فَرْدَانِسَات *fereneset*, An economical woman.
 فَرْدَانِع *fernea*, A louse. فَرْدَانِج *fernok*, Corrupted.
 فَرْدَانِج *fereng*, A frank, an Italian, European.
 فَرْدَانِجُو *fernooj*, Saturn.

فرو

- فروئی *fernee*, A dish of rice and milk.
 فرو *feroo*, A garment of skin.
 فروار *feruar*, A large beam or rafter.
 فروة *ferwet*, A purse in which a mendicant
 فروتر *ferooter*, Lower, inferior. {puts his alms,
 فروتن *ferooten*, Submissive. فروتنی *ferootenee*,
 فرود *ferood*, One of two. {Submission,
 فروداشت *feroodasht*, An end, extremity, the
 latter part of any thing.
 فرودید *feroodeed*, The first summer month,
 فرور *feroor*, Flying (woman). {the lowest.
 فروز *ferooz*, Inflaming. فروز *feroozed*, Kindle.
 فروزند *feroozende*, Kindling, a polisher.
 فروس *feroos*, A horseman.
 فروسیه *ferooseyet*, The art of horsemanship.
 فروش *feroosh*, Plural of فروش *ferush*; فرووس, A
 فروشا *ferooshà*, Selling, a seller. {seller.
 فروشتن *ferooshtun*, To let or send down.
 فروشنده *ferooshende*, A vender.
 فروشیدن *feroosheedun*, To sell.
 فروط *feroot*, Preceding, out-stripping.
 فروغ *feroogh*, Light, brightness, splendour.
 فروق *ferook*, Retiring from a herd (a she-ca-
 mel or ass when near delivery).
 فروك *ferook*, (A woman) hating her husband.
 فرومانده *feroomàndeh*, Fatigued, broken.

فرو

فرومایه *foroomàyeh*, Base, vile, of mean birth.

فروهه *feroohet*, Ingenious. [miser.

فروهده *ferooheedeh*, Witty, invention.

فروه *feroh*, Repose, dazzling abundance.

فروهاد *ferhad*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines. [ference of the mouth.

فروهانج *ferhànj*, Heaviness in sleep, the circum-

فروهکتن *ferhekhtun*, To teach or polish.

فروهده *ferhed*, A handsome youth, compact.

فروهست *ferhest*, Fascination.

فروهنگی *ferhenguee*, A preceptor. [finishing.

فروهی *ferree*, Cutting, cleaving, inventing a lie,

فرویاد *feryàd*, Lamentation, a cry for help, an exclamation.

فرویب *fereeb*, Fraud, treachery, a cheat.

فروهیة *feryet*, A lie. فرویجاب *fereejab*, Small

فروهیخ *fereekh*, Illustrious. [rain, dew.

فروهیختن *ferreekhtun*, To be skilful, to be well bred, to be disturbed. [parable.

فروهید *ferreed*, A pearl, a bead of gold, incom-

فروهیده *fereedet*, A precious stone, a pearl.

فروهیدون *fereedoon*, Wandering. [herb.

فروهیده *fereedeh*, Pride. فرویز *fereez*, A kind of

فروهیس *ferees*, Slain. فرویسه *fereeset*, A lion's prey.

فروهیص *ferees*, One who drinks or does any thing alternately with another,

فري

- فریطن *f reez*, Properly notched (an arrow).
 فریضه *f reezet*, An ordinance of God.
 فریح *fereegh*, Going with long steps (a horse).
 فریفتن *fereestun*, To beguile, to cheat.
 فریق *fereek*, A troop. فریک *fere k*, Ripe, dry
 فر *fezsh*, Mean, false. [(ears of corn).
 فر *fezz*, Retiring, removing.
 فرا *fizà*, Increasing.
 فزرد *fezer*, Ragged garment; *fezer*, Cleaving.
 فزع *fezà*, Assisting, calling for.
 فزعه *feza-at*, One who implores.
 فزشم *fezshem*, A disease, sadness.
 فزودن *fizoodun*, To increase.
 فزولیدن *fezooledun*, To dispose or cause, to
 quench thirst, to fly.
 فزون *fezoon*, Multitude, greater.
 فره *fezeh*, Nasty, deformed. [tiring.
 فزیر *fezet*, Running (blood from a wound,) re-
 فساد *fesàd*, War, wickedness, iniquity, ma-
 فسار *fesàr*, Gaping, reins. [lignity, corruption.
 فسافس *fesàfes*, Wall or paper lice. [gown.
 فسام *fesàm*, The crane. فستان *festàn*, A loose
 فستک *festek*, A pine-tree. فسح *fosch*, Capaci-
 فسحم *feshom*, Having a large breast. [ous.
 فسح *feskh*, Violation, dissolving (marriage).
 فسخته *feskhet*, One unable to manage his own
 affairs.

فسد

- فسد *fesdee*, Plur. of فاسد *fased*.
 فسور *feser*, Declaration. فسور *feserd*, Hunting,
 فسردون *feserdun*, To congeal. [jelly].
 فسفس *fesfes*, Blunt, a certain smelling herb.
 فسفسه *fesfeset*, The citron-tree or fruit.
 فسفسه *fe-fesec*, A kind of game. [ing behind].
 فسف *fosek*, Very wicked. فسكول *feshkol*, Remain-
 فس *feshl*, The tendril of a vine, a worthless
 فسله *fesleh*, An history. [man].
 فسليون *fesleyoon*, A kind of herb.
 فسود *fesood*, A man who aims at greatness.
 فسوس *fesoods*, Joke.
 فسبب *feseeb* needun, To hold or lead (a
 فسبح *feseeh*, Capacious. [horse].
 فسبح *feseekh* or فسبس Weak in body and mind.
 فسبد *feseed*, Vicious.
 فسبط *feseet*, A paring of the nail.
 فسبت *feseek*, An adulterer, a catamite.
 فش *fesh*, A particle of similitude.
 فشا *feshà*, The breed of cattle [constriction].
 فشا ش *feshàsh*, A thief, فشا ش *feshàr*, Piercing,
 فشاغ *feshàgh*, A kind of herb.
 فشاندون *feshàndun*, To scatter.
 فشردون *feshordun*, To press, to squeeze.
 فشفش *feshfish*, Vapid wine.
 فشغا *feshghà*, Dishevelled (forelocks).

فَشَّ

- فَشَّ *feshl*, Languid, lazy. [boasting fellow.
 فَشَّوْش *feshcosh*, Scattering, a female milker,
 فَصَّ *fess*, Separating, making a whizzing noise.
 فَصَّ *fesà*, A grape-stone. فَصَّالِيَّة *fesàliet*, Flo-
 وِد *fesed*, Bleeding, assigning. [quence.
 فَصَّالِيَّة *feè-u*, (fem.) A mouse.
 فَصَّالِيَّة *fös-âl*, A scorpion, a miser, base.
 فَصَّالِيَّة *fesfeset*, A species of green clover-grass,
 فَصَّالِيَّة *fesl*, A section, chapter.
 فَصَّم *fesem*, Demolishing. [rature,
 فَصَّوْج *fesool*, Going out. فَصَّيَّة *feseyet*, Tempe-
 فَصَّيْح *feseeh*, Having the faculty of an orator.
 فَصَّيْح *feseekh*, Unfortunate.
 فَصَّيْد *fesed*, Bleeding.
 فَصَّيْض *fesees*, Purulent (wound,) a fountain.
 فَصَّيْل *fescel*, A child or young camel weaned
 from the mother, a judge.
 فَصَّيْلَة *feseélet*, A family, a small tribe.
 فَصَّيْم *feseem*, A large battle-ax or halbert.
 فَضَّ *fezz*, Dispersing. فَضَّ *fezà*, A field, a court.
 فَضَّ *fezàz*, A fragment. فَضَّال *fezâl*, An every-
 فَضَّالَة *fezàlet*, Exuberance. [day garment.
 فَضَّة *fezzet*, Silver, gravelly ground.
 فَضَّح *fezakh*, Breaking, tearing out (the eye).
 فَضَّض *fezzz*, A part separated, scattered.
 فَضَّض *fezfiz*, Convenient, easy.

فضف

- فضفة *fezfezet*, Conveniency.
- فضل *fezl*, Excellence, wisdom, sense, advancement.
- فضلة *fezlet*, A remainder. [tage, a gift.
- فضو *fezoo*, Large, wide (place).
- فضوح *fezoooh*, Disgrace, ignominy.
- فضوخ *fezookh*, Intoxicating wine.
- فضول *fozool*, Excessive, disproportioned.
- فضولي *fozoollee*, Puffed with pride.
- فضيخ *fezeekh*, The pressed juice of grapes.
- فضيلة *fezeelet*, Virtue, science, doctrine, a reward.
- فط *fet*, (Flatness of nose. [ward.
- فطار *fotar*, Cracked. فطري *fetaree*, A mushroom.
- فطيس *fetatees*, Plur. of فطيس *fettees*. [room.
- فطاح *feteh*, Largeness of head or tail, the tip of the nose.
- فطاحل *fethel*, A great fire, large-bodied. [nosed.
- فطرة *fetret*, Nature; creation. فطس *fetes*, Flat.
- فطم *fetem*, Weaning. فطني *fetun*, Wise, comprehending.
- فطنة *fetnet*, Intelligent. [prehending.
- فطوح *fetoooh*, Large-bellied.
- فطور *fetoor*, Any thing on which one breaks.
- فطوس *fotoos*, Dead; flat-nosed. [fasts.
- فطوي *fotootee*, Very crooked in the back.
- فطيس *fettees*, A large smith's hammer. [bird.
- فطم *feteem*, Weaned. فطيمة *feteemet*, A kind of
- فطين *fetcen*, Perceiving, understanding.

ظا

- فظ *fezz*, Barbarity of speech, inhumanity.
 فظاظه *fezàzet*, Inhuman, villainous.
 فظاعة *fezà-at*, Disagreeable, shameful.
 فظوظ *fozoz*, Plural of فظ *fezz*.
 فظوع *f. zoo-a*, Sweet, fresh, cold water.
 فحال *fa-àl*, An action, nobility.
 فعامه *fa-àmet*, Brawny, nervous (arm).
 فاعل *fa-al*, Acting. فاعلة *fa-let*, A work, cus-
 فح *fogh*, A lover, a sweetheart. [tom.
 فحما *feghà*, The crumb of bread.
 فحار *feghàr*, Penetrating (blow, &c.) [my.
 فحاك *feghàk*, Ignorant, an impostor, an ene-
 فحاكهن *feghàken*, Deformed. [las! oh!
 فحان *feghàn*, Clamour, complaint, fame, a-
 فحة *feghghet*, Diffusion of odours.
 فغر *fegher*, A full-blown rose.
 فغلاس *feghlàs*, Foolish. فغهم *feghem*, Kissing.
 فغمة *feghmet*, A sweet breath, odour. [ful.
 فغند *feghend*, A jump. فغوارة *feghwàré*, Bash-
 فغوم *feghoom*, Expanding itself (a flower).
 فقا *fekà*, Tearing out the eyes.
 فقاحي *fekàhee*, A garment of a rose-colour.
 فقاح *fekàkh*, Striking. فقاعة *fekkà-at*, A bub-
 فقاق *fekàk*, Delirious; [ble on water.
 فقاهة *fekàhet*, Learned in the laws.
 فقايير *fekàyer*, Poor woman.

فكاح

- فكاح *fekah*, First opening the eyes (a whelp).
 فكاح *fok-hol*, Irascible. فكاح *fiked*, Certainly.
 فكير *feker*, Piercing, poverty. فكير *fokerà*, Plural
 فكير *fekret*, A segment, a section. [of فكير
 فكير *fokree*, Lending a camel for riding.
 فكير *fekos*, In consequence. فكير *fekis*, Under-
 فكير *feket*, Only. [taking.
 فكير *fekia*, A worthless man, boasting.
 فكير *fkel*, A fanning in gathering wind, a win-
 nowing of corn. [portant (business).
 فكير *fekem*, Seizing with the teeth; *fekm*, Im-
 فكير *fokwet*, Superiority, altitude, excellence.
 فكير *fokoor*; Plur. of فكير *feker*.
 فكير *fokoos*, Killing (an animal,) breaking
 her eggs (a bird).
 فكير *feku-a*, Yellowish, a flower.
 فكير *fekoom*, Serious (affairs).
 فكير *fekeh*, Knowledge of religion and law.
 فكير *fekehà*, Plural of فكير *fekeeh*.
 فكير *feked*, Destitute.
 فكير *fakeer*, A poor man, a religious order of
 mendicants thus named by the Arabians.
 فكير *fekeràneh*, Poorly. فكير *fekes*, Broken
 فكير *fekk*, Aged, unbuttoning, liberating [(egg).
 فكير *fekàr*, Lame, disturbed.
 فكير *fekak*, A pledge. فكير *fekàneh*, Abortion.

فكاهة *fekàhet*, Gladness, a jest. فكاهة *fekhet*, Relax-
فكر *feker*, Thought, opinion, advice, care. [ed.
فكك *fekek*, Relaxing, the cramp.

فكك *feken*, Throwing, casting away.

فككة *feknet*, Penitence.

فككند *fekendun*, To throw away, lay aside.

فككور *fekoor*, Thoughtful. فكك *fekeh*, Jovial, &c.

فككف *fekkeif*, Why then, so much the more
or less. [distinctly.

فككبه *fekeeh*, One who cannot tell any thing

فكك *fell*, A notch on a sword-blade, destitute of
every thing good.

فكك *felà*, Weaning, undertaking a journey.

فكك *felat*, An extensive desert without water

فكك جر *felajerem*, So that, whence, and, alto-

فكك ح *felah*, Safety, prosperity. [gether.

فكك حة *felàhet*, Deceit, cheat, cunning.

فكك غن *felakhen*, A sling. , فكك *felad*, Useless

فكك *felar*, A species of white root. [thing.

فكك سنك *felàsenk*, A sling.

فكك كة *felàket*, Distress, misery, misfortune.

فكك بن *felàhen*, A sling.

فكك ت *felet*, An escape; *follet*, Swift.

فكك تان *feletan*, Spirited (horse). [covetous of.

فكك ف *felej*, Tears; *felij*, Separating, triumph,

فلج

- فلجان *feljàn*, A cup, saucer. [covetous of.
 فلح *feleh*, Prosperity, safety. فلحس *felhes*, Very
 فلخ *felekh*, The beginning of any work.
 فلخميدون *felkhemeedun*, To beat and separate
 فلخن *felkhen*, A sling. [or dress cotton.
 فلذ *feliz*, Cutting. فلذة *filzet*, The liver of a camel.
 فلرز *felrez*, A knot, a linen. [need.
 فلرز *fillez*, Big-bodied. فلس *feles*, Poverty, want,
 فلسفة *felsefet*, Philosophy. فلط *felet*, Sudden.
 فلطاح *feltàh*, Broad, large (head, &c.).
 فلطسة *felteset*, A hog's snout: [Completed.
 فلع *felà*, Cleaving, cracking. فلغند *felghend*,
 فلنل *folfol*, Pepper, long pepper.
 فلنك *felek*, The dawn. [portent.
 فلنكم *felkem*, Large, ample. فلنكي *felkee*, Calamity,
 فلنك *felek*, Heaven, the world, time, fortune,
 فلنكة *feleket*, The whirl of a woman's spindle.
 فلنل *felel*, A broken edge or notch of a sword.
 فلن *felen*, A kind of dry sugar,
 فلندح *felendeh*, Dull, gross.
 فلنكيس *felenkes*, One born of a slave-father.
 فلو *feloo*, Weaving, drawing out.
 فلوات *felwàt*, Plur. of فلاة *felàt*.
 فلوت *feloot*, Small, narrow (garment).
 فلوج *fellooj*, A writer, a scribe.

فلو

- فلووچ *felloojet*, Ground ready for sowing.
 فلووس *foloos*, Plur. of فلو *feles*. فلووع *felooc*,
 فلوول *feloos'*, Plur. of فلو *fell*. [Sharp (sword).
 فلوه *foleh*, The first milk after birth.
 فولود *folhod*, A stout youth.
 فولهذا *felehezà*, Therefore. فولههم *felhem*. Pudens.
 فوليعة *fleejet*, Part of a tent. [dum muliebre.
 فليلك *felleck*, A kind of peach.
 فليل *feleel*, Hair tied up in a knot.
 فليو *feleou*, Deceit, cheat, saucy.
 فميه *femee*, Oral, belonging to the mouth.
 فن *fenn*, Knowledge, learning, art, cheat, delay.
 فنا *fenà*, Mean. فنا *fenàt*, A wild ox.
 فناخور *fenàkhor*, Plur. of فناخور *fonkhor*.
 فناه *fenàt*, Mischief, damage.
 فنان *fennàn*, An onager or wild ass.
 فنايت *fenàye'*, Plur. of فنايت *feneeket*.
 فنت *fennet*, An hour.
 فنتج *fenej*, A princess, lady of quality, favour.
 فنتجا *fenjà*, Gaping, appearing.
 فنجان *fenjàn*, A porcelain dish.
 فنجل *fenjel*, Having straddling legs or feet.
 فنجدح *fenjedeh*, A distemper.
 فنكس *fenhes*, Large. فناخور *fonkhor*, Large-
 فناخور *fenkheret*, Vain-glorious. [bodied.
 فنداك *fundak*, A cash-book.

- دنداره *sendawet*, Sharp hatchet.
- دندبر *sendeber*, A quantity of dates.
- دندش *sendesh*, Robust (youth).
- دندق *sendok*, A ball for cannon.
- دندل *sendel*, A cross bar of a gate.
- دندبر *sendeer*, A large mountain.
- دندیلان *sendelan*, Gain, a lie.
- دندرج *sendez*, A dance with joined hands.
- دندزر *senzaz*, A house built for centinels.
- دندطیس *sentees*, Mean base, having a broad
- دندطیس *senteeset*, A hog's snout. [nose.]
- دندع *senda*, Full of riches, fame.
- دندع *sen'at*, Death. دندور *sen'oor*, The anus.
- دندک *senk*, An hour of the night, a gate.
- دندلان *senlan*, A lie. دندنی *senen*, A manner, a
- دندو *senno*, Fallacy, fraud, repose. [branch.]
- دندو *senwa*, Full of branches (a tree).
- دندوات *senawât*, Plural of دندو *senât*.
- دندوج *senwej*, A dance with joined hands.
- دندود *senood*, Faith, repose.
- دندودان *senoodan*, To cheat, to be cheated.
- دندوس *senoos*, A pharos or lanthorn.
- دندوک *senock*, Adhering, eating.
- دندوت *senoom*, Plural of دندو *senm*.
- دندقب *senek*, Stallion (a camel or horse).
- دندقبه *seneket*, A large sack for carrying earth.

فوا

- فوات *fowàt*, Passing away.
 فواحش *fowàhish*, Plural of فاحش *fahish*.
 فواد *fawàd*, The heart, the liver, the lungs.
 فوارة *fawàret*, Heat, froth.
 فواق *fowk*, A sigh, fainting.
 فوايد *fawàid*, Plural of فايدة *faidet*.
 فوت *fowt*, Death, elapsing, neglecting.
 فوتة *footeh*, A cloth which they wrap round
 the middle when going to bathé.
 فوج *fowj*, A troop, a body of men.
 فوح *fawh*, Perfume. فود *fawd*, Death, dying.
 فودج *fawdej*, The camel litter.
 فور *fawr*, Heat, swift.
 فوران *faweràn*, Excessive heat, streaming.
 فورة *fawret*, Intenseness of heat. [(blood),
 فوره *fooreh*, The waist-band of the breeches.
 فوز *fawz*, Superiority.
 فوزة *fozsh*, The circumference of the mouth.
 فوزان *foozàn*, A fearful sound.
 فوزي *foozee*, Triumphant. فواظ *fawz*, Death.
 فووغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth. فووغة *fawghet*,
 فوف *foof*, An ox's bladder. [Fragrance,
 فوفل *fawfel*, A species of Indian nut.
 فووقاني *fawkànee*, Supreme. فوك *fook*, A bean,
 فووكان *foogàn*, A kind of drink.
 فوول *fool*, A kind of bean.

فول

فولق *foolek*, A large basket, a covering.

فوم *foom*, Wheat, pulse. [fingers.

فوما *foomet*, Any thing carried between two

فوه *faueh*; A large mouth; *fawih*, Speaking.

فوهد *foohet*, The mouth, a word.

فوهده *fawhed*, Fat, near the age of puberty.

فويته *foweet*, Death, passing away, omitting.

فويده *foweeh*, A little mouth. [shovel.

فوه *feh*, A mouth; *fih*, The stomach, a rake or

فهارس *fehares*, Plur. of *fehres*.

فهته *fehhet*, Stuttering. فهدر *fohdor*, Juicy flesh.

فهرس *fehres*, An index, a canon, rule.

فهفاه *fehfeh*, Managing well (money, &c.)

فهف *fehék*, Full (vessel).

فهلم *fehelomma*, Come along then, do so.

فههم *fehém*, Apprehending, apprehension.

فههميدن *fehmeedun*, To apprehend, understand.

فهوه *fehwa*, And, indeed. فهه *fehéh*, A mouth,

فههم *fehém*, Learned. [jealousy,

فهه *feh*, In, into, among, above, of, to, with, for

فهه *fehát*, Return. [by, notwithstanding.

فهه *feháh*, A cavern.

فهه *fehár*, The commencement, employment.

فهه *fehâsh*, Boasting, glorying. فهه *fehâsh*, Boasting, glorying. فهه *fehâsh*, Boasting, glorying.

فهه *fehâz*, Abundance, generous, an overflow-

فبا

- فبا *feyaal*, A kind of game among the Arabians ;
 فبا *fiyaal*, The first ; *feiyal*, The keeper of an
 فبا *feyalet*, Feebleness, weakness. [elephant.
 فبا *feyam*, The covering, a body of men.
 فبا *feyet*, A multitude, army.
 فبا *feyetcen*, The meeting of two armies.
 فبا *feetek*, A porter, blacksmith, a carpenter.
 فبا *feej*, A messenger.
 فبا *feeha*, (fem. of فبا) A large (house).
 فبا *feekh*, Dispersion. فبا *feekhet*, A plate, ex-
 فبا *feekher*, An earthen-vessel. [cessive heat.
 فبا *feid*, Walking pompously.
 فبا *feides*, A kind of great jug.
 فبا *feidom*, A species of white manna.
 فبا *feeran* and فبا Plurs. of فبا *far*.
 فبا *ferooz*, Happy, triumphant.
 فبا *feroon*, A wretch, pernicious.
 فبا *fiyozz*, A strong nervous arm.
 فبا *feisel*, A decision. [dance, dying.
 فبا *feiz*, Quick-paced (a horse,) grace, abun-
 فبا *feiz*, Expiring. فبا *feia*, The beginning of
 فبا *feif* or فبا *feifa*, A solitude. [business.
 فبا *feil*, Corpulent (man).
 فبا *feilejeh*, Strength, power. [army.
 فبا *feilefoos*, A precious stone. فبا *feilek*, An

فيل

- فيلك *feelek*, A large arrow with a flat head.
 فيلم *feilem*, Big-bodied (a man).
 فيم *feem*, A strong man.
 فيما *feemà*, Why, whilst, in that which, ac-
 فيمان *feimàn*, An agreement. [according to.
 فينة *feinet*, An hour, time.
 فيوض *fuyooz*, Death, dying. فيه *feeh*, The
 فيهج *A. P. feehej*, A measure for wine. [mouth.
 فيهر *feihèr* or فيهك *feihèk*, Large, robust.
 فييد *feed*, Heartless, fire, roasted meat.

ق *kàf*, The twenty-first letter of the Arabick, and twenty-fourth of the Persian alphabets; expressing 100 in arithmetick.

- قاب *kab*, The ankle-bone of a sheep.
 قابه *kàbet*, An egg, a young bird.
 قابض *kàbez*, Seizing, a constipation, a receiver.
 قبح *kàliu*, Breathing hard.
 قابله *kàbel*, Capable, skilful, the following year.
 قابلية *kàbliyet*, Capacity, skill, conveniency, possibility.
 قابور *kàbura*, A beam projecting from a build-
 قابوس *kàboos*, A handsome man. [ing.
 قابيا *kàleyà*, Worthless.
 قاتو *kàter*, Smelling agreeably (meat).
 قاتل *kàtel*, A murderer, mortal.
 قاتم *kàtam*, Dusty, blackish.

ق ا ح

- قاحبة *kàheb*, Vehement (cough).
 قاحة *kàhet*, The middle. قاحل *kàhel*, Withered.
 قاد *kàd*, Quantity, length. [ed. dry.
 قاده *kàdeh*, A black corrosion of the teeth.
 قادر *kàder*, (فادرة) Predestinated, capable.
 قاس *kàdes*, A large sheep [ble, skiltul.
 قادم *kàdem*, Arriving, the head of a man.
 قادمة *kàdemet*, The first feather of a wing.
 قادن *kàden*, A lady of quality, a queen.
 قادية *kàdeyet*, A small body of men.
 قاذف *kàzek*, Damned, reproaching.
 قاذورة *kàzooret*, A misanthrope.
 قاذية *kàzeyet*, A body of men.
 قار *kàr*, Pitch, a herd of camels. [bear.
 قارة *kàret*, A large stone, a small hill, a she-
 قارب *kàreb*, A small boat belonging to a large
 ship.
 قارح *kàreh*, Five years old, a full-aged horse.
 قارس *kàres*, Cold, frozen, frozen water.
 قارص *kàris*, Acrid, sour milk, a bug.
 قارع *kària*, Gaining at drawing lots. [tant.
 قارن *kàren*, An emperor; *kàrin*, An assis-
 قارورة *kàrooret*, A bottle, decanter, glass.
 قاري *kàree*, The appointed time.
 قاز *kàzz*, Satan. قازب *kàzeb*, A merchant.
 قاس *kàs*, Quantity. قاسح *kàseh*, Thick cloth.

قاس

- قاسو *kàser*, Violent, unwilling.
 قاسم *kàsem*, Distributing. قاسي *kàsee*, (fem.
 قاش *kàsh*, Resembling. [قاسية] Hard.
 قاشع *kàsher*, Excoriating the skin (a blow).
 قاشي *kàshee*, A bad obolus. قاص *kàss*, An histo-
 قاصد *kàsed*, A messenger, a traveller. [ريان.
 قاصر *kàser*, Hanging down the head, passing
 قاصف *kàsef*, Breaking, thundering. [by.
 قاصل *kàsel*, Sharp (sword or tongue).
 قاضي *kàzee*, A cadi, a mayor, a judge.
 قاضية *kàzeyet*, Fate, death.
 قاطر *kàter*, Dropping urine.
 قاطع *kàtia*, Separating, peremptory.
 قاطن *kàten*, An inhabitant. قاع *kà-a*, Level
 قاعب *kà-ab*, A kind of wolf. [ground.
 قاعة *kà-at*, A gutter, a court-yard.
 قاعد *kà-ad*, Sedentary, a discharged soldier.
 قاعدة *kà-ydet*, A column, a rule. [tain.
 قاعف *kà-af*, Rain, deluge. قاف *kàf*, A moun-
 قافل *kàfel*, Dry skin, returning from a journey.
 قاق *kàk*, Silly, flesh or fish smoked or dried in
 قاقلي *kàkolee*, A species of salt herb. [the sun.
 قاقم *kàkem*, The ermine. قار *kàl*, A word,
 قالب *kàleb*, A form, shape, turning, changing,
 قالس *kàles*, Vomiting. قالص *kàles*, Contracted
 قالون *kàloon*, Beautiful, good, [within himself.

قال

- قال *kàlee*, A large carpet, tapestry.
 قام *kàm*, Species, kind. قامة *kàmet*, Stature, stop-
 مج قام *kàmeh*, Raising the head. [ping, fatigued.
 قامع *kàmia*, A conqueror. قاموس *kàmoos*, Ocean.
 قانت *kànet*, Obedient to God.
 قانص *kànes*, A hunter. قانط *kànet*, Desperate.
 قانع *kània*, Satisfied. قانم *kànem*, Rotten nut.
 قانون *kànoon*, Rule, regulation.
 قاني *kànee*, Very rosy, red or scarlet colour.
 قاي *kàwee*, Taking.
 قاه *kàh*, Comfortable (life,) humble, power.
 قاهر *kàher*, Forcible, a conqueror, triumphing.
 قاهرة *kàheret*, A conqueress.
 قاهي *kàhee*, Active, swift.
 قايب *kàyebl*, Absent. قايبة *kàyebet*, An egg.
 قايت *kàyet*, An egg. قايد *kàyed*, A president.
 قايف *kàyef*, A chiromancer. [vigilant, erect.
 قايل *kàyel*, Consenting. قايم *kàyem*, Fixed, firm,
 قب *kebb*, A commander, a prince, dry, mur-
 muring, the axle. [earth.
 قبا A. P. *kebà*, A garment; *koba*, The ground,
 قباحة *kebàhet*, Meanness, dishonest, disgrace-
 قباذبة *kobàzeyet*, Old, spoiled (wheat). [ful.
 قباضة *kobàzet*, Swiftmess.
 قبا *kobà-a*, A foolish man.
 قباقب *kebàkeb*, Abounding in forage.

قبا

- قبال *kebàl* or قبالة, Blowing from the east
 قبالة *kobàleh*, A contract. [(wind).
 قبان *keblàn*, A great pair of scales, confidence.
 قباي *kebài*, A garment, tunick.
 قبايل *kebàyel*, Plur. of قبيله *kebeeleh*.
 قبيب *kebeb*, Slenderness round the middle.
 قبة *kebet*, The rough tripe. قبتور *kobtor*, A
 قبتور *kebser*, Base, mean. [dwarf, short.
 قبيج *kelj*, A partridge. قبيح *kebeh*, Deformity,
 قبر *kebr*, A sepulchre, tomb. [meanness.
 قبرس *kebris*, The finest Cyprus brass.
 قبراگاه *kebergàh*, A burying-place. [mean.
 قبرى *keberrez*, Long-nosed. قبرى *kebez*, Short,
 قبس *kebes*, Lighting, asking fire, learning.
 قبيص *kebes*, Spirited (horse).
 قبيصة *kebset*, Somewhat, pulled.
 قبض *kebez*, Quickness, seizing, constipation.
 قبضي *kebezze*, Leaping, running.
 قبط *kebt*, Gathering together with the hand.
 قبع *keba*, Rolling itself (a hedge-hog).
 قبعثر *kebaser*, Great in fame or size.
 قبعثي *kebasee*, Large-footed.
 قبعلة *kebàlet*, Distance of heels, a firm step.
 قبقاب *kebkàb*, Roaring vehemently (a lion).
 قبقب *kebkab*, The belly, a species of sea-shell.
 قبد *kebel*, Having the toes turned inward;

قبل

- kibel*, Power, a side.
- قبلة *kebelet*, A spindle. [traction.
- كبنجر *kebenjer*, Large-bellied. كبو *keboo*, Con-
- كبووح *kobooh*, Mean. كبور *keboor*, Depressed, hol-
- كبول *kebool*, Consenting, approbation. [low.
- كبة *kabbeh*, A vault, an arch.
- كبيس *kebees*, Entering quickly.
- كبيض *kebeez*, Taking quickly, hasty.
- كبيلا *kebeel*, Capable, a midwife.
- كبيلا *kebeelà*, A little before.
- كبيلاه *kebeelah*, Family, wife, &c.
- كت *kett*, Detraction, slander, lying.
- كتا *ketàn*, Serving well.
- كتات *kettat*, Tale-bearer. [aloes.
- كتار *kotàr*, Perfume, the odour of wood of
- كتال *ketàl*, Engagement, combat. [meat.
- كتام *ketàm*, Black. كتانة *ketànet*, Having little
- كتب *ketb*, An ass' pack-saddle, a small sad-
- dle for a camel's bunch, the bowels.
- كتد *keted*, The timber of a saddle.
- كتر *keter*, Dust, half-starving, the flavour of
- كترد *ketred*, Having many sheep. [victuals.
- كتع *keta*, A wood-louse or worm.
- كتكتة *ketektet*, Detraction, whispering.
- كتل *kell*, Murder, slaughter, death.
- كتلا *ketelà*, Plur. of كتل *kell*.

قتل

- قتلا *ketelgàh*, A place of execution.
 قتلي *ketlee*, Meriting death, a murderer.
 قتمة *kotmet*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
 قتوت *ketoot*, A spy, a scout, a listener, a tale-
 تور *ketoor*, Covetous, niggardly. [bearer.
 قنوع *kotwa*, Base, abject. قنود *ketool*, Sangui-
 قنوم *kotoom*, Raising (dust). [nary.
 قنون *kotoon*, Becoming dry (musk).
 قتبعة *ketcebet*, The bowels, entrails.
 قتبر *keleer*, Hoarseness. قتل *kecel*, Killed, mur-
 قث *kess*, Tearing out. [dered.
 قثا *kosàs*, Household furniture.
 قثام *kesàm*, A female hyena, a maid-servant.
 قثع *kosa*, A cornet, a trumpet.
 قثو *kesoo*, Chewing. قثول *keswell*, Stuttering.
 قچك *kechek*, A kind of musical instrument.
 قچل *kechel*, A magpie. قح *kohh*, Brutal (man.)
 قحاب *kohàb*, Coughing. [certain, real, true.
 قحاح *kohàh*, The purest. قحاف *kehàf*, Drink-
 قحب *keheb*, Aged, coughing. [ing much.
 قحبه *kehbeh*, A whore, a courtesan.
 قحسر *kehser*, Throwing away. قحدة *kehedet*, A ca-
 قحر *kehr*, Decrepid (old man). [mel's bunch.
 قحز *kehez*, Jumping, leaping.
 قحزل *kehzal*, Causing to fall.

ق ك ز

- قكزلة *kehzelet*, A staff. قكزنة *kehzenet*, A club.
 قكط *keht*, Barrenness, hunger. [club.
 قكف *kehf*, The skull. [man).
 قكل *kehl* or قكم *kehm*, Shrivelled, decrepid (old
 قكلزة *kehlezet*, Going the pace of a dwarf.
 قكوان *kehwan*, Camomile. قكوز *kohooz*, Falling
 قكول *kohool*, Dry. [down as dead.
 قكوم *kehoom*, Decrepid, shrivelled (old man).
 قكخو *kekhou*, Corrupted internally.
 قكد *ked*, Stature, abridging (speech,) body.
 قكدة *kedat*, Well-flavoured (meat).
 قكداح *kedàh*, A fire-steel, a tinder-box.
 قكداحس *kedàhes*, Ill-disposed, a lion, a strong
 قكداد *kedàd*, Authority. [man.
 قكداس *kedas*, The mass, the bread of the eu-
 قكداف *kodàf*, A dish. [charist.
 قكدام *keddàm*, A commander, prince.
 قكدامة *kedàmet*, Eternal, ancient, preceding.
 قكداممي *kedàmee*, Plur. of قكديم *kedeem*.
 قكدهت *kedhet*, Upbraid. قكدهكار *kedehkàr*, A cup-
 قكدهمت *kedhemet*, Elucidation. [bearer.
 قكدر *keder*, Quantity, destiny, providence ;
 قكدر *kider*, Worth, dignity, office.
 قكدرية *kodret*, Power, authority, force, virtue.
 قكدرشناس *keder-shenàs*, Acquainted with
 the value or quality.

قدس

قدس *kedes*, A large vessel with two handles ;

kedos, Pure, holy, paradise.

قدع *keda*, Being near, prohibiting, diverting.

قدف *kedef*, Exhausting the water (of a well).

قدم *kedem*, A foot, a footstep, merit.

قدما *kodema*, Plur. of قدم *kedeem*.

قدمة *kedemet*, The step of a ladder or stair-

قدسگاه *kedemgàh*, A necessary. [case.

قدموس *kodmoos*, Antique, ancient.

قدمة *kedemeyet*, Pre-excellence, nobility.

قدو *kedoo*, Propinquity.

قدوة *kedwet*, An example, a man of renown.

قدوح *kedoh*, A fly. قدود *kedood*, Plur. of قدو

قدور *kedoor*, Being able.

قدوش *kedoos*, Holy, pure, blessed.

قدوع *kedooa*, Making obedient to the word

قدوم *kedoom*, Courageous. [of command.

قدومبة *kedoomeyet*, A present from a prince to
any person that approaches him.

قدوي *kodooi*, Rectitude. قدبج *kedeeh*, Broth.

قدبد *kedeed*, Dried, shrunk. [old.

قدپر *kedeer*, Powerful. قدپم *kedeem*, Ancient,

قد *kezz*, Striking on the back of the head.

قذا *keza*, A chip, mote, straw.

قذاف *kezzàf*, A pair of great scales.

قذامل *kezzàmel*, Wide, broad, large.

كذ

كذ *kozzet*, A feather, the wing of an arrow.

كذر *kozer*, Impure, dirty. كذرة *kozeret*, Un-

كذروف *kozroof*, Vice, [sullied (man)].

كذع *keza*, Turpitude, impurity. [pulent.

كذعل *kozall*, Worthless. كذمل *kozàmel*, Cor-

كذف *kezef*, Impeachment, vomiting; —

kozof, Desire, love,

كذفة *kezfet*, A battlement. كذل *kezl*, Injus-

كذم *kezem*, A present. [tice.

كذموور *kozmoor*, A silver table.

كذور *kezoor*, A woman abhorring all impu-

كذوف *kezoof*, Far distant (dwelling). [rity.

كذوي *kezee*, Chip, straw, swimming on wa-
ter, or paining the eye.

كذيف *kezeef*, Very remote, a cloud.

كقر *ker*, An ape, baboon; *kerr*, Coldness.

كقرا *kerà*, Gathering together; *keraa*, Perus-

كقراءة *keràat*, Reading justly. [ing.

كقراب *keràb*, Any business nearly accomplish-

كقرابة *keràbet*, Affinity, alliance. [ed.

كقرابه *keràbeh*, A large flaggon or vessel with
two handles.

كقراذ *koràd*, A tike, an animal infesting cattle.

كقراذ *keràr*, Firmness, determination.

كقرازة *keràret*, Short-footed sheep.

كقرازي *keràree*, A taylor, a butcher.

قرا

- قراسبة *keràseyet*, Robust, thick.
 قراصة *keràset*, Reviling.
 قراض *keràz*, Repaying, borrowing, debt.
 قرأضة *koràzet*, A fragment (of gold).
 قراط *keràt*, The snuff of a candle or lamp-
 قرع *kerra*, Hard, firm. [match.
 قراعة *kerrà-at*, Scarcity of pasture, podex.
 قراغوش *keràghoosh*, A demon.
 قراف *keràf*, Staining one's self with vice.
 قراقر *koràker*, Melodious. قراول *kràl*, A king.
 قرام *keràm*, A coloured garment.
 قران *koràn*, Reading, the Alcoran.
 قرانيا *kerànyà*, A kind of tree. [An old ox.
 قراول *keràwol*, A watchman. قراهب *kerahel*,
 قرب *korb*, Neighbourhood, kindred.
 قربان *kerbàn*, A vessel nearly full.
 قربة *kerbet*, A large leather water-bag.
 قربج *korbej*, A ware-house. قربز *kerboz*, A cheat.
 قربق *kerbek*, A green-stall or shop
 قربة *kerbeh*, A water-bottle. قربي *korbee*, Affi-
 قرة *keret*, The pestilence, [nity.
 قرتان *kertàn*, Evening and morning.
 قرتب *kortob*, Receiving bad nutriment.
 قرثا *kersà*, Fruitful (a palm-tree).
 قرثع *kersa*, Foolish (woman). [of yellow bird.
 قرثل *kersel*, Bad, a dwarf. قرجه *kerjeh*, A kind

قرح

- قرح *kereh*, Ulcerous.
- قره *kered*, Corrupted, small (teeth).
- قردان *kordàn*, Plur. of قراد *koràd*.
- قرده *kerdet*, A she-ape. [mel-louse, a fowl.
- قرده *kordeh*, A striped cloth. قرده *kerda*, A ca-
 قرده *kerda-at*, The neck.
- قرمان *keredmàn*, Salted.
- قردوح *kordooh*, A large sheep-louse.
- قردوع *kordooa*, A small ant. [tains.
- قردوعه *kordoo-at*, A narrow path thro' moun-
 قرة *kororet*, That which adheres to the bot-
 قرزح *korzoh*, A female garment. [tom of a pot.
- قرزحله *kerzehlet*, An amulet hung round a
 child's neck.
- قرزوم *korzoom*, A round shoe-maker's table.
- قرش *keresh*, Gaining, splitting.
- قرشام *kershàm*, A large tike.
- قرشب *kersheb*, Aged, old.
- قرشع *kersha*, A white eruption on the body.
- قرصعة *kersa-at*, Writing in close lines.
- قرضاب *kerzàb*, A robber, a lion.
- قرضدار *kerездàr*, In debt. قرط *kerit*, A leek.
- قرطاس *kertàs*, Paper; *kirtàs*, A beautiful fine
 made girl.
- قرطپ *korteb*, Having a pain at heart. [a rag.
- قرطس *kertes*, Paper. قرطبعة *kertabet*, A little,

قرط

- قرطعون *kertàn*, Foolish.
- قرطف *kertek*, A kind of garment.
- قرطلة *kertellet*, An ass's burden.
- قرطم *kertom*, Bastard saffron. قرط *korteh*,
قرطيط *kerteet*, Misfortune. [Sewing.]
- قرعامة *keràmet*, Of full growth (a palm-tree).
- قرءبل *kerabel*, A species of animalcule, broad,
قرعة *ker-at*, Courage. [short, and thick.]
- قرعوس *keraws*, Having a double bunch (a camel).
- قرف *keref*, Happening, being near; —
kerif, Unbarking, accusing.
- قرنطة *kerefet*, Going with short steps. [mon-
قرنه *kerfeh*, A cap of an animal's skin, cinna-
قرق *kerk*, A sound made by a fowl.
- قرقار *kerkàr*, Braying in a clear voice (a ca-
mel,) thundering.
- قرقوب *korkob*, The belly, a little bird.
- قرقوبة *korkobbet*, A hunting-dog.
- قرقر *kerker*, A woman's shift, soft ground.
- قرقررة *kerkeret*, Cooing (as a dove,) rumbling
(the belly).
- قرقرير *kerkereer*, The cooing of a dove.
- قرقس *kerkes*, A species of small gnat.
- قرقف *kerkef*, Wine. [ing (a camel).]
- قرقنة *kerkeset*, Rumbling (the belly,) bray-
قرقل *kerkel*, A woman's shift.

قرق

قر قور *korkeor*, A large ship.

قر قوس *korkeos*, Fat, hard. [dove's nest.

قر قوص *kerkeos*, A whelp. قر ماص *kermàs*, A

قرمة *kormet*, A mark, stain, an orbicular callosity on a camel's breast.

قر مش *kermesh*, A crowd.

قر مود *kermood*, A mountain.

قر ميد *kermeed*, A roof or gutter tile.

قر ميش *kermeesh*, A multitude.

قرن *kern*, The sun, close eye-brows, a companion, a space of 80 years.

قرنا *korenà*, Plur. of قرن *kern*.

قر ناس *kernàs*, A part of a mountain projecting.

قرنب *kernel*, A mouse.

قر نبطة *koronbezet*, Short-bodied.

قر نبي *kerenbee*, A kind of large beetle.

قرنة *kornet*, A horn, the prominent part of the

قرنجور *kerenjoor*, Numbering. [belly.

قر نسة *kerneset*, Keeping (any thing) for one's own use, flying (a cock).

قرني *kernee*, Having joined eye-brows.

قرو *keroo*, A garment of skin, a wooden-dish.

قروا *kerwà*, Having a long bunch a she-camel.

قرواح *kerwàh*, Long-legged.

قرواني *kerwànee*, Burst, split.

قرو

- قروت *koroot*, Assuming a livid appearance
(the skin from a blow,) changing colour.
- قروح *korooch*, Pregnant. قروود *korood*, Plur. of
قروور *keroor*, Cold water. [قرد *kered*.
- قروش *kerwesh*, A collection from all quarters.
- قروشج *kerooshej*, An elk, a goat-hart.
- قرووط *keroot*, Plur. of قرط *keret*.
- قرومان *keroomàn*, An under-garment.
- قروون *keroon*, The soul, the body.
- قرووي *kerawee*, A villager. قرة *kereh*, Black-
قرها *kerhà*, Dirty (woman). [ness,
- قرهب *kerheh'*, An old ox.
- قروهد *korhod*, Tender, soft. [time).
- قرويب *kereeb*, Neighbouring (place,) near (the
قروبة *kereet*, Nest of ants, a city. قرويح *kereeh*,
- قرويكه *kereehet*, Disposition. [Ulcerated.
- قروير *kereer*, Having the eye charmed with the
sight of a beloved object.
- قرويرة *kereeret*, Cheerful eye.
- قرويس *kerees*, Cold, jelly of fish, cold water.
- قرويشه *keracsheh*, A tumour. قرويض *kereez*, A
قروبع *kereea*, Election, a camel stallion. (verse.
- قروية *keriat*, The roof, slow of conception, (a
قرويق *koreek*, A work-house. [she-camel).
- قرويم *kereem*, Crim Tartary, having a longing
desire for a mistress or friend.

قري

- قريينة *kereenet*, Conjecture, a female-friend.
 قريه *keryeh*, A village. قز *kezz*, Jumping, ab-
 قزاز *kezàz*. A large dragon. [staining]
 قزاکند *kezakend*, A coat of mail.
 قزام *kezàm*, Mean, base. قزب *kezeb*, Strong-
 قزبگي *kezbeguee*, Brass coin.
 قزح *kezh*, The rainbow. قزحله *kezhelet*, A bow.
 قزدير *kezdeer*, A starling.
 قزز *kezez*, Elegant, polite.
 قزع *keza*, Small camel, thin cloud. [pie.
 قزل *kezel*, Staggering. قزله *kezeleh*, A mag-
 قزم *kezem*, Small-bodied.
 قزمد *kezmel*, Short-bodied, abject.
 قزميله *kezmeele*, Penis. قزو *kezoo*, Angry.
 قزي *kezee*, A surname. قزويل *kizsheel*, A black-
 قزين *kizeen*, Silken. [berry bramble.
 قس *kes*, Sadness; ا. *kess*, Backbiting.
 قسا *kesà*, Money coined of hard and bad silver.
 قساحة *kesàhet*, Hard. قسام *kesàm*, A bestower.
 قسامه *kesàmet*, One who laps or folds up
 قسانينه *kesàneenet*, Hardness. [cloth.
 قساوة *kesawet*, Sorrow, affliction,
 قسب *kesb*, Hard, a dry date. قسبنه *kesbend*, A
 قست *kest*, A pension. [belt.

كس

- كسكس *kesset*, A small village.
 كسح *keseh*, Hard; *kiseh*, Lust. [pelling.
 كسحب *keshobb*, Corpulent. كسر *kesr*, Com-
 كسط *kest*, Justice. كسطار *kostâr*, A banker.
 كسطاس A. P. *kostâs*, A pair of scales, a balance.
 كسطاط *kestât*, A curtain before a door-way.
 كسطة *kostet*, The leg. كسطر *kostol*, A castle,
 كسطنطين *kostenteen*, Constantine. [dust.
 كسكب *keskebb*, Large, thick.
 كسكس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.
 كسكسكس *keskeset*, Singing loud, moving.
 كسكن *kes'ên*, The crupper of a horse.
 كسكيس *keskees*, An expeditious journey.
 كسم *kesm*, An oath; beauty.
 كسمة *kesemet*, The face, a division.
 كسمل *kesmel*, A lion's whelp.
 كسوب *keswebb*, Strong, stout. [Unjust.
 كسوس *kesoos*, Ivy, a she-camel. كسوط *kesoot*,
 كسوي *kesawee*, Belonging to a bow.
 كسي *kesee*, Hard, coin of bad silver.
 كسيب *keseeb*, Sound of flowing water.
 كسيم *keseem*, Beautiful. كسيمه *keseemet*, A per-
 كش *kesh*, Of the same kind. [fume-box.
 كشا *keshâ*, Spittle. كشابة *keshâbet*, Clean, white.
 كشابر *koshâber*, Thick and long beard. [comb.
 كشاح *keshâh*, A hyena. كشاده *keshâdeh*, A curry-

- كشا *koshà-at*, Spittle.
 كشا *keshà-ar*, Trembling with horror.
 كشب *kesheb*, Venom, an ignorant man.
 كشار *keshl'ar*, Having a long beard.
 كشبة *keshlet*, Base, despicable.
 كشبر *keshber*, The refuse of wool.
 كشا *keshshet*, A young girl, an ape.
 كشدة *keshdet*, The sediment of butter.
 كشر *keshet*, Red. كشر *keshrà*, Very red.
 كشرة *keshret*, Any covering, a shell.
 كشط *keshet*, Consenting. كشع *kesha*, Inconstant,
 كسارة *kesaret*, Short. [prostrating.
 كساري *kesàree*, The end, strong desire.
 كصاص *kesàs*, The law of retaliation.
 كصاعة *kesà-at*, Growing slowly (a boy).
 كصاques *kesàkes*, Big-bodied, large camel.
 كصاله *keslet*, The bride's bed-chamber.
 كصب *keseb*, Interrupting, reproaching; *kesib*,
 كصبا *kesbi*, A reed-bed. [A pen, a reed.
 كصبة *keset*, A town, city.
 كصبي *keschee*, A piece of cloth.
 كصدة *kesed*, Resolution, view, conspiracy.
 كصدقة *kisdat*, A fragment. [becoming dark.
 كصبر *keser*, Being near, beginning (the evening).
 كصبرا *keserà*, Plur. of كصبر *keser*. [shorn wool.
 كصص *heses*, Following, narrating; *kises*, Speech.

كس

- كستل A. P. *kestel*, A fortification, a castle, dust.
 كسع *kesa*, A mill, chewing the cud, biting.
 كسعة *kes-at*, A plate, a box,
 كسيف *kesef*, Split (spear).
 كسكاس *keskas*, Hurtful, mischievous (serpent).
 كسكس *keskes*, Thick and short.
 كسل *kesel*, Cutting green corn as food for horse.
 كسلام *keslam*, Splitting, cutting. [ses.
 كسلب *koslob*, Strong, stout, hardy.
 كصلة *keslet*, A herd of camels.
 كسهم *kesem*, Returning to a place.
 كسمة *kesmet*, A fragment. كسور *kesoo*, Con-
 كسوا *keswa*, The end. [quering.
 كصور *kesoor*, A default, error, sin.
 كسوي *koswee*, Far, distant. كسسه *kisseh*, An his-
 كسبيا *kesyà*, An extremity. [tory, business.
 كسيد *keseed*, A poem, marrow. [barren-
 كسيدة *keseedet*, A poem. كسيرة *keseer*, Defective,
 كسيرة *koseeree*, The lowest rib of the breast.
 كسيس *kesees*, The place in the breast where
 the hairs grow.
 كسيف *keseef*, Thrusting, impatient of hunger.
 كسيل *keseel*, Green corn cut for horses.
 كض *kezz*, Small gravel. [parture, appointing.
 كضا *keza*, Consuming; *kezza*, Corrupted, de-
 كضاة *kezat*, Vice, stain. كضاعة *keza-d*, Dust.

قضا

قضا *kezàkez*, Tearing his prey (a lion).

قضايا *kezàya*, Plur. of قضية *kezeyet*.

قضب *kezeb*, Splitting, cutting.

قضة *kezet*, A species of herb.

قضض *kezez*, Breaking in pieces, cutting.

قضع *keza*, Subduing. قضعم *kez-am*, An old man.

قضب *kezef*; Slender: قضم *kezem*, Broken.

قضيه *kezee*, Rotting. قضيب *kezeeb*; A branch, a rod.

قضية *kezeyet*, A lake, substance, fact, a declaration, narrative, death.

قضيم *kezeem*; An old broken edged sword, bar-

قط *ket*, Only, at least: [ley given to horses.

قطا *ketà*; Going with slow steps, a bird resembling pigeons.

قطاب *ketàb*, Collecting, mixing wine.

قطاج *ketàj*, The cable of a ship.

قطار *ketàr*, A string of horses, camels, &c. following one another.

قطار *ketàree*, A black serpent.

قطاع *ketà-a*, Flying from a cold to a hot climate (a bird of passage). [any fragment.

قطاعة *ketà-at*, Abashed, a part, a mouthful,

قطاف *kettàf*, A vine-dresser; *kilàf*, The slow

قطال *ketàl*, A soldier. [short steps of a horse.

قطام *ketàm*, A kind of hawk.

قطار *kitàn*, The frame of a camel litter.

قطا

- كَتَانَة *ketànet*, A kettle, a pot.
 كَتَائِف *ketàyesf*, Plur. of كَتَيْفَة *keteeset*.
 كَتِيب *ketib*, Following, cutting, filling ;
kotb, A commander, a prince.
 كَتْبَا *kot'à*, Frowning brow. [turns.
 كَتْبَة *kotbet*, The iron axle, round which a wheel
 كَتِي *keti*, A rope for drawing water from a well.
 كَتَر *keter*, Dropping, drops, rain ; *kotor*, The
 wood of aloes.
 كَتْرَان *keteràn*, Distilling, the dropping of
 كَتْرِب *kotrob*, The wolf. [water.
 كَتْرَبُوس *ketreboos*, A strong she-camel, a scor-
 كَتْرَة *keteret*, One drop. [pion.
 كَتْرَغَان *keterghàn*, An electuary for all frigid
 كَتْرَيْت *ketreyet*, A kind of striped cloth. [diseases,
 كَتَط *ketet*, Curling much, having hair in many
 كَتَا-ا *keta-à*, By no means, in no shape. [ringlets.
 كَتَات *ketat*, A division, a part. [with the fingers.
 كَتَف *ketef*, A kind of herb ; *ketif*, Scratching
 كَتْكَت *ketket*, Very small rain. كَتْل *kett*, Cutting.
 كَتَلَب *ketleb*, A wild strawberry. [eating flesh.
 كَتَم *ketem*, Biting, having a strong desire for
 كَتْن *kelen*, Curvature ; *koton*, Cotton.
 كَتْنَة *ketenet*, A pomegranate.
 كَتْنِيَة *kotoneyet*, Pulse, grain. [slow step.
 كَتُو *ketoo*, Going with a short sprightly but

قطر

- قطوب *ketoob*, Knitting the brows, frowning,
 قطور *kotoor*, Walking, dropping. [looking stern.
 قطوط *ketoot*, Plur. of *قط* *kett*. [passing.
 كتاوع *ketoa*, Prescribed, infesting (the road),
 كتوف *ketoof*, Going slowly (a horse,) scratch-
 كتون *keton*, Dwelling, serving, [ing.
 كتيب *keteel*, Mixed (wine).
 كتيعا *koteya*, A species of date, dissention.
 كتيعا *keli-at*, Impost, a portion of land.
 كتيفت *keteefet*, Melyet, satin, a carpet.
 كتين *keteen*, Plur. of *كتان* *katen*.
 كع *ko*, Great bitterness. [at the point,
 كا-ا *ka-a*, Having a prominent nose turned up
 كو-اس *ko-as*, A disease on a sheep's nose.
 كي-اد *ki-ad*, A spouse, a disease on a camel's leg.
 كا-ار *ka-aret*, Profound. كو-اس *ko-as*, A kind of
 كو-اشب *ko-asheb*, Long. [sheep's disease.
 كا-اس *ka-as*, A lion, a sheep's distemper.
 كا-ات *ka-at*, A driver of cattle.
 كا-ان *ka-an*, Prominence of the nose.
 كعبة *kabet*, A little box.
 كعبري *ka-herree*, Bad, avaricious.
 كعبل *kabel*, A milk dish. كاترة *kateret*, Destroy-
 كعش *kaseb*, Plenty, abundance. [ing.
 كا-سلة *ka-selet*, A weak, straddling pace.
 كا-اد *ka-ad*, Weakness in a camel's feet.

- كادي *ka-dee*, Unable; infirm; maimed.
 كار *kar*, A gulph, a town, investigating, devouring all up, eating to the bottom.—
 كارتة *ka-retet*, Demolition of a structure.
 كاس *kas*, A protuberance of breast, and a con-
 كاسر *kaser*, Fat and strong camel. [cavity of back.
 كاش *kash*, A collection.
 كاشبة *ka-shebet*, The sudden start of a terrified
 كاص *kas*, Sudden death. [person.
 كاسم *ka-sem*, Worn out, toothless.
 كاض *kaz*, Curved. كاضب *ka-zeb*, Stout, thick.
 كات *kat*, Furious, binding hard, clamour.
 كاطبة *ka-tebee*, Expeditious journey.
 كاف *kaf*, Destroying, exhausting; being swift.
 ككاع *ka-ka-a*, Trembling fever, painful.
 ككبة *ka-kebet*, A wound. ككك *ko-ko*, A magpie.
 كال *kal*, Short-bodied, a miser.
 كام *kam*, The mewing of a cat.
 كامت *ka-met*, The choice part of one's estate.
 كمووس *ko-moos*, Whatever is contained in the
 belly. [a beetle.
 كاموتة *ka-mootet*, A ball of dung rolled up by
 كان *kan*, A large dish, short-nosed.
 كانب *ka-neb*, Strong, a male-fox, a lion.
 كاو *kaw*, The two cheeks of a pulley either of
 wood or iron.

قعو

- قعور *ka-wer*, Profound, deep.
 قعوش *ka-wesh*, Corpulent (a camel).
 قعيب *ka-yb*, A great number.
 قعيث *ka-ys*, Much rain, a great torrent.
 قعيد *ka-yd*, Following, a locust without wings.
 قعيدة *ka-ydet*, A heap of sand, a wife.
 قعير *ka-yr*, Deep.
 قف *kef*, A pimple, a swelling; *A. koff*, A crowd, a rugged hill, the hole in a hatchet for fixing it to the handle.
 قفاخ *kofakh*, A beautiful woman.
 قفادار *kefàdar*, Defender, protector.
 قفاع *kofà-a*, A distemper on sheep's legs.
 قفاف *kefaf*, Plur. of قف *koff*. [lection, a troop.
 قفال *keffal*, A locksmith. قفان *keffàn*, A col-
 قفاوة *kofawet*, Agreeably chosen.
 قفنة *koffet*, Feeble (man,) a mouse, a decrepid old man, the trembling of an ague.
 قفتان *keftàn*, A robe of honour which eastern princes present to ambassadors, &c.
 قفخ *kefekh*, Striking. [the human foot.
 قفد *kefed*, Completing, an oblique position of
 قفدان *A. P. kefdàn*, A sheath, a leather-box.
 قفدر *kefder*, Ugly, out of form.
 قفير *kefir*, Lean (a woman,) a wolf.
 قفيز *kefiz*, Leaping, dying.

قفس *kefes*, A bird's cage, a lattice ; A. *kefis*,
Having a long nose, seizing by the hair.

قفشاييل *kefsheleel*, A ladle.

قفص *kefes*, Of net work. [(an ear,) a pent-house.

قفع *kefa*, Shrivelled or singed from top to bottom

قفعا *kefa-à*, Having the fingers bent downwards, a pent-house.

قفعة *kef-at*, A basket, a sack of hair-cloth, &c.

قفدد *kefeded*, Short-bodied.

قفقف *kefkef*, The jaw or beard of a camel.

قفقفة *kefkefet*, Trembling with cold.

قفك *kefk*, A young bear, a fox.

قفك *kofl*, A lock, a bolt, a bar.

قفلة *keflet*, The hind head, the back part or

قفن *kefin*, Beating, fighting. [nape of the neck.

قفند *kefenned*, A huge head. [hard head.

قفندر *kefender*, A species of herb, having a

قفو *kefoo*, Preferring, accusing.

قفور *kefoor*, Plur. of قفر *kefir*. [fear (hair).

قفوف *kofoof*, Wrinkled, standing on end from

قفول *kofool*, Return from a journey.

قفون *kofoon*, Lapping (as a dog,) dying.

قفني *kefee*, Slaughtering.

قفنيخة *kefeekhet*, Dates dressed with fat.

قفبزي *kefeczee*, A little leap, a boy's game.

قفبف *kefeef*, Shrivelling.

كفيل *kefeel*, A scourge.

كقن *koknos*, A kind of singing bird.

كقته *kekeh*, Fy! for shame!

كل *kell* or *koll*, A small quantity, diminishing.

كلا *kellà*, A frying-pan-maker, one that fries.

كلاب *kelàb*, A disease on a camel's heart, a wolf.

كلات *kelàt*, Plur. of كلة *kelet*.

كلادة *kelàdet*, A collar, chain or necklace.

كلاس *kellàs*, Selling hair. كلاسك *kelàsenk*, A

كلاش *kellàsh*, Little, short. [sling, a ball.

كلاشة *kelàshet*, Smallness. كلاس *kalàs*, Plur. of

كلاع *kelà-a*, Plur. of كلع *kela*. [كلوص

كلاعة *kelà-at*, The sail of a ship, a stone or ball thrown by a sling.

كلافة *kelàfet*, The art of caulking a ship.

كلاك *kolàk*, The car. [of قلم

كلال *kolal*, Little, deficient. كلام *kelàm*, Plur.

كلامة *kolàmet*, A nail-paring.

كلب *kell*, A lie, rude, bad money; ك. *kell*, The heart, the soul, understanding, the kernel.

كلبا *kelbàn*, Heartily.

كلبة *kelebet*, Sorrow, melancholy, pain.

كلبكا *kelbegà*, The center of an army, the heart.

كلبلغي *kelebleghee*, Sound, shouting. [hearty.

كلبة *kelebeh*, A plough. كلبي *kelbee*, Cordial,

كَلَمَة

- كَلَمَة *kelet*, Destroying, death.
 كَلَمَة *keleh*, Having dirty yellow teeth.
 كَلَمَة *kelhàs*, Ugly. كَلَمَة *kelhezz*, A vain
 كَلَمَة *kelhezet*, A dwarf's pace. [boaster.
 كَلَمَة *kelhem*, Decrepid. كَلَمَة *kolhoom*, Large-
 كَلَمَة *kelekh*, Braying (a camel). [bodied.
 كَلَمَة *kelkhom*, A large camel. [within another.
 كَلَمَة *keled*, Twisting a rope, folding one thing
 كَلَمَة *kelez*, The tike or sheep-louse.
 كَلَمَة *kelez*, Lying down, nimble, assaulting.
 كَلَمَة *kelzemet*, Swallowing. [a vomit.
 كَلَمَة *kels*, Spilling from an overflowing cup,
 كَلَمَة *kela*, Sail, a shepherd's bag, a castle.
 كَلَمَة *kel-at*, A castle, a fort.
 كَلَمَة *kel-am*, An old woman; *kel-amm*, A decre-
 كَلَمَة *kelfeh*, A sub-preceptor. [pid old man.
 كَلَمَة *kelek*, Tottering, commotion.
 كَلَمَة *kelkàl*, Violent motion or agitation.
 كَلَمَة *kelkedees*, Shoemaker's black, vitriol.
 كَلَمَة *kolkotàr*, Yellow vitriol. [of bird.
 كَلَمَة *kelkel*, A kind of pomegranate, a species
 كَلَمَة *kolkolan*, A wild pomegranate, a kind
 كَلَمَة *kelkee*, A kind of bird. [of plant.
 كَلَمَة *kolel*, Scattered people assembling together.
 كَلَمَة *kelem*, A penknife, a character, an en-
 graving tool, a pen, a reed.

قلم

قلماسنک *kelmàsenk*, A sling, a ball, a sling-
 قلماش *kòlmàsh*, A slothful man. [stone.

قلمتراش *kelemteràsh*, A penknife.

قلمجق *kelemjek*, A small pen, twig.

قلمدان *kelemdàn*, A pen-case.

قلمدر *kelemder*, A young tree. [pire.

قلمرو *kelemroo*, A country, jurisdiction, em-

قلممزة *kelemmzet*, A female dwarf.

قلممس *kelemmes*, An intelligent, generous man.

قلمكار *kelemkàr*, An engraver.

قلمونيا *kelmoneyà*, The resin of the pine-tree.

قلمسوة *kelensuwet*, A mitre, high cap.

قلمو *kéloo*, Trying, a large club. [tard.

قلموص *keloos*, A young she-camel, a young bus-

قلموله *kelooleh*, A yarn-wheel or reel, a clew,

قلمولي *kelawlee*, A bird soaring in flight. [a globe.

قلمه *keleh*, The top of a mountain, a tower, a

قلمهب *kelheb*, Dull, thick, corpulent. [castle.

قلمهدم *kelehdem*, Nimble, swift, the great sea.

قلمهزم *kelehzem*, A short-bodied man with a

قلمهمة *kelehmet*, Swiftmess. [large head.

قلمهنت *kelehnet*, A tall man.

قلملي *kélee*, A kind of soap-ashes, striking on
 the head, cooking in a frying-pan.

قلملب *keleeb*, An old well. قلملعة *keleyet*, Any

قلملعد *keleed*, A twisted rope. [thing fried.

قدي

- قاذم *keleezem*, An overflowing well.
 قلف *keleef*, A date-basket. قذر *keleel*, Little,
 قلوبيا *keleemeyä*, A kind of white earth. [small.
 قليون *kelevan*, A worshipper of fire.
 قليب *kelyeh*, Fried, a kind of earth, flesh, meat
 قم *kem*, Sweeping. [dressed with any thing.
 قما *kemà*, Growing fat.
 قماح *kemah*, Refusing to drink (camels).
 قماحة *kommahet*, Dying yellow, saffron.
 قمار *kemàr*, Dice, or any game of hazard.
 قمارص *komàres*, Acrid, sour (milk,) a bug.
 قماري *komaree*, A species of wood.
 قماس *kommàs*, A diver. [hold furniture.
 قماش *kommash*, Silk cloth, merchandize, house-
 قماص *kemàs*, Dancing, jumping.
 قماط *kemàt*, A rope for tying a sheep for slaugh-
 قماطر *komater*, A calamitous day. [ter:
 قماقم *komàkem*, Plur. of قماقم *kemkemet*.
 قمامة *komàmet*, A multitude, a body of men.
 قمانة *kemànet*, A sheep-louse.
 قمة *kemmet*, The body, figure, grease. [(a camel).
 قمح *kemh*, Millet; *kemch*, Refusing to drink
 قمحكة *kemhet*, A mouthful, a handful of wheat.
 قمد *kemed*, Having a long neck; *kemid*, Re-
 قمداد *kemdà*, Long-necked. [jecting.
 قمدر *kemder*, Long. قمر *kem.r*, The moon.

قمر

- قمرًا *kemerà*, The splendour of the moon.
 قمز *kemez*, Scraping together.
 قمزة *komzet*, A handful of dates.
 قمس *kemes*, Moving (as a foetus in the belly).
 قمش *kemesh*, Collecting, gleaning.
 قمص *kemes*, An insect perpetually swimming
 on the surface of water.
 قبط *kemet*, Binding a captive or a sheep for
 قبطر *kemetr*, A book-case, a library. [slaughter.
 قبطرير *kemetreer*, A calamitous day.
 قمع *kema*, Throwing down, subjection.
 قمعًا *kema-à*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
 قمعة *kem-at*, The top of a camel's bunch.
 قمول *kòm-ol*, A large goblet.
 قموالة *kòm-olet*, The cup of a flower, a bud.
 قموام *komkàm*, An important affair, a king, a
 قموام *kemkem*, Drying, intelligence. [chief.
 قموامان *kemkemàn*, Liberal, noble.
 قموامة *kemkemet*, A jug, a pitcher.
 قمل *kemel*, A large belly, lousy (head).
 قملية *kemlee*, Base, little, short.
 قمو *kemoo*, (Sheep) growing fat.
 قمووح *komooh*, Wheat, millet.
 قمووح *kemoo-a*, Having a pimple on the lip.
 قموه *kemeh*, Desiring little meat.
 قموهد *kemhed*, Mishapen, out of form, base.

قوي

- كعمير *kemeer*, An antagonist at play.
- كعيز *kemeez*, A cup.
- كعيص *kemees*, A kind of inner garment of linen.
- كعيط *keraet*, Entire, whole (year).
- كعيب *kemeen*, A chimney. [of a messenger.
- كن *kenn*, Striking with a stick, examination
- كنا *kena*, A Roman or hawk nose.
- كناب *konàb*, A tent-rope or bow-string.
- كنابري *kenàberee*, A species of herb. [spear.
- كناة *kenàt*, A subterraneous canal, a cane, a
- كناحة *konnàhet*, A long crooked key.
- كناخر *konàkher*, Corpulent.
- كناذع *konàzia*, Distress, base, shameful.
- كنارة *kennaret*, A butcher's shop.
- كناطير *kenàteer*, Plur. of كنطرة *kentàr*.
- كناع *kenà-a*, A large handkerchief.
- كناعة *kenà-at*, Continence, satisfaction.
- كناعس *kenà-as*, Large-bodied.
- كنايس *kena-ys*, Plur. of كناعس *kena-às*.
- كناف *konàf*, Large-nosed.
- كنافيز *kenafiz*, Plur. of كنفذ *konfoz*.
- كنافر *kenàfer*, A dwarf. [a neglected beard.
- كنافش *kenàfish*, Having an excoriated nose or
- كناق *kenàk*, A finger-joint.
- كنانعي *kenànee*, A glass wine-bottle. [veil.
- كناوة *kenàwet*, Desert, merit. كنب *koub*, A large

قنب

- قنبار *kembâr*, Cinnabar. قنبر *komber*, A lark.
 قنبريس *komberees*, Sour milk thickened by
 قنبرض *kumboz*, A serpent. [straining.
 قنبلة *kembelet*, A small body of men, a troop
 قنبيعة *kembezat*, Granting of hogs. [of horsemen.
 قنبيل *kembel*, A species of herb.
 قنتة *kentel*, A decanter, a flaggon.
 قنتر *kenter*, Short-bodied. [when running.
 قنثلة *kenselet*, Raising the dust (as a horse, &c.)
 قنج *kenj*, Counterfeiting, disguising.
 قنجل *konjol*, A servant.
 قنچور *kenjour*, Having a small head.
 قنچه *kench*, Elegant, the cup of a flower.
 قنخه *kenekher*, Warlike, having a large mouth
 and nostrils, a substance like stone, but
 قندحر *kendeher*, An opponent. [softer.
 قندد *kended*, Wine.
 قندرق *kendrek*, An osier twig.
 قندوز *kondoz*, Castor. قندال *kend-al*, A fool.
 قندفير *kendfeer*, An old woman.
 قندفيل *kendfeel*, Thick, large-headed (camel).
 قندود *kendood*, Long-backed (camel).
 قندي *lendee*, Made of sugar,
 قنديد *kendeed*, Any kind of strong drink, wine.
 قنديل *kendeel*, A candle, a lamp, &c.

قنر

- قنروج *kenrooj*, Storax, or it's perfume.
 قنز *kenz*, A small flaggon or wine-vessel.
 قنيس *kenes*, The herb elecampane, the crown.
 قنسر *kenser*, Worn out, old.
 قنشورة *kenshooret*, A woman free from her
 قنص *kenes*, Taking by hunting. [menses.
 قنصر *kens-ar*, Contracted in the back.
 قنط *kenet*, Despairing. قنطار *kentâr*, A quin-
 قنطار *konter*, Distress, calamity. [tal.
 قنطرة *kenteret*, A bridge. قنطريس *kenterees*, A
 قنع *kena*, Satisfied. [large camel, a mouse.
 قنعاش *kena-às*, Hairy-faced.
 قنعار *kena-âr*, A large fat wild goat.
 قنعاس *kena às*, A man stout in walking.
 قنعان *kena-àn*, Sufficient.
 قنعب *ken-ab*, Gluttonous, greedy.
 قنعا *ken-at*, The top of a mountain.
 قنعا *kon aset*, Running away in terror.
 قنعا *ken aset*, Having a short neck.
 قنغرة *kengheret*, A species of tree.
 قنفة *kenef*, A small thick ear.
 قنفةج *kenfej*, A corpulent ass.
 قنفةك *k'nfek'*, A calamity, misery.
 قنفةز *k'nfesz*, An hedge-hog, an urchin.
 قنفشة *k'nfeshet*, A species of reptile, with a
 قنفةز *kenfesz*, Short-bodied. [shrivelled skin.

قنت

- قنقاب *kenkab*, A shell. [aspect.
 قنقاع *konka*, A mouse; *konkoa*, Of a hideous
 قنقل *kenkel*, A measure for dry goods.
 قنقن *kenken*, A skilful guide, a field-mouse.
 قنك *konk*, A fruit or herb-worm.
 قنوو *kenoo*, Mixing milk with water, very red.
 قنوا *kemua*, Having a hawk nose.
 قنوب *konoo*, Setting (sun,) a bud.
 قنوت *kenoot*, Praying to God, obedience.
 قنوة *kenoot*, Obtaining.
 قنوج *kenooj*, A long-necked glass bottle.
 قنود *kenood*, Presuming in saying or doing any
 قنور *kenawer*, Large-headed. [thing.
 قنوط *konoot*, Despair. قنوع *kenoa*, Satisfied.
 قنه *konneh*, A tower. قنهور *kenehwer*, Tall.
 قني *kenee*, Obtaining, acquisition.
 قنيار *keneyar*, Cinnabar.
 قنيان *keneyan*, Acquired wealth (in flocks, &c.)
 قنية *kenyet*, Power, force, vigour.
 قنيف *keneef*, Eating little (a man).
 قنين *keneen*, The Grecian lyre.
 قنينة *kenneenet*, A phial, a glass bottle.
 قنوا *kawà*, Uncultivated ground.
 قنوات *kowat*, Aliment, nourishment. قواد *kewad*, A
 قوادم *kewadim*, Plur. of قادم [ruffian, a cut-throat.
 قوادعي *kewàdec*, Plur. of قادية *kàdeyet*.

قوا

- قوارق *kouàret*, A slice (of a melon, &c)
 قوارح *kouàreh*, Plur. of قارح *kàreh*.
 قواس *kawàs*, A bow-maker.
 قواشة *kouàshet*, The stump of a lopt vine.
 قواط *kawàt*, A shepherd.
 قواع *lowà-a*, (fem. قواعة) A hare.
 قواعد *kawà-ad*, Plur. of قاعد *kà-ad*.
 قواف *kawàf*, A shoe-maker.
 قوام *kawàm*, Justice, equity, a pillar.
 قواني *kawàneen*, Plur. of قانون *kànoon*.
 قوايم *kawàim*, Plur. of قايم *kàyem*.
 قوب *kawèb*, Flying, digging, breaking, ap-
 قوبة *kooèb*, Remaining at home. [proaching.
 قوت *koot*, Nourishment, food.
 قوتة *kootet*, Short.
 قوخ *kawkh*, Corrupted internally. [back.
 قود *kawed*, Retaliation, having a long neck or
 قور *kawer*, Purblindness. قورا *kawrà*, Large
 قوز *kooz*, Curved. [(house).
 قوش *kawes*, Crook-backed.
 قوسا *kawsà*, (fem.) Having a crooked back.
 قوسية *koosee*, Troublesome. [of stature.
 قوش *kiosh*, A word for checking dogs, short
 قوصرة *kawserret*, A basket, a woman.
 قوط *koot*, A flock of sheep.
 قوطة *kootet*, A large date-basket.

قوع

- قوع *kawa*, A piece of plain ground.
 قوعان *kaw-àn*, Mounting (a camel). [ed.
 قوعاس *kaw-as*, Thick-necked and strong-back-
 قوعا *kawghà*, Tumult. قوعف *kawef*, Following
 قوق *kook*, A species of bird. [the footsteps.
 قوقاة *kawkit*, Clucking (as a hen).
 قوقل *kawkl*, The male partridge.
 قوقبي *kookee*, The unicorn-fish.
 قول *kawl*, A word, consent, pronouncing.
 قولاب *koolàb*, A hook. [cholick;
 قولنج *koolen*, A kind of disease, having a
 قولبي *kawlee*, Verbal. [a certain person.
 قوم *kawm*, People, a tribe, family, somewhat,
 قومه *kawemet*, Plur. of قاهم *kàyem*.
 قوننة *koonet*, A thin plate of brass or iron.
 قوننج *konj*, A kind of beech mast used in tan-
 قودول *ko-ul*, Loquacious. [ning leather,
 قوشة *koshet*, Milk beginning to spoil.
 قوهي *koohee*, A kind of cloth.
 قوي *kawee*, (fem. قوية) Lust, strong, a rope.
 قويم *kaweem*, Justice, equity, straight.
 قد *keh*, Loud laughter, derision, scorn.
 قهار *kehàr*, Mighty, avenging, a tyrant.
 قهب *keheb*, Of a brown colour.
 قهد *kehd*, A small ox, brown, dark. [nation.
 قهر *keher*, Violence, oppression, severity, indig-

- قهرانه *keheràneh*, By force, by authority.
 قهربان *kehrebàn*, Amber.
 قهرناک *kehernàk*, Angry, disturbed.
 قهرز *keliz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
 قهرزب *kehzeb*, Short-bodied. [ture of silk.
 قهرستان *kohestàn*, A place full of trees, a forest.
 قهطم *kehtem*, Timid, base, clamorous.
 قهقهه *kehkàh*, Grinning, gnashing the teeth.
 قهقهه *kehkeb*, Tall, handsome. [old.
 قهقهر *kehkerr*, A hard stone; *kehker*, A goat,
 قهقزوه *kehkezet*, High-blooded (she-camel).
 قهقهم *kehkem*, Gluttonous. قهقهه *kelkehet*, Go-
 قهه *kehel*, Ungrateful, inhuman, [ing hastily.
 قههزه *kehemezèt*, A leap, slow-paced.
 قههزه *kehmezee*, Celerity, alacrity.
 قهوه *kehvet*, Coffee, wine. قهوس *kehves*, Hand-
 قهوسه *kehveset*, Quickness, speedy. [some.
 قهول *kohool*, Shrivelling, nasty.
 قههز *kehhez*, A coarse silk. قهات *keyàt*, Main-
 قهاده *keyàd*, A bridle, halter. [taining.
 قهاده *keyàdet*, Leading.
 قهاده *keyàr*, Besmeared with pitch.
 قهاس *keyàs*, An opinion, comparison, measure.
 قهاسه *keyàsee*, Imaginary. قهاسره *keyàseret*,
 قهاظ *keyàz*, Summer, heat. [Plur. of قهاسر *keeser*.
 قهافه *keyàfet*, Representation, appearance.

قبا

- قبال *keyàl*, Plur. of قابر *kàil*.
 قبا م *keyàm*, Assistance, dignity, application.
 قبا وار *keyàwar*, A badger, a jackall.
 قبا ب *keeb*, Quantity, interval.
 قبا ر *keetàr*, A guitar, lyre. قبا ت *keetet*, Food,
 قبا ح *keeh*, Matter, pus. [provision.
 قبا مان *kechmàn*, One who acts agreeably to
 his own will and pleasure.
 قبا د *keid*, Chain, ligament, compact.
 قبا ر *keer*, A kind of pitch or bitumen.
 قبا روان *kairavan*, A body of travellers, a ca-
 قبا رو طي *keerootee*, Plaister, cere cloth. [ravan.
 قبا ز *keez*, A grain mixed with camphire.
 قبا سري *keeseree*, Worn out, large.
 قبا سور *keesoor*, Silver, a stone.
 قبا سو س *keesoos*, A kind of shrub.
 قبا ص *kees*, A commotion in the belly.
 قبا صا نة *keesànet*, A kind of fish. قبا صر *keeser*, An
 قبا ض *keez*, Breaking, cracking. [emperor.
 قبا ضة *keezet*, A hot stone. قبا ظ *keiz*, Midsum-
 قبا عة *ky-at*, Plain ground. [mer.
 قبا علة *ky-alet*, A little hill, a hillock.
 قبا م *ky-am*, A cat, worn out (camel).
 قبا مال *keefàl*, The cephalic vein. [sheep's skin.
 قبا ت *keek*, Clucking (a hen.) قبا تة *keeket*, The
 قبا ل *keel*, A saying, a word.

قبل

- قبل *keelool*, Sleeping at mid-day.
 قبله *keemet*, Certain, proper, resurrection.
 قبل *keen*, Collecting together, composing, a-
 قبل *kiyoo*, Vomiting, an emetick. [dapping:
 قبله *keyood*, Plur. of قبله *keid*. [قبله
 قبله *keyoor*, Base, mean. قبله *keyooz*, Plur. of
 قبله *keyool*, Milk drank at mid-day. [nal God.
 قبله *keyoom*, Durable, lasting, firm, the eter-
 قبله *keihel*, An aspect, face, countenance.
 ك *kàf*, The twenty-second letter of the
 Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-fifth of
 the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 20.
 ك *kà* Is an inseparable adverb of similitude,
 prefixed to Arabick nouns or particles.
 ك *kàb*, An ox. ك *kàbet*, Sad, sorrowful.
 ك *kàbtereh*, Foolish discourse. [minent.
 ك *kàber*, Great, glorious. ك *kàbes*, Pro-
 ك *kàboos*, A bottle, the night-mare.
 ك *kàbook*, A nest. ك *kàbool*, A hunter's
 ك *kabee*, Falling prostrate, great. [net.
 ك *kàbeen*, Matrimony, a marriage por-
 ك *kàtem*, Hiding. [tion or settlement.
 ك *kàser*, Many, much. [thick lip.
 ك *kàseat*, Swelling with blood (a gum,)
 ك *kàj*, A blow, a wild pine-tree.
 ك

کاح

- کاحال *kàchàl*, Household furniture, silk cloth.
 کاحک *kàchet*, A cousin, a nephew by the
 کاحکینہ *kàchkeeneh*, A magpie. [brother's side.
 کاحجی *kàjee*, Milk pottage. کاح *kàh*, The side
 کاحبت *kàhebet*, Plenty, much. [of a mountain,
 کاحص *kàhes*, Striking with the feet,
 کاحط *kàhet*, Scarce, barren (season).
 کاحیا *kàhia*, A vicegerent. کاکھ *kàkh*, A hut,
 a house without windows.
 کاکھج *kàkhej*, Stain, rust. کاکھنج *kàkhenj*, A vine,
 کاکھوال *kàkhwal*, A crow. [a leach.
 کاکھول *kàkhood*, A kind of bird.
 کاد *kàdà*, Difficult of ascent. [brace.
 کادہ *kàdeh*, Attentive. کادون *kàdun*, To em-
 کادے *kàdeyt*, Hard ground, ill-luck.
 کاذان *kàzàn*, Large, corpulent.
 کاذب *kàzeb*, False. کاذت *kàzet*, The groin.
 کازے *kàzee*, A species of tree. [a work.
 کار *kàr*, A leather-bag; p. *kàr*, A business,
 کارافرول *kàrefzshool* or کاراکو *kàrakò*, An inspector.
 کارانیدن *kàraneedun*, To cause to labour.
 کاراوژول *kàrawzshool*, An overseer.
 کاربا *kàrba*, An artificer.
 کاربار *kàrlàr*, Work, labour, commerce.
 کاربان *kàrbàn*, A caravan, a body of travellers.
 کاربند *kàrbend*, Giving attention to any work.



- کاره *kàret*, A large heap of corn.
 کارتنه *kàrteneh*, Fenugreek.
 کارچال *kàrchàl*, The rump of a bird.
 کارچنگ *kàrjenk*, A cucumber. کارخ *kàreh*, A
 کارخ *kàrekh*, A conductor of water. [disposition.
 کارخانه *kàrkhàneh*, A work-house, a shop.
 کارد *kàrd*, A knife.
 کاردان *kàrdàn*, Understanding, experien-
 کاردکان *kàrdkàn*, A walnut-tree. [ced.
 کاردو *kardoo*, A fragment, the flower of the
 palm-tree.
 کارران *kàrràn*, A broker, factor, agent.
 کارز *kàriz*, A public crier, a preacher.
 کارزار *kàrzàr*, A fight, engagement.
 کارژول *kàrzshool*, Inspecting, a workman.
 کارساز *kàrsaz*, Experienced, dextrous, consent-
 کارسازگی *kàrsazee*, Dexterity, preparation. [ing.
 کارفرما *kàrfermà*, A chief, minister. [house.
 کارگاه *kàrgàh*, A weaver's instrument, a work-
 کارگذار *kàrgozàr*, Dextrous, skilful, an overseer.
 کارگر *kàrger*, An intelligent man.
 کارکون *karkoon*, An operator, labouring.
 کارکات *kàrkàt*, A crab. [any business, a cellar.
 کارگیر *kàrgeer*, A man who bears the weight of
 کارمند *kàrmend*, Performing work.

کاز

- کارنامه *kàrnàmeh*, A design, specimen, commen-
 کارو *kàroo*, The poisonous egg of a bird. [tary.
 کاروان *kàravan*, A large body of travellers,
 کاروب *kàreb*, Detesting. [a caravan.
 کاریدن *kàreedun*, To work, to sow.
 کاریز *kàreez*, A subterraneous canal, a com-
 کارین *kàreen*, Distant. [mon shore.
 کاز *kàz*, Shears, scissars, the den of a wild beast.
 کازر *kàzer*, A bleacher, a washer.
 کازره *kàzoreh*, Wild saffron's seed.
 کازه *kàzeh* or *gàzeh*, A hut in a garden, a
 کازیره *kàzeereh*, A small cauldron. [milker.
 کاسانه *kàsaneh*, A green magpie.
 کاسب *kàseb*, A gainer, an acquirer.
 کاست *kàst*, Abating, decaying.
 کاسر *kàser*, A breaker, a kind of eagle.
 کاسع *kàsea*, Clapping the tail between the legs
 (an animal).
 کاسف *kàsef*, Badly situated, frowning.
 کاسکینه *kàskeeneh*, A species of bird.
 کاسل *kàsel*, Slow. کاسمویی *kasmooi*, Ignorant, im-
 کاسنی *kàsnee*, Endive, the sun-flower. [proper.
 کاسو *kàsoo*, A cloth at the end of a long
 pole with which bakers wet their ovens.
 کاسه *kàseh*, A plate, a cup. [&c.
 کاسهگر *kàsehger*, A maker or mender of cups,

کاش

کاش *kàsh*, Would to God! I wish to heaven!

ا. *kàsh*, Affrighted.

کاشان *kàshan*, A winter habitation.

کاشانه *kàshàneh*, A house, a hall, balcony.

کاشتن *kàshtun*, To plough, to sow. [his family.

کاشد *kàshed*, A man who labours to support

کاشف *kàshéf*, Revealer. کاشفته *kàshofteh*, Out

کاشک *kàshk*, Sour milk. [of order.

کاشم *kàshem*, Lovage.

کاشنی *kàshenee*, A sallad herb.

کاشو *kàshoo*, The crupper of a horse.

کاص *kàs*, Covetousness, going hastily.

کازم *kàzem*, Restraining anger.

کاءب *kà-yb*, (A girl) with swelling breasts.

کای *kày*, Taking flight.

کاغ *kàgh*, Sucking greedily.

کاغذ a. p. *kàghed*, Paper, a letter.

کاف *kàf* The letter ک, A crack in a wall.

کافة *kàfet*, Universal, all. کافتدن *kàftedun*, To

کافتن *kàftun*, To dig. [enter.

کافر *kàfer*, Denying God, an impious wretch.

کافل *kàfel*, One who fasts often, administrator.

کافلو *kàfloo*, A species of bird, a shirt.

کافی *kàfee*, Enough, perfect.

کافیلو *kàfeeloo*, A kind of Arabian thorn.

کاک *kàk*, The pupil of the eye, biscuit, bran.

- كاك *kakà*, An Indian captive or slave.
 كاكل *kakel*, Marjoram, a rope.
 كاكنج *kakenj*, A kind of night-shade.
 كاكيا *kakeya*, A spider's web.
 كاكيان *kakeyan*, The seed of wild saffron.
 كاك *kàl*, Transferring, buying or selling, a debt.
 كاكل *kàli*, Any kind of household furniture.
 كاكلاول *kàlawel*, As, like, before, the first.
 كاكل *kàleb*, A form, model, mould, the body.
 كاكلبد *kàlbed*, The human body, a model, form.
 كاكلتيدن *kàlteedun*, To wallow.
 كاكل *kàleh*, Dreadful, terrible to look at.
 كاكلسه *kàlesèh*, Household furniture, a cotton
 كاكلك *kàlek*, Ugly, dreadful. [reel.
 كاكلم *kàlem*, A woman who marries a second
 husband, a virgin.
 كاكلنك *kàlenk*, A farrier and his paring-
 كاكلوج *kàlooj*, The little finger. [knife.
 كاكلوز *kàlooz*, Going to sea armed.
 كاكلوس *kàloos*, Dull, out of order.
 كاكلوييه *kàlooyeh*, Amazed. كاكل *kàleh*, An unripe
 كاكلية *kàlee*, Debt. [melon or cucumber.
 كاكلية *kàleyà*, An unripe melon.
 كاكليدن *kàleedun*, To defeat an army.
 كاكليو *kàliw*, Senseless, out of order. [per lip.
 كاكلم *kàm*, Desire, intention, the palate, the up-

کام

- کامبین *kàmbeen*, Prosperous. [negar.
 کامبخ *kimèkh*, Meat or fish prepared with vi-
 کامگزار *kàngozâr*, Fortunate, happy, rich.
 کامدل *kâmel*, Entire, full, complete.
 کامو *kâmoo*, A kind of skin.
 کاموریشہ *kâmooreezshieh*, Appetite, desire.
 کاموس *gâmoos*, A buffalo. کامی *kâmee*, Armed,
 کامیدن *kâmèedun*, To desire, wish. [brave.
 کان *kân*, A sheath; ا. *kâna*, It was.
 کاناز *kânâz*, A bunch of dates.
 کاندہ *kânder*, Because within. [ox.
 کانس *kânes*, A star, a planet, an eagle, a wild
 کانسہ *kânese*, A fortification, bulwark.
 کانگاہ *kàngali*, The nuptial bed, کانوہ *kânoor*, A
 کانوون *kânoon*, Chaffing-dish. [fruit-basket.
 کانی *kînee*, Calling by a figurative name.
 کاو *kâw*, Examination, digging, courageous.
 گاوارہ *gâwâreh*, A cradle, an ox's head.
 کاواک *kâwâk*, A hollow thing.
 کواہن *kiwâhen*, A ploughshare.
 گوابان *gnw'ân*, A buffalo, a blacksmith.
 گاوہشتی *gâwdeshtee*, A deer, a wild ox.
 گاوہدم *gâwdeem*, A trumpet, a tube.
 گاوہوش *gâwdoosh*, A churn, milking pail.
 گاواروشہ *gâwroosheh*, An urn or bucket of wool
 or leather.

کا

[(a cow).

گاوریش *gàwreesh*, Fool, besmeared with dung

گاوزبان *gàwzoban*, Bugloss (an herb).

گاوزن *gàwzen*, A large deer.

گاو شنگ *gàwshenk*, An ox-goad.

گاو عنبر *gàw-ambere*, Ambergris.

گاو میش *gàwmeesh*, A buffalo. [gistrate.

گاو ه *gàweh*, A wooden wedge, a chief ma-

گاو پیدن *kàweheedun*, To agitate, to shake.

گاو ی *gàwee*, A bull.

گاو *kàh*, Straw, diminishing; *gàh*, Time, place, a throne, a bed, office, a bridegroom,

گاو بان *kàhbàn*, Stubble. [sometimes.

گاو دان *kàhdàn*, A hay or straw loft.

گاو ربا *kàhrobà*, Yellow amber. [the wind.

گاو ریز *kàhreez*, Dust blown into the eyes by

گاو هست شدن *kàhesteh-shodun*, To be diminish-

گاو کشان *kàhkshàn*, The milky way. [ed.

گاو گل *kàhgel*, Clay mixed with straw for
plaistering walls.

گاو هل *kàhel*, Idle, negligent, languid, slow.

گاو هن *kàhen*, A conjurer, an administrator.

گاو هو *kàhoo*, Lettuce. گاو وار *kàhwàr*, A cra-

گاو هی *gàhee*, Sometimes. [dle,

گاو هیدن *kàheedun*, To diminish. [many?

گاو یان *gàiyàn*, A buffalo. گاو ین *kàin*, How

کبا

[vaunt, tottering,

کب *kebb*, Inverting, tumbling; p. *kob*, A-کبا *keba*, Filth, the wood of aloes,کباب *kebàb*, Roasted meat.کبابه *kebàbet*, An aromatick. [shop.کبابخانه *kebàb-khàneh*, A kitchen, a cook'sکبابه *kebis*, The ripe fruit. [کبیر *kebeer*.کباد *kobàd*, A disease. کبار *kebar*, Plur. ofکبار *gobàreh*, An herd of oxen.کپازه *kepàzeh*, A strong bow.کباس *kobàs*, Large-headed. کباشه *kelàset*, Aکباش *kebàsh*, Plur. of کباش. [bunch of dates.کبان *kebàn*, A camel's disease.کبب *keleb*, Plur. of کبب *kobbet*.کبت *kebet*, A bee. [crowd, an attack in battle,کبب *kobbet*, A troop, a body of men; *kobbet*, Aکبب *kobs*, Strong. [a part, a garden.کبج *kebj*, A small ass; p. *kebej*, Self-praise,کبر *gebr*, An ancient Persian, a priest of the worshippers of fire.کبره *koberà*, Plur. of کبیر *kebeer*.کبره *kebret*, The last born son or daughter.کبروا *keberwa*, Meat dressed with capers.کبره *kebreh*, A coat of mail.کبری *gebree*, The religion of the magi.کبریا *kebrejà*, Grandeur, power, pride.

كبر

- كبريت *kebreet*, Sulphur. كبر *kebz*, Great, thick,
 كبريت *kebs*, A house of mud. [fat.
 كبريت *kebsh*, A ram, a commander.
 كبريت *keba*, Distinguishing, restraint, cutting off.
 كبريت *kebh*, A partridge.
 كبريت *ke'kebet*, A troop of horses, overturn-
 كبريت *kebl*, A large chain or fetter. [ing.
 كبريت *kebonnet*, Niggardly.
 كبريت *kebnooreh*, A speech delivered with
 كبريت *keboo*, Ignorant. [rage.
 كبريت *kebwet*, The stumbling of a horse.
 كبريت *kebooter*, A pigeon, a dove.
 كبريت *kebood*, Blue, a species of willow.
 كبريت *ke'ooder*, An animalcule living in wa-
 ter, which the fish devours.
 كبريت *ke'oodeh*, A species of tree or plant.
 كبريت *kepoosh*, Lame, crooked.
 كبريت *kebook*, A nest, a cuckow.
 كبريت *kebool*, Plur. of كبريت *kebel*.
 كبريت *kebooleh*, A kind of medicine.
 كبريت *kobbeh*, A cupping-glass.
 كبريت *kebee*, An ape, a baboon.
 كبريت *kobeeta*, A kind of sweetmeat.
 كبريت *kebis*, Stinking (meat). [in power & wealth.
 كبريت *kebeer*, (fem. *kebeeret*,) Large bodied, great

کلی

- کبیس *kebees*, A species of date.
 کت *ket*, A royal throne, a bee; *kett*, Whis-
 pering, abusing, numbering, boiling, being
 کتاب *ketàb*, A book, a writing, letter. [pacified.
 کتاب خانہ *ketàbkhaneh*, A library, museum.
 کتابت *ketàbet*, The title of a book, an inscrip-
 كتاره *ketàreh*, A shear. [tion, writing,
 كتاف *ketàf*, A chain, fetter. كتال *ketàl* Short.
 كتان *ketàn*, A species of red animal.
 كتب *keteb*, A bee, amazed; *keteb*, Describ-
 كتبة *ket'et*, Sewing. [ing, joining.
 كتبتان *ketobstàn*, A library, a museum.
 كتبه *ketbeh*, A cupping-glass.
 كتج *ketj*, A garden-house, a palace.
 كتخدا *ketkhodà*, A vicegerent, deputy.
 كتخدای *ketkhodài*, A lord-lieutenant, viceroy.
 كتدر *keter*, A camel's bunch, quantity, dignity.
 كتران *ketràn*, Liquid pitch.
 كتروه *kottreh*, A cast among the Hindoos.
 كتستو *ketestoo*, A species of herb. [wolf, base.
 كتع *kota*, A young hare of a bad kind, a
 كتعال *ketal*, A whore-monger, a worthless fel-
 كتفان *ketfàn*, A locust beginning to fly. [low.
 كتكات *kethàt*, A blabber.
 كتكك *ketket*, The voice of the bustard.

کتہ

کتکے *ketketet*, Acting wrong.کتیل *ketet*, A mountain plum. کتلة *kollet*, Aکتہم *ketem*, A kind of herb. [mass of clay.کتمان *ketman*, Concealing, covering, hiding.کتہن *keten*, Dirty, nasty. کتو *ketoc*, Short-stepped.کتوال *ketwal*, The porter of a castle, a kind of officer of police or magistrate, who apprehends rogues, inspects taverns and houses of promiscuous entertainments, and determines many disputes of inferior moment.کتور *ketoor*, A large basket incrustated withکتول *ketool*, High ground. [clay.کتوو *ketouu*, A vein under the neck of a horse.کتیب *keteeb*, A chain, a manacle.کتیبة *keteebet*, A troop, an army.کتیت *keteeet*, Any gentle noise, telling, whis-کتیع *ketia*, Any thing, any body. [pering.کتیف *keteeef*, Broad (sword).کتیفان *keteefan*, Going hastily.کتیفہ *ke eefet*, Malevolence, an iron bar for aکتیلة *keteelet*, A palm-tree. [door.کتیم *keteeem*, Well sewed (bottle).کتینہ *keteeenet*, An odoriferous tree.کت *kess*, Having a thick beard.

كثا

كثا *kesà*, Cream of milk, a species of flow-
 كتاب *kosàb*, Plenty; *kessàb*, An arrow. [er.

كثات *kesàs*, Plur. of كَث *kess*.

كثاتا *kesàsà*, Ground of a strong deep soil.

كثار *kosar*, Many, much. كَثَاة *kesàfet*, A-

كثب *keseb*, Neighbourhood. [bundance, thick.

كثبان *kosban*, Plur. of كَثِب *keseeb*.

كثبة *kosbet*, A pail of milk.

كثت *kesset*, Cream of milk, scum.

كثح *keseh*, Collecting, taking.

كثحم *kos-hom*, A man having a thick bushy

كثر *keser*, Abundance. [beard.

كثرة *kesret*, Superfluity, multitude.

كثري *kosree*, Much addicted to wine. [mud.

كثع *kesa*, Red, tumid (lip). كَثْعَة *kes-at*, Clay,

كثعم *kes-am*, A panther, a rough spotted

كثف *kesf*, A multitude. [wolf.

كثم *kesem*, (fem. *kesemet*.) Thick.

كثمة *kesemet*, Drunk (woman).

كثنة *kosnet*, Any thing made of myrtle, osier,
 palm leaves, &c.

كثو *kesoo*, A little, a heap of earth.

كثي *kosæ*, Plur. of كَثَا *kesà*.

كثيب *keseeb*, A hill of sand.

كثير *keseer*, (fem. *keseeret*.) Plentiful, abun-

كثيف *keseef*, Much, dense. [dant.

کجا

- کجا *kojà*, Where? whither? [mel litter.
 کجا به *kejàbeh*, A ca-
 کجرو *kejrow*, Going obliquely. [phants.
 کجک *kejck*, A hook used in driving ele-
 کجگر *kejguer*, A plaisterer. کجک *kejelek*, A
 کچن *gechen*, Elapsed. [magpie.
 کچول *kejool*, A juggler's art, a game.
 کچون *kechoon*, A coat of mail.
 کچه *kecheh*, A ladle, an iron hook. [mortar.
 کچه *kejee*, Raw silk. کچیر *kejeer*, A maker of
 کح *kohh*, True, aboriginal (Arabian). [rium.
 کحار *kehal*, A species of antimony, a colly-
 کحله *kohselet*, Protuberance of belly.
 کحوح *kohoh*, An old decrepid woman.
 کحص *kehes*, Defacing, running round, a spe-
 کحت *keht*, Barrenness, vileness. [cies of plant.
 کحک *kehkeh*, Worn out (camel,) a decrepid
 old woman. [black eye-lashes or brows.
 کحل *kehel*, The blackness of the eye, having
 کحلا *kehlà*, (fem. of *kehel*,) Having natural-
 ly black eyes, eye-brows, and eye-lashes.
 کحووس *kohoos*, Spoiling, blotting out, disap-
 pearing.
 کحیل *keheel*, A collyrium or colour for the
 کحیح *kehij*, Broom, vitriol. [eye-brows, &c.

کد

- کد کد kek-kekh, Labour, crying, heat.
 کد ked, A den; A. kedd, A house, trouble, en-
 کد kedà, A kind of plant. [deavour, vexing.
 کد اة kedàt, A collection of meat and drink.
 کد اختن godakhtun, To melt, clean.
 کد اد godàd, A worn habit, a wide garment.
 کد از godàz, Melting, consuming.
 کد از ش godàzesh, A disease.
 کد از یدن godàzedun, To melt.
 کد از نده godàzendeh, Melting, dissolving.
 کد اس koddas, A shock of unthreshed corn.
 کد اسة kodàset, Any thing collected from dif-
 ferent quarters.
 کد ام kodam, An old man; P. Who? which?
 کد امة kodamet, Fragments, a kind of pear.
 کد انة kedànet, Unintelligible speech.
 کد ان یدن kodàneedun, To value, to nourish.
 کد ای gedai, Poor, indigent.
 کد ای د kedàyed, An habitation, a bed-chamber.
 کد ایش kodàyesh, A disease in the navel.
 کد ح kedeh, A scratch, a scar, scratching (the
 face,) combing (the hair,) studying.
 کد خدا kedkhodà, God, a bridegroom, magis-
 کد دة kededet, The sediment of butter. [trate.
 کد ر keder, Trouble, vexation, grief, darkness.
 کد رة kedrà, Dark (colour or night,) brown.

ك د ر

- كدرية *kederet*, A thin cloud, the largest sail
 كدرى *kodree*, A kind of bird. [of a ship.
 كدس *kodes*, Going fast (a camel,) accumulatio-
 كدش *kedesh*, Striking, gaining. [ing-
 كدفة *kedefet*, The noise of feet, or of any
 كدك *gedek*, A little, small. [thing unseen.
 كدم *kedem*, Biting, marking with an iron in-
 كدمة *kedemet*, An impression. [strument.
 كدن *kedem*, (fem. *kednet*), Corpulent; *kedem*,
 An upper garment, a camel's saddle.
 كدو *kodoo*, A plant of the nature of melon.
 كدوبة *kedoobet*, Fair (woman).
 كدوح *kodooh*, Plur. of كدح *kedeh*. [A well,
 كدوخ *kedookh*, Unripe, a bath. كدود *kedood*,
 كدودانه *kedoodàneh*, A fatal disease.
 كدور *kedoor*, Trouble. كدورة *kedooret*, Afflic-
 كدون *kodoon*, Plur. of كدن *kedem*. [tion.
 كدوونيه *kedooneemeh*, A wine decanter.
 كدوى *kedee*, Biting, vomiting, coughing (a dog).
 كدوى زاد *kedeezàd*, The son of a man of dis-
 tinction by his female slave.
 كدوية *kedeeet*, Ill-luck, hard ground.
 كدويد *kedeed*, Trouble, fatigue, endeavour.
 كدويرا *kedeerà*, Drinking, milking.
 كذا *kezà*, This, that. [or observed.
 كذاب *kezàb*, Lying, necessary to be done

[performing,

گزار *gozàr*, A passage, nimble, payment,

گزارانیدن *gozàràneedun*, To cause to pass,

گزاردن *gozàrdun*, To perform, to pay, to pass.

گزارش *gozàresh*, Payment, tribute. [ger.

گزارنده *gozàrendeh*, Transmitting, a messen-

گزاریدن *gozàrecdun*, To pay, to perform,

to pass, to discern.

گزافی *gozàf*, Vain, inconsiderate word.

کذب *kezel*, A falsehood.

کذبان *kezbàn* or کذبت *kezbet*, A liar.

گزرش *gozeresh*, Payment, tribute.

گزرگاه *gozergah*, A ferry, passage. [proceed.

گزریدن *gozereedun*, To pass over, pass by,

گزلهک *gezlek*, A pen-knife. کذب *kezoob*, A liar.

کر *ker*, Desire, will, deaf; ا. *kerr*, Repeating,

returning.

کراَب *keràb*, Ploughing and sowing land,

کرات *keràt*, Plur. of کرت *keret*. [vexed.

کرات *korràs*, A leek. کراجی *keràjee*, A renter,

کراخه *keràkhet*, A rug, a mat. [an hirer.

کرادید *keràdeed*, Plur. of کردیده *kerdeedet*.

کرا دیس *keradees*, Plur. of کردوس *kordoos*.

کرار *kerar*, A little bead, a shell.

کراز *keraz*, A little bottle; پ. *goraz*, A hog,

a shovel, a large iron mace.

کرا

- کراژیدن *koràzsheedun*, To fly away.
 کراس *A. P. kóras*, The Coran, or a section
 کراسه *korraset*, A volume, writing, &c. [of it,
 کراستن *gerastun*, To believe.
 کراسی *kerasee*, Plur. of کرسی *korsee*.
 کراسیدن *keraseedun*, To be an impostor.
 کراش *keràsh*, An impostor, a horse-hirer.
 کراشیدن *keràsheedun*, To be disturbed in mind.
 کراع *korà-a*, A friend to the poor, giving a
 - flock rain-water. [&c. of cattle,
 کراعی *kerà-y*, A dresser and vender of the feet
 کراف *keràf*, A follower of women.
 کراک *koràk*, A wagtail, a kite. کراگر *keràger*,
 کرام *keràm*, Noble. [A cupper, a bleeder.
 کرامی *keràmee*, Authority, dignity. [nerable.
 کرامه *keràmet*, Generosity, excellence, ve-
 کرامیدن *keràmeedun*, To honour, respect.
 کران *keràn*, A lute, dulcimer, or psalter.
 کران سیر *kerànseer*, Going slowly.
 کرانی *gerànee*, Gravity, weight.
 کرانیدن *geràneedun*, To weigh, to be heavy.
 کراوین *keràween*, Plur. of کروان *kerewàn*.
 کراه *koràh*, Of the same kind. [chandize.
 کرای *gerài*, Inclination, diminution, mer-
 کراید *keràyed*, Involution, ivy. [hides.
 کرایستن *kerayestun*, To scatter, to soften

کرا

کراينده *geràyendeh*, One who diminishes.

کرايه *keràyeh*, Adverse (fortune).

کراييدن *geràyedun*, To examine, to love, to have an affection.

کرب *kereb*, Unfortunate, melancholy.

کرباس *kerbàs*, Fine linen; پ. *kerbàs*, A green African lizard. [is separated from the pods.

کربال *kerbâl*, A large bow, with which cotton

کربان *kerbàn*, Almost full (vessel).

کربة *kerebet*, A water-course thro' a valley;

korbet, Distress, affliction.

کربج *korbej*, A ware-house, a shop.

کربحه *kerbehet*, Throwing down on the ground, a load.

کربجو *kerebejoo*, The night-mare.

کربور *korbor* or *gorbor*, A flatterer, cheat, skilful, lusty, strong.

کربش *kerbesh*, A lizard. [with the feet bound.

کربشه *kerbeshet*, Binding, going or leaping

کربله *kerbelet*, Relaxation, travelling slowly

کربو *kerboo*, A lizard. [or languidly.

کربه *korbeh*, Ill-luck, sadness, a work-house.

کرة *kerret*, Once, entire, whole.

کرتان *kertan*, Morning and evening.

کرتحه *kertehet*, Going like a dwarf, throwing one on the ground.

کرت

کرتک *kertek*, A wooden mallet; *kortek*, A species of sewing or embroidery.

کرتلان *kertelan*, An instrument used in spinning.

کرتنبه *kertembèh*, A spider's web. [ning.]

کرتنه *korteh*, A short waistcoat or shift.

کرتیم *korteem*, A hatchet. کرتین *kerteeneh*, A

کرتی *kersee*, An egg-shell. [spider's web.]

کرتچ *kerech*, A piece cut off from something.

کرتج *korrej*, A horse colt, a foal.

کرتچغر *kerchegher*, A kind of owl.

کرتجوان *kerjevan*, A kind of crown, adorned

کرتج *kerh*, A hermit's cell. [with gold & jewels.]

کرتخ *kerkh*, An abiding or dwelling place.

کرتخانه *kerkhàneh*, A work-house, a shop.

کرتد *kered*, Persecuting, cutting.

کرتدا *kerda*, Yesterday, encircling.

کرتداب *gerdàb*, A whirlpool, gulf.

کرتدار *gerdàr*, Mangey; *kerdàr*, A build-

کرتداگرد *gerdàgerd*, Round about. [ing.]

کرتدان *gerdàn*, The neck, changing, turning.

کرتدانه *gerdàneh*, An iron ring, a child's curricie.

کرتدانیدن *gerdàneedun*, To change, turn, convert, to cause any thing to be done.

کرتدباد *gerdbàd*, A whirlwind.

کرتدبالش *gerdbàlish*, A pillar. [shirt collar.]

کرتدبان *girdbàn*, A commander in chief, a

کرد

- گردبر *gerdber*, A gimlet. [ing to mid-thigh.
 کردبیه *kordebeyet*, A half-sleeved tunick, reach-
 کردحہ *kerdehet*, Waddling.
 کردور *gerder*, A small rugged hill.
 کردستہ *kerdset*, Leaping with the feet bound.
 کردش *gerdish*, Revolution, conversion, turning
 کردگار *gerdkar*, God the omnipotent. [round.
 کردگان *gerdegàn*, A walnut.
 کردگاہ *gerdgâh*, A track or beaten way.
 کردگنا *gerdkonâ*, A collector, surrounding.
 کردم *kerdem*, Short-bodied. [ing or running.
 کردمہ *kerdmet*, Leaning to one side when walk-
 کردن *kerdun*, To do, to perform, to prepare.
 کردنا *kerdna* or *gerdna*, A spit, a wheel.
 کردنکش *gerdenkesh*, Disobedient, stubborn.
 کردنہ *gerdeneh*, A musical instrument.
 کردوس *kerdoos*, A troop of horsemen, a
 کردون *gerdoon*, Heaven. [number of horses.
 کردویا *gerdooi*, A nut, a walnut.
 کردہ *kerdeh*, Made, a maker.
 کردیاس *kerdeyas*, A cardinal.
 کردیدتہ *kerdeedet*, A hamper of dates.
 کردیدن *gerdeedun*, To turn, to return.
 کردیہ *kordeyeh*, A short coat. کردز *kerz*, A boy.
 کردزبان *kerzebàn*, Heaven. کردزش *korzesh*, A
 کردزم *kerzem*, A large hatchet. [sigh.

کرن

- کر زمان *gerzeman*, Religious abstinent people.
 کر زیم *kerzeem*, Short-bodied. کر سب *kersel*, Cel-
 کر سة *korset*, A button, a clasp. [lery.
 کر ستن *girestun*, To cry, to weep.
 کر ستون *korestoon*, A large public standard.
 کر سعة *kersat*, A troop. کر سة *korsefet*, Ham-
 کر سنگی *gorseneguee*, Hunger. {stringing cattle.
 کر سوف *korsoof*, Cotton or any thing similar.
 کر سی *korsee*, A throne, a chair, a seat.
 کر سیدن *kereseedun* or *gereseedun*, To endea-
 کرش *kersh*, Reflected light. [your, to shrivel.
 کر شا *kershà*, Having a big belly (a woman).
 کر شب *korshobb*, Aged, old.
 کر شة *kershet*, Seed of a melon.
 کر شفة *kershefet*, Hard, uncultivated ground.
 کر شب *gereshmeh*, A wink, consenting.
 کر شوم *korshoom*, Deformed in face.
 کر ص *keres*, Mixing milk with dates.
 کر ضمة *kerzemet*, Marching against an enemy.
 کر ظ *kerz*, A slanderer. [row or horn of a bow.
 کر ظة *korzet*, A notch in the head of an ar-
 کرع *kerà*, Slender limb'd. کر عية *kereyet*, De-
 کر فاة *kerfat*, Compact. [sire.
 کر فت *gereft*, Detention, seizure.
 کر فتار *giriftàr*, A captive, slave. [er, to begin.
 کر فتن *giriftun*, To take, catch, to make prison-

کرف

کرفهت *kerfehet*, Any thing roasted.

کرفس *kerefs*, Parsley, cotton.

کرفجه *kerefgeh*, A double cuirass. [wolf.

کرفک *kerk*, A species of red goat; *gork*, A

گورگان *gorgàn*, Plur. of *گورک* *gork*.

گورگاو *gergaw*, The scab, the itch.

کرفگر *kerger*, An attribute of God.

کرفکرهت *kerkeret*, Re-entering, repetition.

کرفکش *kerghesh*, A species of bird.

کرفکم *kerkem*, Saffron. *کرفکمان* *korkomàn*, A

گورگن *gergen*, The scab. [kind of trefoil.

کرفکند *kerkend*, A gem like a ruby.

کرفکه *kerkeh*, A loose upper garment.

گرم *germ*, Hot; *kerem*, Liberality, nobleness.

گرمّا *gormà*, Summer, warmth; *ا. keremà*,

Plur. of *کرفیم* *kereem*. [or bagnio.

گرمابدان *gormàbdan*, The keeper of a bath

گرمآوهبان *gormawehbàn*, The keeper of a bath.

گرمآیه *gormàyeh*, A hot bath. [A vine.

گرمآهی *germàhee*, A shad-fish. *کرمهت* *kermet*,

گرمخانه *gorm-khàneh*, A hot-house.

گرمکھےز *gormkheez*, Nimble, swift.

گرمسیر *germseer*, A warm climate.

گرمش *gormesh*, A fever, heat.

گرمک *kermek*, A small worm.

گرمکار *keremkàr*, Most generous, benevolent.

کرم

- گرمگاه *gormgàh*, Warm place or season.
- کرمکستر *keremkoster*, Meekness, diffusing liberality.
- کرمند *kermend*, Being swift.
- کرموش *kermoosh*, A mole, a mouse.
- گرمه *gormeh*, Hot, white bread.
- گرمی *kormee* or گرمیت *gormeeet*, Heat, warmth.
- گرمیدن *gormeedun*, To be hot.
- کرنا *kernà*, The red gooseberry, a trumpet.
- کرناف *kornàf*, Having a thick nose.
- کرنب *kerenb*, Cabbage.
- کرنج *kerenj*, Pottage made of rice and milk; *korenj*, Rice, black pepper, a hawk.
- کرنجو *kerenjoo*, Night-mare.
- کرنگ *koronk*, A rendezvous.
- گرنه *gerneh*, Unless. [ging, tottering.
- گرو *gerow*, A wager, a pledge; *keroo*, Dignity.
- کروا *kerwà*, Slender-limb'd woman.
- کرواده *kerwàdeh*, The foundation of a wall.
- کروان *kerawàn*, A species of bird; *karavan*, A caravan.
- کرووب *korool*, Near setting (the sun,) approaching.
- کرووته *kerooteh*, A thorny herb. [proaching.
- گرووچه *goroocheh*, A cartilage.
- گروودار *gerawdàr*, A layer of betts.
- گروور *koroor*, Plur. of *ker*. [ness, play.
- کرووز *kerewez*, Cellery. *کرووزش* *koroozsh*, Glad-

کرو

[and legged (a camel):

کروس *kerawwes*, Large-headed, large hoofedکروگر *keroojer*, An attribute of God.کروم *koroom*, Plur. of *کرم* *kerm*.کرون *koroon*, Adorning. [duct,کرونامه *karownameh*, A pass-port, a safe con-کروه *gerweh*, A species of herb, a medicine.کروهج *korooheh*, A ball, a clew.کرویا *karwià*, Caraway seeds or plant.کرویدن *geraweedun*, To follow, to believe, toکرویه *keroyeh*, A species of herb. [return.کروه *kerh*, Abomination, difficulty; P. *kereh*,Rust, froth; *gereh*, A knot, a joint, a button:کروهان *kerhàn*, Inconveniently.کروه بند *gerehbend*, A knot or button-maker.کروهت *kerhet*, Hard ground.کروهکشا *gerehkoshà*, A looser of knots,کروهک *kerekeh*, A loose upper garment. [&c.کروهی *kerree*, Slumbering, a hirer of mules, horses,کرویا *kerya*, A species of red gooseberry.کرویان *geryàn*, Crying; A. *keryan*, Somnolent,کرویانیدن *geryàneedun*, To cry, lament. [sleepy.کروهب *kereeb*, Cultivated, sorrow.کروهبان *gereebàn*, A collar, the opening of aکروهبت *kereebet*, Ill-luck, distress. [garment,کروهت *kerrees*, Troublesome.

کری

[cellar, a closet.

- کریج *hereej*, Any fragment کریچ *kerreecheh*, A
 کریختن *gereckhtun*, To take refuge, to retire.
 کریدن *gereedun*, To itch, to surround.
 کریز *kereez*, Tender, sour cheese.
 کریز *gereez*, Fugitive, an eloquent man.
 کریز *kerreezet*, Preaching.
 کریزگاه *gereez-gàh*, A place of refuge.
 کریزند *gereezendeh*, Running away, flying.
 کریزند *gereezcedun*, To fly, to flee.
 کریستس *Kereestus*, The Lord Jesus Christ.
 کریش *kerreesh*, A lizard. کریغ *kerigh*, Dis-
 کریمانه *kereemàneh*, Generous. [tance, absence.
 کریمة *keremet*, Generous, a lady.
 کرینة *kerreenet*, A female musician.
 کرینده *gereendeh*, Bewailing.
 کریوان *geryowàn*, A collar. [garment, a path.
 کریوه *gereeweh*, A pen for cattle, the collar of a
 کریه *kerrech*, Abhorrent, dirty. [purblind.
 کریز *kez*, By what, from which, whence, bitter,
 کریز *kezsh*, Crooked, deaf, a slave. کریزا *kezà*, Biting.
 کریزاب *kezshàbeh*, A camel litter, a kind of
 palanqueen used by women.
 کریزار *gozàr*, A pass, a passage.
 کریزار *gozshàr*, The crop of a bird.
 کریزاز *kezàz*, Dry, shrivelled; کریزاز *kezàz*, A desire,

کزا

- کزاش *kozâsh*, Severe cholick.
 کز اغند *gozshâghend*, A quilt, a covering.
 کز اف *kozâf*, The cholick. [quilt.
 کز ا کند *kezshâkend*, A covering, counterpane,
 کز ان *gezân*, Biting. [nature.
 کز انگبین *kezângobeen*, Bitter honey, male,
 کز او ه *kezshâweh*, A camel litter, or a kind
 of palanqueen.
 کز ایستن *gozâyestun*, To pervade, to pass.
 کز ایش *gozâyesh*, An injury, ivy.
 کز اییدن *gozayedun*, To injure, to desire.
 کز ع *kezzet*, Contracted, shrivelled (woman).
 کز چشم *kezsh-cheshm*, Squint-eyed.
 کز د *gezshed*, The sea coast. کز د م *kezshdem*, A
 کز ده *kozdeh*, A wrestler. [kind of scorpion.
 کز دیدن *kezshdeedun*, To be changed, to stretch.
 کز ر *gozer*, A carrot. کز ر نک *gezrenk*, White.
 کز ر نه *gozerneh*, A root.
 کز ز *kezez*, Contracted, shrivelled.
 کز غ *kozegh*, A medicine, a kind of herb.
 کز ف *kozf*, Liquid pitch.
 کز کره *kozshkoreh*, A coat-button.
 کز م *kezem*, Covetousness, shortness of nose,
 fingers or lips; *k zim*, A kind of herb.
 کز مازک *kez mâzek*, The tamarisk.
 کز مشر *kezshmezsh*, Crooked. کز ن *kezen*, A crown.

- کزو
 کزنبوو *kezenboo*, Manna. کزند *kezend*, A swan,
 کزو *kezoo*, A tamarisk. [a cygnet.
 کزوان *kezwàn*, A species of herb.
 کزود *kezood*, A kind of worm.
 کزوم *kozoom*, A toothless camel.
 کزوونی *kozoonee*, A carrier's instrument, the
 کزیت *kozeet*, A poll-tax. [top of a house.
 کزید *gozeed*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
 کزیدان *gozeedun*, To bite, to sting. [ing.
 کزشیخ *kezsheegh*, Departure. کزین *kozeen*, Bit-
 کزیه *kezyeh*, A poll-tax. کس *kes*, A man, any
 کسا *kesà*, A part of the night. [one.
 کساب *kessàb*, Gaining much.
 کسابر *kesàber*, Plur. of کسبر *kosber*.
 کساحه *kosàhet*, Rubbish, purgation.
 کسار *kessàr*, A hewer of wood.
 کساریدن *kesàreëdun*, To carry off.
 کسافه *kesàfet*, An eclipse. کسالة *kesàlet*,
 کسان *A. P. kesàn*, Plur. of کس *kes*. [Slowness.
 کسانه *kesàneh*, Humanity. کسب *kosb*, Sedi-
 کسبت *kesbet*, A robe, figure, form. [ment.
 کسبهت *kesbehet*, Flying. کسبر *kosber*, An ivory
 کسبرهت *kos'beret*, Coriander. [bracelet.
 کسبند *kosbend*, A girth.
 کست *kost* or *gest*, Corrupted, shameful.
 کستاخ *kostakh*, Courageous, cruel.

کست

کستر *koster*, A spreader, a strewer, scatterer.

کستراندن *kosteràndun*, To spread, to strew.

کستر دن *kosterdun*, To expand, to diffuse.

کستر دنی *kosterdenee*, A carpet, cushion, bed,

کستری *kosteree*, Scattering. [pillow.

کستریدن To scatter. کسته *kosteh* or *gosteh*, Fast-

کسج *keseh*, Sweeping. [ing.

کسجان *keshàn*, Infirm in hands or feet, lame. [en.

گوسختن *gosekhtun*, To break, to burst, to be brok-

کسر *keser*, A rupture, breach, rout, putting

to flight, affliction, anguish, contrition, the

vowel point *kesr* or *kesru* () or *i*.

کسرة *kisret*, A fragment; *kesret*. See کسر.

کسروز *kosroz*, Gladness, fond of women.

کسس *keses*, Shortness of teeth.

کستگی *kosesteguee*, Breach, interruption.

کست *kost*, Justice, equity. کستار *kestàr*, Dust.

کسات *kesat*, A white spot upon a beast's fore-

کسکاس *keskàs*, Short-bodied. [head.

کسکست *keskeset*, A man, any one.

کسل *hesel*, Slowness, cowardice.

کسلی *keslee*, Laziness, cowardly.

کسم *kesem*, Labour, endeavour, rubbing.

کسمت *kesmelet*, Going slowly.

کسند *kesendeh*, Wish, appetite.

کسین

- گوسنگی *gosneguee*, Hunger. کسینه *kesneh*, A purse.
 کسنی *kesnee*, The sun-flower, an herb.
 کسوات *keswat*, Plur. of کسوۃ *koswet*.
 کسووب *kesoob*, Gaining much.
 کسوۃ *keswet*, A robe, a habit, manner.
 کسوف *kesoof*, Eclipsed. کسول *kesool*, Sloth-
 کسوم *kesoom*, Passed away. [ful, dull.
 کسه *keseh*, A purse. کسی *kesee*, Any one.
 کسهه *keseeh*, Lame, "impotent.
 کسهده *keseed*, Worthless, deficient in quantity.
 کسیر *keseer*, Broken, torn off.
 کسهس *kesees*, Date wine, broken bread.
 کسهیل *keseel*, Broken by tearing off.
 کسهیلا *keseelà*, Binding forcibly.
 کش *kesh*, Drawing. کشا *koshà*, Opening,
 کشاۃ *koshàt*, Vice. [making cheerful.
 کشاح *keshàh*, A brand.
 کشاوه کمی *koshadehguee*, Openness, cheerful-
 کشاۃ *koshàt*, A skin, a covering. [ness.
 کشاف *keshàf*, A discoverer, a detector.
 کشامر *koshamer*, Ugly, out of form (man).
 کشان *keshàn*, Drawing, a drawer.
 کشانیدن *keshàneedun*, To cause to draw.
 کشاورز *keshàwerz*, An husbandman.
 کشایانیدن *keshàyaneedun*, To cause to open.
 کشایش *koshàyesh*, An opening, clearness.

کشا

- کشاینده *koshayنده*, An opener, opening.
 کشب *kesheb*, Glutton. کشر *keshper*, A goat.
 کشتار *koshtar*, Killing. کشتاور *keshtàwer*, A
 کشره *koshtereh*, A hatchet, an ox. [husbandman.
 کشتگیر *koshtgueer*, A wrestler. [throwing,
 کشتگی *geshtguee*, Seducing, corrupting, over-
 کشتن *geshtun*, To return, to depart.
 کشته *gushteh*, Seduced, prevented, become.
 کشتی *keshtee*, A ship, vessel, bark. [of arrow.
 کشج *keshej*, A species of mushroom, a kind
 کشد *keshed*, Biting off, plenty, gain.
 کشدانک *keshdānek*, Rust, smoke. [grapes.
 کشر *kesher*, A smile; *keshier*, A bunch of
 کشره *keshret*, Showing the teeth when laughing.
 کشش *kishesh*, Tempting, the hissing of a serpent.
 کشط *keshet*, The partakers. [solicitude.
 کشح *kesha*, Vexation, great trouble of mind,
 کشفگیر *koshgheer*, Shell-fish, a goat, a breeches-
 string. [*keshef*, A tortoise.
 کشف *keshf*, Discovering, declaration; p.
 کسفتن *koshoftun*, To dissolve, separate.
 کشفه *keshefeh*, A flat wooden dish.
 کشهد *keshek*, Barley broth; p. *keshk*, Butter-
 milk, a magpie.
 کشکاش *koshkash*, The hissing of a serpent.
 کشکره *keshkeret*, A talking bird.

کَشَک

- کَشَک *keshkek*, Barley or wheat boiled with
 کَشَکُول *koshkool*, A cup, a goblet. [meat.
 کَشَکُوهِ *koshkooheh*, A sparrow.
 کَشَکِه *keshkeh*, A kind of milk diet.
 کَشَکِین *keshkeen*, Wheat macerated in sour
 milk and dried in the sun. [off the nose.
 کَشَم *keshem*, An error in calculation, cutting
 کَشَمِخَه *koshmekhet*, A kind of herb. [bitter kernel.
 کَشَمِش *kishmish*, The Armenian apricot with a
 گَشَن *goshen*, The male of any animal, a stal-
 گَشَنبَر *goshonbor*, A goat. [lion, many.
 کَشَنَش *keshnesh*, Coriander.
 کَشَنَدِگِی *koshendeguee*, Slaughter.
 کَشَنَدِه *koshendeh*, Murdering.
 کَشَنک *keshenk*, A rope, a large melon.
 کَشَنَه *koshneh*, Pease, pulse, a goat.
 کَشَوِیت *keshwet*, Flax-seed. کَشَوِون *koshoodun*,
 کَشَوِر *keshwer*, A climate, country. [To open.
 کَشَوِف *keshoof*, Dispersing. کَشَه *kesheh*, A
 کَشَتِی *koshtee*, Murdering. [poor man, a girth.
 کَشَتِی *keshee*, Overloaded with food, repletion.
 کَشَهَیَه *kesheyet*, The fat of a crocodile or Lybian
 کَشَهَک *kesheekh*, A kind of mushroom. [lizard.
 کَشَهَدُون *kesheedun*, To draw, attract, to bring,
 کَشَهَن *kesheen*, The lip. [to exhaust.
 کَص *kess*, A congregation, an assembly.

كسوم

- كسوم *kosoom*, Retiring, driving.
 كسه *kesseh*, A worm, a beetle.
 كصيص *kesees*, Thunder, shrinking with fatigue,
 كضكضة *kezkezet*, Going fast. [a shrill small voice,
 كظ *kezz*, Indisposed, confounded.
 كظاظ *kezaz*, Doing business with difficulty,
 كظام *kezam*, Solidness. [delaying, trouble.
 كظاظ *kezzet*, Being filled, vomiting.
 كظكظاظ *kezkezet*, Distended (as a bag with wa-
 ter, or the belly with victuals).
 كظم *kezem*, The mouth, restraint,
 كظوب *kozooob*, Full of fat. كظوم *kozoom*, To ab-
 كظاظ *kezeez*, Over fatigued. [stain, to be silent.
 كظيم *kezeem*, A porter, afflicted, checking, rage.
 كع *ka*, Fearful, restraining.
 كعاب *ka-ab*, Ill-lucked. [building.
 كعبة *ka-bet*, A kind of comb, a die, a square
 كعبده *ka-bedeh*, A place for public spectacles,
 كعبرة *kaberet*, A species of flesh, restless (woman).
 كعبشة *ka-beshet*, Seizing and binding, leaping
 with bound feet. [or compact.
 كعبورة *ka-looret*, Any thing drawn together
 كعت *ka-at*, (fem. *ka-tet*,) Short-bodied.
 كعتان *katan*, The stopper of a glass bottle,
 كعترة *ka-toret*, A bird resembling a sparrow.
 كد *kad*, A bag made of coarse cloth.

كس

- كدب *ka-deb*, Fair, faint-hearted, cowardly.
 كدبت *ko-debet*, A bubble of water.
 كرتة *ko-ret*, A glandulous tumour.
 كز *kaz*, Scraping any thing together with
 كس *kasem*, An onager or wild ass. [the fingers.
 كسوم *kasoom*, A domestick ass. [the nails.
 كطل *katel*, Stretching the body, expanding
 كك *kak*, Biscuit. [of any animal.
 كال *kal*, A careless shepherd, the fresh dung
 كام *kam*, Kissing, a sheath, closing, stopping.
 كنة *ka-net*, Short, a lion. كوع *ku-u*, Faint-
 كوع *ku-om*, Kissing. [hearted, feeble.
 كويت *ku-ait*, The nightingale.
 كيرة *ka-yret*, Large-nosed.
 كيص *ka-ys*, The peeping of a chick or mouse.
 كيز *ka yz*, Short bodied.
 كيم *ka-ym*, A bridled camel. [foot.
 كف *kef*, The hand, a handful, the sole, the
 كف مرهم *kef mereem*, A species of flower, the
 hand of Mary. [Resembling, comparing.
 كفا *kefi*, Calamity, misery, disease; *kefà*,
 كفات *kefat*, A place where any thing is col-
 lected and contained, going fast.
 كفاه *kefàh*, Opening, undertaking, battle,
 كفار *kefar*, A sickness, trouble.
 كاف *k.faf*, Enough, equal to.

کنا

- کنا *kefàlet*, Security, a pledge.
 کنا *kefàyet*, Sufficiency. کنت *keft*, Diverting
 کفت *keffet*, The bason or scale of a balance. [from.
 ر گفتار *goftàr*, Conversation, speech.
 ن گفتار *goftàreedun*, To speak.
 ن گفتان *koftàn*, Speaking. کفتر *keftor*, A pigeon.
 ن گفتن *goftun*, To speak, to say, to repeat.
 کفچا لیر *kefchàleer*, A skate, a ray.
 کفجک *kofjok*, or کفجوک A saddle-cushion.
 کفچلیز *kefcheleez*, A mullet. کفچه *kefchè*, A saddle.
 کفح *kefeh*, Revealing, discovering.
 کفخ *kefekh*, Striking with a spear or stick.
 کفخه *kefkhet*, Froth, foam. [ty, a village.
 کفر *k-fir*, Concealing, hiding; *kefr*, Obscuri-
 کفرا *kofrà*, The envelope of a flower.
 کفران *kofràn*, Ingratitude.
 کفرت *kofret*, Ingratitude; *kefret*, Darkness.
 کفره *kefreh*. A lock. کفسا *kefsà*, Deviating from
 کفسک *kefsek*, Froth, foam. [the right way.
 کفش *kefsh*, A slipper, a shoe. کفشیر A boot,
 کفشوک *k fshook*, An old cap [shoe, lead, tin.
 کفل *kefel*, The crupper (of a horse); *k fel*,
 Educating; *keft*, Resembling, conveniency.
 کفلیز *kef.eez*, A ladle, skimmer.
 کفن *kefen*, Winding-sheet.

کن

- کفنت *kefnat*, A kind of tree, a cultivated ground.
 کفو *kefoo*, Resembling, alike.
 کفور *kofoor*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.
 کفول *kefool*, Being in security.
 کفوالت *kefoolet*, Sitting badly on horse-back.
 کفه *kefeh*, A bunch of herbs, a melon, a wal-
 کفئی *kefeei*, Resembling, alike, equal. [nut.
 کفیه *kefeeh*, Equal, alike. کفید *kefeed*, Broken
 کفیدن *kefeedun*, To break, crack, [asunder,
 کفیل *kefeel*, A cautioner, security.
 کک *kek*, One who exonerates himself. [versal.
 گل *gol*, Any flower, a rose; *A. koll*, All, uni-
 کلاب *kelab*, A keeper of dogs; *kelab*, In-
 sanity; *P. kelab*, A reel, a clew; *golab*,
 Rose-water.
 گلابدان *golabdàn*, A vase for rose-water.
 کلابیسه *kelapeeseh*, A dimness in the eyes from
 گلابیه *golabeeyeh*, A wafer, march-pane. [rheum.
 کلات *kolàteh*, A small village; *kelat*, A fire
 hearth, an opening, aperture.
 کولاج *kolaj*, A wafer, march-pane.
 کولاجود *kelàjood*, A small dish, a plate.
 کولاح *kolah*, A sour grinning countenance. [hair.
 کولاکه *kelàkh*, An hair-lace or ribbon to tie up
 کولاره چشم *kelàreh-cheshm*, The fore part of
 the eyes.

کلا

کلاز *kelàzsh*, Hoariness, rust.

کلاسنک *kelàsenk*, A stone for a sling.

کلاش *kelàsh*, Mustiness, a watchman, a cock,

کلاغ *k lāgh*, A raven, a crow [a night owl.

کلاک *kolāk*, A winter day, with frost and

کلاگر *kelāger*, A kind of food. [snow:

کلاکل *kelākel*. The breast, a bracelet.

کلال *k lāl*, Feebleness, fatigue.

کلاکت *kelāket*, Weak, blunt (sword).

کلال *kelāleh*, Hair, a nosegay.

کلام *kelām*, A saying, a word, discourse.

کلان *kelāv*, A great bulk, a large public stand-
ard for weights or measures.

کلانه *kelāneh*, A necklace, a fire hearth.

کلاو *kelāv*, A reel, a clew.

کلاوی *kelāwee*, Plur. of کلاوی *kolyet*.

کلاه *kolāh*, A cap, a night-cap, a cowl.

گولبانک *golbānk* or کلبنک *kolbānk*, Fame, rumour,

کلبه *kelbet*, A little dog or bitch. [sound.

کلبتان *kelbetān*, A blacksmith's or farrier's

کلبت *kolbes*, Avaricious. [forceps.

گلبرک *golberk*, A rose-leaf. [ment.

کلبستان *kelbestān*, A tooth-drawing instru-

گلشکر *golbesheker*, Conserve of roses.

گلبن *golbon*, A rose-bush.

کلبه *kolbeh*, A closet, a cell, a house.

کات

- کات *kellet*, A collection, congregation.
- کک *kellet*, A large blunt knife. ککتب *kulleb*, Hy-
- کتته *keltet*, A portion of meat or corn [poetry].
- کتته *keltet*, A mode of walking. [tillation.
- کتتنک *keltenk*, Liquid. ککتو *kelooch*, A fool. تی-
- کتته *kelteh*, Curtailed; *kelleh*, Any animal that
can no longer hunt from age.
- کتته *kelsemet*, Plump-checked.
- ککج *kelcj*, Generous, celebrated, strenuous.
- ککجه *keljelct*, The crackling of fire.
- ککچک *kelchekid*, Having the scald (a fox).
- ککچه *kelcheh*, A talking bird. ککهم *kelhem*, The
- ککخان *kelkhan*, The chimney. [earth, dust.
- ککک *kelk*, The filth of the body [tillation.
- ککجه *kelk'rejeh*, The pouring out of liquor.
- کلدار *goldar*, A rose-garden, full of clay.
- کلده *keldeh*, A tract of hard ground.
- کلده *keldeh*, A mode of walking.
- کلده *goldesteh*, A handful of roses.
- کلدم *keldem*, Hanging.
- کلرخ *golrokh*, Rosy-cheeked. [rose.
- کلر عنا *golrana*, A beautiful delicate-scented
- کلروي *golrui*, Rosy-faced, having a blooming
complexion.
- کلزار *golzar*, A garden or bed of roses.

کلس

کلس *kels*, Quick-lime, also mixed with sand or formed into plaister.

کولست *kolset*, A blackish ash-colour.

گولستان *golistan*, A rose-garden.

کلسو *kelsoo* or کلسو A piece of wood fastened round a dog's neck.

گولشان *golshan*, A place abounding with roses.

گولشکر *golshaker*, Conserve of roses.

کولشمة *kolshemet*, An old woman. [person enjoys.

گولشن *golshen*, A rose garden, any place where a

کطاة *keletet*, Limping, halting.

کلع *kelia*, (fem. *keliat*,) Filth adhering to the feet, vessel, bottle, &c fissures in the feet.

گلغزار *gol-yzar*, Rosy-checked.

گلغونچه *golghoncheh*, A rose bud.

کلف *kelf*, Inclining to a dirty black red, attending carefully to any thing.

کلفا *kelfa*, Of a blackish red colour.

گولفام *golfam*, Of a rose-colour.

گولفشان *golfeshan*, Scattering roses [teazing.

کولفة *lo fet*, A blackish red colour, tormenting.

کولفت *koleft*, The bill or beak of a bird.

کلفوشنک *kelf.khshenk*, or کلفوشنک An icicle.

گولفونہ *golfooneh*, Of a vermilion or rose-colour, paint for the face.

کلا

- گلکند *golkend*, Candied conserve of roses.
 کک *kek*, A bad melon, a wolf.
 گکار *golkar*, A potter.
 گگشت *golgesht*, A pleasant place for walking or recreation, an evening walk.
 گگورستان *golgoorestàn*, A fungus.
 گگون *golgoon*, Of a rose-colour, paint for
 گگوی *gelkooi*, Mud, dirty. [the face.
 گگیس *kelkees*, Turned about.
 گگلک *gollék*, A rose-garden; *gellek*, A place full of mud or clay.
 گگلم *kelem*, Cabbage, cauliflower; *kelem*, Wound.
 گگلامه *kollomà*, Every time, whatever. [ing.
 گگلمات *kelmât*, Plur. of گگلمه *kelmet*.
 گگلمانه *kelmànee*, Full of talk, prating.
 گگلمه *kelmet*, A word, saying, discourse, part
 گگلمه *gelmej*, The fin of a fish. {of speech.
 گگلمه *kelmeh*, The earth, dust.
 گگلمه *golmeekh*, A large headed nail.
 گگلمه *golnâr*, A sour cherry. [a mattock.
 گگلمه *kelend*, Hard, solid, stout, swift, shovel,
 گگلمه *kelendeh*, A measure [jolly countenance.
 گگلمه *kelmez*, Of a squat shape, with a plump
 گگلمه *kolenk*, A crane. [gullet, throat.
 گگلمه *keloo*, Watchful, guarding, p. *goloo*, The
 گگلمه *kooloob*, Forceps, pincers.

کلو

- گلوبند *golobend*, A neck-cloth.
- کلوچ *kelooj*, A cake, a biscuit, filth, rust.
- کلوخ *kelookh*, A slinger, a brick, a turf.
- کلودن *goloodun*, To fill.
- کلووش *koloosheh*, A wound. [pease.
- گلولک *golook*, A clew, a globe, a ball for bows.
- کلود *keloool*, Blunt, an impediment
- کلوله *kolooleh*, Pease. کلوم *koloom*, Plur. of کلوم.
- کلوه *keleweh*, A stone for a sling
- کلوی *gelwee*, The capital or cornice of a pillar.
- گله *geleh*, A flock, a heap. [by young girls.
- گله پوش *kelleh poosh*, A square bonnet worn
- گله دهن *gelhocn*, Ploughed or dug up ground.
- گله *kelee*, (Ground) covered with plenty of
herbage, ; *kollee*, All, universal.
- گلهب *keleeb*, A pack of dogs.
- گلهت *kelect*, An oblong stone.
- گلهچه *koleecheh*, A bar or mass of gold or sil-
ver, flour, the disk or body of the sun or
- گلهد *kileed*, A ploughshare, a key. [moon,
- گلهدان *keledan*, A lock, stocks.
- گلهده *keledeh*, Scattered.
- گلهسا *kelesà*, A church, the shrine of an idol,
- گلهک *keleek*, Short-sighted. [a disease.
- گلهگر *keleeger*, One who makes mortar. [ed
- گلهل *keleel*, A crow, an ox. گلهلم *keleem*, Wound.

کما

کم *kem*, Defective, less, poor; *gum*, Absent, missing, confounded; A. *kem*, How much,

کما *kemà*, A mushroom. [many.

کماء *kemà-at*, Plur. of کما *kemà*,

کماثر *komàser*, Short-bodied.

کماج *komàj*, Unleavened bread.

کماخ *komàkh*, Pride. کماذ *kemàd*, Hot bread.

کماس *kemàs*, A lock, a wooden peg, defect.

کماشته *kemàshet*, Swift, active (man,) cutting.

گماشتگی *gomàshteguee* A minister, agent, factor.

گماشتن *goniàshtun*, To dismiss, to commit, consign, to trust to another (any business).

گماشته *gomàshteh*, A vizier, superintendant,

گماش *gomàsheh*, Silver. [agent, factor.

گماشهر *gomàsheer*, An Indian gum. [ality.

کمال *kemàl*, Completion, conclusion, punctu-

کمالیت *komàleet*, Perfection. کمام *kemàm*, An

کمان *kemàn*, A bow. [halter.

گمان *gomàn*, Thoughtfulness.

کماندار *kemàndâr*, An archer.

کماندان *kemàndàn*, A quiver, a bow-case.

کمانساز *kemànusàz*, An archer. کمانکره A cross-

کمانکش *kemànk.sh*, An archer. [bow.

کمانه *kemàneh*, A lute, an harp.

گمانیدن *gomàneedun*, To think, to doubt.

کمپایه *kempàyeh*, In a mean condition.

ک.ت

- کمبره *kemlehà*, Low-priced.
 کمبر *kemter*, Less, viler, meaner.
 کمتره *kemteret*, Taking short steps. [ble.
 کمترین *kemtereen*, Least, most defective, rab-
 کمتل *kemtel*, Solid, strong, stout.
 کمسرات *kemesràt*, A pear.
 کمسرت *kemesret*, Squeezing or pressing toge-
 کمسری *kemesree*, A pear. [ther.
 کمسله *kemesle*, Equal, according to.
 کهمج *kemej*, The hip joint, the point of the
 کمخا *kemkhà*, Damask silk. [huckle-bone.
 کمکخت *komokhet*, The back of an horse or ass.
 کومد *komed*, Fomenting, oppressed.
 کمر *kemer*, An arch, a belt.
 کمرا *kamrà*, A sheep-fold. [man, wandering.
 گمراه *gomràh*, Fearless, fearing neither God nor
 کمیری *kemeree*, Having a short body. [form.
 کمز *kemez*, Rolling any thing into a globular
 کمش *kemesh*, Amputating.
 کومع *kema*, Feeble, going slow (a horse).
 کمکام *kemkàm*, Compressed in body.
 کمکوم *komkom*, A tankard, an hillock of sand.
 کمعل *kemel*, The whole. گوملک *gomlek*, A shirt.
 کملول *komlool*, A desert, an herb.
 کملی *kemlee*, A piece of leather which the
 dervises tie round their middle.

ک

- کمنا *kemnàm*, Unknown, nameless.
 کمنه *komnet*, A dullness in the eye-sight.
 کبند *kemend*, A halter.
 کوس *kemoos*, Surly, peevish.
 کمول *kemool*, An area, an inclosure or fold for
 کمون *kmoon*, Concealing, hiding. [cattle.
 کب *kenich*, Mitre, cap, fillet. [ing.
 کمهله *kemhelet*, Tucking up the garments, hid-
 کمهني *kemehnee*, Wandering at large.
 کهمي *kemee*, Sleep; *kemnee*, How much? p.
kemee, Deficiency, an ambush.
 کهمياب *kemyab*, Uncommon, hard to be got.
 کهميت *kemyet*, A chesnut or bay horse.
 کهميدن *kemeedun*, To be lessened, to suck.
 کهميز *kameez*, Urine, dung.
 کهميزه *komeezeh*, Clover mixed with grass.
 کهميزشه *kameezshéh*, A bay horse with a black
 کهميزيدن *kameezcedun*, To urinate. [mane or tail.
 کهميش *kemeesh*, Hasty, quick, active.
 کهميع *kemia*, A bed-fellow.
 کهمين *kemeen*, Baser, lesser, deficient [defective.
 کهمينه *kemenéh*, In a mean condition, servile,
 کنا *konà*, Hardness, a sickness, doing.
 کنابد *konàbed*, Ugly, out of form.
 کناة *konàt*, Plur. of کانه *kànee*.
 کناج *kenàj*, Deliberation, consultation.

کنا

کنار *kenàr*, A port, side, brink, coast, edge,

کناره *kennàret*, A lute, a harp, a drum.

کنارگیر *kenàrgueer*, A circle, hoop, ring.

کنارنب *kenàreuk*, The governor, weeping in secret, whispering.

کناره *kenàreh*, See کنار *kenàr*. کناریں *kenàreen*,

کناز *kenàz*, The stalk. [The end, edge, brink.

کناس *kenàs*, The place where a deer lies.

کناسه *kenàset*, A congregation or religious assembly among the Jews, or the place where

کناص *konàs*, Robust. [they meet.

کناعر *kenà-yr*, Plur. of کنعر *ken-ar*.

کناغ *konàgh*, Silk, a thread of silk, a silk-

کنافس *kenàfes*, Short. [worm's clew or cone.

کنافج *kenàfej*, Plentiful, copious, fat.

کنام *konàm*, The den of a wild beast.

کنان *kenàn*, A round tent,

کنانپر *kenàneer*, Plur. of کناره *kennàret*.

گناه *gonàh*, A sin, crime, an error, a fault.

گناہکار *gonàh-kàr*, A sinner.

کنایه *kenàyet*, An allusion, metonymy.

کنایس *kenà-yes*, Plur. of کنایسه *keneeset*.

کنایین *kenàyen*, Plur. of کنایه *kennet*.

کنبار *kenbàr*, A rope made of the fibres of a

کنبوس *konbos*, Strong, contracted. [cocoanut.

کنبر *kombed*, An arch, a vault, a leap.

کنب

کنبدانه *konel-dàneh*, Hemp-seed.

کنبول *kombol*, Hard, robust. کنبوره *Sound*,

کنت *kenet*, A bee, hemp. [conversation.

کننه *kennet*, The wife of a son or brother.

کنتال *kontal*, Short-bodied. کنتج *kentej*, Fool-

کنتو *kontua*, A dwarf. [ish.

کنتیه *kontee*, Large, hard. کنتب *konsob*, Strong,

کنسور *konsor*, Short, contracted. [robust.

کنسرت *kenseret*, The braying of an ass.

کنج *gonj*, Treasure; *kenj*, Speaking, chosen;
-کنج, A corner, a narrow street.

کنجا *konjà*, A place, a repository.

کنجایش *konjàyesh*, Authority. [same.

کنجود *konjod* or کنجید *konjeed*, The grain se-

کنجده *konjedeh*, A kind of gum. [ditch.

کنجشونج *konjshonj*, A subterraneous passage, a

کنجوشک *konjoshk*, A sparrow, a pigeon.

کنجولونج *gonjolonj*, Any thing small. [tained.

کنجیدون *konjeedun*, To be filled, to be con-

کنجینه *gonjeeneh*, A magazine, a treasury.

کنکخ *konokh*, Sour milk thickened.

کند *kend*, Hemp, a village; *guend*, A bad

کندا *kondà*, Wise, learned. [smell.

کنداب *gundab*, Fetid, a pool, a ditch.

کند

- کنار *kendâr*, A kind of fish.
 گندانه *gondâneh*, A leek, a bed.
 کنداور *kondâwer*, Fearless, hero.
 کندت *kendet*, A part. کندت *kondos*, Strong.
 کندخانه *kendkhâneh*, Humble, depressed.
 کندرة *kenderet*, A nest, high, rough ground.
 کندروچ *konderooj*, A bee-hive.
 کندروش *kenderoosh*, A stony road.
 کندز *kondez*, An old castle.
 کندزان *kondezân*, An angel.
 کندس *kondes*, A talking bird, a medicinal root.
 کندسه *kondeseh*, A poisonous weed.
 کندش *kondosh*, A clew or hank of cotton.
 کندک *kendek*, A fortification, a ditch.
 کندگی *kendeguee*, Engraving. [a rotten egg.
 کندلاش *kendelâsh*, A kind of dulcimer or harp.
 کندم *kendom* or *gondom*, Wheat. [ling.
 کندمه *gondomeh*, A kind of small hard swel-
 کندن *kendun*, To dig, tear up, root out, to
 skin, to carve.
 کندنا *kendenâ*, A species of bitter herb, a leek.
 کندو *kondoo*, A spade, a hoe, a shovel, a bee-
 کندوار *kondwâreh*, Valour, hero. [hive.
 کندواله *kondwâleh*, Fast, strong, stout.
 کندوچ *kondooj*, A bee-hive, a hook, a hoe, a
 spade, a corn sack,

کند

- کندور *kondoor*, A large basket.
 کندوز *kondoz*, A large needle. [root.
 کندوس *kendoos*, A magpie, a medicinal
 کندوک *kondook*, A ware-house, a shop.
 کندوله *kondooleh*, A basket. [ling. a freckle.
 کندومه *kendoomeh*, A kind of small hard swell-
 کنده *kondeh*, A ditch or furrow, carried away,
 engraved, misfortune.
 کندیدن *kendeedun*, To dig, pluck, extirpate;
 guendeedun, To stink, to putrify.
 کندپر *kendeer*, Big-bodied ass. [tude.
 کندپرّه *kondeeret*, Greatness, bigness, magni-
 کنز *kenzà*, Learned, wise, a species of herb or
 کنس *kenes*, Sweeping (a house). [flower.
 کنش *konesh*, An auction, business.
 کنشته *keneshtoo*, An unripe fruit, an alkaline.
 کنظ *kencz*, Grieved, troubled.
 کنزّه *konzet*, Excessive pain or grief, misery.
 کنع *kenia*, An old man. کناد *kenad*, A kind of
 کنعر *ken-ar*, A large she-camel. [sea fish.
 کنف *kenef*, A brink, shore, edge, margin, a
 wing of a bird; *kenif*, Guarding.
 کنفا *kenfà*, A hump-backed sheep.
 کنفال *kenfal*, Fond of women, a hero.
 کنفّه *kenefet*, A part, coast, brink, &c.
 کنفت *konfos*, Short.

کند

- کنفره *kenferet*, The tip of the nose.
کنفعل *kenfeleel*, Having a large thick beard.
کنک *kenek*, Hump-back'd, a cock, a cat;
kink, A mandate; *gonk*, Dumb, stupid.
کنکاله *konkàleh*, An old man.
کنگر *kengir*, A kind of artichoke; *konkor*, A
کنگران *'ongeràn*, An owl [large owl, mean.
کنگرژد *kongershed*, The gum of the lentisk
کنگل *guenguet*, Jest, joke. [tree.
کنگوش *kengoosh*, A demon, genii.
کنگویی *genguee*, Dumbness. [ground, a shovel.
کننته *kenent*, An instrument for turning up
کننده *kenendeh*, An instrument for digging up
کنو *kenoo*, Hemp. [stones, a digger, a hatchet.
کنوب *kenoob*, Blundering.
کنوة *konuet*, An allusion, metonymy.
کنود *kenood*, Ungrateful. کنور *konoor*, Hemp.
کنوز *konooz*, Plur. of کنز *kenez*.
کنوع *kenoo-a*, Approaching, humble.
کنون *kenoon*, Now, God willing.
کنه *goneh*, A fault, sin, crime.
کنها *A. P. kenhà*, The turpentine-tree.
کنهدر *kenehder*, An instrument upon which they
کنهدل *kenehdel*, Hard, bigness. [carry grapes.
کنهکار *gonehkar*, A sinner.
کنهوار *kenehwer*, Tall, large (man).

کنه

- کنهور *kenehweret*, A large she-camel.
 کنهب *keneeb*, A kind of Egyptian wheat.
 کنپه *konyet*, A metaphor. کنپدر *keneeder*, Big,
 کنپیر *koneer*, A greedy eater. [corpulent.
 کنیز *keneez*, A maid-servant. [temple,
 کنیسه *keeneeset*, Beautiful woman, a pagan,
 کنیع *kenia*, Straying from the right path.
 کنیف *keneef*, A curtain, veil, a shield.
 کو *kaw*, Fearless, honoured, strength.
 کوا *kawà*, Feeble, crazy.
 کواب *gowàb*, A ditch, a cushion.
 کواج *kowah*, A good manager of cattle.
 کواحص *kawahes*, To blot out or raze out of
 کوار *gowàr*, Digesting. [memory.
 کواره *kowàret*, A bee-hive.
 کوارته *gowarteh*, A butterfly. [assisting digestion.
 کوارش *gowàrish*, Any kind of electuary for
 کواره *gowàreh*, Digesting, a fruit-basket.
 کواریدن *gowàreedun*, To digest; *kowàree-*
dun, To quench thirst, to leap.
 کواژشک *kowàzshenk*, Short hair hanging over
 کوازه *gowàzeh*, A poached egg. [the fore-head.
 کوازیدن *gowàzeedun*, To cease, relinquish.
 کواش *kouàsh*, Fish dressed with rice.
 کواعب *kowà-yl*, Plur. of کعب *kà-eb*.
 کواک *kowàk*, A wagtail.

كوا

كواكب *kewàkeb*, Plur. of كوكب *kowkeb*.

كوال *gowàl*, A private chamber, a sack, a carp.

كوالنده *gowàlende*, An infant creeping on hands and feet. [to gain.

كواليدان *gowàléedun*, To creep (as an infant),

كواليز *kowàleez*, Plur. of كالوز *kàlooz*.

كواه *gowàh*, A testimony, witness.

كواهي *gowàhee*, Evidence, testimony.

كواب *kewàb*, Large-headed.

كوپار *kowepàr*, A multitude, a troop.

كوبال *koobàl*, A shoemaker, a builder.

كوبه *kowbet*, The game of chess, a sigh for any thing lost.

كوپر *kooper*, Pepper, the corn marigold.

كوبه *koobeh*, A vessel in which butter is separated from the milk.

كوبيدان *koobeedun*, To strike, to beat.

كوت *koot* or *goot*, A hill, unable to rise.

كوتاه *kootàh*, Short.

كوتلان *kootlan*, A butcher's chopping block.

كوتيه *kowtee*, Short-bodied [a garrison soldier.

كوت *kaws*, A shoe, an half-boot.

كوت *kawset*, Full of fruit [piety, a liberal man.

كوت *kawser*, The Mahomedan religion, pro-

كوت *kawsel*, The stern or hoop of a ship.

كوج *kooch*, A night-bird, an assassin.

كود

- كوچال *koochàl*, Household furniture.
 كوچد *kooched*, Flesh, meat. كوچك *koochek*, Small,
 كوچه *koocheh*, A thread, market place [little.
 كوح *kaweh*, Overcoming, plunging into wa-
 كوخ *kookh*, Hateful, a small hut. [ter.
 كود *kawed*, Hardly being able to accomplish,
 كوداب *koodàb*, Roasted meat.
 كودة *kawdet*, An heap of earth. [shoes.
 كودر *kooder*, Thin leather for lining boots and
 كودك *kaodek*, A boy, child, a youth, an in-
 كودن *kawdun*, Weak in mind. [fant.
 كوده *kodeh*, The bow of a saddle, a nail.
 كوده يان *kodehyàn*, A club.
 كوزن *kozen*, A wooden mallet.
 كور *kuwer*, Swift, indisposition, copious ;
 p. *kór*, Blind. [sash.
 كورءة *kawret*, One spiral fold of the turban
 كورجا *korjà*, A burying ground.
 كورخانه *korkhàneh*, A tomb, a cavern.
 كورد *kord*, A curd. كوردل *kordel*, Mad,
 كورزه *korzeh*, A club, a mace, [senseless.
 گورستان *gorestàn*, A burying ground.
 گورسي *korsee*, A pulpit.
 گور شېك *korshlek*, The mole.
 گورك *korek*, A hen with chickens.
 گوركن *gorken*, A digger-up of graves.

کور

- گورگندم *gorguendom*, A kind of wheat. [niture,
گورنبن *gawerneen*, A furrow, household fur-
گورنه *koreneh*, An onion. کوری *koree*, Blindness.
کوز *kawez*, Assembling, drinking out of a
کوز *koozsh*, A bad smell, a nail, crooked. [cup.
گوزدار *gozdâr*, Hump-backed, deformed.
گوزستان *gozestân*, Trembling. . .
گوزسکاونه *kozesehâweneh*, A hard nut,
گوزشن *kozish*, Pity, suffering.
گوزکانی *kozkhânee*, Goat-leather.
گوزگره *kozshguerch*, A button, a button-hole;
گوزمین *gawzemeen*, A ditch. [in the chin;
گوزن *gozen*, A deer, a doe. گوزنخ A dimple
گوزوان *gozwân*, An under-garment,
گوزوره *kozooreh*, A glass bottle.
گوزه *koozeh*, Earthen-ware, pot.
گوزه *koozshch*, A plain flaggon or bottle.
گوزهر *koz-her*, The head and tail of the dragon,
گوزینه *kozzeeneh*, A large hammer.
گوست *kuwest*, An ass, a coloquint. [tocks,
گوسرون *koseroon*, The fleshy part of the but-
گوسفند *kosfend*, A sheep, a ram, a goat.
گوسه *koseh*, Beardless (a man).
گوسه *koosee*, Wise, virtuous woman.
گوشاب *koshâb*, New wine boiled with herbs,
syrup of grapes.

كوش

- گو شاو *gooshàd*, Gentian root or herb.
 کوشا دن *koshàdun*, To open.
 کوشا ست *koshàst*, A nocturnal phantom.
 کوشا لنک *koshàlenk*, The crane.
 کوشت *kosht* or *gosht*, Flesh, meat.
 کوشتابه *koshtàbeh*, Soup made of minced meat.
 کوشتین *koshteen*, Fleehy.
 گوشچی *goshchez*, A hearer, a spy. [tion, work.
 کوشش *koshesh*, Study, endeavour, applica-
 کوشک *koshk*, A place, a village. [cuffing ears.
 گوشمال *goshmàl*, Chastisement by pulling or
 گوشوار *goshwàr*, An ear-ring, a large pearl.
 گوش *gosheh*, A corner, an angle.
 گوشیدن *gosheedun*, To hear, to listen.
 کوغ *koogh*, The elbow and wrist.
 کوف *kowef*, Doubling down and sewing the edges
 کوفتگی *kooftegee*, Split, bruised. [of leather:
 کوفتن *kooflun*, To break, bruise.
 کوفچیان *koofjeyàn*, The throat, the neck.
 کوف *koofeh*, A coffin, a basket. کوک *kuk*, Lettuce.
 کوکب *kaukeb*, A star, the white of the
 کوکبده *kaukebet*, Shining as a star. [eye.
 کوکرد *kokerd*, Sulphur کونا *kaknàr*, Poppy.
 گوگو *googoo*, A ring-dove or wood-pigeon.
 کوکوه *kawkewet*, Being swift in motion.
 کوکوی *kawkee*, Mean, base, a gap.

ک و

کول *kawel*, A baggage horse, a skin of coarse
کوله *kooleh*, Measured corn. [leather.

کولان *koolàn*, A kind of herb. [cholick.

کولاع *kawla*, Uncleanness. کولنج *kolonj*, The

گول *goolch*, A cannon ball. کولیدن *To bark.*

کوم *kawem*, Mounting on horse-back.

کومه *koomet*, A heap of earth.

کومجه *koomjeh*, A narrow street, a cell.

کومن *koomen*, An owl, a kind of goose.

کومره *koomeh*, A coat of mail.

کون *kawn*, Happening, becoming.

کونام *koonàm*, A lion's den, pasturage.

کونج *kawenj*, A falcon, a sparrow-hawk.

کونجی *kawenjee*, Mighty, excellent, noble.

گوند *gawendeh*, A corn sack; *kondeh*, A basket.

گون *goneh*, Form, external appearance, manner.

گونیز *kawneez*, A measure, a basket.

کوه *koh*, A mountain, hill; *kowè*, A sky-light, a

کوه باره *kolibareh*, A troop of horse. [cupping glass.

کوهان *kooàn*, A camel's bunch.

کوهج *kohej*, The oxyacanth fruit.

کوهده *kawhed*, Tremulous from age.

کوهدان *gohdàn*, A necessary. [a noble family.

گوهر *goher*, A jewel, a precious stone, a man of

گوهر آگینه *goheràl-gueeneh*, A turquoise.

گوهر تاب *gawhertàb*, Transparent.

كوه

- كوه هر ئه *koohernee*, Honourable.
 كوه هر يدن *koolereedun*, To exchange.
 كوه سار *kohsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country.
 كوه بل *kohel*, A kind of fruit. كوه به *kohel*, The
 كوه به *koh e*, A mountaineer (bunch of a camel).
 كوه بهج *kohcej*, Burnt lime, gravel.
 كوه بن *koheen*, A ditch, a channel [Lourhood.
 كوه *kooi*, A town, a village, a farm, a neigh-
 كوه يا *goyà*, A speech, a magpie, talkative.
 كوه يافت *koyàft*, Mean.
 كوه يچه *koicheh*, A narrow street. [tunc.
 كوه يره *koweer*, A barren ground, a stave, a for-
 كوه يز *keweez* or *geweez*, A ditch, a corner of a
 كوه يست *koist* Struck. [house.
 كوه يه *koyeh*, A stable. [tain, dung.
 كه *keh*, Straw; *keh*, Slender; *koh*, A moun-
 كه هات *kehàt*, An old she camel.
 كه هام *kehàm*, Blunt, slow in speech.
 كه هان *kohhàn*, Plur. of كه هن *kàhen*.
 كه هانه *kehànet*, Turning prophet.
 كه هب *keheb*, An old buffalo.
 كه هبد *kohbed*, A broker, a treasurer.
 كه هبر *kehber*, The little finger. كه هت *kehhet*, A large
 كه هتر *keh'ter*, Very small. [old camel.
 كه هتري *keh'teree*, Smallness.
 كه هتريين *keh'tereen*, The least, the smallest.

كج

كج *kohj*, A large strawberry.

كهد *kehd*, Endeavour. كهدا *kehdà*, A female

كهدان *kehedàn*, Haste, nimble. [servant.

كهدل *kehdel*, A plump girl.

كهدر *keher*, Advancing (as the day), laughing;
 گهر *goher*, A precious stone, a jewel.

گهری *goheree*, A grateful return, a recompense.

کوهسار *kohsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country,

كهف *kehef*, A large cavern. [a forest.

كهكامة *kehkàmet*, Fearful (man).

كهكاهت *kehkàhet*, To-morrow. [galaxy.

كهكوشان *kehkoshàn*, The milky way, the

كهكل *kehkel*, Mud mixed with straw for plais-

كهكم *kehkem*, Fearful, old. [tering walls.

كهكهت *kehkehet*, Brayng, roaring.

كهلات *kehelàt*, Plur. of كهله *kehlet*.

كهلب *kehleb*, The love-apple. [stamped money.

كهله *kehleh*, An old woman, uncoined or un-

كههم *kehem*, Spoiling, dejecting one (misfortune).

كهمس *kehmes*, Ugly, short-bodied, the lion.

كهمل *kehmel*, A dwarf. كهن *kehen*, Ancient, old,

كهنج *kohonj*, A kind of fruit. [a priest.

كهند *kehend*, A villager.

كهنگه *kehnegee*, Old, worn. [ancient.

كهنه *kohneh*, Having no beard, a youth, old,

ڪهه

- ڪههڙو *kehood*, Nimble-handed. [der.
 ڪههڙو *kehwer*, A large cloud. ڪههڙو *kehvel*, A spi-
 ڪههڙو *kohoo*, Decrepid. ڪههڙو *kehee*, Feeble.
 ڪههڙو *keheej*, A mushroom, a wild plum.
 ڪههڙو *koheez*, A ring, a handle.
 ڪههڙو *keheeleh*, Unskilful, unlearned.
 ڪههڙو *keei*, That, in order to; p. *kai*, When, a
 great king, a stout giant.
 ڪههڙو *keyà*, Timid; p. *keyà*, A king, defender,
 the four elements, the devil.
 ڪههڙو *keyàj*, Madness. ڪههڙو *keyàh*, A manager
 ڪههڙو *keyàr*, An assistant, slowness. [of cattle.
 ڪههڙو *keyàrà*, Affliction, pain. [army.
 ڪههڙو *keyàrenguee*, The commander of an
 ڪههڙو *keyàs*, Faint, weak.
 ڪههڙو *keyàl*, A measurer of grain.
 ڪههڙو *keyàn*, Existing, essence.
 ڪههڙو *keyànet*, Existence, defender. [dicine.
 ڪههڙو *keyànee*, Royal. ڪههڙو *keyàneyit*, Me-
 ڪههڙو *guyàh*, Grass, herbage. [to another.
 ڪههڙو *keyàhon*, Respect or service conveyed
 ڪههڙو *keepoo*, Lettuce, unskilful, senseless.
 ڪههڙو *keepoos*, A crooked tree or stick.
 ڪههڙو *keepoh*, A cupping-glass. [much, a bee.
 ڪههڙو *keet*, Thus, only; p. *keet*, Amazed, how
 ڪههڙو *guetee*, The world, the globe, fortune, time.

- کيچ *keejek*, Twisting. کيچ *keeh*, The side
 کيخ *keekh*, A mask. [of a mountain.
 کيخم *keekhem*, A king of kings.
 کيخور *keekhoor*, Treasure.
 کيد *keed*, Cheat, adopting, vomiting.
 کيدر *keer*, A smith's bellows; *guer*, Keeping,
 کيرا *gueerà*, A captive, treating. [holding, a taker.
 کيراس *keeràs*, A cherry.
 کيران *keeyeràn*, Plur. of کير *keer*.
 کيرانيدن *gueràneedun*, To cause one to take, to
 کيرت *keeret*, Plur. of کير *keer*. [hold together.
 کيردارو *keerdàroo*, Fern, brake.
 کيرفتن *guereftun*, To hold, take.
 کيري *gueeree*, Taking, holding. [cence.
 کيس *keis*, Inventive, skilful, physic, benefi-
 کيسان *keisàn*, Cheat, deceit.
 کيستاره *kistàreh*, Affliction, pain.
 کيستان *keestàn*, A wine-press. کيستو *keestoo*, A
 کيسينه *keiseeneh*, A rope. [wild gourd.
 کيسو *keisoo*, A small ring, a circle.
 کيش *keish*, Wedlock, fine cloth.
 کيشت *keesht*, The flank.
 کيشن *keishen*, A leather fether, lead.
 کيع *keya*, Avoiding, desisting.
 کيغا *keeghà*, Adversity, cruelty.
 کيغار *keeghàr*, A punishment, correction.

کینغ

- کینغره *keeghrch*, Sorrowful for having com.
 کینف *keifa*, How? [mitted any sin.
 کینفت *keifàt*, A segment, a part, section.
 کینفتن *keeftun*, To lean towards, to bend to.
 کینفما *keefemà*, In whatever manner, how.
 کینف *keefeh*, The palm of the hand.
 کینک *keek*, The pupil of the eye.
 کینکا *keekà*, Worthless, good for nothing.
 کیند *keel*, Weighing, a measure, warmth.
 کیندا *keelà*, Lest. کینلاس *keelàs*, Meal, flour.
 کینلان *keelàn*, A sort of large water-fowl,
 کینلا *keelet*, Measure. [a swelling.
 کینلو *keeloo*, A royal mandate.
 کینلت *keelet*, A measure of corn.
 کینما *keemà*, Why? in order to.
 کینمخت *keemekht*, The back leather of an horse
 کینموح *keemooh*, Warmth. [or ass.
 کینموس *keemoos*, Chyle. [philosopher's stone.
 کینمپا *A. P. keemeyà*, Chymistry, alchymy, the
 کین *keen*, Running slowly, becoming fat.
 کینور *keenewer* Malevolent, inimical.
 کینونۀ *keenoonet*, Being, happening, suspecting.
 کینو *keoa*, When, a king, a genii, a hero.
 کینوزات *keyozàt*, A mountain.
 کینوس *keyoos*, Crooked, ingenious.
 کینوص *keyoos*, Abstaining, cautious from fear.

لا ح

کبول *keeyool*, High ground, fearful, the rear of an army. [Persia.

کیوه *gueevah*, A kind of cotton shoe used in

کبه *keehah*, In this manner; *gueeyeh*, Mastich.

کیرال *keehal*, Lofty. کیران *keehàn* or *gueehàn*,

کي *kee*, Terrible, timid. [The world.

کيب *keeb*, Sadness, afflicted.

لام *lām*, The twenty-third letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-seventh of the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 30.

لام *là-am*, Union, agreement, peace.

لاب *làb*, A supplication, a root, a jest.

لاباس *làbasa*, It is not bad, there is no harm.

لابه *làbet*, A stony place. لابت *làbes*, Delay-

لابد *làbed*, Copious. [ing.

لابن *làben*, Abounding in, or drinking milk.

لابه *làbeh*, Earnest and submissive prayer, ridicule; a root. [pagan Arabians.

لات *làt*, Name of an idol worshipped by the

لاته *làté*, Hungry. لاسم *làsem*, Breaking, hunting.

لاجرم *làjerem*, Doubtless, compelled, defence.

لاجل *làjel*, Because. لاجور *làjowerd*, Blue.

لاچين *làcheen*, A slave. لاله *làhh*, Narrow place.

لاهب *làheb*, A beaten path, a broad patent

لاسه *làhes t*, Calamitous (year). [road.

لاحت *làhek*, Adhering, conjoined, adjoining.

لا ح

- لا لحم *lahem*, Eating flesh, giving meat. لا حرج *lahooos*, Unhappy. [nouncing improperly.
 لا حرج *lahooos*, Unhappy. [nouncing improperly.
 لا خ *lakh*, A stony place, hard, a stone.
 لا د *lad*, Soft thin silk, a wall, the foundation
 لا دم *ladem*, Repairing, striking. [of a wall.
 لا دمه *lademh*, Fool, blockhead. [ing trough, a bin.
 لا ذة *lazeet*, Surrounding. لا رند *larenk*, A knead-
 لا ري *laree*, A Persian silver coin.
 لا ريب *lareeb*, Unquestionable, certainly.
 لا ز *laz*, Quaking (hands).
 لا زال *lazal*, May it last for ever! [hering.
 لا زب *lazeb*, Fixed, strong لا زق *lazeek*, Ad-
 لا زم *lazem*, Necessary, proper, important.
 لا زمه *lazemet*, Necessity, obligation.
 لا زورد *lazeurd*, Lapis lazuli, a blue colour.
 لا زوردي *lazeurdee*, Azure, cerulean. [silk.
 لا زشه *lazsheh*, Wild saffron. لا س *las*, A kind of
 لا ش *lash*, A dead body, bread. [doubtedly.
 لا شبيه *lashel-eeh*, Incomparable. لا شك *lashek*, Un-
 لا شه *lashesh*, Uncivil, slow. لا شيء *lashesh*, Nothing.
 لا شيدن *lasheddun*, To spread by scattering.
 لا صف *lasek*, Joined. لا صبة *lasyet*, A wound in
 لا طم *latem*, Boxing, striking. [the head.
 لا ع *li-a*, Timid, distempered. [man.
 لا اب *la-ab*, A player. لا اع *la-at*, Prudent wo-
 لا اعج *la-aj*, Passionate love, inflaming with love.

لاغ

لاغ *làgh*, Play, jest, burlesque. [rabbit.لاغر *làgher*, Lean, meager. لاغم *làghem*, Aلاغية *làgheyet*, A shameful or foolish saying.لاغيدون *làghedun*, To jest, play.لاف *làf*, Boasting, vain-glory.لافح *làfeh*, Scorching (wind).لافزن *làfzen*, A boaster. لاferenz *làfezet*, A mill,لافيرن *làfeedun*, To boast. [thesea, the world.لافج *làkeh*, Distressing, cruel (war).لافقط *làket*, A freed man, a mender of cloaths.لافك *làk*, A tincture for dying cloths red.لافكلام *làkelam*, Let it pass, I agree, there is no more to be said, undoubtedly.لافكي *làken*, Nevertheless, but. لافكي *làkee*, A mes-لافل *làl*, Dumb; ا. *làl*, A pearl. [senger.لا لا *làlà*, No, not at all; پ. *làla*, A slave.لافان *làlan* or لا لي, Plur. of لافل *làl*.لافك *làhk*, A fritter. [flower.لافك *làlka*, A slipper. لافل *làleh*, A beautifulلاف *làn*, The letter *y làm*, consolidating (a

wound,) putting feathers to an arrow;

لافام *làam*, Miserable, unlearned; لي-ام *li-am*, A peace

between two persons.

لافامان *laman*, Avaricious; پ. *làman*, Swift,لافام *lànet*, A coat of mail. [active.لافامع *làneh*, Looking, shining.

لام

- لا مهال *là mehàleh*, Not to be shunned or avoided.
 لا مس *là mes*, Feeling. لا مع *là ma*, Shining,
 لا مكان *là mekàn*, Having no abode. [splendid.
 لا مد *là meh*, An ornament. [order to.
 لا ن *là n*, A hole in the ground, because, in
 لا نزاير *là nezair*, Incomparable.
 لا نه *là neh*, A nest, slothful, a guide.
 لا و *là wà*, Distress, calamity, pain.
 لا وار *là war*, Painful, labour.
 لا و ك *là wek*, A kind of tub, a kneading trough.
 لا و ه *là weh*, Supplication. لا و ي *là wee*, Levi-
 لا و يدن *là weedun*, To ask. [tical.
 لا هز *là huz*, A high ground.
 لا هف *là hef*, Abused, damaged. [head.
 لا هوت *là hoot*, The divine nature, the God-
 لا ي *là-ae*, Detained, slow, adverse fortune.
 لا يتبدل *là yet-beddel*, Unchangeable.
 لا يتحمل *là yet-hemmel*, Intolerable.
 لا يجوز *là y-jooz*, Prohibited.
 لا يه *là yeh*, White, clear, appearing, shining.
 لا يهصي *là yehsee*, Innumerable.
 لا يدرك *là-yedrek*, Incomprehensible. لا يحل
 لا يذاب *là-yezal*, Indissoluble. [Illegitimate.
 لا يزال *là-yezal*, Eternal, durable.
 لا يس *là is*, A greedy eater. لا يعد *là i add*, In-
 لا يعقل *là i-akel*, Senseless, mad. [numerable.

لاحي

- لايفوت *làyefoot*, Everlasting.
لايفهم *là-yefhem*; Unintelligible. [convenient.
لايقب *làyek*; Worthy, suitable, proper, due,
لايهم *làyem*; A murderer. لايموت Everlasting.
لاين *làyen*, A short shirt with narrow sleeves.
لاينبعي *làyenbeghee*, Unbecoming, imperti-
لاينفك *làyenfek*, Indivisible. [nent.
لاينكسر *làyenkesser*, Infrangible.
لاييدون *làyeedun*, To howl, to beat a dog.
لايب *lebb*, Rational, discreet; *leb*, Stopping;
labb, The heart, the soul, the lip, marrow, the
لايب *lebàb*, A little fodder. [best part of any thing.
لايبه *leb bet*, Full of wit or invention.
لايبات *lebas*, Delaying. لايباج *lebàj*, Feeble, ter-
لايباچه *lebàcheh*, An habit. [rified.
لايباچه *lobàkheyet*, Fleehy, tall, handsome.
لايباد *lebad*, A kind of woollen cloth.
لايباده *lebadet*, A woollen coat. لايبادي *lebadæe*.
لايباس *lebas*, A robe, garment. [Slothful, slow.
لايبالب *lebàleb*, Full to the lip, running over.
لايبان *lebàn*, The breast, bosom milk; *p lebàn*,
لايبان *lepàn*, Splendid. [A partner in labour.
لايبانه *lebànet*, Business, urgent.
لايبه *le'eb*, Plenty of water.
لايبه *lebet*, A lioness. لايبه *lebs*, Delay.
لايبه *lebez*, Striking, throwing on the ground.

لبح

لبح *leleh*, Courage, ability.

لبخ *lelekh*, Laying snares, killing. [bly

لبخندة *lebkhendeh*, Gladness, smiling agreea-

لبد *lebed*, Teasing, stopping, lasting; *lebed*

Woollen cloth.

لبدة *leblet*, A species of woollen cloth.

لبرز *lelreez*, Full to the brim.

لبز *lebez*, Fleishy, long bodied (a man).

لبس *lebs*, Putting on a garment. [fusion,

لبسة *lebset*, A kind of habit, obscurity, con-

لبط *lebel*, Throwing upon the ground, striking

لبف *lebek*, Skillful, prudence. [the ground.

لبك *lebk*, Confounding, mixing

لبلاب *leblab*, Ivy, bind-weed, pellitory.

لبلب *loblob*, Kindness.

لبم *lebem*, A tremour of the shoulders.

لبن *leben*, Milk; *lebn*, A brick or tile.

لبنة *lebenet*, A brick, abounding in milk (a ca-

لبني *lebnee*, Black frankincense. [mel or sheep).

لبو *leboo*, Plur. of لب *lobb*. [a lioness.

لبوة *loboot*, An iron covering for the head, brave.

لبوت *lepoot*, The interior part of the cheek.

لبود *lebood*, Lighting (as a bird on the ground).

لبوس *leboos*, Putting on a garment; a coat-of

لبوان *leboon*, A bounding in milk (cattle). [milk;

لبوه *lebweh*, Rennet for curdling milk.

البي

- لبي *lelee*, Consuming a great deal of meat.
 لبيب *leleel*, Discreet, understanding, sagacious.
 لبعبة *lebebet*, A kind of cloak.
 لبعسة *lebeeset*, A multitude, delay.
 لبعكة *lebeekhet*, A bag of musk.
 لبعس *lebees*, Clothed, equal.
 لبعك *lebek*, Wise, prudent, skilful.
 لبعك *lebek*, Here I am, I wait your commands.
 لبعكة *lebeeket*, A heap.
 لبعنا *lebenà*, A certain musical mode. [or sheep].
 لبعنة *lebeenet*, Full of milk (the udder of camel).
 لت *lett*, Mixing, bruising; *lt*, A mace,
 لتات *lotat*, The bark of trees. [splitting].
 لتاح *letah*, Hunger. لتالت *letalet*, In pieces.
 لتب *leleh*, Fixed, striking with a spear.
 لتخ *leleh*, Hunger.
 لتك *letekh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
 لتد *leted*, Striking (with the hands).
 لتري *letreli*, In pieces, torn, mean.
 لتيم *letem*, Striking with a spear, beating.
 لتيمبر *letember*, Sluggish, a greedy eater. [linen].
 لتنة *letnet*, A hedge-hog. لتة *leleh*, In pieces.
 لتين *leteen*, Latin. [blesome].
 لت *less*, Raining for several days, dew, trou-
 لتام *lesam*, A veil. لتة *leset*, The gum.
 لتدة *lesdet*, A crowd, a multitude.

لج

- لجت *lest*, A throw. [roots of the teeth.
 لجت *los-at*, That part of the lip adhering to the
 لجت *lesghet*, The mouth. [Slow, tumbling,
 لجت *lesek*, Moistening, bedewing. لجت *lestis*,
 لجت *lesleset*, Stopping, hindering, tumbling.
 لجت *lesem*, Kissing, breaking, veiling the face.
 لجت *lesec*, Moistening (a garment).
 لجت *leszet*, Sweating.
 لجت *lej*, Making a noise, sharp (sword); *lejj*,
 Plenty, a great body of water.
 لجت *lejab*, Plur. of لجت *lejb t*.
 لجت *lejaj*, Quarrel, litigation.
 لجت *lejas*, The upper lintel of a door.
 لجت *lejam*, A bridle, reins. لجت *lezeb*, Roaring.
 لجت *lojzet*, The middle of the shore; *loj t*,
 لجت *lojez*, Licking. [Noise,
 لجت *lejz*, Blind of an eye.
 لجت *lejek*, The fringe. [which one errs,
 لجت *lejle*, Any thing embarrassing, or in
 لجت *lejeleh*, A perfume.
 لجت *lejem*, A frog. لجت *lejnet*, A mountain,
 لجت *lejan*, Licking. [a valley.
 لجت *lejnet*, A number of men consenting to,
 or proving any thing.
 لجت *lejooj*, Contentious, quarrelsome.
 لجت *lo'oon*, Stubborn (camel).

لجوي

- لجوي *lejee*, The ocean, the deep.
 لجيف *lejeef*, An arrow, the side of a door.
 لجهن *lejeen*, Silver, a leaf. [cutting (eyes)].
 لهج *lehh*, (fem. *lehet*.) Twinkling of the eye.
 لها *leha*, The bark. لهادة *lehadet*, A piece
 لهاسة *lehaset*, A lioness. [of meat].
 لهاسم *lehasem*, Plur. of لوسم *lohsem*.
 لهاسي *lehassee*, Ill-luck, distress. [serving].
 لهاظ *lehaẓ*, Looking with half-shut eyes, ob-
 لهاف *lehaf*, An upper garment, a counterpane.
 لهاك *lehak*, A bow-case. لهام *lehhàm*, A
 butcher, a seller of meat. [impropriety].
 لهان *lehan*, One who pronounces with great
 لهل *lehel*, Going straight, throwing on the
 ground, drawing flesh from a bone.
 لهج *lehej*, Sticking in the scabbard (a sword);
 لهه *leheh*, Narrow (place). [*lehj*, A crow,
 لهه *lehed*, Leaning, burying, disputing.
 لهز *lehez*, Covetousness, niggardliness.
 لهس *lehes*, Licking (a dish,) eating.
 لوسم *lohsoom*, A narrow water-course.
 لهس *lehes*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.
 لهسان *lehesàn*, Swiftmess, jumping.
 لهت *lehet*, Sprinkling with water or oil.
 لهك *lehek*, Any thing following and joining
 another.

لحك

- لحك *lehek*, Joining, striking.
 لحكا *lehkà*, An animalcule like a lizard.
 لِحْلِح *lehleh*, Narrow (place)
 لِحْلِحَت *lehlehet*, Dry bread.
 لِحْمَة *lehemet*, A piece of meat; *lohmet*, Bast.
 لِحْن *lehen*, Wise, understanding, deviating.
 لِحْنَة *lehenet*, One sound, one barbarism.
 لِحْو *leho*, Stripping the bark off a branch.
 لِحْوَجَة *lehwejet*, Mixing together.
 لِحْوَح *lohoo*, A kind of Arabian cake.
 لِحْوَد *lehood*, Deep (the water of a well).
 لِحْوَس *lehves*, Greatly or passionately desiring.
 لِحْوَق *lehook*, Reaching. [siring or wishing for].
 لِحْوِي *lohoi*, Belonging to the beard or jaws.
 لِحْي *lehee*, Defaming, the chin.
 لِحْيَانِي *lohyànee*, Having a large or long beard.
 لِحْيَة *lehee'*, Having little flesh on the back.
 لِحْيَت *lehyet*, A beard, whiskers. [(a camel).
 لِحْيَج *leheej*, Cheat, deceit.
 لِحْيَز *loheizà*, A treasure. [ness, looking back].
 لِحْيَص *lehees*, Narrow, strait. لِحْيِز *leheez*, Like-
 لِحْيِف *leheef*, The upper lintel of a door.
 لِحْيِم *leheem*, Full of flesh, slain; *lyheem*, Sil-
 لِحْخ *lekh*, Full of tears (an eye.) [ver. gold].
 لِحْخَا *lekhà*, To talk or chat, a gally-pot.
 لِحْخِي *lekheb*, Bruising. [*lokhà*, A shoe, sandal.

لخت

- لخت *lekht*, A boot, shoe, slipper, a piece, an iron mace. [pillars.]
- لختينه *lekhteeneh*, A place raised on wooden
- لختج *lekhtj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes; *lekhej*, Vitriol.
- لختجم *lekhtjem*, Large-bellied (a camel).
- لختز *lekhtz*, A sharp knife. [an asylum.]
- لختشان *lekhtshàn*, A supporter, an underset.
- لختش *lekhtsh*, A burning coal. [abominate.]
- لختشيدن *lekhtsheedun*, To support, to move.
- لختع *lekha*, Weakness, feebleness.
- لختف *lekhef*, Thin foam or froth, a hard blow.
- لختفست *lekhtfet*, A thin white stone.
- لختق *lekhtkook*, A crack in the earth.
- لختلخ *lekhtlekh*, Feeble, weak, debilitated.
- لختلخان *lekhtlekhàn*, Speaking improperly.
- لختلخت *lekhtleket*, Perfume, odour.
- لختم *lekhtm*, A kind of sea-fish.
- لختن *lekhten*, Stinking, uncircumcised.
- لختنيش *lekhtneesh*, A kind of blue flower.
- لختوي *lekhtwee*, A prating woman. [ther.]
- لختي *lekhee*, Having one knee larger than another.
- لد *led*, To, with, at, after, nigh; A. P. *lod* or *lodd*, Contending, disputing, a bag.
- لدات *ledat*, Plur. of *ledet*.
- لداد *ledad*, Plur. of *leded*.

- لداغ *ledàgh*, A sharp thorn, a sting.
لداغة *lodàghet*, A curse, a cutting speech.
لداام *leddam*, A cobbler.
لداانت *ledànet*, Soft or limber, pliant. [rare].
لداة *ledet*, A birth-day, begotten, cotempo-
لدا *ledeed*, A formidable enemy, a violent con-
لداس *ledes*, Licking, a blow with the hand. [test].
لداغ *ledegh*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) biting
لداك *ledek*, A plaister. [(as a serpent).
لداانة *lodonnet*, Any thing necessary to be done.
لداود *ledood*, An enemy, a pain in the mouth
لداي *ledee*, At, after, near, by. [or throat.
لدايد *ledeed*, Physic. لدايدة *ledeedet*, A flou-
لدايس *ledees*, Fleishy, fat. [riching garden.
لدايم *ledeem*, A garment. لدا *lezz*, Oratorical,
لداات *lezzat*, Plur. of لدا *lezzet*. [agreeable.
لدااذ *lezzaz*, Taking delight, sweet, voluptu-
لداايض *lezzayez*, Plur. of لدا *lezeezet*. [ous.
لداة *lezzet*, Delight, pleasure, sweetness, taste,
لداح *lezeh*, Sipping, importunate. [savour.
لداغ *leza*, Burning, reproaching.
لدااذ *lezlaz*, Swift, active.
لداك *lezleka*, On account of, because.
لدايم *lezem*, Pleasing. لداوب *lozooob*, Stopping.
لداي *lezee*, That. لدايد *lezeez*, Sweet, delightful.
لدا *lor*, Old, aged, a rugged (ground).

لر ج

لر جي *lerjee*, Odour. لر ز *lerz*, Trembling, dread.

لر زان *lerzàn*, Tremulous. [ble.

لر زانيدن *lerzàneedun*, To frighten, to trem-

ه لر زه *lerzeh*, Trembling, tremour.

لر زيدن *lerzedun*, To tremble, to be moved.

لر س *lers*, A blow, a cuff. [rating cotton.

لر ك *lorck*, A bow for cleaning and sepa-

لر ل *letler*, One of the names of Omnipotence.

لر ه *lereh*, The leprosy. لر ز *lezz*, Joining, fastening.

لر اق *lezàk*, Glue. لر ام *lezam*, Reproachful, af-

لر ج *lezej*, Extensive; long and limber. [front.

لر جة *lezjet*, Keeping much at home.

لر دان *lezshdàn*, Black mud or clay.

لر م *lexem*, Urgent, adhering. [luck.

لر ن *lexen*, Pressure in a narrow place; ill-

لر ن *lezshen*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.

لر نة *leznet*, Need, poverty.

لر شيجه *lezsheencheh*, A clew or hank of thread.

لر زوب *lezooò*, Fast, settled. [for wound.

لر زوق *lezooòk*, Adhering; *lezooòk*, A medicine

لر زوم *lezoom*, Necessity, debt. لر شه *lesh'eh*, Thick,

لر شيجه *lezeech'eh*, A clew of thread. [aged.

لر زبنة *lezeezet*, Neighbouring.

لر زبنت *lezeek*, An inseparable companion.

لر زبقي *lezeek'ee*, Any thing agreeable (in speech)

which adheres or is remembered.

لسا

- لوس *los*, An agreeable flavour.
 لسا ست *lessàset*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 لسا م *lesàm*, Tasting. [a book.
 لسان *lesàn*, The tongue, language, the stile of
 لسا ب *leseb*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) persisting.
 لسا ست *lest*, Fast, solid, hard.
 لسا د *lesed*, Sucking eating (honey).
 لسا ح *lesa*, Stinging, abusing, travelling.
 لسا س *leslàs*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 لسا م *lesem*, Dumb. لسا ن *lesen*, Orator. [ing.
 لسا وب *lesoob*, Somewhat. لسا و ك *lesook*, Adher-
 لسا يدان *leseedun*, To lick. لسا ي ع *lesia*, A punc-
 لسا ش *leshsh*, Compelling. [ture, a sting.
 لسا ش ت *losht*, Fast, hard, altitude, a battlement.
 لسا ك *leshker*, An army.
 لسا ل ش *leshlàsh*, Interrupted, fearful man.
 لسا ل ش ت *leshlàshet*, Restness, commotion.
 لسا ن *leshen*, A prop. support.
 لسا ه *leshee*, Becoming wretched after being in
 لسا ه ن *lesheeneh*, The ring-worm. [a high station.
 لسا ص *less*, Robbing, shutting a door.
 لسا ص ت *lessàset*, Robbery. [bard,) adhering.
 لسا ب *leseb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scab-
 لسا ب ت *lest*, A robber. لسا ب ت *lesset*, A female rob-
 لسا ب ص *lesses*, Robbing, robbery. [ber.
 لسا ف *lesf*, The caper-tree or root.

لصت

- لصت *lesek*, The side. *اصلاصة lesleset*, Motion.
 لصوب *lesook*, Plur. of *لصب leseb*. [junction.
 لصوبية *lesooseyet*, Robbery. *اصوق lesook*, Con-
 صيف *leseef*, Lightning. *لصبت leseek*, Neighbour-
 لص *lezz*, Assiduous, persevering. [ing.
 لصلاص *lezlaz*, Intelligent. [left.
 لصلاصة *lezlezet*, Looking to the right or to the
 لصي *lezee*, An intelligent guide.
 لط *lett*, Necessary, fastening to, shutting a door,
 لطا *letà*, Adhering to. [concealing news.
 لطاق *letàt*, The forehead, a place.
 لطاقفة *letàfet*, Beauty, elegance, grace.
 لطام *letàm*, Giving a box or blow.
 لاطث *letes*, Corruption, assembling.
 لاطح *leteh*, Striking gently on the back with
 the palm of the hand.
 لاطخ *letekh*, Staining, defaming, accusing (of
 a crime).
 لاطس *letes*, Dashing, kicking *لطق letet*, Toothless.
 لاطع *leta*, Licking, kicking *لطاقان letfan*, Bene-
 لطاقفة *letfet*, A small present. [ficient.
 لطاق *letlet*, Toothless (woman).
 لاطم *letem*, Striking with a palm twig. 'stain.
 لاطمي *letmee*, Aromatick. *لاطوخ letookh*, Filth,
 لاطيب *leteef*, Beautiful, elegant, genteel, pene-
 لاطيم *leteem*, Cut with blows. [trating.

- لظ *lezz*, Diligent, continual.
 لظلاظ *lezlàz*, Warm, hot (day). [indignation.
 لظلاظ *lezlezet*, Coiling, turning the head with
 لظي *lezee*, Hell or hell-fire.
 لع *la*, Of. a bad disposition and mean original
 لعاع *loà-a*, Herbage just sprouting [(a man).
 لعاق *la-àk*, Licking the lips or teeth.
 لمام *liàm*, Out of form, ugly.
 لعان *la-àn*, Cursing, sentencing (as a judge).
 لعب *làb*, Playing, game.
 لعبة *la-bet*, A game; *lo-bet*, Play of any thing.
 لعبتاز *la-bet-bàz*, A player.
 لوبي *lo-bee*, Belonging to play.
 لامة *latt*, Beautiful, chaste (woman).
 لامت *las*, Slow. لاج *laj*, Agitated. [tive.
 لامت *la-zemet*, Delaying, hesitating, atten-
 لعص *las*, Hardness, severity.
 لعض *laz*, Taking (with the tongue).
 لعط *lat*, Equal, resembling.
 لعطة *lotet*, A malignant eye. [Licking.
 لعظمة *lazemet*, Devouring (flesh). لعك *lak*,
 لعل *lal*, A gem, a ruby of the most brilliant
 لعاع *lalà-a*, Fearless. [lustre.
 لعاع *la-la*, A wolf. لع *la-leh*, A tulip.
 لعين *la-leen*, Ruby, of a ruby colour.
 لعماظ *le-màz*, A vain boaster.

لعم

لا معة *la-mez*, A gluttonous man.

لعن *lan*, Cursing. لعنة *la-net*, An imprecation,

لعوب *la-ob*. A beautiful (girl). [curse]

لعوة *la-wet*, Excess of hunger.

لعوس *laos*, A wolf, some, a man suddenly devour-

لعوض *lawez*, A kind of animal. [ing any thing,

لعوق *la-wek*, Licked, ignorant. [of millet,

لاي *la-y*, Ill-disposed. لعبة *la-yat*, Bread baked

لاين *la-yn*, Abhorred, hated, execrable.

لغا *legHà*, Sinning, attentive.

لغابة *loghàbet*, Feebleness, folly.

لغات *loghàt*, Plur. of لغت *loghet*.

لغاز *legghàz*, Slandering (man).

لغات *legghàt*, Name of a mountain.

لغام *legghàm*, A shoe; *logghàm*, A bridle, the foam (of a camel).

لغيب *legheb*, Wearing, injuring. [a dictionary.

لغة *loghet*, The tongue, idiom, speech, language,

لغد *leghed*, Keeping in order, erecting the ears.

لغز *leghez*, Changing, distorting.

لغزان *leghezàn*, Apt to make one slip.

لغزانيدن *leghezàneedun*, To make any thing slip, slide, fall.

لغزیدن *leghezèedun*, To lean against, to slide,

لغسر *leghsar*, The scald. [fall, slip]

لغث *leghet*, Making a murmuring noise.

لغف

- لغف *leghef*, Making up meat into balls.
- لغفا *leghfà*, Plur. of لغيف *legheef*.
- لغفلة *leghleghet*, Stammering.
- لغهم *leghem*, Foaming (camel,) uncertain news;
 P. *leghem*, A bridle, reins [milk and fried.
- لغنون *loghnoon*, A species of cake steeped in
- لغو *leghoo*, An inconsiderate speech, barking.
- لغووب *leghooob*, Foolish, feeble.
- لغووبة *leghooobet*, Folly, feebleness. [of herb.
- لغوس *leghoos*, Some, a wolf, a robber, a kind
- لغوسة *leghweset*, Tottering from weakness.
- لغووي *leghwee*, Foolishly spoken. [triflingly.
- لغهي *leghee*, An inconsiderate speech, talking
- لغيب *legheeb*, A bad palm. [with barley).
- لغيبت *leghees*, Mixed, adulterated (as wheat
- لغيف *legheef*, A friend, a receiver of stolen goods.
- لغيففة *legheefet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.
- لغف *leff*, Wrapping, folding, collecting, deny-
- لغات *lefàt*, Of a bad temper, foolish. [ing.
- لغات *lefàz*, A kind of sweet herb.
- لغات *lefà-a*, An upper garment of a man or woman, a covering.
- لغات *lefàf*, A mixture of sour and sweet.
- لغات *lefàfet*, Any kind of bandage wrapt round the feet.

- لناق *lesak*, Two cloths sewed together.
 لنام *lesam*, A veil which covers the tip of the
 لنايف *lesàyes*, Plur. of لنافة *lesàfet*. [nose.
 لفت *leset*, Crooked (as a horn,) bending.
 لنا *lestà*, Having crooked horns (a goat).
 لفتت *lesetet*, Striking cruelly.
 لفتتة *lesteyet*, A dish of carrots or grapes.
 لفسج *lesj*, Distress, misery. لفسح *lesfh*, Burning,
 لفسخ *lesekh*, Giving one a blow. [fomenting.
 لفسش *lesesh*, Hanging down. لفسز *lesez*, A word,
 لفسف *lesef*, Stammering. [pronunciation, ejecting.
 لفسك *lesek*, Sewing two things together.
 لفسكر *lesguer*, Smoke, soot.
 لفسف *leslef*, Infirm, weak. [mouth (a woman).
 لفسم *lesem*, Binding a fillet over the nose or
 لفسوت *lesoot*, Perverse. لفسوح *lesfooh*, Scorching
 لفسفتة *lesfeetet*, A kind of thick soup. [(wind).
 لفسفظ *lesfeez*, (fem. *lesfeezet*,) Spoken, thrown
 لفسفك *lesfeek*, Of a bad temper. [out.
 لفسك *lesk*, Striking with the hand. [assailing.
 لنا *lekà*, Meeting, opposing, seeing; *lekà*, Face,
 لناقة *lekat*, The pavement, the middle of the
 لناس *lekàs*, Railing, calling names. [road.
 لناط *lekàt*, Meeting from opposite quarters.
 لناع *lekà-a*, A kind of garment.
 لناعات *lokkà-àt*, Sound, noise.

- لقانة *lekànet*, Having a quickness of apprehension.
 لقب *lekeb*, A title of honour, a surname. [sion.
 لقت *lekes*, Confounding, mixing.
 لقم *lekeh*, A mountain, a horse.
 لقوح *lekoooh*, A he-camel. لقوم *lekoom*, The
 لقي *lekee*, Reproaching. [middle of the road.
 لقبع *lekeeh*, Ugly, out of form.
 لقط *lekeet*, Collected, a foundling boy.
 لقبط *lekeetee*, A tell-tale, a spy.
 لقبف *lekeef*, Tumbled down or sunk at the
 لقيم *lekeem*, A globular morsel. [bottom (a well).
 لك *lak*, A hundred thousand,
 لك *lekà*, A stain upon cloths, a calf's skin.
 لكات *lokàs*, A sparkling stone amidst plaister.
 لكاشي *lekàsee*, White. [sembling it.
 لكاش *lekàsh*, Money, or any thing round re-
 لكاع *lekà-a*, Throwing, enraging.
 لكاك *lekàk*, Compression.
 لكام *legàm*, A bridle, the reins.
 لكامه *lekàmeh*, A pudding, a sausage.
 لكان *legàn*, A water-pot, a bridle, the reins.
 لكيد *lekped*, A kick.
 لكيبك *lekpek*, A fool, running up and down.
 لكيتا *lektà*, Gruel, pottage. [camel).
 لكيت *lekes*, Having pustules in the mouth (a
 لكيد *leked*, Striking with the foot.

لک

- لکز *lekez*, Winking, striking, covetous.
 لکس *lekes*, Stubborn. [pion,) suckling.
 لکع *leka*, Dirt, filth, biting (a snake or scorp-
 لکعا *leka-à*, Mean, servile (woman).
 لکم *lekem*, Boxing. [vessel, a candlestick.
 لکن *leken*, Stammering; p. *leguen*, A washing
 لکوپک *lekoopék*, Foolish, running up and down,
 لکود *lekood*, Nasty, dirty. [an old carpet.
 لکوع *lekoa*, Vile, wretched.
 لکه *lekeh*, A stain, a spot, fearful.
 لکهین *lekehen*, A fast-day, hunger.
 لکی *lekee*, Addicted to. لککیت *lekkeyet*, Fleishy.
 لکیع *lekia*, Abject, vile, mean, wretched.
 لم *lemm*, Collecting, assembling; *lem*, Not;
 لمانا *lemà*, Why? for what?
 لمانا *lemà*, Not yet, why, after that, when;
 لمانات *lemmat*, Plur. of لمة *lomet*. [lemà, Why?
 لماج *lemaj*, A small bit of meat, a taste, a
 لماخ *lemàkh*, Striking. [morsel.
 لماذا *lemazà*, For what reason? why?
 لماز *lomaz*, A slanderer, detractor.
 لمامة *lemma-at*, Shining; *lomet*, A body of
 لماق *lemek*, Any thing. [men.
 لماما *lemamà*, Sometimes, from time to time.
 لمة *lomet*, A small body of men. [of robbers.
 لمتیر *lomter*, Fearless. لمتجان *lomjan*, A nation

لمح

لمح *lemeh*, Twinkling, flashing.لمحة *lomhet*, A glance, a wink.لمد *lemed*, Submission. لمدان *lemdàn*, Sub-لمزة *lemzet*, A slanderer. [missive.]لمس *lemes*, The touch, feeling.لمطر *lemtar*, A bold intrepid man.لمظ *lemex*, Having white on the under lipلمج *lema*, Glittering. [(a horse).]لمعات *loma-àt*, Plur. of لمة *lem-at*. [&c.]لمة *lem-at*, One flesh. لمد *lemeck*, Kneading leaven,لمو *lemoo*, Eating the whole.لموح *lemooh*, Looking slyly but attentively,لموس *lemoos*, Base-born, bastardly. [shining.]لمي *lemee*, A brown or blackish colour of theلميا *lemià*, Having brown or black lips. [lips.]لمعج *lemcej*, A greedy eater.لميس *lemees*, (A woman) soft to the touch.لميك *lemeck*, Painted eyes. [never, not at all.]لن *len*, A particle preceding the future, no,لنبر *lenber*, Salt, strife, quarrel.لنبه *lenbeh*, Full of flesh (a man). [cheek, a lip.]لنتر *lenter*, A corpulent man. لنج *lonj*, Theلنجه *lonjeh*, Waving from side to side. [ing.]لند *lend*, Membrum virile. لندا *lendà*, Murmur-لنديدن *lendeedun*, To limp, to boast, to mur-لنك *lenk*, Lame. [mur.]

لند

- لنگاك *lengàk*, Abusive.
- لنگان *lengan*, Limping, sneezing.
- لنكر *lenker*, An anchor.
- لنگونه *lengooneh*, A cloth wrapped round the middle when in the bath.
- لنمه *lenmeh*, Fleshy (man). لو *law*, If, but if.
- لوا *lawà*, The coiling of a serpent, a banner.
- لواب *lawàb*, Spittle. لواة *lawàt*, Pudenda [pubes.
- لواح *lowah*, Thirst.
- لواك *lawàk*, Butter melted amongst milk.
- لواذ *lawaz*, Taking refuge.
- لواز *lawwaz*, A fruit-seller.
- لوازم *lawazem*, Plur. of لازم *lazem*.
- لواس *lawwas*, A greedy eater; lawas, Any thing agreeable to the palate.
- لواسة *lawaset*, A morsel. لواش *lawash*, A cake, [a biscuit.
- لواص *lawas*, Pure honey.
- لواعج *lawaa-aj*, Plur. of لاءج *la-aj*.
- لواف *lawwaf*, A maker of carpets.
- لواك *lawak*, What is eaten or chewed.
- لوالب *lawaleb*, Plur. of لوب *lawleb*.
- لوام *lawwàm*, An accuser.
- لوايت *lawayet*, The spear staff of a banner.
- لوايح *lawayeh*, Plur. of لايح *layeh*.
- لوب *loob* or *lowb*, Thirst, a bee. [pulse.
- لوبه *loobet*, A Lybian. لوبياء *loobeyà*, A species of

لوت

- لوت *loot*, Manifesting; *p. loot*, Victuals.
- لوث *lowes*, Surrounding, taking refuge, wrapping a turban round the head. [feebleness.
- لوثا *lowisà*, Feeble. لوثة *looset*, Might, strength.
- لوجا *loojà*, Need, wanting.
- لوح *loweh*, Plank or table of bone, thirsty.
- لوحه *lowhet*, One table. لوحى *lowhee*, Thirsty.
- لوح *lookh*, A reed. لوخن *lookhen*, The moon.
- لوز *lowez*, Taking refuge, the edge, skirts of
- لوزة *lowza-yeè*, Eloquent, ingenious. [a field.
- لوز *lowz*, The almond.
- لوزله *loozleh*, Seduction. [tion of almonds.
- لوزينه *lowzeenej*, A confection or preparation.
- لوس *loos*, Tasting; *p. loos*, Deceiver, full of
- لوسانه *loosàneh*, Swiftmess, speed. [clay, mud.
- لوش *loosh*, Black thin clay, mud adhering to cattle, impotent, flattery.
- لوشناك *looshnàk*, Muddy, black thin clay.
- لوشيدن *loosheedun*, To be insensible, careless.
- لوص *lowes*, Peeping through a chink or window.
- لوط *lowt*, An inclination. [dow, &c.
- لوع *lowa*, Covetous, niggardly.
- لوعه *lowat*, Inflaming with love.
- لوعه *loogh*, Drinking, milking.
- لوف *lowef*, Chewing, eating.
- لوقت *lowk*, Senselessness, dullness.

لوق

- لو قاب *lookab*, A large pot. لوقفة *looket*, Butter.
 لوقن *lowken*, The paunch.
 لوك *lowk*, Chewing, gnawing.
 لوكه *lookeh*, Cotton taken from the pods.
 لولا *lowla*, Unless. لولب *lawleb*, A screw, a
 لولر *looler*, One of the names of God. [canal.
 لولع *lawla*, Blackness round the nipples.
 لولو *looloo*, A pearl. لولوي *looloi*, Belonging to
 لول *looleh*, A canal, tube. [pearls.
 لولين *looleen*, A vessel, a jug.
 لوم *loom*, Of mean birth, base, niggardly.
 لوما *lowmà*, Reproach. لومة *lowmet*, Blaming,
 لوممي *lowmee*, Upbraiding, disgracing. [accusing.
 لون *lown*, The colour or external form.
 لوه *loweh*, Creating, creation. [A vessel.
 لوي *lowee*, A disease, a crooked arrow; p. *loi*,
 لوييا *loyà*, A kind of plant. لويك *loweesit*, A
 لويده *loweed*, Large cattle. [mixed multitude.
 لويط *loweetet*, A dish of different kinds of meat.
 له *lehu*, For him. لها *lehà*, For her.
 لهات *lehàt*, Burning, flaming (fire).
 لهيب *leheeb*, Burning clear, flaming (fire).
 لهات *lehàt*, The uvula. لهاث *lohàs*, Strength.
 لهاد *lohàd*, A sigh. لهاذم *lehàzem*, Plur. of لهذم
 لهازم *lehàzcm*, Plur. of لهزيمة *lehzetmet*.
 لهاس *lohàs*, A little food. لهاسم Plur. of لهاسيم

لها

- لهاء *lehà-at*, Weakness, carelessness.
 لهاف *lehàf*, Plur. of لهيف *leheef*.
 لهاق *lehàk*, Whiteness, a white cow.
 لهام *lohàm*, A numerous army.
 لهاميم *lehàmmeem*, Plur. of لهوم *lohoom*.
 لهب *leheb*, Thirst, flaming (fire,) flying (dust,) a valley.
 لهبرة *lehberet*, Unintelligible speech, going slow.
 لهبله *lehbeleh*, Senseless, ignorant, a brute.
 لهت *lehes*, Thirsting. لهسان *lehesàn*, Thirst.
 لهثة *lohset*, Lassitude, thirst. لهج *lehej*, Nig-
 لهجة *lehjet*, The tongue. [gardly, avaricious.
 لهجم *lehjem*, A cup, a goblet, a high-way.
 لهچ *lehcheh*, Ugly, tremour.
 لهه *lehet*, Distressing, licking, eating, a grave.
 لهذا *lehazà*, Because of, therefore.
 لهزم *lehzem*, Sharp, penetrating (spear,) am-
 plum pudendum mulieris.
 لهز *lehez*, The first appearance of grey hairs.
 لهزمت *lehzemet*, The jaw bone projecting un-
 لهس *lehes*, Licking. [der the ears.
 لهسة *lehset*, Somewhat, a little.
 لهسم *lohson*, A narrow part of a stream.
 لهط *lehet*, Shooting an arrow. [mouring.
 لهطه *lehtet*, Doubtful news, لهع *lehia*, Hu-
 لهيف *lehef*, Oppressive, lamenting.

لهف

- لهف *lehek*, White, whiteness. لهله *lehleh*, Flimsy.
 لهم *lehem*, Eating; *lehemma*, Out-stripping
 لهمة *lehmet*, A grain of barley. [(a horse,) liberal.
 لهموم *lohmoon*, Full of milk (a camel,) a fine
 لههنك *lehennek*, Because you. [horse, a liberal man.
 لهو *leho*, Playing, amusing.
 لهوب *lehoob*, Plur. of لهب *leheb*.
 لهوة *lehwet*, A present of great value.
 لهوقت *lehwek*, A vain boaster. لهي *lohee*, Lov-
 لهيب *leheeb*, Ardour, heat. [ing, dismissing.
 لهيد *leheed*, A large cauldron or kettle.
 لهيدة *leheedet*, Pottage, panado, &c.
 لهيف *leheef*, Afflicted, injured (woman).
 لهيم *leheem*, Ill-luck, distress, death.
 لهي *lee*, A vessel, a casket; A *lee*, To me; *lee*,
 Bending, denying, dissembling, preferring.
 لها *leya*, A beautiful woman.
 لهاب *leyab*, A mouthful.
 لهاح *leyah*, White, a white bull.
 لهاغ *leyakh*, Butter melted amongst milk.
 لهاط *leyat*, Lime, plaister, colour.
 لهاع *leya-a*, Violent strong (wind).
 لهاغة *leyaghet*, Foolish, in love.
 لهاق *leyak*, Flame, heat.
 لهاقة *leyaket*, Dignity, skill, merit, excellence.
 لهاق *leyal*, Plur. of لهل *leel*.

لِأَمَّا

- لِأَمَّا *leyam*, Base, foul. [humanely.]
 لِيَان *leyan*, Softness, conveniency, behaving
 لِيَت *lect*, Beguiling.
 لِيَّة *leyet*, One ply or fold.
 لِيْت *lees*, A spider, a lion; *lees*, A kind of
 لِيَجُور *leejoor*, The bank, shore. [plant.
 لِيَس *leyes*, Fearless, courage, valour. [ticle.
 لِيَسَش *leesesh*, Licking. لِيَسِي *leeseh*, A tes-
 لِيَسِيدِن *leeseedun*, To lick. لِيَت *lect*, Any
 لِيَطَان *leetan*, Satan. [thing agreeable, colour.
 لِيَطَّة *leetet*, The bark of a cane or reed.
 لِيَعَان *leeya-an*, Oppressing, melancholy.
 لِيَعَات *leeyat*, Flaming, starving.
 لِيَف *leef*, A kind of herb, a loose cloak.
 لِيَفَانِي *leefanee*, Large-bearded. [fuge.
 لِيَف *leek*, Containing, reserving, taking re-
 لِيَك *leek*, Notwithstanding, but, neverthe-
 لِيَل *leel*, Night, bustard. [less.
 لِيَلِك *leelek*, A fowl. لِيَمَّة *leemet*, Resembling,
 لِيَمُون *leemoon*, A citron. [equal.
 لِيِن *leen*, Soft, gentle, smooth, slippery, but if.
 لِيُو *lio*, Butter-milk. لِيُوَان *lewan*, A royal
 لِيُوك *lewck*, A kind of moth. [tent.
 لِيُوه *leweh*, Fawning, flattery.
 لِيُه *leeh*, Hiding, covered, eminent.
 لِيُم *leem*, Base, worthless, ignoble, avaricious.

ما ب

م *meem*, The twenty-fourth letter of the Arabick alphabet; and the twenty-eighth of the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 40, and in almanacks, is the character for Sunday.

ما *mà*, No, not, if, what, whatsoever, that, which, why, wherefore, often, always, sometimes. *mà-a*, Water. [what.]

ما ب *màb*, A repository, a center or point.

ما باقى *màbakee*, The remainder, the rest.

ما بده *màbed*, A place, a mansion.

ما بضع *màbez*, The back part of the knee-joint.

ما بوت *màboot*, Flaming with rage.

ما بوز *màboor*, The aspersion of the male flowers on the female palm, and thereby rendering it fruitful.

ما بول *màbool*, A well surrounded by a parapet.

ما بون *màboon*, Scandalous, base.

ما بى *màbee*, Abhorred, pestiferous.

ما بين *màbeen*, Between, an interval.

ما ت *màt*, Conquered, reduced to extremity (especially at chess). *màteh*, Drinking water.

ما تاج *màtia*, Long, well twisted (a rope,) very red (wine,) excellent, preponderating (the

ما تم *màtem*, Mourning. [scale of a balance.]

ما تونا *màtoonà*, Asses. [coming.]

ما تى *màtee*, Came, a place to which one comes,

ماث

- ماسا *màsat*, Whispering, slander.
 ماسد *màsed*, A beholder, an observer.
 ماسر *màser*, Plur. of اثر *eser*.
 ماسل *màsel*, Adhering to the ground. [Relation.
 ماسم *màsem*, Sinning, iniquity. ماسور *màsoor*;
 ماسوم *màsoom*, A guilty or suspected person.
 ماسج *màjj*, Full of salt; ماس *mà*, The moon.
 ماسجد *màjed*, (A man) conspicuous for honour,
 ماسجرا *màjèrà*, Event, past. [nobility.
 ماسجل *màjel*, A pond, a ditch.
 ماسجن *màjen*, Fearless, speaking, speech. [paid.
 ماسجوج *màjooj*, Magog. ماسجور *màjoor*, Requited,
 ماسجوشون *màjooshoon*, A ship shaped like the
 ماسح *màh*, The white of an egg. [inoon.
 ماسحش *màhesh*, A greedy eater.
 ماسحصل *màhesel*, Any thing collected, the harvest,
 ماسحض *màhez*, Having pure milk [produce of fruit.
 ماسحضر *màhezer*, Whatever is ready.
 ماسحت *màhek*, Hot (day,) excessive hot.
 ماسحل *màhel*, Barren (country or season),
 ماسحوز *màhooz*, A kind of fine-scented herb.
 ماسحي *màhee*, Spoiling, blotting out, obliterating.
 ماسخ *màkh*, A perfidious man, a scoundrel, a-
 dulterated gold or silver.
 ماسخدا *màkhiz*, A receptacle. [Momentary.
 ماسخض *màkhez*, Bringing forth. ماسخل *màkhel*,

ماخ

- ماخوذ *màkhooz*, Received, taken.
 ماخون *màkhoor*, A tavern; a company of drunk-
 ماخوليا *màkhoodia*, Mad, senseless. [ards.
 ماد *màd*, Soft plant. مادام *màdam*, During,
 مَادِبَة *màdebet*, Punishment [whilst, until that.
 مَادِدَة *màddet*, An article, subject, argument.
 ما دچین *màdcheen*, A loop. مادح *màdeh*,
 مادغ *màdekh*, Precious; [Praising.
 ما ذر *màder*, A mother. ما ذری *màdereh*, Ma-
 ما ذور *màdoor*, Having a rupture. [ternal.
 ما ذوم *màdoom*, (Bread) dressed with meat, or
 fish.
 ما ذون *màdoon*, Short (in the neck or hands).
 ما ده *màdeh*, A praiser; P *màdeh*, A woman, a
 ما دی *màdee*, Belonging to a woman. [female.
 ما دیان *màdeyan*, A mare, a she-ass.
 ما دین *màdeenh*, Female in general.
 ما زر *màzer*, A mother.
 ما ر *màr*, Envoying; P. *màr*, A snake, serpent.
 ما را *màra*, Us, to us. [of the Persian month.
 ما را سفند *màràsfend*, The twenty-ninth day
 ما ران *màran*, Plur of ما ر *màr*. [sary business.
 ما رب *màreb*, The time or place for any neces-
 ما ربه *màrbet*, Want of the comforts of life.
 ما رج *màrej*, Flaming. [or flower.
 ما رچوپه *màrchopek*, A kind of yellow herb

مار

- مرد *màred*, Stubborn, obstinate, puffed with
 ماردی *màrdee*, Red. [pride.
 ماز *màrez*, A lurking place.
 مارستان *màrestan*, An hospital, a place a-
 bounding with serpents.
 مارقه *màreket*, Schismaticks. [flower.
 مارگیا *màrgeyì*, Asparagus, a yellow herb or
 مارمانه *màrmaneh*, Like a serpent, a female snake.
 مارمهره *màre-mohreh*, A shining stone found
 in the head or brain of a large serpent.
 مارناک *màrnak*, A place full of serpents.
 ماروش *màroosh*, Created, formed.
 ماروض *màrooz*, Afflicted with a lethargy.
 ماروط *màroot*, Tanning (leather).
 ماروق *màrook*, (Corn) mildewed.
 ماروک *màrook*, A foundation, root. [serpent.
 ماروم *màroom*, A field. ماره *màreh*, A large
 ماری *màree*, A white young bullock, a worn
 garment.
 ماریانه *màryaneh*, A bit of sugar, a confection.
 ماریده *màreedeh*, A nurse.
 مارین *màreen*, The bridge of the nose.
 ماز *màz*, A chink in a wall or gate. [confection.
 مازباری *màzbaree*, A kind of sweet dish or
 مازفزه *màzefet*, Unclean, of a bad disposition,
 مازق *màzek*, A narrow place. [excrement.

رماز

- مازم *màzem*, A valley, narrow place.
 مازن *màzen*, The eggs of ants.
 مازو *màzoo*, A gall or oak-apple. [marrow].
 مازه *màzeh*, The bark of a tree, the spinal
 مازي *màzee*, Asunder. [confection].
 مازياره *màzyàreh*, A kind of sweet dish or
 ماس *màs*, Light; *màas*, Inflaming. [dog.
 ماست *màst*, Sour milk. *ماستي* *màstee*, A lap-
 ماسح *màsch*, A liar. *ماشخي* *màsekhee*, A bow-
 ماسد *màsedet*, A lion's den. [maker.
 ماسط *màset*, Corrupted water.
 ماسك *màsch*, Holding. [tains].
 ماسل *màsel*, A dwelling between two moun-
 ماسلف *màs'lef*, The past, the before-mention-
 ماسوا *màs'wà*, The outside. [ed].
 ماسور *màsoor*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.
 ماسوكه *màsooket*, An uncircumcised woman.
 ماسه *màseh*, Pulse, pease. *ماسي* *màsee*, One
 ماش *màsh*, Gram, pulse. [who listens to no advice.
 ماشط *màshet*, A tire-woman, comber or dresser
 (of a bride, &c.) [a stick].
 ماشو *màshoo*, Drawing (a rope,) striking with
 ماشوري *màshoorée*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.
 ماشه *màsheh*, A weaver's instrument, round
 which the threads are winded, a smith's
 ماشي *màshee*, Wandering, walking. [forceps.

ما ش

ماشية *màsheyet*, (A woman) having many children, (a she-camel) having many colts.

ماص *màss*, Drinking a little, sucking, the moon.

ماصة *màset*, A disease.

ماصر *màser*, (A sheep) giving little milk.

ماصع *màsea*, Glittering, salt water.

ماصل *màsel*, Little milk, small (present)

ماضر *màzer*, (Milk, wine, &c) becoming acid, pricking the tongue.

ماضغة *màzeghet*, The jaw. ماضي *màzee*, Past.

ماطخ *màtekh*, Running (a horse.)

ماطر *màter*, Raining.

ماطع *màtia*, Eating with the fore-teeth.

ماطورة *màtooret*, Any thing crooked.

ماعدا *mà-udà*, The sequel, besides, except.

ماعر *mà-az*, A he-goat, the skin.

ماعون *mà-on*, Rain, pure water, obedience,

ماعي *mà-ye*, Soft meat. [submission to God.

ماحجة *màghcheh*, The pack-saddle of a horse.

مافات *màfat*, That which is past.

مافوك *màfook*, Feeble, inconsiderate, rotten.

ماق *màk*, The corner of the eye near the nose. [mer part.

ماقبل *màkebel*, That which precedes, the for-

ماقات *màket*, A field of battle; *màket*, Lean, a bridle.

ما ك

- ماكد *màked*, Eternal, immortal.
 ماكر *màker*, A deceiver. ماكل *màkel*, Eat-
 ماکلة *màklet*, Food, victuals. [ing.
 ماكمت *màkemet*, (A woman) having a pro-
 tuberance of hips.
 ماكوب *màkoob*, A weaver's shuttle.
 ماكول *màkool*, Food, eaten, inhabitant, subject.
 ماكي *màkee*, Hissing.
 مال *màl*, Wealth, estate, riches; *màl*, A bearer
 مالل *màlel*, Fast. [ready in doing any thing.
 مالامال *màlamàl*, Full, heaped up.
 مالاياني *màlayanee*, Useless. مالا *màlet* Plur. of
 مالج *màlej*, A plaisterer's trowel. [مال *màl*.
 مالح *màleh*, Salt water, salted fish.
 مالخ *màlekh*, A fugitive. مالدار *màldar*, Rich
 مالزم *màlezem*, That which is necessary. [مان,
 مالش *màlesh*, Cleaning, rubbing. [A flatterer.
 مالغ *màlegh*, Dreadful (man). مالک *màl k*,
 مالک *màlek*, A king, lord, master, possessing.
 مالکانه *màlekàneh*, Possessing, in sole
 property, with despotic power.
 مالکیت *màlekeyet*, Property. [معد leather.
 مالمیمز *màlmeez*, A blood-sucker. مالو *màloo*, Tan-
 مالوس *màloos*, Out of order, demoniacal;
 مالوع *màloa*, Insane. پ. مالوس *màloos*, A kind of lizard.
 مالوفه *màloof*, Customary, familiar.

مال

- مالوقت *màlook*, Out of order, mad.
 مالوم *màloom*, Sorrowful. مال *màleh*, A street.
 مالي *màlee*, Belonging to riches, wealthy.
 مال يخووليا *màleekhooleà*, Mad, sadness.
 ماليدن *màleedun*, To furbish, to anoint.
 مالير *màleer*, A blood-sucker.
 مام *màm*, A mother, mamma.
 مامضي *màmexee*, That which is past.
 مامك *màmek*, A little mother.
 مامين *màmèn*, A place of security. [term.
 ماموت *màmot*, Fixed. مامود A boundary,
 مامور *màmoor*, Determined, commanded.
 ماموربة *màmoreyet*, Commanded: [expectation.
 ماموس *màmooos*, Fire. مامول *màmool*, Hope,
 ماموم *màmoom*, A follower (in prayer).
 مامون *màmoon*, Rendered secure, the name
 of a king; p. *màmoon*, An uncle by the
 ماميران *màmèeràn*, A medicine. [mother's side.
 مان *màn*, Good opinion, collecting, a family.
 مانا *màna*, Resembling, lest. [bestower.
 مانع *mànet*, The lower belly. مانع *màneh*, A
 ماندن *mandun*, To remain, to be fatigued.
 مانع *màna*, Hindrance, refusing.
 مانند *mànend*, Like, resembling.
 ماننداب *mànendab*, The rain-bow.
 مانك *mànk*, The moon. مانو *mànnoo*, The echo.

مان

- مانوت *mànoot*, One who is envied.
 مانوس *mànoos*, A friend, companion.
 مانوسه *mànooset*, Fire. مانوف *mànooof*, Having
 مانهگاو *mànehgaw*, A cow. [a sore nose.
 مانیدن *màneedun*, To forget, to err, to wan-
 ماو *màw*, Enlarging, stretching. [der.
 ماوا *màwa*, An habitation.
 ماوه *màwet*, Low ground.
 ماود *màwed*, Distress, misfortune.
 ماورا *màwerà*, That which is behind or after.
 ماوز *màwez*, (A place) abounding with ducks.
 ماوقع *màweka*, An accident.
 ماوي *màwee*, A dwelling place.
 ماه *màh*, The moon, a month, water.
 ماهتاب *màhtàb*, Moon-light, the moon.
 ماهیابه *màheyàbeh*, The jelly of fish.
 ماهیت *màheyet*, Worth, quality.
 ماهیچین *màheecheen*, Catching or gathering
 fish, a cormorant, a cataract.
 ماهینه *màheeneh*, Monthly pay or pension.
 مای *mài*, Enlarging, stretching, whispering;
 مایان *màyan*, We, us. [p. *mài*, A city in India.
 مایهت *màyet*, Dying. مایهچ *màyej*, Tossed by
 مایهدهت *màyedet*, Table. [the waves.
 مایهس *màyes*, Walking with pride. [liquor.
 مایهش *màyesh*, Milking. مایه *màiya*, Melted,

ماي

- مايل *màyet*, Crooked, affectionate.
 مایلة *màyelet*, (A woman) walking gracefully.
 مايلتير *màyelter*, More affectionate.
 ماير *màyeh*; Ferment, the origin.
 مبانة *meha-at*, A mansion.
 مباحثة *mehahetet*, Honesty, uprightness.
 مباد *mehad*, Let it be, by no means.
 مباداة *mehadàt*, Publishing, discovering.
 مبادر *mehàder*, Swift, speed, commencing.
 مبادلة *mehàdelet*, Exchange.
 مبار *mehàr*, A pudding, a sausage. [hero.
 مبارز *mohàrez*, A warrior, a brave soldier, a
 مبارک *mohàrek*, Happy, august, blessed.
 مباحثة *mehàsetet*, Gladness, mirth.
 مباحث *mehàsek*, Plur. of مبسک *mohsek*.
 مباشر *mohàsher*, Agent, procurator.
 مباشرة *mehàsheret*, Agency, a beginning.
 مباحرة *mohàseret*, Endeavouring to spy.
 مباحشة *mohàshet*, Seizing by force.
 مباع *mohà-a*, Exposed to sale.
 مباحة *mohà-adet*, Removal, separating.
 مباحاة *mohàkat*, Fighting.
 مبالاة *mohàlàt*, Thinking. مبالدة *mohaledet*,
 مبالصة *mehàleset*, Rushing upon. [Combating,
 مبالغة *mohàlezhèt*, Heaping up, endeavour.
 مبالهة *mohàlehet*, Behaving foolishly.

مبا

مباوك *mel'àwok*, One who interferes in his neighbour's concerns. [boasting.

مباهاة *mobàhat*, Renown, reputation, pride,

مباهل *mobàhel*, (A she-camel) free from marks (of burning, &c.)

مباهلة *mobàhelet*, Cursing or banning, wishing mischief to one, a dreadful oath.

مباهي *mobàhee*, Puffed with pride, boast.

مبايضة *mobàyuzet*, Contending for whiteness, and having the superiority.

مبايعة *mobàye-at*, A trade.

مبايعة *mobàyenet*, Forsaking, parting with.

مبتدا *mebtedà*, Commenced, begun.

مبتدر *mobteder*, Rushing to seize any thing.

مبتدع *mobtedia*, An author, inventor of new

مبتدي *mobtedee*, Beginning. [opinions.

مبتذل *mobtezel*, Mean, deserving, to be des-

مبترك *mobterek*, Being swift, running. [pised.

مبتري *mobteree*, Hewing, chipping. [er).

مبتزل *mobtezel*, Bursting (the bud of a flow-

مبتسر *mobteser*, Doing, or desiring to do any thing unseasonably, beginning.

مبتشر *mobtesher*, Receiving good news.

مبتغا *mobteghà*, A debt, duty.

مبتقل *mobtekèl*, Changed.

مبتلا *mobtelà*, Tried or innured to distress.

مبت

- مبتلة *mobetellet*, A beautiful woman.
 مبتلع *mobtela*, A greedy eater.
 مبتني *mobtenee*, Erected, a builder.
 مبتهيج *mobtehej*, Being merry or glad.
 مبتهر *mobteher*, Imputing falsely, assiduous (in
 مبتهل *mobtehel*, Supplicating, cursing. [prayer].
 مبتيس *mobtees*, Complaining of fortune.
 مبثوث *mobsoos*, Scattered, displayed.
 مبجل *mobejjil*, Venerable.
 مبحت *mobhes*, Tracing, diligent search.
 مبكر *mebher*, Salt water. مبخر *Perfumed*.
 مبخره *mobekheret*, A censer, burning incense.
 مبخصة *mobkhezet*, A churn.
 مبخوت *mobkhoot*, Prosperous, felicitous.
 مبخور *mobkhour*, Any thing perfumed.
 مبدا *mobdà*, Principle, the beginning.
 مبدان *mobdàn*, Inclined to corpulence.
 مبدع *mobdà*, A finding out, discovery.
 مبدل *mobeddel*, Turned, changed.
 مبدون *mobedden*, Fat, gross, big. [ginning.
 مبدو *mebdaw*, A rural place; *mebdoo*, A be-
 مبدء *mobdeh*, All on a sudden, immediately,
 without premeditation.
 مبدي *mobdee*, Doing any thing first, beginning.
 مبذر *mobezzir*, Profuse, wasteful.
 مبذقة *mobziket*, More by words than deeds.

مبذ

- مبذل *mobzel*, An every-day or working habit.
 مبزم *mobzem*, Stout, robust she-camel.
 مبذول *mobzool*, Suitable, expended.
 مبرأ *mebra*, A penknife, a razor, any sharp
 مبررة *meberret*, A public work. [instrument.
 مبررج *moberrej*, A painted garment.
 مبررح *moberreh*, Rough, cruel.
 مبررو *mobred*, A file, a polisher; A *mobred*, A
 مبررو *moberrer*, Justifying. [post-master.
 مبررز *mebrez*, A field of battle, a privy.
 مبرطس *moberτες*, A hired driver of camels.
 مبرطش *mobertesh*, A broker.
 مبرم *mobrem*, A spindle for a distaff;
mo'rum, Strong, urgent, pressing.
 مبرندة *mobernedet*, Very plump (woman).
 مبرور *mobroor*, Godly, religious.
 مبروز *mobrooz*, Spread abroad, produced.
 مبرهن *moberhen*, Just, certain, demonstrative.
 مبري *mebree*, Hewn, cut, chipped. [ful.
 مبرج *mobezzej*, Clothed, ornamented, beauti-
 مبزول *melzool*, Split.
 مبسام *mobsam*, Looking pleasantly, smiling.
 مبسط *mobesset*, Stretched out, expanded.
 مبسم *mobsem*, Smiling مبسوط *mobsoot*, Publish-
 مبسودان *mobseedun*, Tomurmur. [ed, expanded.
 مبشر *mobsher*, Rejoiced with good news.

مبش

- مبشوش *mebshoosh*, Cheerful countenance.
 مبصر *mobser*, Beholding, clear, understanding.
 مبصرة *mobseret*, Testimony, evidence.
 مبضع *mobza*, A lancet, a penknife, a razor.
 مبطخة *mobtekheth*, A melon ground.
 مبطل *mobtel*, Defaced, destroyed.
 مبطن *mobetten*, (A garment) adorned with an
 مبطوش *mebtoosh*, Seized. [elegant lining.
 مبطون *mebtoon*, A disease. مبطي *mobtee*, Sloth-
 مبعد *mob-ad*, Remote, a traveller. [ful, slow.
 مبعر *meb-ar*, A stable, stall.
 مبعوج *meb-ooj*, Burst in the belly.
 مبغاة *mebghat*, A mode of acquisition, gain.
 مبغض *mebghoz*, Quick in doing any thing,
 مبغض *mebghoz*, Odious. [mixed.
 مبغهي *mebghhee*, Desired.
 مبكئة *mebekket*, Senseless, foolish.
 مبكرة *mebkeret*, A way, a path.
 مبكل *mebkel*, (Ground) sprouting herbage.
 مبكلة *mebkelet*, A kitchen garden.
 مبكور *mebkoor*, Split, burst in the belly. [ripe.
 مبكي *mebkee*, Preserved. مبكار *mebkàr*, Early
 مبككة *mebekket*, Striking, terrifying. [ing.
 مبكل *mebekkel*, Supposing, conceiving, think-
 مبكم *mebkem*, Dumb.
 مبكونة *mebkoonet*, Mean, base (woman).

مَبْك

- مَبْكِي الْبَيْتِ *mebkee-aleih*, Bewailed.
 مَبْل *mobel*, Being cured, unwilling.
 مَبْلَت *meblet*, Exacting (an oath).
 مَبْلَج *mèblej*, Discerning, shining.
 مَبْلَح *mebleh*, A palm bearing unripe dates.
 مَبْلَد *mobled*, An old cistern or pond.
 مَبْلَس *mobles*, Miserable, wicked.
 مَبْلَط *moblet*, Destroying, reduced to poverty.
 مَبْلَعَة *moblât*, A well. مَبْلَغ *moblegh*, A sum, rea-
 مَبْلَق *moblek*, Discovering, opening. [dy money.
 مَبْلَل *mobellet*, Moistening well.
 مَبْلَم *moblem*, Deforming, dumb.
 مَبْلُود *moblood*, Unlearned, blackish, senseless.
 مَبْلُوع *meblooa*, Swallowed up.
 مَبْلُول *meblool*, Wet, watered. [way, content.
 مَبْلِي *meblee*, Destroying or wasting, pining a-
 مَبْن *mebenn*, Stopping, standing.
 مَبْنَج *mobennej*, A kind of sweet herb. [ningevil.
 مَبْنَس *mobenés*, Going away; *mobnis*, Shun-
 مَبْنَش *mobennesh*, Negligent, slack, careless.
 مَبْنَق *mobennek*, Standing, contracting.
 مَبْنِي *mebnee*, An edifice, building.
 مَبْوِي *mebwer*, A stallion camel.
 مَبْوَش *mobawwesh*, Mixed.
 مَبْوَق *mobawwek*, Foolish (speech). مَبْوَد *Uri-*
 مَبْهَج *mehhàj*, A beautiful jolly girl. [nai,

مبہ

- مَبہت *mobehtet*, Surprised, amazed.
 مَبہج *mobej*, Making merry, rejoicing.
 مَبہص *mobhes*, Forbidding.
 مَبہض *mobhez*, Perplexity, afflicting.
 مَبہن *mobhen*, Family, a native country, a place
 of safety, butter.
 مَبہوت *mebhoot*, Fatigued, breathless.
 مَبہت *mebeet*, A bed-chamber.
 مَبہتة *mobeyetet*, Married woman.
 مَبہث *mebees*, Enquiring into, examining.
 مَبہج *mebeeh*, A lion. مَبہج *mebeekh*, Exting-
 مَبہد *mebeed*, Ruining. [quishing].
 مَبہر *mebeer*, Perishing, ruined.
 مَبہش *mebeeyesh*, Causing to bud or produce.
 مَبہض *mebez*, A bleacher, a fuller.
 مَبہضة *mobeeyez*, Bringing forth a white child.
 مَبہج *mobia*, Sold or bought.
 مَبہج *mobeeyezh*, Going away, remaining behind.
 مَبہنی *mobeen*, Apparent, clear, explaining.
 مَبہت *melt*, Extending. [passion].
 مَبہت *metab*, Repenting, moved with com-
 مَبہت *motabbet*, Hoarse, full of wonder.
 مَبہت *motabbet*, Burning, glowing (coal)
 مَبہت *motabbet*, Wild, flying.
 مَبہت *motabes*, Despicable. [arm].
 مَبہت *mottabbet*, Carrying any thing under the

- منابع *motàba*, A follower, obedient. [sance]
- منابعلا *motàbat*, Readiness to oblige, compliance.
- منابق *motàbek*, Hid, concealed, refusing.
- منابه *motàbeh*, Bold, contemptuous.
- مناتهي *motàtee*, Prepared, arriving, happening.
- مناثث *motàsses*, Wealthy, opulent.
- مناثز *motàsser*, Disturbed, preferring, thinking.
- مناثم *motàssem*, Repenting, avoiding sin.
- مناجج *motàjje*, Burning, angry, enraged.
- مناحد *motàhhed*, Unity, one action.
- مناخر *motàkkher*, The last.
- مناخمة *motàkkhemet*, Bordering upon.
- مناذب *motàdeb*, Well-bred, learned.
- منادد *motàdded*, Strong, restored to health.
- منادي *motàddee*, Prepared, arranged, performed.
- مناذرن *motàzzen*, Signified. [ing.]
- مناذي *motàzzeé*, Abused, blamed.
- مناره *motàreh*, A flexible leather, a drinking cup used by travellers.
- مناربة *motàrebet*, A companion.
- منارض *motàrrez*, Befalling, cropt (grass,) what ever occurs, meets, opposes.
- مناركة *motàreket*, Dismissing, unmolested.
- منازز *motàzzez*, Boiling vehemently.
- منازخ *motàzekh*, Slow, stopping by the way.
- منازي *motàzee*, Retiring, abstaining from.

متا

- متاسا *motàsat*, Injuring, wounding.
 متاسد *motàssed*, Furious. متاسر *motàsser*, He-
 متاسف *motàssef*, Groaning. [sitating, slow,
 متاسل *motàssel*, Resembling (a father.)
 متاسن *motàssen*, Changed,
 متاسي *motàssee*, Assisting, comforting reci-
 متاشب *motàsheb*, Mixed. [procally.
 متاصر *motàser*, Neighbouring, contiguous,
 متاع *metà a*, Furniture, merchandize.
 متافن *metàffen*, Abused.
 متاق *motàk*, Lusty, stout, brisk.
 متاكده *motàkked*, Corroborated, strengthening,
 متاكر *motàkker*, Digging.
 متاكل *motakel*, Eaten, glittering.
 متالف *motàllef*, Conjoined, familiar.
 متالك *motàlek*, Shining. متالم *motàllem*, Pained,
 متامع *motàma*, Feeble, weak. [afflicted.
 متامم *motàmem*, Attempting. متامل *motàmel*,
 متامن *motàmen*, Secure. [Contemplative.
 متامي *motàmee*, Buying a female slave.
 متانة *motànet*, Firm, a castle. [ing,
 متانت *motànes*, Of the feminine gender, sooth-
 متانخة *motànekhet*, Opposing in battle.
 متانس *motànes*, Tamed, familiarized.
 متانف *motànef*, Seeking, seizing.
 متانن *motànen*, Agreeable, pleasing,

- متألّي *motànnée*, Deliberate, waiting.
متاود *motàuwed*, Crooked. متاوق *Defective*.
متاول *motàwel*, An interpreter, the first.
متاوه *motàweh*, Sighing.
متاوي *metàwee*, Assembled. متاهب *Ready*.
متاهل *motàhhel*, Worthy, marrying. [prepared].
متاهه *mottàhheh*, Sadness, afflicted.
متايد *motàyed*, Strengthened. متايس *Softened*.
متايم *motàyem*, Unmarried (man or woman.)
متباد *motbàd*, Attacking singly in battle.
متبادر *motebàder*, Rising, making haste.
متبادي *motbàdee*, Rustick, rural.
متبارز *motebàrez*, Striving, quarrelsome.
متباري *motebàree*, Absolving one another, striving.
متبازج *motebàzej*, Boasting, glorying. [ing-
متباشر *motebàsher*, Telling good news.
متباطي *motebàtee*, Weak in mind, delaying.
متباعد *motebà-yd*, Absent, distant.
متباغض *motebàghez*, Mutually persecuting.
متباغي *metebàghee*, Wished, suitable.
متباقي *metebàkee*, The remainder.
متبال *metebàl*, A tumultuous crowd.
متباهج *motebàhej*, Verdant, flowery.
متباهي *motebàhee*, Boasting, glorying.
متباي *motbai*, Equalling one another.
متبايش *motebaish*, Taking, receiving.

متب

متبب *metebbeb*, Losing, destroyed.

متبهر *motebeher*, Very learned.

متبخر *motebekkher*, Perfuming one's self.

متبدد *motebedded*, Dispersed.

متبددل *motebeddel*, Changing, altered.

متبهر *motber*, Prohibited, cut or broken off.

متبرص *moteberres*, (A field) quite eaten up.

متبرك *moteberrek*, Blessed, consecrated, happy.

متبرم *moteberrem*, Languid, sullen.

متبروي *moteberree*, Freed, intervening.

متبزل *motebezzel*, Cloven, split.

متبس *motebbes*, Dry, dried.

متبسر *motebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ating.

متبسط *motebesset*, Extended far and wide, expati-

متبسل *motebessel*, Contracting the visage.

متبسم *motebessem*, A smile.

متبصبص *motbesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.

متبصر *motbesser*, Discreet, considering.

متبضض *motebezziz*, Performing by degrees.

متبطح *motebetteh*, Extensive plain, (water)

diffused over a plain.

متبتن *motebettin*, Internal, walking.

متبتي *motebettee*, Being tedious.

متبيل *moteba-yl*, Obedient (wife.)

متبغض *motebeghghiz*, Showing hatred,

متبغم *motebeghghim*, Crying.

متب

- متبقر *motebeker*, Profoundly learned.
- متبقل *motebekkel*, Feeding cattle with herbs.
- متبكر *motebekker*, Preceding, going before.
- متبكل *motebekkel*, Speaking perplexedly, opposing, conquering.
- متبكم *motebekkem*, Stuttering, wavering.
- متبل *mothel*, Weakening, wasting. { Proud, lofty.
- متبلاج *motebellej*, Laughing متبلاخ *motebellekh*,
- متبلد *motebelled*, Blackish, senseless.
- متبلال *motebellel*, Moistened, wet.
- متبله *motebelleh*, Simple, ignorant.
- متبلن *motelben*, Intelligent, intent on any thing.
- متبئج *motebennej*, Boasting, a noble race.
- متبئك *motebennek*, Standing, remaining firm.
- متبئني *motebennee*, Adopting.
- متبوش *motbawwesh*, Confused (crowd)
- متبوع *moteboa*, A commander, chief, lord.
- متبوق *motbawwak*, A mortal epidemical distemper (amongst cattle)
- متبود *motbawwol*, Making water.
- متبهبج *motebehhej*, Rejoicing, cheerful.
- متبهبج *motebehher*, Glittering, filled.
- متبهش *motebehhesh*, Assembling, meeting.
- متبههم *motebehhem*, Doubtful, concealed.
- متتابع *motetabia*, Consecutive.
- متتارك *motetarek*, Abandoning.

مَتَّ

- متتالِع *motetàlia*, Walking erect.
 متتالِي *motetàlee*, One following in succession.
 متتام *motetàmem*, Coming or drinking all
 متتب *motebb*, Making feeble. [together.
 متتیب *motebbeb*, Destroying.
 متتحتج *motetehteh*, Moving, moved.
 متترب *moteterreb*, Staining.
 متتريح *motetereh*, Sad, mournful.
 متتريتر *moteterter*, Staggering, agitated.
 متتريس *moteterres*, Arming with a shield.
 متتريف *moteterref*, Affluent, enjoying plenty.
 متتلي *motetellee*, Following one another.
 متتيم *motetemmem*, Split, walking lame.
 متتنج *motetennej*, Oppressing the stomach.
 متتيع *moteteya*, Rushing, plunging into vice.
 متتابر *notesaber*, Rushing upon one another.
 متتاقل *notesàkel*, Heavy, slow, gravitating to-
 متتاوان *notesawen*, A cheat. [wards the earth.
 متتثبت *notesebbet*, Fixed, delaying, perform-
 متتتم *notesettem*, Speaking obscenely. [ing.
 متتعم *notesa-ym*, Pleasing.
 متتلل *notesellel*, Ruined house. [or dish.)
 متتلم *notesellem*, Broken in the edges (as a sword
 متتلم *notesemmel*, A protector, devouring, ab-
 متتسني *notesennee*, Folded, doubled [sorbing.
 متتسور *metesawwor*, Being in commotion, boiling.

مكتث

- متناول *metesawol*, Getting the better, fruits
 متتئب *meteseeb*, Negligent. [ful (woman.)
 متجاثي *motejâsee*, Sitting with joined knees,
 متجاف *motejâhef*, Fencing-sticks.
 متاجر *metjer*, Commerce; *môjjer*, Trading;
mottejer, Taking medicine.
 متجزئ *motejizze*, Dividing into parts.
 متجسد *mottejessed*, Incarnate, corpulent.
 متجسم *motejesssem*, Embodied, incarnate.
 متجوم *moteja-em*, Greedy, eagerly desiring.
 متجفر *motejeffer*, A kid four months old.
 متجلل *motejellel*, Concealed, covered, over-
 coming, sitting on horseback.
 متجمد *motejemmed*, Congealed, concrete.
 متجمعي *motejemmee*, A congregation.
 متكده *motejeh*, Falling upon, recollecting.
 متكبي *motejee*, Packed together (dates.)
 متجم *meteh*, Drawing water, advancing (as the
 متحات *môtehatt*, Flowing; scattered. [day.)
 متكاث *motehass*, Reciprocal imitation, in-
 spiring one another with desire.
 متكبر *motehebjer*, Having the cholick.
 متكترش *motehteresh*, Assembling.
 متكته *motehettek*, Swift-paced.
 متكثر *motehesser*, A plant beginning to bud.
 متكد *mottehed*, United, made one.

متح

- متحذق *motehezzek*, Skilful, wise.
- متحرك *moteherrek*, Moved, moving one's self.
- متحصن *motehessen*, Retiring to garrison, for-
- متحف *mot-hef*, Devoting. [tifying one's self.
- متكفي *moteheffee*, Leaping for joy, rejoicing.
- متحقق *motehekek*, Indeed, certain, true.
- متكحلل *motehelhel*, Scattered, removing.
- متكلمر *motehemmer*, Speaking, called. [in religion.
- متكلمس *motehemmes*, Resisting firmly, constant
- متكلمل *motehemmel*, Supporting, bearing a bur-
- متكلمر *moteheyer*, Amazed, astonished. [den.
- متكلمش *moteheyesh*, Terrified, fearing, hastening.
- متكلمف *moteheyef*, Abating, decaying, dimi-
- متكلمين *moteheyen*, Past time [nishing.
- متكلم *metekh*, Removing, fixed.
- متكلمص *metekhàsem*, An opposer, an enemy.
- متكلمف *metekhàlef*, Opposing. [bage.
- متكلميل *metekhail*, (Ground) abounding in her-
- متكلمكhez *metekkhhez*, Choosing, taking, assum-
- متكلمصص *metekhesses*, Appropriated. [ing.
- متكلمكhezكhez *metekhezkezh*, Moving, moved.
- متكلملي *metekhellee*, At liberty, free, disengaged.
- متكلمم *motkhem*, Having an indigestion.
- متكلمل *metekheel*, Conceiving, supposing, a
cloudy sky. [pressing.
- متكلمء *motedà-am*, Heaped up, oppressed, op-

متد

- [sition].
 متد اڪس *motedakes*, Abundance, of a bad dispo-
 سition.
 متد اڪي *motedakee*, Crowding one upon another.
 متد اعني *moteda-ay*, Disputing, agreeing.
 متد ابر *motedeber*, Considering with attention.
 متد خدار *motedehder*, Tumbled, rolling about.
 متد حجي *motedekhee*, Pacing or walking softly,
 متد ع *mottedea*, Gentle, placid. [extended].
 متد عكس *moted-akes*, Dancing with joined hands.
 متد عفت *motedeffek*, Spreading wide.
 متد لاش *motedelles*, Rushing upon.
 متد لس *motedelles*, Hid, eating a little.
 متد لاف *motedellek*, Driven out, cutting off [Bald].
 متد لك *motedellek*, Rubbing.
 متد لحن *motedelincs*,
 متد لفة *motedelleh*, (Love) driving to madness.
 متد لبي *motedellee*, Coming near, toying.
 متد ن *motteden*, Moistened, macerated.
 متد وء *motederoweh*, Rushing upon; corrupted.
 متد قن *motedehken*, Appointed chief of the
 husbandmen.
 متد كز *motedehker*, Fallen down, rolled.
 متد هن *motedehken*, Anointing.
 متد يث *motedeeyes*, Playing the bawd.
 متد بن *motedeeyen*, Orthodox.
 متد ري *motederree*, Fanned or cooled.
 متد عب *motezal*, Terrified by demons.

متذ

- متذذذج *motezaza*, Wasted, divulged (secret.)
 متذذعر *motez-aer*, Fearful.
 متذذعاقه *metezalek*, Withdrawing privately.
 متذذكر *mutzezhker*, Recollecting, recorded.
 متذذعي *motezzee*, Reproached, chid.
 متذذر *muter*, Amputating, cutting, leaving a coun-
 متذذرف *muteraf*, Compassionate, merciful.
 متذذرجع *moteràja*, Returning.
 متذذراد *moterad*,
 متذذراف *moteràref*, Placing regularly [Thrusting.
 متذذراغي *moteràghee*, Braying together (camels).
 متذذرافي *moteràfee*, Mutual.
 متذذراكب *moteràkeb*, Joined, compact, arrang-
 متذذراكم *moteràkem*, Condensed, heaped up.
 متذذراوح *moteràweh*, Favourable, beneficent.
 متذذراوغ *moteràwegh*, Struggling, wrestling.
 متذذربب *moterèbbèb*, Assembled, educating.
 متذذربس *moterèbbes*, Delaying, separated.
 متذذربج *moterèbbèj*, A good mother, foolish.
 متذذربي *moterèbbe*, Educating, preserving.
 متذذرتب *moteretteb*, Fast, solid.
 متذذرجرج *moterèjrej*, Trembling, tottering, fa-
 متذذرجم *moterèem*, Interpreted, translated, figured.
 متذذرجي *moterèjje*, Expecting, hoping.
 متذذردد *moterèded*, Despised, refused.
 متذذرز *moterèz*, Hardening, drying.
 متذذرسب *moterèssèb*, Leaving a sediment,

متر

- متر شي *motereshshee*, Treating kindly.
- مترص *motères*, Confirming, rectifying.
- متر صد *moteressed*, Beholding.
- متر ضب *moterezzeb*, Sucking, kissing.
- متر ضح *moterezzeh*, Bruising, pounding.
- متر ضي *moterezzee*, Satisfying, contenting.
- متر ظل *moterettel*, Having a soft nose or loose flapping ears.
- مترع *moterra*, Shutting (a door,) filling.
- مترغب *moteregh-gheb*, Wishing.
- مترقب *motref*, Lavish, profuse.
- مترقب *moterekkeb*, Expecting, guarding.
- مترقش *moterekkesh*, Dressed, adorned.
- متركن *moterekken*, Fast, hard, firm.
- مترنرم *moterenrem*, Grumbling, silent.
- مترنرخ *moterennekh*, Adhering firmly.
- مترنن *moterennen*, Resounding.
- مترني *moterennee*, Gazing as a lover.
- متر و ك *metrook*, Left, abandoned.
- مترهب *moterehheb*, Of God, threatening.
- مترزاز *notezzaz*, Roaring (lion,) murmuring.
- مترزايد *notezayd*, Multiplied, increased.
- مترزايغ *notezaygh*, Bowing, shaking.
- مترزايه *notezayel*, Separated, departing.
- مترزبي *notezebbe*, Digging.
- مترزبت *notezettel*, Adorning (a bride).

متز

- متزجي *motezejjee*, Satisfied with a little.
 متزحزح *motezehzeh*, Retiring, distant.
 متزحف *motezehhef*, Advancing towards.
 متزحل *motezehhel*, Avoiding, shunning, depart-
 متزح *mottezer*, Committing a crime. [ing from,
 متزرم *motezerrem*, Bearing a child.
 متزرايح *motezellekh*, Throwing down, sliding
 متزند *motezenned*, Squeezed, pressed [down.
 متزندق *motezendek*, Ungodly.
 متزيرل *motezeyyel*, Scattered, separated.
 متزيرين *motezeeyen*, Adorned. متزيريه *motezeeyee*,
 متزيريل *motesàil*, Asking one another. [Dressed,
 متزارع *motesàrea*, Hastening together.
 متزاقط *motesàket*, Falling, or throwing one's
 متزايوي *motesàwee*, Equal. [self.
 متزاهم *motesàhem*, Casting lots.
 متزاسب *motesels l*, Flowing (water).
 متزاسجم *motesejjem*, Raining.
 متزاسح *motesahhej*, Excoriated, peeled.
 متزاسدي *moteseddee*, Ascending.
 متزاسع *motesesà*, Large, broad. متزاسعي *metsey*, Imbibing,
 متزاسلي *motesellee*, Contentéd, consoled.
 متزاسم *mottesem*, Signing, (sealing).
 متزاسني *motesennee*, Old, corrupted.
 متزش *metsh*, A defect in the eye-sight.
 متزشابك *moteshabek*, Intangled, perplexed.

متش

- [sembling, a parable.
 متشابه *moteshabeh*, In the same manner, re-
 متشاورش *motesहारesh*, Hurtful, mischievous.
 متشازطي *motesaztee*, Reviling one another.
 متشام *motesam*, Smelling, snuffing up.
 متشبث *moteshebes*, Grasping strongly.
 متشبع *moteshebia*, Boasting, a diligent searcher.
 متشبي *motesheetee*, Wintering any where.
 متشخص *moteshekkhes*, Torn away, separated.
 متشرد *motesherred*, Scattered, put to flight.
 متشرع *motesherria*, Skilled in the laws.
 متشكل *moteschekkel*, Transformed.
 متشكي *moteshekkee*, Sorrowful.
 متشلشل *moteshelshel*, Dropping.
 متشمس *moteshemmes*, Exposed to the sun.
 متشي *moteshee*, Cured, restored to health.
 متصات *motesat*, Combating, fighting. [ing.
 متصاعد *motesa-ed*, Higher, superior, ascend-
 متصددي *moteseddee*, Turning (the face,) ob-
 jecting, imagining, conjecture.
 متصرخ *moteserrekh*, Crying out.
 متصرف *moteserref*, Occupying, enjoying, a
 متصصع *motesasea*, Timorous, fearful. [master.
 متصصك *motesalek*, Poverty.
 متصصف *mottesef*, Induced with, describing.
 متصصل *mottesel*, Close, adjoining.

متص

- mot seiwien*, Conjecturing, thinking.
motzejer, Abused, grieved [supposing].
mottezeh, Apparent, clear, reveal, publish.
mottezerrer, Abused, injured, scattered.
motzerria, Supplicating.
motezia, Base, mean, humbled.
motezaxia, Submissive, overthrown.
motezeweh, Stained.
motetawweh, Throwing at one another.
moteterrab, Moving. [ther.
moteterrik, Meeting, opposing.
motetegghem, Madness, sulliness.
moteten, Dwelling in. [ened.
motezellam, Afflicted, troubled, dark.
mot-à-àb, Successive.
mot-eb, Hiring, overworking.
mot-à-àb, Addicted to wine.
motuled, Stubborn (a camel) &c. reli-
motet, Advantage. [gious.
mota-addel, Copious, plenty, ready.
mota-adee, Pitiful.
mota-azzer, Spotted, defiled.
motasser, Impossible, difficult: [longing to.
mota-allek, Dedicated, a kinsman, be-
mota-awwes, Admired, confounded.
mota-aiyeen, Clear, easy to be seen.

متع

- متغيب *motgheb*, Ruining, destroying.
 متغلب *moteghelleb*, Ruling, predominant.
 متغيب *motegheeyer*, Interrupted.
 متفاوت *metefawet*, Different, separate.
 متفحص *motefchhas*, Searching, examined.
 متوفر *mottefer*, Copious, numerous.
 متفق *mottefek*, Consenting, conspiring.
 متفكر *motfekker*, Admired, considering, contem-
 متفوق *motefewwek*, Sucking, superior: [plative,
 متقاعد *motekaid*, Sedentary, stationary, abstain-
 متقدم *motekeddem*, Old, ancient. [ing from.
 متقن *motekken*, Thick muddy water.
 متكا *moteka*, A day-bed, couch, carpet.
 متكبر *motekabber*, Lofty, haughty.
 متكلم *motekellem*, Speaking, an advocate.
 متكي *nuttekee*, Supported, reclining
 متكين *motkeedun*, To murmur, to chide.
 متدل *metel*, Stirring.
 متلاءم *motelad-am*, Returning to favour. [ed.
 متلاحق *motelâhek*, Following, succession, add-
 متلاشي *motelâshee*, Disappearing, worthless.
 متلاطم *motelatem*, Vexing one another, dash-
 متلاهي *motelâlee*, Shining. [ing together.
 متلاهي *motelâhee*, Amusing one another, play-
 متلج *mottej*, Entering, opening, relaxing [ing.
 متلد *motled*, Indigenous; *motelled*, Assembling.

متل

- مداص *motelles*, Softening, smoothing.
 متاع *mothia*, Raising the head.
 متلف *metlef*, A place of danger; *motlif*, Destroy-
 متاون *noteluwun*, Variable. [ing, a prodigal.
 متاهت *notelehhes*, Quick, haste.
 متم *notem*, Finishing, the full-moon. [pocrite.
 متما دي *notemàdee*, Prolonging. متما و ت An hy-
 متمد هي *notemedhen*, Filling; or receiving a
 cruise of oil.
 متمر *notmer*, Abounding in dates; eating dates.
 متمرد *notemerred*, Obstinate, beardless.
 متمك *notmek*, Fattening (a pasture). [siding.
 متمكي *notemekken*, Mighty, an inhabitant, re-
 متمم *notemem*, Finishing, consuming, cleave.
 متمني *notemennee*, Wishing, asking, desired.
 متوج *notemewej*, Framing, overflowing.
 متوبر *notemeer*, Long, strong (spear.)
 متوبل *notemeel*, Tall, erect.
 متون *noten* or *notenet*, Wandering, blowing.
 متناهي *notenàhee*, Completed.
 متنبج *notenebej*, Tumour.
 متنبه *notenebbeh*, Taking notice of, circumspect.
 متنتن *notenten*, Abandoning relations.
 متنجوشد *notenjoshesh*, Mint, spearmint. [meat.)
 متنخ *notennekh*, Oppressing the stomach (fat
 متنفر *notneffer*, Abominating, hastening, flying.

متن

- متنقل *motenekkel*, Translated, transported, por-
 داء متواء *motewàed*, Advancing by degrees. [table.
 متواتر *motewàter*, Successively, one after ano-
 د متوارد *motewàred*, Following [ther.
 متواری *motewàree*, Hiding, withdrawing.
 متواء ص *motewà-es*, Meeting, assembling.
 متواصل *motewàsel*, Connected, joined.
 متواضع *motewàzza*, Respectful, humble, affable.
 متوالي *motewàlee*, Continued, following.
 متوج *motewwej*, Crowning.
 متوجه *motewejjeh*, Wandering, walking. [ed.
 متورع *motewerra*, Continent, abstinent, reject-
 متوطن *motewetten*, Abiding, fixing the mind
 متوفر *moteweffe*, Abundance, copious. [upon.
 متوفی *moteweffee*, Deceased, dead, satisfied.
 متوق *motewwek*, Desired, wished-for.
 متوقع *motewwekia*, Expecting. [expecting.
 متوقف *motewek'ief*, Persevering, delaying,
 متولد *motewelled*, Ingendered, born. [ritable.
 متولی *motewellee*, Alliance, turning back, cha-
 متوم *motewem*, A collar, a necklace.
 متون *motoon*, Remaining in a place.
 متوه *motewweh*, Destroying, confounding.
 متوی *motwee*, Lavishing, spending or wasting,
 dissipating. [Misleading, error.
 مت *meteh*, A rope-maker, a worm; A. *meteh*,

[waving.

متهالك *motehàlek*. Walking, destroying, falling,متيجد *m. tehejéd*, Walking, rising at night.متهم *motehem*, Perceiving, thinking.متهور *m. tehewwer*, Angry, stumbling.متهي *moteheeye*, Ready, preparing one's self.متشي *m. tee*. When متبجح *m. treh*, Unfit disagreea-متبخ *meteeh'*, A long and soft branch [ble.متبر *no'eer*, Repeating, inspectingمتبس *metees*, Breaking or exercising a horse.متبع *mo'ya*, Vomiting.متبوع *moteefa*, Raised, lifted up. [mining.متبعن *moteeken*, Knowing for certain, exa-متبعم *moteem*, Reducing to slavery or servitude.متبن *moteen*, Firm, strong (castle.)مت *mess*, Wiping the hands. [Lining.متسب *m. sà'*, A premium. متسفيد *m. sà'feed*,متسال *m. sal*. Comparison, likeness, a form, man-

n- r. a fable, a bed.

متسال *m. sal*, Standing erect, rare, choice.متسان *m. sànet*, The urine bladder.متسالي *m. sàlee*, The first section (of the Alco-مثنائة *mosàneyet*. Plur. of مثنائة *mesnat*. 'ran)متسوي *moswawe*, Plur. of متسوي *meswee*. [ing.متسبت *mosbet*, Confirming, tormenting, know-متسبجة *moselbejet*, An owl.

مشب

مشبر *meshbar*, An assembly, a place of slaughter.

مشبط *mosbet*, A distemper. ance.

مشبي *moshib*, Meeting assembling, persever-

مشح *mose*, Exhausting.

مشحوم *mosh'um*, Running incessantly.

مشحوب *moskhebi*, Flabby loose flesh.

مشكن *mosk' n*, Weakening, fainting, conquer-

مشكنه *moskhenet*, Big-bodied (a woman.) [ing.

مشام *mosell' n*, A strainer. [Multiplying.

مشدن *mosed len*, Fat, fleshy. مشرة *mosrat*,

مشراد *mosrad*, Breaking or crumbling (bread.)

مشتر *moserser*, Talkative.

مشرب *mosreb*, Finding fault with, covetous.

مشرد *mosred*, Crumbling (bread)

مشرم *mosrem*, Rendering toothless (disease)

مشنة *mosernet*, Heavy in body [with rain.

مشرود *mosrud*, Crumbled, slightly sprinkled

مشري *moserree*, Wearing a garment.

most, Pressing. مشطع *mos.t'ia*, Breaking.

مشب *mos eb*, A pipe for conveying water.

مشعر *mos-er*, Taking notice of any novelty.

مشجر *mosanjer*, Flowing (blood or tears.)

مشيد *mosid*, A smooth skinned youth.

مشيم *mos them*, Burning with rage, joyful, fill-

مشور *moszhoor*, Shedding teeth (a child.) [ing.

مشغي *mosghee*, Bleating.

مثب

[two other wives.

مثناة *mosefat*, A woman whose husband hasمثند *moseffed*, Lining with cloth (a coat ofمثنو *moseffer*, Driving. [mail.]مثفل *mosfil*, Eating bread with milk.مثني *mesfen*, An intimate companion.مثني *mosfee*, Having many wives. [genius.مثقاة *mosekàfet*, Contending for superiority ofمثقال *meskàl*, A gold coin, a kind of flute,
weighing.مثقب *meskeb*, Subtle, shrewd, a large road.مثقف *mosekkef*, Making straight (a spear.)مثقل *moskel*, Grieving, troubling, disquieting,مثكلا *moskel*, Childless woman. [distressing.مثل *mesl*, A history, proverb, resembling.مثلات *meselat*, Plur. of مثلة *meselet*.مثاب *moselleb*, Becoming old and weak (aمثلبة *meslebet*, Abuse, offence. [camel.]مثلة *meselet*, Punishment, proverb, fable.مثلت *mosles*, Making three, triple.مثلاج *moslej*, Merry, joyful, snowy (day.)مثلا *mosesellel*, Gathering, collecting.مثم *mosem*, The place where they cut the navel
of a horse.مثامث *mesmàs*, Troubling, vexing, perplexing.مثبج *mosmej*, Making various coloured vests.

مشم

- مثمر *mosmer*, Fruitful (a tree,) increasing in
 مسمغد *mosmeghed*, Fleishy (kid) [wealth.
 مسمل: *mosmel*, A place of refuge.
 مسملة *mesmelet*, A large well.
 مسمود *mesmood*, Being ruined. مسمور *mesmoor*,
 مسمن *mesen*, Pained in the bladder. [Wealth.
 مسمانة *mesnat*, Bending.
 مسمنط *mosennet*, Cleaving, cutting asunder.
 مسمنوي *mesnewee*, Rhyme, poetry.
 مسمني *mesnee*, Two and two; *mesnee*, Doubled,
 folded; *mosnee*, Dropping, ejecting.
 مسموب *mesoob*, Slothful, sluggish; *moswib*, Re-
 مسموبة *mesoobet*, A reward. [quiting.
 مسمول *mosool*, Moving, standing, sticking.
 مسموي *meswee*, An habitation.
 مسميب *moseeb*, Prostituted, deflowered.
 مسمير *moseer*, Ploughing, forcing.
 مسمج *mej*, A species of herb. مسمجاب Reply.
 مسمجائي *mojàsee*, Sitting opposite to another.
 مسمجاج *mojàj*, Saliva running from the mouth.
 مسمجاج *mejjah*, Puffed with pride.
 مسمجاحسة *mojàheset*, Pressing, removing.
 مسمجاحشة *mojàheshet*, Fighting, hindering.
 مسمجاحفة *mojàhefet*, Squeezing. مسمجاد Bragging.
 مسمجادة *mojàdebet*, Barren, scarce (year).
 مسمجادة *mojàda-at*, Disputing, reviling.

مجا

- مجاذبة *mojàzebet*, Fighting, contending.
 مجار *mojàr*, Teazing, oppressing, delaying.
 مجارحة *mojàrehet*, Wounding one another.
 مجارف *mojàref*, Gaining little profit or praise.
 مجابع *mojàrea*, Having little milk.
 مجاز *mojàz*, A way, lawful, convenient.
 مجازات *mojàzat*, Recompense, making amends
 مجازة *mojàzet*, A metaphor. [for a good turn.
 مجازي *mejàzee*, Metaphoric, insincere (love.)
 مجاسد *mejàsed*, (Cloth) well dyed.
 مجاعة *mejà-at*, Ridicule, mockery.
 مجال *mejâl*, Ability, vigour, a field of battle.
 مجالبة *mejàlebet*, Assisting.
 مجاللة *mojàlet*, Competition, quarrel.
 مجاللة *mojàlehet* Opposing with vehemence,
 displaying enmity.
 مجالدة *mojàledet*, Combating, fighting.
 مجالس *mejâles*, Plur. of مجلس *mejles*.
 مجاللة *mojàletet*, Opposing. [or at game.
 مجاللة *mojàlat*, Contending in hard drinking,
 مجاللي *mejâlee*, Very bald on the fore-head.
 مجالم *mojàma*, Plur. of جمع *mejma*.
 مجالمة *mojàmelet*, Courteously, politely.
 مجالن *mejân*, Plur. of مجن *mjen*.
 مجالبة *mjànebet*, Approaching.
 مجاوب *mojàweb*, A proposer, an answerer.

حجا

- مجاوت *mojàwetet*, Calling camels to water.
 مجاودة *mojàwedet*, Beneficence.
 مجاور *mojàwer*, A neighbour.
 مجاورة *mojàweret*, Neighbourhood, intimacy.
 مجاوز *mojàwez*, Passing, transgressing.
 مجاوة *mojàwat*, Hunger.
 مجاولة *mojàwelet*, Contention, competition.
 مجاهاة *mojàhàt*, Bragging. مجاهد *A fighter*.
 مجاهرة *mojàheret*, Upbraiding, conquering.
 مجاهلة *mojàhelet*, Unskilful, ignorant.
 مجايل *mojàyel*, Power, strength. [Entire,
 مجيبة *mojebbet*, A high way. مجبر *mejber*,
 مجبن *mojben*, Coagulated milk. [force,
 مجبوب *mejboob*, Gelded. مجبور *Obliged by*
 مجبول *mejbool*, Inbred, natural. [jecting,
 مجتب *mojteb*, Walking. مجتبه *mejtebeh*, Re-
 مجتبي *mojtebee*, Culling, collecting.
 مجتفف *mojtehef*, Seizing, plucking.
 مجتذذ *mojtezez*, Cut, broken.
 مجتزر *mojterer*, Chewing the cud. [ing.
 مجترح *mojtereh*, Wounded. مجترس *Acquire-*
 مجترم *mojterem*, Fault, crime.
 مجتري *mojtèree*, Courageous, undaunted.
 مجتز *mojtez*, Cut off. مجتزر *Slaughtering*.
 مجتزم *mojtezem*, Receiving (part,) buying.
 مجتزي *mojtezee*, Distributing.

مجت

- mojtā-al, Performing. *مجتني* Pulling,
مجتلد mojteleḍ, Fencing, drinking, [rejecting].
مجتهر mojtemer, Fumigated with odours.
مجتين mojtēn, Hiding, burying.
مجتنب mojteneb, Declining, halting.
مجتنبج mojtenej, Hanging down, inclining.
مجتني mojtenee, Collecting.
مجتور mojtewer, Neighbouring.
مجتوز mojtewez, Departing.
مجتوي mojtewee, Abhorring, disliking, indis-
مجتهر mojteher, Considering. [posed].
مجتيف mojteef, Fetid (carcase).
مجتبل mojseel, Erect. *مجتج* mojej, Conceiving.
مجتف mojhef, Haying the flux.
مجتهل mojehhel, Throwing.
مجتخي mojekhhkee, Far spent (the night.)
مجتد mojd, Greatness, glory.
مجتدب mojdeb, Distressed, barren (ground.)
مجتدح mejdeh, A kind of ladle.
مجتدره mojderet, Worthy, fit. [py.
مجتدع mojeda, A crop. *مجتدود* mejdood, Hap-
مجتدور mejdoor, Having the small pox.
مجتدول mojdool, Slender (man.)
مجتدي mojdee, Bleeding. *مجتذاف* mejzàf, A
مجتذر mojzer, Eradicating. [scourge, an oar.
مجتذع mojza, Ignoble, irresolute.

مَجْرَد

- مجذوب *mojzool*, Attracted, lessened.
 مجذوذ *mojzooz*, Interrupted.
 مجذوم *mejzoom*, Leprous.
 مجذي *mejzee*, Erecting, beholding.
 مَجْرٍ *mejer*, Much understanding.
 مَجْرَا *mejra*, A channel. مَجْرَرَة *mejerret*, Galaxy.
 مَجْرَرَد *mojerred*, Stripping naked.
 مَجْرَز *mojrez*, Barren ground.
 مَجْرَض *mojrez*, Suffocating. مَجْرِع *mojria*,
 مَجْرَفَة *mejrefet*, A wooden shovel. [Drinking.
 مَجْرِم *mejerem*, Criminal, sinner.
 مَجْرُوح *mojrooh*, Confused, reproached, wound-
 مَجْرُود *mejrood*, Skinned. [ed.
 مَجْرَرَة *mojerreh*, Divulging, publishing.
 مَجْرَهَم *mojreham*, Diligent, active.
 مَجْرَل *mojzel*, Liberal. مَجْرَم *mjzem*, Fill-
 مَجْرَم *mejzom*, Abrupt, cut. [ing, clever.
 مَجْرِي *mjzee*, A convenient mansion.
 مَجْرَسَة *mejset*, Feeling, handling.
 مَجْرَسَة *mojsed*, Cloth well dyed.
 مَجْرَسَم *mojessem*, Corpulent, incorporated.
 مَجْرَش *mojesh*, A hand-mill.
 مَجْرَشَاب *mejshah*, Coarse.
 مَجْرَشُوش *mejshoosh*, Broken into large pieces.
 مَجْرَسَس *mojesses*, Opening (eyes,) plaistering.
 مَجْرَز *mojzez*, Going hastily.

مَجَلَّ

- مَجَزَّار *mojzer*, Tall, strong.
 مَجَج *meja*, Foolish, delirious.
 مَجَجَّة *mejat*, Impudent, immodest (woman).
 مَجَجَاد *mojad*, Curling hair. مَجَجَل *mojel* Grant-
 مَجَجَم *maj-am*, A refuge. [ing, finishing.
 مَجَجَنَغ *mojfeh*, Bragging.
 مَجَجَنَر *mojfer*, Shunning, dismissing.
 مَجَجَنَل *mojfel*, Going hastily. مَجَجَنُو *mojfoo*, Ig-
 مَجَجَكِر *mojker*, Haggling. [norant, injuring.
 مَجَجَل *majel*, Revering, magnifying.
 مَجَجَلَّا *mojellà*, Polished. مَجَجَلَّح *mejlah*, Hardy
 مَجَجَلَّح *majelleh*, Transacting. [(camel.)
 مَجَجَلَّه *mejled*, A leather strap, skinning.
 مَجَجَلَّس *mejles*, An assembly, council. [Splendid.
 مَجَجَلَّس *mojelles*, Destroying. مَجَجَلُّو *mejloo*,
 مَجَجَلِّي *mejlee*, Bald; *majlee*, Banishing, libe-
 مَجَجَم *majem*, Approaching. [rated.
 مَجَجَمَد *mojemed*, Congealed.
 مَجَجَمَع *mejma*, A concourse, convention.
 مَجَجَمَمَل *mojemmel*, A summary, abridgement.
 مَجَجَمُوع *mejmoou-a*, Contained, collected.
 مَجَجَمُوعَات *mejmoou-at*, A collection, magazine.
 مَجَجَن *majen*, Hard and thick.
 مَجَجَنِب *mejneb*, Copious, plentiful. [clining.
 مَجَجَنَّة *mejennet*, Insanity. مَجَجَنَه *majneh*, In-
 مَجَجَنَّة *mojenned*, Assembled (troops.)

مكبي

- مكجوب *mejnoob*, Having a pain in the side.
 مكجي *mojneer*, Ripe fruit, much.
 مكجو *mejoo*, A lentil. مكجوب *mejooob*, A shield.
 مكجوجن *mejoojen*, Stinking water.
 مكجود *mojewwed*, Learned.
 مكجوز *mojewwez*, Dismissing, holding.
 مكجوس *mejoos*, Having small ears.
 مكجون *mejooof*, Having a large belly.
 مكجول *mejool*, A shield, a necklace.
 مكجوة *mojewweh*, Raising to dignity.
 مكجوهي *mojewher*, Adorned. مكجوي *mejwee*,
 مكجي *mocheh*, The eye-brow. [Hanging (a kettle.)]
 مكجار *mejhar*, Speaking distinctly.
 مكجاض *mejhaz*, Miscarrying (she-camel.)
 مكجهد *mojhed*, Vexing, injuring.
 مكجهر *mojher*, Speaking publicly.
 مكجهز *mojhez*, Endowed. مكجيش *mojheesh*, Jump
 مكجهل *mojhel*, A desert. [ing, fearing.
 مكجهود *mojhood*, Care. مكجهور *mojhoor*, Cleaned,
 مكجهي *mojhee*, A high road. [purified.
 مكجي *mojee*, Arrival, adducing.
 مكجيب *mojeeb*, Accepting, granting. [noble.
 مكجيع *mejeeh*, Ruining. مكجيد *mejeed*, Glorious,
 مكجيدان *mojcedun*, To wash, to fry.
 مكجيز *mojeez*, Approving, granting liberty.
 مكجيش *mojeech*, Raising an army.

- مَجْبُوعٌ *mojeez*, Declining.
 مَجْبُوعٌ *mojee-à*, Starved.
 مَجْبُوعٌ *mojeef*, Concave, shutting, [connivance.
 مَعٌ *meh*, Old garment. مَحَابَا *mohàba*, Regard,
 مَحَابَاةٌ *mohàblet*, Loving, regard.
 مَحَابِسٌ *mohabes*, Plur. of مَحَابِسٌ *mohebes*.
 مَحَابِيبٌ *mohàbeeb*, Plur. of مَحَابِيبٌ *mohbeeb*.
 مَحَا جَاةٌ *mohàjàt*, Overcoming.
 مَحَا جَاةٌ *mohàjet*, Pleading a cause.
 مَحَا جِرَةٌ *mohàjereet*, Prohibiting.
 مَحَا جِفٌ *mohàjef*, Combating, opposing. [liar.
 مَحَا جٌ *mohàk*, Hunger; *mehàh*, A cheat, a
 مَحَادٌ *mohàd*, Preventing, opposing, angry.
 مَحَادَةٌ *mohàdeset*, Conversation.
 مَحَا ذَاةٌ *mohàzàt*, Opposite.
 مَحَا ذِرَةٌ *mohàzeret*, Shunning.
 مَحَا ذِيٌّ *mohàzee*, Opposite objects. [warrior.
 مَحَارٌ *mehàr*, Returned. مَحَارِبٌ *mohàreb*, A
 مَحَارِزٌ *mohàrez*, A governor, keeper.
 مَحَارِشَةٌ *mohàreshet*, Irritating.
 مَحَارِفٌ *mohàref*, Unfortunate.
 مَحَارِقَةٌ *mohàrket*, Burning one another.
 مَحَارِمٌ *mohàrem*, Plur. of مَحَارِمٌ *mehrem*.
 مَحَارِيبٌ *mehàreeb*, Plur. of مَحَارِيبٌ *mehràb*.
 مَحَاسٌ *mohàss*, A follower.
 مَحَاسِبٌ *mohàseb*, Calculating, computing.

مكسا

- مكسابه *mohàsebet*, Calculation.
 مكاش *mehàsh*, Furniture, wealth, burned.
 مكاشاة *mohàshàt*, Abstaining.
 مكاص *mehàs*, Flashing. مكاصر *mohàser*, Surrounding.
 مكاضة *mohàzzet*, Compelling. [rounding.
 مكاط *mohat*, Comprehended, surrounded.
 مكاطب *mohàtel*, Eating dry thorns.
 مكافاة *mohàfàt*, Fighting, disputing.
 مكافئ *mohàfez*, A defender; governor.
 مكافئة *mohàfezet*, Custody, guardianship.
 مكاف *mohàk*, The wane of the moon.
 مكافاة *mohàkàt*, Equal, like, little.
 مكاسك *mehàket*, A weaver's shop.
 مكاكمة *mohàkemet*, Citing before a judge.
 مكال *mohàl*, Deceit, art, a large pulley.
 مكالات *mohàlàt*, Behaving kindly.
 مكالبة *mohàlebet*, Assisting.
 مكامد *mohàmed*, Plur. of مكمدة *mehmedet*.
 مكامة *mohàmeket*, Acting foolishly.
 مكامل *mohàmel*, Plur. of مكمل *mehmel*.
 مكاوثة *mohàwetet*, Ensnaring, lurking.
 مكاوراة *mohàweret*, A conversation.
 مكاوزة *mohàwezet*, Commerce.
 مكابدة *mohàyedet*, Abstaining.
 مكابضة *mohayeset*, Seizing insidiously.
 مكابضة *mohàyeket*, Envyng.

مأخا

- مأخا *mohàyenet*, Fixing a time.
 مأخبا *moheb*, A friend, a lover.
 مأخبار *mehbàr*, Quickly producing herbage.
 مأخبة *mohebbet*, Friendship, love, affection.
 مأخبع *mohbej*, Appearing unexpectedly.
 مأخبر *mehber*, An ink-holder. مأخبرم *mohebrem*,
 مأخبس *mehbes*, A prison. [Pomegranate soup.
 مأخبش *mohbesh*, Black; *mohebbesh*, Assembling.
 مأخبك *mohbik*, Fastening, strengthening.
 مأخبل *mohabel*, Impregnating.
 مأخبوب *mehboob*, Beloved, beautiful.
 مأخبور *mehboor*, Cheerful, fortunate.
 مأخبوس *mehboos*, Detained confined.
 مأخبول *mehbool*, Taken in a net. مأخبون *mehboon*,
 مأخبت *mehet*, Vehement, excessive. [Angry.
 مأختاج *mohtaj*, Necessitous, indigent. [cheat.
 مأختاط *mohtat*, Surrounded. مأختار *mohtal*, A
 مأختبس *mohtebes*, Imprisoned, containing.
 مأختبن *mohteben*, Having a dropsy.
 مأختبي *mohtebce*, Binding the legs or thighs.
 مأختتن *mohteten*, Congruous.
 مأختس *mohteses*, Instigating.
 مأختجب *mohtejeb*, Sequestered, veiled.
 مأختجج *mohtejej*, Bringing proof, pleading a
 مأختجر *mohtejer*, Rocky ground. [cause.
 مأختجن *mohtejen*, Drawing.

مکت

- مکتذی *mohtezee*, Imitating. مکتذر *mohtezez*,
 مکتو *mohter*, Tying a knot. [Abstaining.
 مکترب *mohtereb*, Contending, fighting.
 مکتروث *mohteres*, Tilling, a sower.
 مکتروز *mohterez*, Cautious, safe.
 مکتروس *mohteres*, Guarding against, preserved.
 مکتروص *mohteres*, Desirous, studious.
 مکتروف *mohteref*, An artificer.
 مکتروق *mohterek*, Burnt, kindled.
 مکتروم *meheterem*, Venerable, revered.
 مکتروز *mohtezez*, Notched, cutting.
 مکتوزم *mohtezem*, Armed, putting on clothes.
 مکتوزن *mohtezen*, Afflicted.
 مکتوسب *mohteseb*, Comparing, numbering.
 مکتوشم *mohteshem*, Powerful, bashful.
 مکتوشی *mohteshee*, Crammed, filled.
 مکتوضن *mohtezzen*, Embracing, a sheep reclining.
 مکتوئی *mohtezee*, A conqueror, happy.
 مکتوفد *mohtefed*, Sharpened (a sword).
 مکتوفر *mohtefer*, Digging a well.
 مکتوفز *mohtefez*, Provoked to anger.
 مکتوفل *mohtefel*, Meeting, assembling.
 مکتوفن *mohtefen*, Eradicating.
 مکتوفی *mohtefee*, Tearing up, pulling.
 مکتوهد *mohteked*, Deficient, failing. [governing.
 مکتوهر *mohteker*, Mean, base. مکتوم Ruling,

مکتا

- مکتلبه *mohteleb*, Milking. مکتاپه *mohtelit*, Swear-
 مکتلبه *mohtelek*, Hairy, shaggy (vest.) [ing.
 مکتله *mohtel*, Staying, descending.
 مکتلمه *mohtelem*, Dreaming
 مکتلمه *mohtemed*, Praising one's self.
 مکتلمه *mohetemesh*, Inflaming to rage.
 مکتلمه *mohtemel*, Doubted, seemed.
 مکتلمه *mohtemelat*, Suspicious.
 مکتلمه *mohtemem*, Anxious.
 مکتلمه *mohetemce*, Avoiding, cautious.
 مکتلمه *mohtenek*, Skilfully, eradicating.
 مکتلمه *mohetewish*, Frightening.
 مکتلمه *mohtewet*, Besieged, surrounded.
 مکتلمه *mohtewee*, Embracing, comprehending.
 مکتلمه *mohtee*, Strong, firm. مکتلمه *mohesset*, Urg-
 مکتلمه *mohes-his*, Moved, instigating. [ing.
 مکتلمه *mehjà*, A place of refuge.
 مکتلمه *mehjat*, Worthy, proper.
 مکتلمه *mohejjet*, A way, road.
 مکتلمه *mohej-hej*, Retiring, retreating.
 مکتلمه *mohjer*, Stony, forbidden, the socket.
 مکتلمه *mohjef*, Going out.
 مکتلمه *mohjem*, A glass, pusillanimous.
 مکتلمه *mohjen*, A club, a large stick.
 مکتلمه *mohjoob*, Covered, modest.
 مکتلمه *mohjoor*, Hindered, prohibited.

مَكْحُوج

- مَكْحُوجُز *mohjooz*, Having the feet bound.
 مَكْحُوجِي *mohjee*, Substituting. مَكْحِد *mohed*, Sharp-
 مَكْحِدَث *mohdes*, An innovator, a relater. [ening.
 مَكْحِدَج *mohdej*, Beholding.
 مَكْحِدَد *mohded*, Terminated.
 مَكْحِدَر *mohder*, Swelling from a blow (the skin.)
 مَكْحِدَق *mohdek*, Surrounding.
 مَكْحِدُود *mohdood*, Bounded, forbidden.
 مَكْحِدِي *mohdee*, Endeavouring.
 مَكْحِذَلِم *mohzelem*, Quick-paced.
 مَكْحِذَم *mehzem*, A sharp sword.
 مَكْحِذُورَة *mohzooret*, Dread, a hobgoblin.
 مَكْحِذُوف *mehzoof*, A bottle. مَكْحِذُوق *mehzook*,
 مَكْحِر *moher*, Fervent, warm. [Cut.
 مَكْحِرَاث *mehras*, A coal-rake or malkin for
 مَكْحِرَاف *mehraf*, A surgeon's probe. [ovens.
 مَكْحِرَان *mehran*, A honeycomb, honey.
 مَكْحِرَج *mohrej*, Prohibiting. مَكْحِرِد *moherrred*, Bent,
 مَكْحِرَر *moherrer*, Consecrated to God. [arched.
 مَكْحِرِز *moherez*, A sparrow.
 مَكْحِرِض *mohrez*, Distracted with love.
 مَكْحِرِف *mohref*, In good condition.
 مَكْحِرَق *mohrek*, Incentive, inflaming.
 مَكْحِرِك *mohrek*, Moving.
 مَكْحِرِم *mohrem*, Unlawful, a spouse.
 مَكْحِرُوب *mohroob*, Robbed of possessions.

ماكر

- مكرور *mehroor*, Cholerick, written. [Worse.
 مكروس *mehroos*, Preserved. مكروض *mehrooz*,
 مكروفي *mehroof*, Changed.
 مكروم *mekroom*, Debarred.
 مكري *mehree*, Proper, fit, worthy.
 مكرز *mehzen*, Afflicted, vexed. [ceiving.
 مكرزون *mehzoon*, Grieved. مكرس *mohess*, Per-
 مكرساب *mehsâb*, A banker's counter.
 مكرسب *mohsel*, Enough, contenting.
 مكرسة *mehsemet*, Cutting off any thing, cau-
 مكرسن *mohsen*, Benefiting. [terizing.
 مكرسوب *mohsoob*, Calculated.
 مكرسور *mehsoor*, Discovered, tired.
 مكرسوس *mehsoos*, Feeling, perceiving.
 مكرسوف *mehsoof*, Wealth, abundant.
 مكرسول *mehsool*, Mean, vile.
 مكرسوم *mehsoom*, Badly nourished (a child).
 مكرش *mehesh*, Grassy (ground.)
 مكرشبه *mehshef*, A palm producing bad dates.
 مكرشم *mohshem*, Respecting.
 مكرشوش *mehshoosh*, Having swelling sides.
 مكرصاة *mehsât*, Stony (ground.)
 مكرصاف *mehsâf*, Passing suddenly by.
 مكرصه *mohessed*, Steady, twisted (rope.)
 مكرصر *mohser*, Forbidden, prevented. [naging.
 مكرصف *mehsef*, Running, twisting a rope, ma-

ماخص

- ماخصل *mohessel*, Collecting, producing, di-
 ماخصين *mohsen*, Married, continent. [gesting.
 ماخصود *mehsood*, Harvest, cut down.
 ماخصور *mehsoor*, Restrained, surrounded.
 ماخصولدار *mehsooldar*, Fruitful.
 ماخصوم *mehsoom*, An infant. [Farting.
 ماخصون *mehsoon*, Fortified. ماخصي *mohsee*,
 ماخص *mehez*, Pure, sincere (love,) milk,
 ماخصار *mehzar*, Running much.
 ماخصض *mohexzez*, Stimulating, provoking,
 ماخصين *mohzen*, Disdaining. ماخطب *mohdeb*,
 ماخطمر *mohetmer*, Angry. [A pruning-hook,
 ماخطرب *mohexreb*, Vehement in speech, crook-
 ماخطور *mohzoor*, Prohibited, prevented. [ed.
 ماخطوظ *mohzooz*, Mirth, merry, contented.
 ماخف *mohef*, Overloading (a horse, &c.)
 ماخفي *mohzee*, Preferring, favouring.
 ماخفد *mehfed*, A measure for corn.
 ماخفس *moheffes*, Moving in bed.
 ماخفص *mohfex*, Provoking to anger.
 ماخفظة *mehfezet*, A magazine, a hoard.
 ماخفود *mehfood*, A master.
 ماخفور *mehfoor*, A mark, carved. [mory.
 ماخفوظ *mehfooz*, Preserved, committed to me-
 ماخفون *mehfoof*, Oppressed by poverty, covered.
 ماخفي *mohfee*, Barefoot, disputing, kindness.

محت

محتب *mehek*, Cancelling, flaming.

مكتان *mehkàn*, Pissing.

مكتر *mohker*, Scorning, disdain.

مكفرة *mehkeret*, Baseness, vileness. [ing good.

مكفكف *mohekkek*, Affirming, proving or mak-

مكفن *mehken*, A churning bottle or hook.

مكقوق *mehkook*, Worthy, deserving.

مكك *mehek*, Brawling, a wrangler.

مككد *mehked*, Foundation, original, a re-

مككك *mehekkik*, Truth, certainty. [fuge.

مككل *mehkel*, Dark, doubtful.

مككم *mohkem*, Confirming, strengthening ;

mohkem, Fortified, robust.

مككمه *mehkemet*, A tribunal, a court of jus-

مككوك *mehkook*, Cancelled. [tice.

مكل *mehel*, Fraud, adversity, dust, laying snares ;

mehell, Post, situation, time, adapted, de-

مكللا *mohellà*, Roasted meat. [scending.

مكلاب *mehlàb*, A milking-pail.

مكلات *mehellàt*, Plur. of مكلة *mehellet*. [grain.

مكلب *mohleb*, Assembling ; *mehleb*, A kind of

مكله *mehlet*, Barren (ground) ; *mehellet*, Street,

square, an inn. [drops.

مكلس *mehles*, Raining incessantly in small

مكلت *mohlet*, Swearing, enraged, quick. [affair.

مكلف *mohlef*, Exacting an oath, a doubtful

ماكل

مكالت *mohellek*, Scraped, shaved, shorn.

مكالتن *mohleken*, Half-ripe dates.

مكلم *mohlem*, Slumbering, dreaming.

مكلوف *mehloof*, An oath, swearing.

مكلول *mehlool*, Absolved, lawful, empty.

مكلم *mehem*, A vessel for warming water.

مكلمكلم *mohemhem*, Neighing.

مكلمكلم *mohemej*, Beholding, looking steadfastly.

مكلمكلم *mohmed*, Acting laudably.

مكلمكلمة *mehmedet*, Praising, proclaiming.

مكلمر *mehmer*, A pack-horse.

مكلمكلم *mohemmes*, Toasting.

مكلمكلم *mohemmez*, Diminishing, lessening.

مكلمكلم *mohmek*, Bringing forth.

مكلمل *mehmel*, Velvet, satin. مكلمود *mehmood*,

مكلمودي *mehmoodee*, A silver coin. [Laudable.

مكلمود *mehmooz*, A spur.

مكلمودكلم *mehmook*, Having the small pox.

مكلمودكلم *mehmool*, Loaded, charged.

مكلمودكلم *mehmoom*, Feverish, warmed.

مكلمودكلم *mehmee*, Guarded, protected.

مكلمن *mehen*, Lashing, tempting, bestowing.

مكلمنكلم *mohennà*, Bent, crooked. [row.

مكلمنكلمة *mehnet*, Calamity, misery, trouble, sor-

مكلمنكلمة *mohnes*, Perjured, wicked.

مكلمنكلمة *mohnej*, Distorting, squinting.

مكس

- mohnez, Mixing water with wine, مكنت
 mohennet, Burying. مكنت
 mohensee, Affronting, abusing. مكنت
 mohnek, Wrath, anger, passion. مكنت
 mohennek, Experience, tried. [annihilating, مكنت
 mohnes, Affectionate. مكنت مهو mehoo, Defacing,
 mehoot, A shower, an erasure. مكنت
 mehaor, A rolling-pin. مكنت
 mohewez, Driving camels to water. مكنت
 mohewez, Making a pond. مكنت
 moheuwet, Surrounding with a fence. مكنت
 mchoonet, Inflaming, abolishing. مكنت
 moheuwee, Seizing, detained. مكنت
 mehee, Obliterating. مكنت مهيا meheyà, Life,
 moheyat, Infested by serpents. مكنت
 mohees, Subverting, turning up. مكنت
 moheej, Making poor, indigent. مكنت
 meheed, A place of refuge. مكنت
 moheer, Admiring, wondering. مكنت
 mehees, Glittering (helmet,) a strong ca- مكنت
 moheet, Embracing, knowing. [mel. مكنت
 moheef, Diminishing. مكنت
 meheck, Enclosing, sharp spear. مكنت
 moheek, Making an impression, having مكنت
 moheel, Defrauding, a cheat. [an effect. مكنت
 meheem, An ingenious boy. مكنت

مكي

- مكي moheen, Destroying, stopping.
 مكي mohyee, Reviving, saluting.
 مكي mokh, A bridle, marrow.
 مخابز mekhàbez, Plur. of مخبزة mekhbezet,
 مخاتمة mokhàtemet, Finishing, ending.
 مخاتيم mokhàteem, A measure for corn.
 مخاخة mokhàkhet, Marrow. مخادش A cat.
 مخادشة mokhàdeshet, Excoriating, scratching.
 مخادعة mokhàda-at, Cheating, circumventing.
 مخادم mekhàdem, Serving, being a slave.
 مخاذيل mekhàzeel, Poor, destitute.
 مخارج mekhàrej, Plur. of مخرج mekhrej.
 مخارجة mekhàrejet, Separating.
 مخارم mokhàrem, The brow of a hill.
 مخازاة mokhàzàt, Disgracing.
 مخازي mekhàzee, Plur. of مخزي mokhzee.
 مخاصلة mokhàselet, Shooting, throwing.
 مخاصم mokhàsem, Contentious.
 مخاصمة mokhàsemet, Enmity, competition.
 مخاض mekhàz, The pains of birth.
 مخاضرة mokhàzeret, Selling herbage.
 مخاط mokhàt, The mucus of the nose. [son.
 مخاطب mokhàteb, A speaker, the second per-
 مخاطبة mokhàtebet, Speaking, conversation.
 مخاطرة mokhàteret, Danger, hazard, gaming.
 مخاطم mekhàtem, Plur. of مخظم mekhthem.

مخا

- مخافة *mekhàfet*, Fearing, danger.
 مخافتة *mekhàfètet*, Whispering.
 مخالاة *mokhàlat*, Dismissing, bidding adieu.
 مخالب *mekhàleb*, Plur. of *mekhleb*.
 مخالبية *mokhàlebet*, Deceiving. [ing.
 مخالاة *mokhàlet*, Showing an affection, favour-
 مخالجة *mokhàlejet*, Anxious, doubtful.
 مخالسة *mokhàleset*, Snatching.
 مخالصة *mokhàleset*, Sincerity, candid.
 مخالطة *mokhàletet*, Commerce, confusion, per-
 مخالف *mokhàlef*, Contrary, adverse. [plexed.
 مخالفة *mokhàlefet*, Contradiction, transgression.
 مخامرة *mokhàmeret*, Concealing, covering, al-
 مخاوف *mekhàwef*, A dangerous place. [tering.
 مخايرة *mokhàiret*, Boasting, glorying.
 مخايل *mokhàil*, Plur. of *mekhelet*.
 مخيب *mokhebbet*, Destroying, seducing.
 مخيب *mokhbes*, Corrupting, wicked.
 مخبر *mokhber*, Announcing, certifying, tell-
 مخبزة *mekhbezet*, A bake-house. [ing news.
 مخبصة *mekhbeset*, A kind of ladle.
 مخبل *mokhebbel*, Fortune, time, insane.
 مخبو *mokhboo*, Concealed.
 مخبون *mekhboon*, Embraced, preserved.
 مخبي *mokhbee*, Pitching a tent. [ed.
 مخبت *mokhet*, Depressing, diminishing, asham-

مخت

- مختار *mokhtâr*, Excellent, selected. [Cheated.]
 مختال *mokhtâl*, Haughty, vain. مختار *mokhtân*,
 مختبر *mokhteber*, Export, intelligent.
 مختبز *mokhtebez*, Feeding with bread.
 مختبس *mokhtebes*, Possessed by conquest.
 مختبش *mokhtebesh*, Collecting, receiving.
 مختبظ *mokhtebeẓ*, Asking with importunity,
 shaking the leaves of a tree;
 مختبك *mokhtebeḵ*, Strengthening.
 مختبل *mokhtebeḷ*, Corrupting or depraving the
 مختبي *mokhtebee*, Hid, lurking. [mind].
 مختتم *mokhtetem*, Completion, conclusion, end.
 مختتي *mokhtetee*, Cheating.
 مختتج *mokhtejeẓ*, Inclining.
 مختدر *mokhteder*, Kept, covered, or concealed.
 مختدع *mokhteda*, Cheated, circumvented.
 مختدف *mokhtedef*, Snatching.
 مختدم *mokhtedem*, Employment as a servant.
 مختدج *mokhterej*, Extracting, deriving.
 مختروش *mokhterish*, Scratching, seeking provi-
 sion for one's family. [cluster of grapes].
 مختروط *mokhteret*, Drawing (a sword,) a small
 مخترع *mokhtera*, Cheating, an author, deriving
 مختروف *mokhkteref*, Gathered (fruits.) [from].
 مخترق *mokhterek*, Blast of wind.
 مخترم *mokhterem*, Tearing, destroying, losing.

مخت

- مخترز *mokhtereez*, Piercing with a spear.
 مختزع *mokhtezaa*, Rescinding, tearing away.
 مختزق *mokhtezek*, Unsheathed (sword.)
 مختزل *mokhtezel*, Retaining, separated.
 مختزن *mokhtezen*, Preserved, laid up.
 مختشب *mokhtesheb*, Composing careless un-
 مختشع *mokhtesha*, Humbled. [polished verses]
 مختص *mokhtes*, Worthy, peculiar, elected.
 مختصب *mokhteseb*, Abundance, fruitful.
 مختصر *mokhteser*, Abridged.
 مختصف *mokhtesef*, Sewing (a slipper,) crowning (one's self) with leaves.
 مختصم *mokhtesem*, Disputing.
 مختصي *mokhtesee*, Castrating.
 مختضب *mokhtezeb*, Tinged, painting one's
 مختضع *mokhtezaa*, Passing, depressed. [self.
 مختضم *mokhtezem*, Amputating, giving.
 مختط *mokhtet*, Drawing, a lion.
 مختطب *mokhteteb*, Asking (a woman) in marriage for a son, affiancing.
 مختطف *mokhtetef*, Seizing, snatching.
 مختطي *mokhtetee*, Stepping.
 مختطف *mokhtefik*, Blowing loud (wind.)
 مختفن *mokhtefin*, Assuming.
 مختفي *mokhtefee*, Absconding.
 مختل *mokhtell*, Extenuated, disturbed.

مخت

- مختلب *mokhteleb*, Plucking, wounding.
 مختلج *mokhtelej*, Abstracting, winking.
 مختلس *mokhteles*, Snatching, seizing.
 مختلط *mokhtelet*, Perplexed.
 مختلف *mokhtelef*, Different, discordant.
 مختلک *mokhtelek*, Feigning. مختلم *mokhtelem*,
 مختلي *mokhteleē*, Sharp sword. [Chusing.
 مختم *mokhtem*, Sweeping. مختمر *mokhtemer*,
 مختمل *mokhtemel*, Lame. [Fermented.
 مختوت *mokhtewet*, Failing. مختوم *mokhtoom*,
 مختون *mokhtoon*, Circumcised. [Sealed, signed.
 مختوي *mokhtewee*, Travelling, taking.
 مختم *mokhesam*, A lion having a plump face.
 مختم *mokhessem*, A shoe broad in the point.
 مختبج *mokhejkhej*, Concealing a design.
 مختجل *mokhjel*, Admiring.
 مخد *mokhed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.
 مخدرة *mokhedderet*, A virtuous lady.
 مخدش *mokheddesh*, Scratching, excoriating.
 مخدع *mokhda*, A store-house.
 مخدم *mokhdem*, Ordering to serve.
 مخدود *mekhdood*, Lean camel.
 مخدوع *mekhdo-a*, Beguiling, defrauding
 مخدوم *mekhdoom*, A lord, a master, an infant.
 مخدي *mokhdee*, Walking step by step.
 مخذرق *mokhezrek*, Filling a vessel.

مخذ

- مخذع *mokhezzia*, Mincing, circumcising.
 مخذعة *mekhzat*, A knife. مخذف A sling.
 مخذل *mokhezzil*, Despising, disgracing.
 مخذم *mokhezzim*, Cutting well.
 مخذول *mekhzool*, Forsaken, frustated.
 مخذي *mekhzee*, Humbling.
 مخراف *mekhràk*, Twisted wreaths.
 مخرب *mekhreb*, A destroyer, desolating.
 مخربص *mokhrebes*, Wise.
 مخربق *mokhrebek*, Cutting, tearing, spoiling.
 مخربة *mekhret*, Chosen. مخرت *mokhret*, A
 مخرج *mokhrej*, Leading forth. [straight road.
 مخرد *mokhred*, Bashful, modesty.
 مخردل *mokherdel*, Cutting in pieces.
 مخرز *mekhrez*, A shoe-maker's awl.
 مخرطم *mokhertem*, Boxing. [the autumn.
 مخرف *mekhref*, A road; *mokhref*, Beginning
 مخرفة *mokhrefet*, A fruit-garden, a road.
 مخرق *mokhrek*, Admiring, confounding. [limbs.
 مخرنشم *mokhrenshem*, Proud, contracted in the
 مخرنك *mokhernek*, A country full of hares.
 مخروب *mekhroob*, Split, plundered.
 مخروط *mekhroot*, Long-faced or bearded, peel-
 مخروطة *mekhrootet*, A cone. [ed.
 مخروف *mekhroof*, Pulled, gathered.
 مخزعة *mokhezzet*, The form of a hare.

مخز

- مخزم *mokhezzeem*, A bird having a perforated
 مخزن *mokhzen*, A magazine, a granary. [bill,
 مخزول *mekhzoom*, A camel having broken
 مخزون *mekhzoom*, Hid. [back.
 مخزي *mekhzee*, Despising, ruining.
 مخسر *mokhsere*, Injured.
 مخسل *mekhessol*, Reprobated, rejected.
 مخسن *mokhsen*, Becoming ignominious.
 مخسور *mokhsoor*, Stained, abused.
 مخسول *mokhsool*, Wicked.
 مخسي *mokhsee*, Playing. مخش *mokhesh*, Bold,
 مخشاة *mokhshat*, Timid, fear. [brave.
 مخشع *mokhsha*, Humbling.
 مخشف *mokhshef*, Bold, a lion, a doe.
 مخشم *mokheshshem*, Drunk, corrupted (flesh.)
 مخصب *mokhseb*, Becoming populous.
 مخصر *mokhesser*, Thin, slender.
 مخصص *mokhesses*, Appropriating, retaining.
 مخصيف *mekhsef*, A cobbler's awl.
 مخصل *mekhsel*, A sharp sword.
 مخصوص *mekhsoos*, Dedicated, private.
 مخصوصة *mokhsooseyet*, Property, friendship.
 مخزخ *mokhzekh*, Finishing, dissolving.
 مخضر *mokhezzer*, Verdant. [Humbling.
 مخضرم *mokhezrem*, Spurious: مخضع *mokhza*,
 مخزل *mokhzel*, Wetting.

مخض

- مخضوع *mekhzoo-a*, Depressed, a subject.
 مخظ *mekhet*, A prince; *mokhet*, Shot off, ex-
 مخطب *mokhteb*, (Prey) approaching. [tending.
 مخطرب *mekhtereb*, Bending (bow,) twisting
 مخطرف *mokhteref*, Striking. [a rope.
 مخطط *mokhettet*, A young man.
 مخطل *mokhtel*, Speaking indecently.
 مخطم *mokhtem* or مخطوم *mekhtoom*, The nose.
 مخطوب *mekhtoob*, Betrothed, promised.
 مخطور *mekhtoor*, Supposed, imagined.
 مخطي *mokhtee*, Causing one to step.
 مخف *mokhef*, Easy, nimble.
 مخفر *mokhfer*, Protected (by a patron.)
 مخفف *mokheffif*, Alleviating.
 مخفك *mokhfik*, Repulsed. مخفكة *mokhfeket*, A
 مخفوض *mekhfooz*, Submissive. [scourge.
 مخفوع *mekhfoo-a*, Insane. [Mad.
 مخفوق *mekhfoof*, Alleviated. مخفوق *mekhfook*,
 مخفي *mekhfee*, Covered, concealed, secretly.
 مخل *mokhel*, Spoiling, disturbing.
 مخلا *mekhlà*, A sickle. مخلاة *mekhlàt*, A wal-
 مخلاط *mokhlàt*, A busy-body. [let, a saddle-bag.
 مخلب *mekhleb*, A claw, nail.
 مخلبس *mokhelbes*, Going mad.
 مخلة *mokhellet*, Herbage ground.
 مخلكل *mokhelkel*, Laying bare, a bone.

مخل

مخلد *mokhled*, Perennial, leaning upon, sup-

مخلس *mokhles*, A kind of herb. [ported.

مخلص *mokhles*, An asylum, a surname adopt-
ed by poets.

مخلصان *mokhlesaneh*, Sincere, candid.

مخاط *mekhlet*, A busy-body.

مخلف *mokhlof*, A young pigeon.

مخلفات *mokhel fat*, Succession.

مخلفة *mekhlefet*, A willow ground.

مخلوب *mekhloob*, A deceiving (woman.)

مخلوحة *mekhloojet*, A just opinion.

مخلوط *mekhloot*, Mixed, confused.

مخلوع *mekhloo-a*, Rejected by friends. [ed.

مخلوق *mekhlook*, Smoothed, produced, creat-

مخلي *mokhlee*, A solitary place, a desert.

مخيم *mokhem*, Sweeping, corrupted flesh.

مخمد *mokhmed*, Quenching a fire.

مخمر *mokhmer*, Conceiving, covering.

مخمصة *mokhmeset*, Hunger, wretchedness.

مخمل *mekhmel*, Velvet or satin.

مخمور *mekhmoor*, Drunk.

مخموم *mekhmoom*, Free from envy.

مخنب *mokhneb*, Running, losing.

مخنة *mokhennet*, A nostril. مختب *A dwarf.*

مخنت *mokhennes*, A fool, infamous.

مخندك *mokhendek*, Making a ditch.

مخن

- مكهنس *mokhnes*, Repelling, rejecting.
 مكهنشل *mokhenshel*, Depressing.
 مكهنيا *mokhnia*, Humbling. [neck.
 مكهنك *mekhnek*, A collar, a chain for the
 مكهنوش *mokhewwesh*, Diminishing.
 مكهنوص *mokhewwes*, Receiving a gift.
 مكهنوض *mekhooz*, A pot used to stir wine.
 مكهنوع *mokhewwia*, Diminishing, paying debt.
 مكهنوف *mekhoof*, Dreadful, horrible, a road of
 مكهنوقت *mokhewwek*, Enlarging. [danger.
 مكهنول *mokhewwel*, Having many uncles.
 مكهنوعك *mokheekh*, Little, lurking.
 مكهنيد *mokheez*, Pushing.
 مكهنير *mokheer*, Turning, bending.
 مكهنيس *mokhees*, A prison. مكهنيس *mokheez*,
 مكهنيط *mokheet*, A needle. [Fording.
 مكهنيف *mokheef*, Terrible.
 مكهنيت *mokheek*, Walking, rambling.
 مكهنيلة *mokheelet*, Supposing, perceiving.
 مكهنيم *mokheem*, Pitching a tent.
 مد *medd*, Extension, lengthening.
 مداجاة *modàjät*, Counterfeiting, defrauding.
 مداجرة *modàjeret*, Running off.
 مداجنة *modàjenet*, Counterfeiting, dissembling.
 مداح *meddäh*, A praiser. مداحلة *meddähel*, Cheating.
 مداخل *medàkhel*, Plur. of مدخل *modkhel*.

مد

- مداد *medàd*, Ink, dye.
- مدار *medàr*, Dwelling, a circumference.
- مدارا *modàrà*, Civility, dissimulation.
- مداراة *modàràt*, Affability, gentleness.
- مدارس *medàris*, Plur. of مدرسة *medreset*.
- مدارسه *modàreset*, Giving or taking a lesson.
- مداركة *modàreket*, Insatiable in lust.
- مداري *medàree*, A dissembler.
- مداس *medàs*, A kind of shoe. مداص *medàs*,
- مداعبة *modà-abet*, Jesting. [Pearl fishery.
- مداعكة *modà-aket*, Making war, opposing.
- مداعلة *modà-alet*, Circumventing. [treachery.
- مداغشة *modàgheshet*, Crowding, ensnaring,
- مداغسة *modàgheset*, Hastening. [man.)
- مدافاة *modàfàt*, Rushing upon (a wounded
- مدافع *modàfia*, One who repels or averts.
- مداق *medàk*, A field of battle.
- مداقة *modàket*, Calculating.
- مداقع *modàkiu*, Eating herbage (cattle.)
- مداقيس *medakees*, Plur. of مدقس *medkes*.
- مدالاة *modàlàt*, Kindling.
- مدالة *modàlet*, Cheating, beguiling.
- مدالسة *modàleset*, Defrauding.
- مدام *modàm*, Perpetual, always.
- مدامجة *modàmejet*, Dissembling, flattering.
- مدامسة *modàmeset*, Lying hid.

مدا

- مدا ملة *medamelet*, Treating with kindness.
 مدان *modan*, Condemned.
 مداواة *modawat*, Remediating, restoring.
 مداورة *modaweret*, Going about.
 مداولة *modawelet*, Changing, turning.
 مداوم *modawem*, Assiduous.
 مداخرة *modaheret*, A grotto, a cavern. [black.
 مدبر *modber*, Retiring. مدبس *modbes*, Reddish.
 مدبغ *moddebehgh*, Tanned, dressed (skin).
 مدبكل *modbekel*, Gathering together (cattle).
 مدبه *modebbeh*, Stumbling.
 مدبوغ *medboogh*, Tanned (bag or bottle).
 مدبول *medbool*, Dressed, tanned.
 مدثر *modesser*, Making a nest (a bird).
 مدجج *modejej*, Cloudy sky, covering.
 مدجدج *modejdej*, A dark night.
 مدجن *modjen*, Cloudy day, raining.
 مدح *medeh*, Commendable. مدحة *modhet*, A p-
 مدحرج *modehrej*, Revolving. [plauding.
 مدحض *modhez*, Rejecting, damning.
 مدحك *modhek*, Reprobating, repelling.
 مدحلت *modehlet*, Speaking confusedly. [ing.
 مدحلم *modehlem*, Failing. مدحمر *modehmer*, Fill-
 مدحول *modehmel*, Placing under.
 مدخ *modekh*, Large, support.
 مدخدخ *modekhdekh*, Submissive.

مدخ

- مدخر *modekher*, Scorn.
- مدخرص *modekhres*, Declaring, opening.
- مدخل *medkhel*, Entering, entrance.
- مدخمر *modekhmer*, Filling a bottle, concealing.
- مدخمس *modekhmes*, Dissembling.
- مدخول *medkhool*, Benefit. مدد *meded*, Assist-
- مددکار *mededkâr*, An assistant: [ance, help, aid.
- مددر *meder*, A cloud. مدرا *medrà*, Large-bellied,
- مدراج *medràj*, A barren camel.
- مدرار *medràr*, Great rain. مدراس *medràs*, An
- مدران *medràn*, Dirty. [university, a college.
- مدرب *moderreb*, Patience, trained, disciplined.
- مدرج *modrej*, Folding, rolling.
- مدردب *moderdeb*, Humbling, running.
- مدرس *medres*, A book, a commentary. [college.
- مدرسة *medreset* or *medreseh*, An university, a
- مدرع *moderka*, Flying, running from danger.
- مدركل *moderkel*, Obedient, walking.
- مدرك *modrek*, Comprehensive.
- مدركة *moderket*, Memory, understanding.
- مدرمة *modermet*, A hare, soft.
- مدرمس *modermes*, Concealing, silent.
- مدرمك *modermek*, Breaking, making smooth.
- مدرون *modren*, Dry wood, dirty, soiling.
- مدروس *medroos*, Defaced, indistinct.
- مدروك *medrook*, Comprehended.

مدر

- مدرهم *mederhem*, Worn out, rich.
 مدری *medree* A horn, a comb.
 مدرس *medes*, Rubbing (a skin.)
 مدرسغ *medsa*, Conductor, a narrow place.
 مدرسف *medsef*, An ambassador.
 مدرستک *medsek*, Filling.
 مدرسم *medsem*, Corking a bottle, stopping.
 مدرسی *modessee*, Covering, corrupting.
 مدرش *medesh*, Dimness of the eyes.
 مدرصدص *modesdes*, Moving, or shaking a sieve.
 مدرعاق *meda-ât*, Invocation, calling.
 مدرعشر *mod-aser*, Demolishing, throwing down.
 مدرعر *mod-ar*, Any dirty colour.
 مدرعس *med-as*, A lace; *mod-as*, A furnace.
 مدرعسج *mod-asej*, Quick-paced.
 مدرعک *med-ak*, A rubbing instrument.
 مدرعاج *mod-alej*, Collecting water in a cistern.
 مدرعلف *mod-alek*, Engaging in business.
 مدرعم *mod-am*, Supporting.
 مدرعوص *mod-ames*, (Water) full of worms.
 مدرعو *med-aw*, Invited, called.
 مدرعوق *med-awok*, Worn, beaten path.
 مدرعی *meda-ye*, Called; *modda-ee*, An adversary, pretending.
 مدرعغر *modeghgher*, A dirty colour.
 مدرعص *modghes*, Angry, contending.

مدغ

مدغفق *modeghfek*, Raining, flowing (water).

مدغل *modghel*, Hiding one's self.

مدغم *modghem*, Covering a vessel, eating

مدغمير *modeghmer*, Absconding. [fast.

مدغمش *modeghmesh*, Walking fast. [country.

مدف *modeff*, Running. مدفاة *medfat*, A warm

مدفان *medfan*, Hid, concealed (well)

مدفعا *medfa*, A canal, conduit, &c. [lerating.

مدفعا *medfat*, A repulse. مدفف *modesef*, Acce-

مدفق *modfek*, Pouring water. [cealed, flying,

مدفن *modfin*, A burial place; *modeffen*, Con-

مدفنس *modesnes*, Heavy bodied.

مدفوع *medfoo-a*, Repulsed. مدفون *medfoon*,

مدفوي *modfee*, Rushing upon. [Hid, buried.

مدق *medek*, Breaking (a stone.)

مدقس *medkes*, Strong (camel.) [ing a man.

مدقع *medka*, Meager, swift, (poverty) depress-

مدقل *modkel*, A slender-boned sheep.

مدقم *medkem*, Mulier laxo pudendo.

مدك *medek*, Strong, lusty.

مدكس *modkes*, Ground producing herbage.

مدكش *medkesh*, Wire-drawing machine.

مدكوبة *medkobet*, -War. [(a horse.)

مدكوع *medkooa*, A disease in the breast of

مدل *medel*, Mean, base.

مدلث *medles*, Concealing, cloathing.

مدل

- مدلج *modlej*, Setting out in the evening.
 مدلع *modelea*, Thrusting out the tongue.
 مدلف *modlef*, Scolding.
 مدلل *medellel*, Wheedling, toying (lovers.)
 مدلنزي *modlenzy*, Full of flesh.
 مدلنفة *modlenfek*, Swiftmess of motion.
 مدلول *medlool*, Straight, demonstration.
 مدلاه *medelleh*, Insane, distracted with love.
 مدلهن *modelhes*, Going fast.
 مدلهم *modlehem*, Dark night.
 مدلعي *modlee*, Drawing, sitting down.
 مد ماجة *medmàjet*, A turban.
 مد ماك *modmak*, A row of stones in a wall.
 مد مٹ *modmes*, Mollifying, [strengthened, even.
 مد مچ *modmej*, Veiled, confirming, rolled,
 مد محمل *modemhel*, Compact, rolled up.
 مد محف *modemhek*, Starching linen.
 مد محل *modemhel*, Involving.
 مد محلة *modemhelet*, A beautiful woman.
 مد محف *modemkhek*, Going slowly.
 مد مدم *modemdem*, Diffusing, ruining.
 مد مست *modemsek*, A garment.
 مد مغ *modemmegh*, Foolish.
 مد مك *modmek*, A baker's rolling-pin.
 مد مل *medmel*, Drying up wound.
 مد ملج *medemlej*, Round and smooth.

مد

مد ملك *modemlek*, Smooth, worn stone orمد ملك *modemlek*, Polished arrow. [hoof.مد من *modemmen*, Assiduous, frequent.مد موغ *modmoogh*, Foolish, stupid.مد موم *medmoom*, Red, fleshy, burthened.مد مي *modmee*, Wounding.مد نبح *modenneh*, Low, hanging down.مد نبح *modennekh*, Humbling, weak.مد نق *modennek*, Contemplating.مد نقس *modenkes*, Promoting discord.مد نكس *modenkes*, Keeping constantly atمد نبة *modneyet*, Near the birth. [home.مد و ح *medooh*, Dissipating (wealth.)مد و خ *medookh*, Expedient. [with worms.مد و د *modewed*, (Meat, cloth, &c.) infestedمد و ر *medewer*, Converting. مد و ف *medoof*, Mix-مد و ي *medwee*, Throwing into a distemper. [ed.مد ه ا م *modham*, A kind of plant.مد ه د ق *modehdek*, Cutting, breaking.مد ه س *modhes*, Walking, travelling.مد ه ض *modhez*, Making haste. [indisposed.مد ه ق *modhek*, Filling. مد ه م Unfortunate,مد ه م ج *modehmej*, Going slowly.مد ه م رة *modehmeret*, A short-bodied woman.مد ه م س *modehmes*, Concealed.مد ه م ت *modehmek*, Cutting, breaking.

- مد هوش *medhoosh*, Admired, wondered.
 مد هي *medhee*, Declaring one to be ingenious.
 مد ي *medee*, A boundary, goal.
 مد پت *medees*, Rendering abject, enslaving.
 مد پخ *medeekh*, Precious, excellent.
 مد پد *medced*, Tall, long.
 مد پت *medeek*, Loathing forage or pasture
 مد پل *medeel*, Aiding, helping. [(cattle.)
 مد پم *medeem*, Raining; *medeen*, A servant,
 مد پنة *medeenet*, A city. [mean,
 مد پون *medeewon*, Involved in debt.
 مد *moz*, Light, unsteady. [wolves.
 مد اب *mozàb*, Melted; *mezàb*, Abounding in
 مد ابخ *mezàbeh*, Plur. of مد بچ *mezbeh*.
 مد اخر *mezàkher*, The lower part of the belly.
 مد ار *mozàr*, Vicious (a she-camel).
 مد اري *mezàree*, Plur. of مد ري *mezree*.
 مد اق *mezàk*, Tasting. [tion.
 مد اكرة *mozàkeret*, Remembering, conversa-
 مد اير *mozàir*, Confident, over-bold.
 مد يب *mezeb*, Infested with flies (a place).
 مد يبب *mozebbeb*, Going fast (a horseman.)
 مد بچ *mezbeh*, A sacrificing knife.
 مد بذب *mozelzeb*, Hesitating, irresolute.
 مد بر *mozelber*, Written, painted garment.
 مد بل *mozbel*, Making lean, languid.

مذ ب

- مذ بوب *mezboob*, Insane.
 مذ بوح *mezbooh*, Slaughtered. [tenuating.
 مذ بور *mezboor*, Written. مذ بول *mezbool*, Ex-
 مذر *mezer*, Corrupted egg. مذ رب *mezerreb*,
 مذرع *mezerria*, Confessing, strangling. [Sharp.
 مذرف *mozerrif*, Encreasing, augmented.
 مذرق *mozerrek*, Milk and water.
 مذروب *mezroob*, Sharp, having an edge.
 مذري *mezree*, A fan. مذع *meza*, Colouring.
 مذعذع *mozazia*, Dissipating, squandering
 مذعر *mozar*, Frightening. [(wealth,) divulging.
 مذعف *moz-af*, Killing.
 مذعوف *moza-oof*, Poisoned victuals.
 مذقن *mozken*, Aiding, helping.
 مذكر *mozker*, Applauding, commendable.
 مذكرة *mezkeret*, A memorable deed.
 مذكور *mezkoor*, Remembered.
 مذكي *mezkee*, Stirring (the fire.)
 مذل *mezel*, Liberal, confounded.
 مذلة *mezellet*, Meanness, contempt.
 مذلع *mezlegh*, The penis. مذل *mezellel*, Vili-
 مذم *mezem*, Abject, protecting. [fying.
 مذمة *mozemmet*, Scorn, contemptible.
 مذمذم *mozemzem*, Giving little.
 مذموم *mezmoom*, Disdained, scorned.
 مذوح *mezweh*, Constrained, forced.

مذو

- مذود *mezwed*, The tongue.
 مذور *mozwer*, Frightening.
 مذهل *mezhel*, Causing one to forget.
 مذهن *mozhen*, Overcoming by ingenuity.
 مذباع *mozeyà-a*, Full of chinks. [man.
 مذيب *mezeeb*, Melting. مذبة *mezeyet*, A wa-
 مذبخة *mezeekhet*, A wolf.
 مذبر *mozcer*, Provoking to anger.
 مذيم *mezeem*, Defiled or polluted.
 مر *mer*, Passing thro' or by.
 مرا *merà*, Fighting, disputing.
 مرابة *meràbàt*, Avoiding, guarding.
 مراتب *meràbiu*, Plur. of مربع *merba*.
 مراتبي *meràbee*, Plur. of مربا *merbà*.
 مرأة *moràt*, A woman.
 مراتب *meràteb*, Plur. of مرتبة *mertebet*.
 مراتع *meràta*, Plur. of مرتع *morta*.
 مراتبي *meràsee*, Plur. of مرتبة *mersàt*.
 مرآجة *meràjehet*, Excelling.
 مرآجة *meràjemet*, Contending.
 مرآجيج *meràjeeh*, Plur. of مرآج *merjàh*.
 مرآح *meràh*, Cheerfulness.
 مرآحل *meràhel*, Plur. of مرآحلة *merhelet*.
 مرآحلة *meràhelet*, Assisting in lifting a load.
 مرآحم *meràhem*, Plur. of مرآحة *merhemet*.
 مرآحض *moràheez*, Plur. of مرآحاض *merhàz*.

مراد

- مراخاة *meràkhàt*, Dropping.
- مراد *moràd*, Wish, affection.
- مرادات *moràdàt*, Plur. of مراد *moràd*.
- مراذة *moràdet*, Saucy, bold, proud.
- مراذعة *moràda-at*, Staining, fighting.
- مراذغ *moràdegh*, Plur. of مرذغة *merdeghet*.
- مراذفة *meràdefet*, Succeeding.
- مراذبي *moràdee*, Plur. of مرذبي *mordee*.
- مراذرة *meràret*, Bitterness, the gall bladder.
- مراز *meràz*, A hempen rope.
- مرازي *meràzee*, A species of tutty.
- مرازيب *meràzeeb*, Plur. of مرزاب *merzàb*.
- مراوس *merràs*, Potent, robust.
- مراوسل *meràsel*, Plur. of مرسة *morset*.
- مراسله *meràselet*, Corresponding.
- مراشاة *moràshet*, Raining in small drops.
- مراشده *meràshed*, Plur. of مرشد *mershed*.
- مراشقة *moràsheket*, Stretching out the neck.
- مراصدة *moràsedet*, Seizing or attacking (an
- مراض *meràz*, Plur. of مرض *merex*: [enemy.]
- مراضاة *moràzat*, Being agreeable.
- مراضع *meràzia*, Plur. of مرضع *merza*.
- مراضعة *meràza-at*, Sucking, avaricious.
- مراط *meràt*, Plur. of مرط *mört*.
- مراعاة *mora-àt*, Reflecting.
- مراعز *morà-az*, Rebuking, brawling.

مرا

- مراغزة *morà-azet*, Contracted. *مراغ meràgh*, A
 مراغيب *meràghel*, The necessaries of life. [stable.
 مراغبة *meràghebet*, Propensity, affection.
 مراغمة *moràghemet*, Fighting, shunning.
 مراغيدن *meràgheedun*, To wallow.
 مرافاقا *moràfat*, Renewing, agreeing.
 مرافد *meràfed*, Plur. of *مرفد morfed*.
 مرافعة *meràfa-at*, An action, a law suit.
 مرافق *meràfek*, Plur. of *مرفق merfek*.
 مرافقة *meràfeket*, Crowd, society.
 مرافحة *moràschet*, Shewing compassion.
 مراقب *meràkel*, Inspecting, perceiving.
 مراقبة *meràketbet*, Fearing God, observation.
 مراقبة *moràket*, Plucking out (hair).
 مراقبي *meràkee*, Plur. of *مراقبة merkàt*.
 مراك *meràk*, Ignorant, foolish.
 مراكضة *meràkezet*, Running a race.
 مراكل *meràkel*, Plur. of *مركل merkel*.
 مراكي *moràkee*, Perennial, unfading.
 مراكية *meràkeyet*, A kind of tree.
 مرآم *meràm*, Curiosity, intention.
 مرآمة *moràmat*, Fighting, assaulting.
 مرآنة *merànet*, Evenness, suppleness; *mor-*
rànet, A year,
 مرآنة *meràneket*, Turbid (water or urine.)
 مرآنية *morànech*, A species of herbage.

مرا

مراودة *meràwedet*, Desiring, carrying away.مراوضة *meràwezet*, Endeavouring to conciliate.مراوغنة *moràweghet*, Frauding, wrestling.مراهم *meràhem*, Plur. of *merhem*.مراهنة *meràhenet*, Fighting, contending.مراياة *meràyat*, Beholding, advising.مرايدل *meràyel*, Going haste. [proaching.مرب *merel*, A stable for camels; *mòreb*, Ap-مربا *merbà*, A raised ground. *merbàz*,مرباس *merpàs*, Strong, hard. [A blunderer.مرباع *merbà-a*, Rain, a fourth part.مربب *morebbel*, Educating, making sweet,مرببة *morebbet*, A preserve.مرببخ *morbekh*, A sandy place in a desert.مربذ *morbez*, Cutting.مربش *morbesh*, Bringing forth leaves (a tree.)مربط *merbet*, A stable; *merbet*, A halter, rope,مربح *merba*, A spring habitation. [bridle.مربقة *merbeket*, A lizard.مربوب *merboob*, Educated, encreased.مربوط *merboot*, Fastened, depending upon.مربوع *merboo-a*, Short-bodied.مربي *merbee*, Brought up, multiplied.مرتاج *mertàj*, A bar-bolt.مرتاش *mortàsh*, Enjoying good fortune. [flucting.مرتاض *mortàz*, Disciplined. *mortel*, Af-

موت

- مر تبتلا *mortebet*, A degree, dignity, office.
 مر تبس *mertebe*s, Separated.
 مر تبط *mortebet*, A ligament, chain, friendship.
 مر تبي *mertebee*, Learned. مر تبي *mertesee*, Thick
 مر تبح *mortej*, (A field) full of plants. [milk.
 مر تجز *mortejcz*, Rumbling.
 مر تبح *mortejea*, Bringing back.
 مر تجم *mortejem*, Heaped.
 مر تحض *mortehez*, Rendered ignominious.
 مر تبح *mortekh*, Disturbed, remiss.
 مر تبحش *mortekhesh*, Moved; in commotion.
 مر تخص *mortekhes*, Buying at a low price.
 مر تد *morted*, An apostate.
 مر تدع *mortede*a, Abstaining, contaminated.
 مر تدن *morteden*, Making a spindle.
 مر تنر *mortez*, Immovably tenacious (miser).
 مر تزبي *mortezee*, Injured. مر تس *mortes*, Publish-
 مر تسم *mortesem*, Praying to God. [ed.
 مر تشي *morteshee*, Suborned, bribed.
 مر تصع *mortesea*, Sticking together (teeth.)
 مر تضخ *mortezekh*, Aimed at or hit with stones.
 مر تضع *mortezea*, Sucking. [approved.
 مر تضبي *mortezee*, Satisfied; *morteza*, Chosen,
 مر تطم *mortetem*, A troublesome business, com-
 مر تع *morta*, A meadow. [pressing.
 مر تعبت *morta-as*, Putting on ear-rings.

مرق

- مر تعد *merta-ad*, Trembling. [juring.
 مر تعش *morta-ash*, Frightened. مر تغب *Cona*
 مر تغد *mortefed*, Gaining.
 مر تفع *mortefea*, Lifted, exalted.
 مر تغف *mortefek*, Leaning, firm, assisted.
 مر تقب *mortekeb*, Guarding, hanging over.
 مر تقش *mortkesh*, Mixed in battle.
 مر تفع *mortekea*, Attentive.
 مر تقون *morteken*, Tinged with saffron.
 مر تقوي *mortekee*, Addition, advancement.
 مر تكب *mortekeb*, Engaging in, perpetrating.
 مر تكح *mortekeh*, A dish quite full, leaning
 مر تكز *mortekez*, Steady, solid, fixed. [upon.
 مر تكس *mortekes*, Inverted, precipitated.
 مر تكض *mortekez*, Disturbed, confused.
 مر تكم *mortekem*, Augmented, heaped up.
 مر تكي *mortekee*, Relying upon.
 مر تمل *morettel*, Reciting with a clear voice.
 مر تمض *mortemez*, Indisposed, rushing upon.
 مر تهم *mortemem*, Eating, devouring.
 مر تمي *mortemee*, Thrown, cast forth.
 مر تنق *mortenet*, Bread kneaded with fat.
 مر توي *mortevee*, Quenched, strong rope.
 مر تهمس *morteheh*, Pressing upon one another.
 مر تهش *mortehehesh*, A thin limber bow, galled.
 مر تهين *mortehen*, Pledge, a surety or bondsman.

مرث

- مرثاة *mersàt*, Bewailing, mourning.
 مرثا *morset*, Sitting or riding languidly.
 مرثم *mersem*, The nose.
 مرثود *mersood*, Laid one upon another.
 مرثوم *mersoom*, Having a bruised or sore nose.
 مرج *merej*, Mingling, confounding.
 مرجاح *merjàh*, Prudent man.
 مرجام *merjàm*, Stretching the neck (a camel.)
 مرجان P. A. *morjàn*, A small pearl, coral.
 مرجب *morejjeb*, Honouring, respecting, supporting (the branches of trees.)
 مرجع *merejjeh*, Preponderating, excellent.
 مرجع *merja*, Refuge, repetition, return.
 مرجل *merjel*, A vessel, pot. [Hard, strong.
 مرجم *morejjem*, Doubtful suspicion; *merjem*,
 مرجو *merjoo*, Suspended, last.
 مرجوب *merjoob*, Reverenced.
 مرجوح *merjooh*, Preferring, prevailing.
 مرجوع *merjoo-a*, Returned, answered.
 مرجول *merjool*, Bound, seized.
 مرجح *mereh*, Gladness, active. [water.
 مرجاض *merhàz*, A washer or bleacher's beetle,
 مرجان *merhàn*, Corrupted, hurt (eye.)
 مرجب *merheb*, Convenient, large.
 مرجل *merhel*, A day's journey; *merhel*, Strong, lusty (camel.)

مرح

- مر حلة *merhelet*, An inn, a day's journey.
 مر حم *merhem*, Pity, compassion.
 مر حمة *merhemet*, Mercy, favour, compassion.
 مر حوض *merhooz*, Washed: [body with oil.
 مر خ *merekh*, A kind of tree, anointing the
 مر خاة *merkhàt*, A fox, laxative.
 مر خشه *merekhsheh*, Ashamed, sordid, dung.
 مر خص *merkhes*, Permitted.
 مر خم *morkhem*, A hen sitting on eggs.
 مر د *mered*, Stubborn, smooth, bald.
 مر د *mored*, Returning, dead, rejecting.
 مر د ار *mordàr*, Impure, obscene, deadly.
 مر د اس *merdàs*, A hand-mill.
 مر د اسا *merdàsà*, Tall, manly (youth.)
 مر د اش *merdàsh*, Relation, an history.
 مر د ام *merdàm*, Mean, base, worthless.
 مر د انگم *merdàneguee*, Boldness, valour.
 مر د انه *merdàneh*, Courageously, brave.
 مر د بان *merdobàn*, A stair-case, a ladder.
 مر د د *moreded*, Repelling, opposing.
 مر د ري *morderee*, Vacant, lazy.
 مر د شوي *mordshewee*, A washer of dead-bodies.
 مر د ع *morda*, An arrow, short.
 مر د غة *merdegheh*, A flourishing garden. [ther.
 مر د ف *mordef*, Following, carried after ano-
 مر د ك *merdek*, A little man, occasioning death.

- مردگان *mordegàn*, Plur. of مرد *mordeh*,
 مردکوش *merdegoosh*, Marjoram.
 مردوم *merdom*, A man.
 مردوب *mordomeh*, A dwarf, a little man,
 مردومي *merdomee*, Humanity, courtesy.
 مردان *mordun*, To die.
 مردوبوم *merdooboom*, An habitation.
 مردود *merdood*, Returned, rejected, excluded,
 مردودبته *merdoodeyet*, Rejected, repulsed.
 مردوش *merdoosh*, Difficult.
 مردوه *mordeh*, Dead, defunct.
 مردوي *mordee*, An oar. مرد *morez*, Dewy.
 مردول *merzool*, Contemptible.
 مردزي *merzee*, Abject. [A limit, border.
 مرد *merz*, Disparaging, disgracing; p. *merz*,
 مردزا *morezza*, Injured, munificent.
 مرداب P. A. *merzàb*, A warrior, a canal.
 مردشان *morzshàn*, A narcissus.
 مردبته *merzebet*, A way, a mode.
 مردبوم *merzoboom*, A dwelling place.
 مردت *merzet*, Arriving at, a piece of paste.
 مردح *merzeh*, Level ground, a vine prop.
 مردزه *morezzex*, Glazed paper, meat dressed with
 مردزغ *morzegh*, Rain turning dust to mud. [rice.
 مردزه *merzeh*, A mouse.
 مردزته *merzeyet*, Detriment, evil.

مرز

- مرزبج *merzeeh*, Having a strong voice.
 مرسال *mersàl*, A short arrow, swallowing.
 مرسرپس *merserees*, Misfortune. [eye-lids.
 مرسع *morressa*, Having a distemper in the
 مرسع *moresegh*, Infirm (in mind.)
 مرسله *morselet*, An epistle, a letter.
 مرسم *mersem*, An argument, a mark,
 مرسي *mersee*, Confirmed, fixed.
 مرش *meresh*, Kneading, scratching.
 مرشا *mershà*, Hurtful, mischievous.
 مرشج *mersheh*, A saddle-cloth. مرشد The
 مرشكة *mersheket*, A ring-worm. [right way.
 مرصاد *mersàd*, A broad patent way.
 مرصافة *mersàfet*, A hammer.
 مرصص *moreesses*, Covered with lead.
 مرصج *moressa*, Covered with gold.
 مرصن *mersen*, An iron for burning cattle.
 مرصوص *mersoos*, Solid, fixed.
 مرض *merex*, Falling sick.
 مرضا *merzà*, The weaker part of the nation.
 مرضاة *merzàt*, Satisfied. مرضاة *morzàfet*, A fire-
 مرضة *morezzet*, A hammer or mallet. [stone.
 مرضع *merza*, A nipple, teat. [stone,
 مرزوف *merzoof*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot
 مرضي *merzee*, Agreeable, laudable.
 مرط *mort*, Light, active of body.

مرط

مرطب *morteb*, Wet, humid.مرطل *mortel*, Long, tall (man.)مرطلة *mertelet*, Staining with mud, injuring byمرطوب *mertoob*, Wet. [slander.]مرطومة *mertoomet*, Jealous, unchaste.مرع *mera*, Cultivated ground.مرعاة *mcra-àt*, Pasture, a meadow. [pieces.]مرعب *morab*, A camel's bunch cut intoمرعبدة *mer-abet*, A desert. مرعد *mor-ad*, Terri-مرعش *mor-esh* A kind of dove. [fying.]مرعص *mer-as*, A mean man. مرعل *mer-al*, Aمرعوب *mer-aweb*, Fearful. [sharp sword.]مرغ *meregh*, Pasturing forage; p. *morgh*, A bird.مرغاد *merghad*, Angry, indisposed, confused.مرغان *morghan*, Plur. of مرغ *morgh*.مرغانه *morghaneh*, An egg.مرغور *morghor*, A goat, a buck.مرغزن *merghzen*, A Jewish burying-ground.مرغس *merghes*, Enriching. مرغم *merghem*, Theمرغمة *merghemet*, A kind of game. [nose.]مرغوا *merghewà*, A bad situation, evil.مرغوب *merghoob*, Beautiful, lovely.مرغوس *merghoos*, Prosperous, felicitous.مرغول *merghool*, Elegance of shape.مرغه *morgheh*, An egg.مرغی *merghee*, Cloudy-minded, dull.

مرف

- مرفا *morfa*, The mooring of a ship. [A fan.
 مرفد *morfed*, A cup, dish, goblet. مرفش *merfesh*,
 مرفك *merfek*, The elbow, a cubit.
 مرفكة *merfeket*, A carpet, cushion.
 مرفوت *morfoot*, Broken, bruised.
 مرفوع *merfewa*, Lifted up, raised.
 مرفه *moreffeh*, Satisfied, prosperous.
 مرفاة *morkat*, A stair-case, ladder.
 مرفاق *merkak*, A baker's rolling-pin.
 مرفال *merkil*, Quick, curvetting.
 مرفقة *merket*, A quantity of broth.
 مرفد *merked*, A tomb, a monument, a bed.
 مرفدي *morkeddee*, Active, diligent.
 مرفع *morekka*, Patched, mended.
 مرفعان *merka-an*, Ignorant. [pen, a style.
 مرفل *morkel*, Swift, prancing. مرفم *merkem*, A
 مرفوم *merkoom*, Written, predicted, marked.
 مرفي *merkee*, Defended by magic.
 مرفك *merg*, Death. مرفك *merkeb*, Riding.
 مرفك *merkez*, A centre. [a carriage.
 مرفك *merkez*, A coal-rake.
 مرفك *merkel*, A way; *merkel*, The foot.
 مرفك *merkooz*, Concealed, buried, fastened.
 مرفما *merma*, A small arrow.
 مرفمات *mermat*, Plur. of مرفمة *meremmet*.
 مرفماخوز *mermakhoos*, A kind of herb.

مرم

- مرماز *mormâr*, A pomegranate.
 مرمارة *mermâret*, A beautiful girl.
 مرمازه *mermâzeh*, An elegant thing.
 مرماش *mermâsh*, Winking.
 مرممة *meremmet*, Reparation, mending.
 مرمده *mormed*, Meat broiling upon the coals.
 مرممر *A P. mermer*, Marble; *mermer*, A mur-
 مرمس *mermes*, A tomb, a grave. [mur.
 مرمش *moremmesh*, Having blear eyes. [ed.
 مرمض *mermez*, A place where meat is roast-
 مرمع *merma*, A white stone.
 مرمعل *mermel*, A kind of small fetter.
 مرموثة *mermoosa*, A confusion of things.
 مرموض *mermooz*, Roasted meat.
 مرموق *mermook*, Looking back.
 مرمهز *mormelhez*, Any thing wished for.
 مرمي *mermee*, Cast forward.
 مرم *meren*, Tumult, nature, state.
 مرنان *mernân*, A stiff bow. مرنب A kind
 مرنج *mernej*, Aloes. [of garment;
 مرنجة *mernejet*, The prow of a ship.
 مرنعت *merna-at*, Convenience, liberty.
 مرنف *mornef*, Making haste.
 مرنق *merennek*, Dim-sighted from hunger,
 (a bird) having broken wings.
 مرنك *merenk*, A lock, bar, bolt.

مرو

- مرو *merow*, Do not go!
 مروا *merwà*, Felicity, good fortune, a good day.
 مرواريد *morwàreed*, A pearl. [men.
 مرواس *merwàs*, The first in a race, &c.
 مروب *merweb*, A milk-vessel.
 مروءة *merwet*, Do not go! fresh ambergris.
 مروء *merwoh*, Shaken by the wind.
 مروءة *merwehet*, A fan. مروء *morwed*, A look-
 مروءة *moroodet*, Bare, beardless. [ing-glass.
 مرور *meroor*, A pass, passage.
 مروءة *merweràt*, A barren desert. [ing.
 مروء *meroosh*, A loud cry; lamentation, cry-
 مروء *meroos*, Speedy; swift (she-camel.)
 مروء *morook*, Deviating.
 مروء *meroon*, Subjected; *moroon*, Slow.
 مروء *meroos*, Hurt on the head. [quenched.
 مروء *merwee*, Alledged; told; having the thirst
 مروء *morreh*, Calculation, measure, number.
 مروء *merhà*, Bright (wine).
 مروءة *merhàt*, Quick-paced (a horse.)
 مروء *morehbel*, Speaking unintelligibly.
 مروء *morhej*, (A star) portending rain.
 مروءة *merheset*, Dignity, rank, degree.
 مروء *morehhet*, Inflamed.
 مروءة *merhefet*, A thin-edged sword. [secret.
 مروء *A. P. merhem*, Plaister. مروء *Hid*,

م ر ة

- مَر هوب *merhoob*, A lion, fearful.
 مَر هوك *morehwek*, Weak, perplexed business.
 مَر هوم *merhoom*, Raining. مَر هون Pawned.
 مَر هب *mereeb*, Suspected, hesitated.
 مَر هية *mereet*, Suspected. مَر هيث *morees*, Dull, heavy
 مَر هج *mereej*, Troublesome, confused. [(eyed.)
 مَر هح *mereeh*, A long arrow. [A philosopher.
 مَر هيد *mereed*, Obstinate, disobedient; *moreed*,
 مَر هيدان *P. mooreed ineh*, Like a scholar.
 مَر يدان *mereedun*, To freeze, to congeal.
 مَر ير *mereer*, Hard, firm. مَر يض *Indisposed*,
 مَر يح *meree-a*, Cultivated (place.) [disease.
 مَر يق *mereek*, Saffron.
 مَر يلة *mereelet*, A she-ostrich having young
 مَر يز *mez*, Sucking; *miz*, Excellence. [ones.
 مَر زا *mezà*, A species of wine.
 مَر زابرة *mozàberet*, Hairy.
 مَر زابق *mezàbek* or *mozèbbek*, Base money.
 مَر زاج *mezàj*, Temperament, constitution, a
 مَر زاح *mezàh*, A jest, playing. [mixture.
 مَر زاحم *mozàhem*, Hindering.
 مَر زاحمة *mozàhemet*, Disturbing, a crowd.
 مَر زاخرة *mozàkheret*, Proud, glorying. [a bag.
 مَر زاد *mezàd*, Auction. مَر زادة *mezàdet*, A purse,
 مَر زار *mèzàr*, A tomb, sepulchre. [ment.
 مَر زار سنگ *mezàrsenk*, A tomb-stone, a monu-

مزا

- مزارستان *mezàristan*, A burying-ground.
 مزارع *mezàra*, Plur. of مزرع *mezra*.
 مزاع *mezà-a*, An hedge-hog.
 مزاعم *mezà-am*, Plur. of مزعم *mez-am*.
 مزاق *mezàk*, Quick, swift (a camel.)
 مزاك *mezàk*, Ignorant, stupid.
 مزامنة *mozàmenet*, Fixing a time.
 مزامير *mezàmeer*, Plur. of مزمير *mozmàr*.
 مزان *mozzàn*, Adorned.
 مزائحة *mozànehet*, Applauding.
 مزاوجة *mozàwejet*, Joining, coupling.
 مزاود *mezàwed*, Plur. of مزود *mezwed*.
 مزاولة *mezàwelet*, Curing, managing.
 مزاهمة *mozàhemet*, Approaching to fifty.
 مزاید *mezàid*, Plur. of مزادة *mezàdet*.
 مزاین *mezàin*, Plur. of مزان *mozzàn*.
 مزبد *mozbed*, Foaming (sea.) [adorned.
 مزبر *mozber*, A pin. مزبرج *mozbrej*, Dressed,
 مزبلة *mezbolet*, A dunghill.
 مزبور *mezboor*, Above-mentioned, written,
 مزبورة *mezbooret*, (A well) filled with stones.
 مزج *mezej*, Mixing wine with water, honey,
 مزجل *mezjel*, A short spear. [almond.
 مزجوج *mezjooj*, Pierced with a spear. [playing.
 مزجي *mezjee*, A small thing. مزح *mezeh*, Jesting,
 مزحاف *mezhaf*, Fatigued (camel.)

مزح

- مزحيف *mozhef*, Having tired cattle.
 مزحل *mezhel*, Declining, departing from. [man.
 مزحم *mezhem*, Pressing. مزحكة *mezekkkhet*, A wo-
 مزخرف *mozekhref*, Painted, varnished, de-
 مزخلب *mozekhle*, A buffoon, a wag. [ceitful.
 مزو *mozed*, A salary, reward.
 مزدان *mozdan*, Dressed, adorned.
 مزديبي *mozdebee*, Taking up a burden.
 مزدجر *mozdejer*, Prohibiting.
 مزدحك *mozdehek*, Sliding, falling. [ing.
 مزدحم *mozdehem*, A crowd. مزدررد Swallow-
 مزدرع *mozderia*, Cultivating (ground.)
 مزدرم *mozderem*, Swallowing. [speed.
 مزدرمي *mozdere*, Disdaining. مزدع Quick,
 مزدعب *mozda-ab*, Taking up, carrying.
 مزدفر *mozdefer*, Lifting up, carrying.
 مزدقم *mozdeken*, Sucking, swallowing.
 مزدگان *mozshdegàn*, Good news, joyful.
 مزدكي *mezdekee*, Receiving what is due.
 مزدلف *mozdelef*, Coming near.
 مزدام *mozdelem*, Cutting off (the head, nose.)
 مزدمم *mozdemem*, A wolf hunting prey.
 مزدور *mezduer*, Visited. مزدور *mezdevel*,
 مزدوره *mozshdeh*, Good news. [Moving, removing.
 مزدها *mozdeha*, Plur. of مزو *mozed*,
 مزدهد *mezdehed*, Esteeming moderate.

مزد

- مزدهر *mozdeher*, Taking care, being fond of.
 مزدهف *mozdehef*, Destroying, making haste.
 مزدهي *mozdehee*, Disdaining, slighting. [er.
 مزر *mezer*, Sipping. مزرا *mezrà*, A slander-
 مزراب *mezràb*, A canal. [ing.
 مزراة *mozràt*, Chiding, censuring, reproach-
 مزراق *mezràk*, A javelin. مزرج *mezreh*, De-
 مزرع *mezra*, A sown field. [clivity.
 مزرق *mezrek*, A cup, a phial.
 مزروء *mezrood*, Choaked, squeezed (in the
 مزروء *mezroor*, A plated bridle. [throat.)
 مزروع *mezroo-a*, Sown, seed.
 مزربة *mezreyet*, Reproaching, blaming.
 مزريم *mozreem*, Constipated.
 مزعاج *meza-àj*, A restless woman.
 مزعة *moz-at*, A draught, an hedge-hog.
 مزعفر *moz-afes*, Yellow.
 مزعم *mez-am*, Matter of doubt or opinion.
 مزعوق *mez-awek*, Affrighted. مزغف *mezghef*,
 مزفة *mezeffet*, A camel litter. [A greedy eater.
 مزق *mezek*, Defaming, tearing cloth.
 مزقة *mozket*, A kind of small arrow.
 مزقم *mozkem*, Ordering to swallow.
 مزقوب *mezkook*, Skined from head to foot.
 مزك *mezek* or *mezshék*, The eye-lid, the
 مزكيت *mezkeb*, A small mosque. [hair.

مرك

- مركن *mozekken*, Performing, perceiving.
 مزكوت *mezkoote*, Filled.
 مزكبي *mezeguee*, Dainty, sweetness.
 مزلاج *mezlaj*, A bar, bolt, latch of a door.
 مزلاق *mezlak*, The key, a bolt.
 مزلة *mezlet*, A slippery place.
 مزلة *mezleket*, A slippery place, lubricity.
 مزمار *mozmar*, A flute, a psaltery.
 مزمرقة *mozmeret*, Tall big (woman).
 مزمع *mozma*, Steady, resolute.
 مزمن *mozmen*, Delaying, continuing long.
 مزموور *mezmoor*, A psalm, a canticle.
 مزمهه *mozmeher*, Furious. مزمهه *mozmehel*,
 مزمبهج *mozmeej*, Very angry. [Pure water.
 مزمن *mezen*, Condition, situation. مزنة *moznet*, A
 مزمنج *mozennej*, Small in quantity. [white cloud.
 مزند *mozenned*, Avaricious, tenacious.
 مزشك *mozshenk*, The wooden lock of a door.
 مزني *mozenee* or مزينة An Arabian tribe.
 مزواد *mezwad* or مزود A traveller's provi-
 مزوج *mozwej*, Conjoined, married. [sion bag.
 مزور *mozwer*, A cheat, a knave, a liar.
 مزوري *mozooree*, A beam, rafter. [Taste.
 مزون *mezoon*, Shining, filling. مزه *mezeh*,
 مزشه *mezshéh* or *mezshgan*, The eye-lids.
 مزهد *mozhed*, Poor.

مزة

- مز هو *mezhoò*, Puffed with pride. مزي *mezee*,
 مزبة *mezeyet*, Excellence. [Elegant,
 مزبج *mezeej*, A bitter almond.
 مزيد *mezeed*, Increased, augmented.
 مزيدان *mezeedun*, To taste, to suck.
 مزير *mezeer*, Firm, bold, generous.
 مزيل *mezeel*, Witty; *mozeel*, Repelling.
 مزين *mezeen*, A dresser. [handled.
 مس *mes*, Brass, copper; *a. mess*, Touching,
 مسا *mesà*, Froward, saucy, discord.
 مساءة *mesàt*, A fault, a crime.
 مساب *mesàb*, A large bottle.
 مسابة *mosàbet*, Provoking by reproaches.
 مسابةة *mosàbeket*, Excelling, surpassing.
 مساح *mèssàh*, A land-measurer. [ting ashore.
 مساحة *mesàhet*, Feeling. مساحةة *mosàhelet*, Get-
 مساجي *mèsàhee*, Plur. of مساجاة *mes-hàt*.
 مساخفة *mèsàkhefet*, Showing madness.
 مساس *mèsàs*, Worthy, a foundation.
 مسارب *mèsàreb*, Plur. of مسربة *mesrebet*.
 مسارة *mosàret*, Whispering.
 مسارةة *mosàra-at*, Quick, velocity.
 مسارةةة *mosàreket*, Turning the face.
 مساطر *mèsàter*, Plur. of مساطر *mosetter*.
 مساعد *mèsà-ad*, Aiding, assisting.
 مساعدة *mosà-adet*, Aid, assistance, favour,

مسا

- مَسَاة *mosà-afet*, Succour, help.
 مَسَايِي *mosà-ye*, Plur. of مَسَايِي *se-ye*.
 مَسَاة *mesàfàt* or مَسَاة *mesàfehèt*, A reproach.
 مَسَاة *mosàfet*, Distance, an interval.
 مَسَاة *mosàfehèt*, Debauched, whoring.
 مَسَاة *mosàfer*, A stranger, a foreigner.
 مَسَاة *mosàfà-at*, Driving, repulsing.
 مَسَاة *mesàk*, Impulse. [guid.
 مَسَاة *mòsàketet*, Filling up, becoming languid.
 مَسَاة *mesàkàt*, Perplexed.
 مَسَاة *mesàket*, Avarice, stinginess.
 مَسَاة *mesàken*, Plur. of مَسَاة *mesken*.
 مَسَاة *mesàkeen*, Plur. of مَسَاة *niskeen*.
 مَسَاة *mesàlet*, A question.
 مَسَاة *mesàlef*, Plur. of مَسَاة *moslefet*.
 مَسَاة *mesàlek*, Plur. of مَسَاة *meslek*.
 مَسَاة *mosàlemet*, Making peace or friendship.
 مَسَاة *mesàleet*, Plur. of مَسَاة *meslàt*.
 مَسَاة *mesàneh*, Negligent, languid.
 مَسَاة *mosàmeret*, Conversation.
 مَسَاة *mesàma*, Plur. of مَسَاة *mesma*.
 مَسَاة *mesameer*, Plur. of مَسَاة *mesmàr*.
 مَسَاة *mosànàt*, Satisfying, acting kindly.
 مَسَاة *mesàned*, Plur. of مَسَاة *mosnod*.
 مَسَاة *mosànedèt*, Embracing. مَسَاة A sti-
 مَسَاة *mosàwàt*, Equation. [pend, salary.

مسا

- مساور *mesàwer*, Plur of مسورة *mesweret*.
 مساورعة *mosàweret*, Springing upon another.
 مساوامة *mosàwemet*, Bidding against.
 مساهاة *mosàhàt*, Careless.
 مساهرة *mosàheret*, Watching (with another.)
 مساهل *mosàhel*, Negligent, indifferent.
 مساهم *mosàhem*, Concerting with, a compa-
 نية *mesàifet*, Fencing, duelling. [non.
 مسایل *mesàil*, Plur. of مسالة *meselet*.
 مسابا *meslà*, A way through mountains.
 مسبب *mosebbeb*, Causing. مسبت *mosbet*, Caus-
 مسبح *mosebbeh*, A praiser of God. [ing deep sleep.
 مسبرة *mesberet*, Shape, manner, form.
 مسبط *mosbet*, Hanging the head (in grief.)
 مسبتر *mosebter*, Inspector, superintendant.
 مسبع *mosba*, Blind.
 مسبع *mosbegh*, Compleating, armed. [boy.
 مسبكر *mosbeker*, A beautiful girl, a handsome
 مسبوت *mesboot*, Overjoyed, in an ecstasy,
 مسبوعة *mesbewat*, A wild cow. [swooning, dead.
 مسبوق *mesbook*, Prevented.
 مستابط *mostàbet*, Digging, making a ditch.
 مستاتن *mostàten*, Buying or taking an ass.
 مستاتي *mostàtee*, Desiring the male (a she-camel)
 مستاثر *mostàsej*, Coveting the whole of any
 thing, much wealth.

مست

- مستأثر *mostàser*, Sole, eminent, electing.
 مستأجر *mostàjer*, Hired.
 مستأجل *mostàjel*, Begging time or delay.
 مستأهد *mostàhed*, Remaining alone.
 مستأهب *mostàheb*, Studying.
 مستأدم *mostàdem*, Asking victuals. [ed.
 مستأدي *mostàdee*, Begging assistance, distress-
 مستأذن *mostàzen*, Asking permission.
 مستأرب *mostàreb*, Overloaded with debt.
 مستأرض *mostàscd*, Bold, rushing upon. مستأرض
 مستأسر *mostàser*, Prisoning, binding. [Sticking.
 مستأصل *mostàseb*, Eradicating.
 مستأفر *mostàfer*, Passing by, running, leaping.
 مستأكل *mostàkel*, Taking any thing to eat.
 مستأم *mostàm*, Receiving as a high priest.
 مستأمر *mostàmer*, Asking advice.
 مستأما *mostàma*, Weak in mind.
 مستأمن *mostàmen*, Imploring protection, free.
 مستأمة *mostàmee*, Buying or receiving as a
 maid-servant.
 مستأنس *mostànes*, Accustomed, familiar. [ous.
 مستأنف *mostànef*, Beginning. مستأنف Industri-
 مستأهل *mostàhel*, Agreeable, wörthy. [the sea)
 مستأبحر *mostebeher*, Long in speech, extensive (as
 مستأبد *mostebed*, Doing alone, claiming exclu-
 مستأبدل *mostebdel*, Changing. [sive property.

مست

- مستبرز *mostebrez*, Calling forth, appearing.
 مستبري *mostebree*, Dismissing a wife.
 مستبصر *mostebser*, Considering attentively.
 مستبضع *mostebza*, Exposing to sale in a market.
 مستبغ *mostebek*, Endeavouring to outstrip.
 مستبقي *mostebkee*, Reserving, leaving a remain-
 مستبكي *mostebkee*, Forcing to weep. [der.
 مستبل *mostebel*, Recovering.
 مستبي *mostebee*, Carrying away captive.
 مستبيط *mostebeet*, A poor man. [water.
 مستبيل *mostebeh*, Eradicating. مستبيل Making
 مستبين *mostebeen*, Appearing manifest.
 مستبع *mostetbia*, Drawing after.
 مستتلي *mostetlee*, Calling one to follow.
 مستتقل *mosteshel*, Oppressed with disease.
 مستسمد *mostesmed*, Enquiring.
 مستسوب *mostesweb*, Asking a reward.
 مستجاب *mostejàb*, Acceptable.
 مستجرح *mostejreh*, Spoiled, marred.
 مستجل *mostej-al*, Full of lust (she-camel.)
 مستجفي *mostejfec*, Pulling away.
 مستجاب *mostejleb*, Causing, attracting.
 مستجم *mostejem*, Resting comforted. [garment.
 مستجن *mostejen*, Glad, protected, covered with a
 مستجل *mostejhel*, Despising, considering as
 مستجد *mestejeed*, Finding. [ignorant.

مست

- مستجیر *mostejeer*, Imploring, protecting.
 مستجیش *mostejeesh*, Desiring an army.
 مستحب *mostehab*, Loving. (Clay) مستحجر
 مستهد *mostehed*, Sharpening. [coming hard.
 مستهدت *mostehdes*, Novelty, an invention.
 مستهسر *mostehser*, Fatigued.
 مستهسن *mostehsen*, Approved, beautiful.
 مستهزر *mostehzer*, Forcing to run.
 مستهفز *mostehfez*, Committing to memory.
 مستهك *mostehek*, Worthy, deserving.
 مستهل *mostehel*, Esteemed lawful.
 مستهعل *mostehcel*, Impossible. [Retiring.
 مستهجر *mostekhrej*, Exacting. مستدبر *mostedber*,
 مستدبر *mostedeer*, Round, circular.
 مستدعم *mostedeem*, Perpetual, ancient.
 مستدرع *mostezrea*, Coming nearer.
 مستدري *mostezree*, Suing for protection.
 مستدكر *mostezker*, Recollected, recorded.
 مستدكي *mostezkee*, Inflaming.
 مستذل *mostezel*, Rendering contemptible.
 مستذم *mostezem*, Despised, disdained.
 مستذمي *mostezmee*, Receiving a remainder.
 مستراح *mosterah*, A necessary, perfumed. [camel.)
 مستربح *mosterbea*, Raised (dust,) going well (a
 مسترتج *mostertej*. Unable to speak or read.
 مسترجل *mosterjel*, Wishing to walk.

مست

- مسترحل *mosterhel*, Wishing to travel.
 مسترخص *mosterkhès*, Estimating.
 مسترخي *mosterkhee*, Relaxed, languid.
 مستردف *mosterdef*, Begging permission to ride be-
 مل *mostersel*, Affable, polite. [hind another.
 مسترفد *mosterfed*, Asking assistance.
 مسترفض *mosterfez*, Torn, dispersed.
 مسترفع *mosterfea*, Wishing to carry off.
 مسترق *mostrek*, Removeable, carried off.
 مسترقع *mosterkea*, Requiring to be mended.
 مستروح *mosterwèh*, Snuffing. [a pledge.
 مسترهن *mesterhen*, Demanding a hostage or
 مستزاد *mostezàd*, Increased. مستزري *Disdained*.
 مستزير *mostezeer*, Asking one to visit.
 مستسخر *moteskher*, Mockery, jest.
 مستسر *mosteser*, Disappearing.
 مستسري *mostesree*, Nocturnal ramble.
 مستسعد *mostes-ad*, Blessed, favoured.
 مستسقي *mosteskee*, A drawer of water.
 مستسل *mostesel*, Unsheathing.
 مستسلم *mosteslef*, Desiring to borrow.
 مستسم *mostesmen*, Supposing. مستسوم *Going*
 مستسند *mostesned*, Supported. [a hunting.
 مستسهل *mostes-hel*, Equal, making easy.
 مستشير *mosteshar*, One who is consulted,
 مستشرب *mosteshret*, Being distempered.

مست

- مستشري *mosteshree*, Attentive to business.
 مستشعر *mostesh-ar*, Hairy, putting on a gar-
 مستشفي *mosteshfee*, Wishing health. [ment.
 مستشلي *mosteshlee*, Being enraged.
 مستشير *mostesheer*, Fat, a stallion camel.
 مستشط *mostesheet*, Angry, becoming fat.
 مستصرف *mostesraf*, Wishing to change, pre-
 مستصعب *mostesab*, Difficult. [vent.
 مستصفي *mostesfee*, Purified, brightened.
 مستصلح *mostesleh*, Being agreeable, pleasing.
 مستضري *mostezree*, Cheating, surprizing.
 مستضهل *mostezhel*, Enquiring.
 مستطاب *mostetab*, Good, elegant.
 مستطرد *mostetred*, Wishing to repulse.
 مستطيل *mosteteel*, Behaving proudly, conquer-
 مستظل *mostezel*, Sitting in the shade. [ing.
 مستأر *mosta-àr*, Borrowed. مستعان *mosta-àn*,
 مستاد *mostad*, Capable, apt, worthy. [Aid, help.
 مستأذب *mostazeb*, Hindering, sweet.
 مستأر *mosta-ar*, Seizing and spreading.
 مستأرض *mosta-rez*, Enquiring, killing (men.)
 مستأرف *mosta-ref*, Rolling in waves (the
 مستأز *mosta-az*, Firm (flesh,) defunct. [sea.)
 مستأكب *mosta-keb* Railing at any one.
 مستألب *mosta-leb*, Stinking (meat.)
 مستأمل *mosta-mel*, Usurping, using.

مست

- مستغرب *mosteghreb*, Laughing with vehemence.
 مستغرق *mosteghrek*, Plunged, filling. [mence.
 مستغش *mosteghesh*, Lie, untruth.
 مستغفر *mosteghfer*, Repenting.
 مستغني *mosteghnee*, Fortune, rich, satisfied.
 مستفاد *möstefäd*, Understood. *مستفاض* Spread.
 مستفتي *m osteftee*, Consulting wise men.
 مستفخر *mostefkher*, Buying any thing excellent.
 مستفضل *mostefzel*, A remainder. [lent.
 مستفيد *mostefeed*, Gaining, acquiring.
 مستفيض *mostefeez*, Spread, diffused.
 مستقتل *mostektel*, Wishing for death.
 مستكدر *mosteked*, Continuing.
 مستكدم *mostekdem*, Unquestioned, preceding.
 مستكذر *mostekzer*, Blotted, dirtied.
 مستكبر *mosteker*, Abiding, resolute.
 مستكبرع *mostekrea*, Hiring a stallion camel.
 مستكص *mostekes*, Asking one to retaliate.
 مستكصي *mosteksee*, Desirous.
 مستكفل *mostekfel*, Covetous, niggardly.
 مستكفل *mostekel*, Precise, express.
 مستكفي *mostekkee*, Drawing water.
 مستكعد *mostekeed*, Being submissive.
 مستكعم *mostekeem*, Certain, truth. [drunkard.
 مستك *mostek*, Becoming deaf. *مستك* A
 مستكره *mostekreh*, Hatelul, abhorred.

مست

- مستكري *mostekree*, Hiring, renting. [Sucking.
 مستلبس *mostelbes*, Dilatory. مستلبي *mostelbee*,
 مستلحك *mostelhek*, Assuring, adopting.
 مستلهم *mostelhem*, Broad way, enlarging, fol-
 مستلزم *mostelzem*, Motive, an author. [lowing.
 مستلتف *mosteltetf*, Joining to the side.
 مستمتع *mostemtea*, Possessed of, enjoying.
 مستمر *mostemer*, Solid, strong, constant.
 مستمسك *mostemsck*, Apprehending.
 مستمشي *mostemshee*, Having a flux.
 مستمسك *mostemsel*, Laxative. مستمتر *mostemter*,
 مستمعل *mostemel*, Disliked. [Praying for rain, quiet.
 مستملي *mostemlee*, Endeavouring to be rich.
 مستمن *mostemen*, Asking a favour.
 مستمند *mostemend*, Poor, plaintive, lamenta-
 مستمني *mostemee*, Going a hunting. [ble.
 مستمين *mostemeen*, Preserving, supporting.
 مستمب *mostembet*, Overflowing, appearing.
 مستمبي *mostembee*, Enquiring after news. [fat.
 مستمتر *mostenser*, Attracting مستنجع *mostenjae* Becoming
 مستند *mostened*, Supported by, leaning upon.
 مستنسر *mostenser*, Becoming like a vulture.
 مستنشي *mostenshee*, Smelling.
 مستنسف *mostensetf*, Receiving payment of a
 مستنسل *mostensel*, Producing, shaking. [debt.
 مستنتك *mostentek*, (God) making rational.

مست

مستنقض *mostenghez*, Shaking the head.

مستنفر *mostenfer*, Frightened. [drawing.

مستنفض *mostenfez*, Prying, searching into.

مستنقب *mostenfek*, Spending, laying out mo-

مستنقش *mostenkesh*, Painting. [ney.

مستنهب *mostenhej*, Made open.

مستنهبز *mostenhez*, Exciting, rousing.

مستنبر *mosteneer*, Glistening.

مستنيم *mosteneem*, Reposing, trusting to.

مستوثر *mostewser*, Surprize, asking much.

مستوثق *mostewsek*, Strong, lusty, steady.

مستوجب *mostewjeb*, Condemning to death,

meriting, an author.

مستوحش *mostewhesh*, Troubled, grieved.

مستوحدل *mostewhel*, A muddy place. [mitting.

مستودع *mostewdea*, Recommending, com-

مستودق *mostewdek*, (A mare) desiring the

مستودي *mostewdee*, Owning, declaring. [male.

مستور *mostoor*, Concealed, veiled.

مستوري *mostewree*, Striking fire from steel.

مستوزر *mostewzer*, Conveying, choosing.

مستوزع *mostewzea*, Praying (God) to inspire

(a person with any sentiment.)

مستوزي *mostewzee*, Ascending.

مستوسع *mostewsea*, Broad, wide.

مستوسك *mostewsek*, Assembled in a body.

مست

- مستوسن *mostewsen*, Lazy, beginning to sleep.
 مستوزم *mostewzem*, Ruining, injuring.
 مستوطن *mostewten*, Frequenting (a place).
 مستوطي *mostewlee*, Agreeable.
 مستوعر *mostew-ar*, Finding to be difficult.
 مستوغل *mostowghel*, Washing the groins.
 مستوفر *mostowfer*, Taking or paying the whole.
 مستوفز *mostowfex*, Going haste. مستوفي *Plen-*
 مستوقد *mostowked*, Kindling fire. [ty.
 مستوقر *mostowker*, Fattened, receiving.
 مستوقع *mostowkea*, Waiting for, sharpened.
 مستوقف *mestowkef*, Standing.
 مستولي *mostowlee*, Surmounting, overcoming.
 مستوشب *mestowheb*, Asking a present.
 مستوي *mestewee*, Likeness, direct.
 مسته *mosteh*, A little food for cattle.
 مستهأ *mostehàm*, Surprized, wandering.
 مستهان *mostehàn*, Mean. مستهبش *mostehbesh*,
 مستهزي *mostehzee*, Jesting. [Gaining, accepting.
 مستهل *mostehel*, Glad, raining.
 مستهلك *mostehlek*, Destroying, consuming.
 مستهم *mosthem*, Casting lots. مستهني *mostehnee*,
 مستي *mestee*, Drunkenness. [Asking assistance,
 مستيسر *mosteeser*, Haste, arranged.
 مستيقظ *mosteekez*, Watching, provident.
 مستيبي *mosteemen*, Fortunate, adjuring.

مسح

- مسح مosejeh, Pardoning.
 مسجد mesjed, A mosque, temple.
 مسجلا n.osejef, Dark (night.)
 مسجل mosjel, Free. مسجوح mosjooch, Nature.
 مسجود mesjood, Adorned.
 مسجومة mesjoomet, (Ground) watered, by
 مسجون mesjooon, Imprisoned. [rain.
 مسح meseh, Cleaning, cutting off.
 مسكاة mes-hàt, A shovel, rake, hoe.
 مسكت mes-het, Rich, dissipated.
 مسكر mosehher, Enchanted.
 مسكنا mes-het, Slaughtering expeditiously.
 مسكنا mes-hel, A file. مسكن mos-hen, A beauti-
 مسكور mes-hoor, Enchanted. [ful horse,
 مسكوط mes-hoot, Wine diluted with water.
 مسكوف mes-hoof, Consumptive man.
 مسكوق mes-hook, Brayèd, bruised.
 مسكول mes-hool, A ready eloquent tongue.
 مسكح mesekh, Metamorphosing, changing.
 مسكح mosekhher, Conquered, subdued.
 مسكحرة meskheret, A jester, pleasantry.
 مسكحوط meskhoot, Odious, angry.
 مسداة mesdàt, A weaver's instrument.
 مسدد mesedded, Well directed, rectified.
 مسدع mesda, One who goes where he pleases.
 مسدوح mesdooch, Idle, careless, negligent.

مسر

- مسر *moser*, Hiding, disclosing.
 مسراد *mesrad*, Permitted by religion.
 مسرار *moserrâr*, Good tempered. مسرب Long.
 مسربة *mesrebet*, A meadow, pasture.
 مسرة *meserret*, Cheerful, happy. [lamp.
 مسرجه *moserrej*, Saddled horse. مسرجه A
 مسرد *moserred*, A coat of mail strongly form-
 مسرع *mesrea*, Expeditious, nimble. [ed.
 مسرف *mosref*, Extravagant.
 مسرور *mesroor*, Joyful, content.
 مسروق *mesrook*, Robbed, stolen. مسروق New,
 مسطح *mesteh*, The pillar. [new wine.
 مسطر *mosetter*, Writing, a writer. [neck.
 مسطع *mosetta*, (A camel) marked on the
 مسطور *mestoor*, Expressed, delineated.
 مسطوع *mestewa*, Raised (dust.)
 مسع *mesa*, The north wind. [ment.
 مسعار *mes-âr*, A poker, long (neck,) vehe-
 مسع *mes-al*, The throat.
 مسعود *mes-awed*, Lucky, formidable, august.
 مسعور *mes-awer*, Angry, covetous.
 مسعوط *mes-awet*, A snuff-box.
 مسغبة *mesghebet*, Famished, hungry.
 مسعف *mesef*, Beholding.
 مسفر *mesfer*, Travelling fast (a camel.)
 مسفن *mesfen*, An axe, a hatchet.

مسك

- aims *mosfeh*, Drinking often.
 مسفوك *mesfook*, Shed (blood.)
 مسقاب *meskàb*, (A she-camel) bringing forth.
 مسقام *meskàm*, Infirm, often sick.
 مسقط *mesket*, Falling. مسقطه *mosketet*, A patron.
 مسقوم *meskoom*, A disease.
 مسقوي *meskeewe*, A subterraneous aqueduct.
 مسك *meseK*, Hard ground; *meseK*, Holding fast,
 restraining. [of leather.
 مسكة *meseKet*, A bracelet; *mesket*, A piece
 مسكر *mosker*, Making drunk; *mosekker*, Drunk.
 مسكن *mesken*, An habitation.
 مسكنة *meskenet*, Wretched, poverty.
 مسكور *meskoor*, Intoxicated.
 مسكوك *meskook*, Coined, struck.
 مسكون *meskoon*, Appeased, inhabited.
 مسكه *meskeh*, Fresh butter. مسكي *Musky*.
 مسكير *meskeer*, Intoxicated.
 مسكين *meskeen*, A beggar, a poor man;
 مسلك *meslakh*, A skin. [p. *meskeen*, Musky.
 مسلاة *meslàt*, The tooth or ward of a key.
 مسلاق *meslàk*, Eloquent [large needle.
 مسئلة *meselet*, A question, action; *mesellet*, A
 مسله *moselleh*, Armed. مسلك *Extensive*,
 broad way. [and skin animals.
 مسلكي *mesleki*, A place where they slaughter

Juss

- جاس mosles, Bringing forth, an abortion.
 جاسل moselsel, Enchanted, coherent, placed
 بكاس mosellet, A ruler, governor. [in order.
 جاسلج mosla, A leader of men or cattle. [linder.
 كاسل moslaf, Thick. كاسل moslefaf, A cy-
 مكاس meslek, A road, way. [liever.
 كاسل mosolman, A Mahometan, a true be-
 كاسلاني moslemànee, The Mahometan religion.
 كاسلوب mesloob, Corrupted, snatched away.
 كاسلوت mesloot, Shaved on the head.
 كاسلوخ meslookh, Skin'd.
 كاسلوس mesloos, Out of order, mad. .
 كاسلوط mesloot, Having thin hairs on the jaws.
 كاسلوع meslewa, A swelling. كاسلوف mesloof,
 كاسلوك meslook, A road, inserted. [Levelled.
 كاسلول meslool, Drawn, unsheathed.
 كاسللب mosleel, Plenteous rain.
 كاسلما mosemmà, Called, named.
 كاسلمات mosemmàt, Plur. of كاسلما mosemmà.
 كاسلمار mesmàr, A nail, peg, stake. [A road.
 كاسلك mesmàk, A tent-pole. , كاسل مosemder,
 كاسلم mosemmet, Dismissed, discharged.
 كاسلمتر mosemter; Huge head.
 كاسلمس mesma, The handle of a bucket, the ear,
 كاسلمسghellet, Long (camel.)
 كاسلمس meker, Excessive heat of a day.

مس

- مومس mosmen, Naturally fat.
 مومور m'smoor, Fixed together with nails, &c.
 موموع mesmeva, Audible, heard.
 موموم mosemmeh, Mad with love.
 موموم mosemhel, Slender round the belly.
 موموم mosemmee, Named, called.
 موموم mesneel, Extenuated in the belly.
 موموم mesen, Whipping, lashing, scourging.
 موموم mesnàb, A water-bottle made of lea-
 موموم mosennàt, A bank, dike. [ther.
 موموم mesnà-a, A well-shaped camel.
 موموم mosembekh, Travelling.
 موموم mosnod, A throne, a prop, a large cushi-
 موموم mosentel, Liable to stumble. [on.
 موموم mosnefet, A mare outstripping horses.
 موموم mesnoo, Watered ground.
 موموم mesnoon, Changed, formed.
 موموم mesoo, A restive ass. موموم mesooh, Oint-
 موموم mesood, A disease. [ment, or liquid salve.
 موموم mesweret, A leather-cushion.
 موموم mesoos, Water somewhat salt.
 موموم moswek, Pressing on prey.
 موموم mesool, Demanded, requested, a petition.
 موموم mesoom, Signed, sent. موموم Prating.
 موموم mos-hebet, Deep well. موموم mes-hej,
 موموم mosehked, Roused. [Talking much.

- مسهف *mos-hef*, Meat creating thirst.
 مسهل *mos-hel*, Laxative. مسهوم *meshoom*, In-
 مسبب *moseeb*, Set at liberty. [disposed.
 مسهع *meseeh*, Bare, smooth. مسهعا *mesechà*,
 مسهك *meseekh*, A monster. [A christian.
 مسيدن *meseedun*, To pluck.
 مسير *meseer*, Travelling, going.
 مسيط *meseet*, Clay, impure water.
 مسيعق *meseec-at*, A plaisterer's trowel.
 مسيف *meseef*, Bearing a sword.
 مسيك *meseek*, Covetous, niggardly.
 مسيل *meseel*, A channel, a stream of water.
 مسين *meseen*, Brazen. مش *mesh*, Milking a ca-
 مشا *meshà*, A kind of plant, a carrot. [mel.
 مشاءة *meshà-at*, Being willing.
 مشابه *meshàbeh*, Plur. of شبه *shebeh*.
 مشابهة *meshàbehèt*, Likeness, comparison.
 مشاجة *meshàjjet*, Contending.
 مشاجر *meshàjer*, Plur. of مشجر *meshjer*.
 مشاجرة *meshàjjeret*, Resisting, controverting.
 مشادة *meshàddet*, Fighting, contending.
 مشادن *meshàden*, Plur. of مشدن *moshden*.
 مشار *meshàr*, A hive of bees; *meshàr*, Indi-
 مشارجة *meshàrejet*, Resembling. [cated.
 مشارزة *meshàrezet*, Viewing, disputing.
 مشارع *meshàra*, Plur. of مشرع *meshra*.

مشا

مشارك *meshàrek*, Plur. of مشرق *meshrek*,

مشارب *meshàreet*, Plur. of مشرب *meshret*.

مشاطرة *meshàteret*, Halving with another.

مشاع *moshà-a*, Published, spread; proclaimed.

مشاعر *meshà-ar*, Plur. of مشعر *mesh-ar*.

مشاعرة *meshà-aret*, Disputing, contending.

مشاغب *meshàgheb*, Bashfulness, politeness.

مشاغبة *meshàghebet*, Backbiting, discrediting.

مشافر *meshàfer*, Plur. of مشفر *meshfer*.

مشاق *meshàk*, A servant.

مشاقاة *meshàkàt*, Contending, opposing.

مشاكرة *meshàkeret*, Showing gratitude.

مشاكل *meshàkel*, Likeness, worthy.

مشاكله *meshàkelet*, Suiting, agreeing with.

مشام *meshàm*, The palate, the smell.

مشامة *meshàmet*, The left hand or side.

مشان *meshàn*, A sweet date; *meshàn*, An im-

مشاولة *meshàwelet*, Lifting up. [pudent woman.

مشاهة *meshàhet*, (A place) abounding in

مشاهد *meshàhed*, Contemplating. [sheep.

مشايخ *meshàikh*, Plur. of شيخ *sheikh*.

مشبك *meshebbek*, Grated, latticed.

مشبوب *meshboob*, Blazing (fire.)

مشبهة *meshebbeh*, Counterfeited.

مشبي *meshbee*, A boy like his father.

مشتار *meshtar* A bee-hive.

مشت

- مشتاق *meshtak*, Derived, full of desire.
 مشتبه *meshtebeh*, An ambiguity, obscure.
 مشتجر *meshtejer*, Contending, leaning on the
 مشتد *meshted*, Increasing in strength [elbow.
 مشتدح *meshtedeh*, Fullness, freedom.
 مشتدخ *meshtedekh*, Any thing hollow.
 مشترط *meshteret*, Making a condition.
 مشترک *meshterek*, A partner, an accomplice.
 مشتریب *meshteree*, Buying, a buyer.
 مشتهر *meshtegher*, Copious, plenty.
 مشتهل *meshteghel*, Employed.
 مشتهلی *meshtefee*, Recovering health.
 مشتک *meshtek*, Taking the half, scolding.
 مشتهکر *meshteker*, A milky udder, raining.
 مشتم *meshtem*, Discovered by the smell.
 مشتمر *meshtemer*, Adhering strongly to the jaw.
 مشتمل *meshtemel*, Containing, embracing.
 مشتموب *meshteweb*, Mixed.
 مشتهر *meshteher*, Famous, named.
 مشهج *meshej*, Mingling, disturbing.
 مشجر *meshjer*, A grove. مشحط *mesh-het*, Dis-
 مشحون *mesh-hoon*, Full, repelled. [tant, absent.
 مشهکتہ *meshekhteh*, A kind of sweatmeat.
 مشدخ *mosheddekh*, Broken. مشدون *moshdun*,
 مشدود *meshdood*, Fortified, bound. [A دوع
 مشذب *meshzeb*, A pruning-hook.

مشر

- مشرب *meshreb*, Intoxicating, imbibing.
 مشرح *meshreh*, Heat, warmth.
 مشرز *mosherrez*, Punished, intricate.
 مشرع *meshra*, A road, street.
 مشرف *moshref*, Approaching, rising, ground.
 مشرق *meshrek*, The east. مشرقى Oriental.
 مشروط *meshroot*, Prefixed, agreed upon.
 مشط *meshet*, Combing; *moshot*, A comb.
 مشع *mesha*, Attaining, milking, striking.
 مشعر *mesh-ar*, The temple of Mecca.
 مشعور *meshawed*, A conjurer. مشعور *meshawer*,
 مشغب *meshgheb*, A tumult, noise. [Perceiving.
 مشغول *meshghool*, Diligent.
 مشفتر *moshefter*, Standing erect.
 مشفر *moshfer*, Hindrance, vehemence.
 مشفق *moshfeq*, Bitying, merciful.
 مشق *moshk*, An example; *meshek*, Piercing
 مشقة *moshekket*, Calamity, distress. [with a spear.
 مشك *meshk*, A leather-bottle; *p. moshk*, Musk.
 مشكل *n. oshkil*, Difficult, doubtful.
 مشكيلة *moshkilet*, Difficult, obscure.
 مشكور *meshkooer*, Laudable, rewarded.
 مشكوك *moshkook*, Doubtful. [tle milk.
 مشكول *moshkool*, Marked. مشل *moshel*, A lit-
 مشلون *moshlowz*, An apricot, kernel.
 مشلبق *moshleek*, Laughing.

مشوم

- مشوم *moshem*, A verse, alienated.
 مشمال *moshmâl*, A woman's head-dress.
 مشمع *moshemma*, Wax-cloth.
 مشعل *moshmal*, A swift camel.
 مشوول *meshniool*, Surrounded, comprehended.
 مشوموم *meshmoom*, Musky, odoriferous.
 مشين *meshen*, Marriage, milking.
 مشنا *meshnâ*, Odious, disagreeable. [Adorned.
 مشنة *meshnet*, An excoriation. *مشتف* *moshennef*,
 مشنوة *meshnoot*, Hatred, deformed.
 مشوق *meshoof*, Adorned, bright money.
 مشوقب *meshook*, Desirous.
 مشوك *moshwek*, Bearing thorns.
 مشوموم *meshoom*, Unlucky, miserable.
 مشوي *meshwee*, Roasted, toasted.
 مشهبر *moshehber*, Haying a large head.
 مشهد *mesh-hed*, A burying place, a place for
 مشي *meshee*, Travelling, going. [meeting.
 مشيب *mesheeb*, Becoming old, hoariness.
 مشية *mesheet*, Pleasure, strength.
 مشيج *mesheej*, Mingled. [fice, firm.
 مشهد *mesheed*, Plaistered; *meshed*, An edi-
 مشير *mosheer*, A senator, a councillor.
 مشيم *mesheem*, Marked with a black mole.
 مشين *mesheen*, Base, pitiful. [business.
 مشيوحا *mesheeyohâ*, Diligence, expediting

مصا

- مص *mes*, Sucking. [sheath it.
 مصاباة *mosàbàt*, Inverting a sword to
 مصابرة *mosàberet*, Bearing patiently.
 مصاحب *mesàheb*, A companion, a friend.
 مصاحبة *mosàhebet*, Familiarity, society, com-
 مصاد *mesàd*, The top of a mountain [pany.
 مصاداة *mosàdàt*, Counterfeiting, flattering,
 مصادر *mesàder*, Plur. of مصدر [disposing.
 مصادف *mosàdef*, Finding, meeting.
 مصادقة *mosàdeket*, Sincerity, mutual friend-
 مصار *mesàr*, Entrails, bowels. [ship.
 مصارح *mosàreh*, Acting openly.
 مصارع *mesària*, Wrestler.
 مصارف *mesàref*, Plur. of مصرف *mestef*.
 مصاص *mosàs*, Sincere, pure.
 مصاف *mosàf*, Plur. of مصف *mesef*.
 مصافاة *mosàfat*, Sincerity, pure friendship.
 مصافاة *mosafet*, Appearing before one another
 مصافى *mosafee*, Plur. of مضني [in opposition.
 مصالي *mosàlee*, Plur. of مضاة *meslat*.
 مصام *mesam*, A dwelling-place.
 مصان *mosau*, Guarded, preserved.
 مصانعة *mosàna-at*, Endeavouring to conciliate.
 مصاير *mesair*, Plur. of مصور *meserwer*.
 مصحبا *mosel*, Smitten with love, hanging
 downwards.

مصيب

- مصيب *mosebseh*, Spending money, disband-
مصيب *mesebbegh*, Tinged. [ing an army.
مصبور *mesboor*, An oath.
مصحاة *mos-hat*, A cup, a silver goblet.
مصحة *meseh-het*, A plain, a wholesome thing.
مصحح *moseh-heh*, A corrector.
مصحر *mos-her*, Going into a desert.
مصحوب *mes-hool*, Accompanied.
مصحبة *mes-heyet*, Clear, fair, serene sky.
مصده *mesed*, Sucking, coiens (cum muliere.)
مصداق *mesdak*, Rectifying.
مصدان *mosdan*, Plur. of مصاد *mesad*.
مصدة *mesdet*, Cold, refreshment.
مصدر *mesder*, An origin, theme.
مصدة *moseddek*, Proving. مصور *meser*, A large
مصراد *mesrad*, Soon, sensible of cold. [city.
مصراع *mesra-a*, An hemistich:
مصريح *moserreh*, Open, pure, clean, serene day.
مصروخ *mosrekh*, Giving assistance.
مصرد *moseered*, Giving in a small quantity.
مصرف *mesref*, Expence, disbursement.
مصرم *mesrem*, A crooked knife. مصور *Tied*
مصروف *mesroof*, Expended, turned. [round.
مصري *mesree*, An Egyptian. [out.
مصطاب *mestâr*, Sour wine. مصطب *mosteb*, Poured
مصطاب *mostebbeh*, Taking a morning draught.

مص

مصطبر *mosteber*, Pursuing, pretending to be pa-

مصطح *mesteh*, A desert without herbage [tient.

مصطهب *mostekheb*, Making a great noise.

مصطد *mosted*, Covered, retired (a woman.)

مصطدم *mostedem*; Dashed together.

مصطرف *mosteref* Possessing, dextrous.

مصطلب *mosteleb*, Roasting meat, sucking marrow

مصطلم *mostelem*, Destroying utterly. [from bones.

مصطهر *mosteher*, Yielding. مصع *mesa*, Striking

مصعاد *mesa-àd*, A rope. [with a sword.

مصعد *mes-ad*, A ladder, a stair, merit.

مصع *mesef*, A field of battle. [searce.

مصفا *mesfa*, An instrument of filtration, a

مصفع *mesfeh*, Leaned. مصفر *mesfer*, Destitute, hissed.

مصفي *mesfee*, A strainer; *moseffee*, Purged,

مصقع *meskia*, Eloquent. [pure, clear.

مصقل *meskel*, Smooth, eloquent.

مصقول *meskool*, Polished, furbished.

مصعل *mesel*, Distilling, a vessel made of palm

مصلات *meslàt*, An active man. [leaves.

مصلال *meslâl*, Lining leather.

مصلت *meslet*, Quick, nimble, ready to act.

مصلع *mosleh*, An empire, reconciler, corrector.

مصلك *moselkhem*, Long, tall, hardy camel.

مصلق *moslök*, A covered water-bason or re-

مصلم *mosellem*, Having no ears. [servoir.

مص

- مصلوب *mesloob*, Hung up. [ed.
 مصلي *meslee*, Roasted, burnt; *mosellee*, Pray.
 مصم *mosem*, Deaf, dumb.
 مصمة *mosmet*, Solid, closing softly (door.)
 مصمغ *mosemghed*, Swollen, rising up, lofty.
 مصمقر *mosmeker*, Excessive hot day.
 مصميلة *mosmeelet*, An ill-luck, an evil.
 موصن *mosen*, Boiling with rage.
 مصنف *mosennef*, The composer, editor of a
 مصنوع *mesnewa*, Produced, formed. [book.
 مصوا *meswa*, A woman extenuated in the hips
 مصوان *meswan*, A bow-case. [or thighs.
 مصور *mesewer*, Forming, a painter.
 مصوص *mesoos*, A dish made of boiled meats.
 مصون *mesoon*, Protected, defended.
 مصهرج *mosehrej*, A cistern of rough stones.
 مصيف *meseyaf*, (Ground) having plenty of
 مصيد *meseed*, Taken by hunting. [rain.
 مصير *meseer*, A dwelling-place, department.
 مصيرة *moseeret*, A small city.
 مصيص *mesees*, Wet, damp (earth or sand.)
 مصيقل *moseekel*, Brightened, burnished.
 مض *mez*, Grieved, pained, troubled.
 مضاً *mezà*, Transported. [Hurting one another.
 مضارة *mozaret*, The whey (of milk); *mozarret*,
 مضارحة *mazarehet*, Speaking opprobriously.

مضا

مضارع *mozàra*, The future tense. [bled.]

مضاخ *mozax*, Pure. مضاعف *Mozaf*, Multiplied, dou-

مضاغ *mezagh*, Chewing, somewhat.

مضاق *mozàf*, Joined, added, a noun placed
in regimine or construction.

مضافات *mozàfat*, Plur. of مضاف *mozaf*.

مضامة *mozammet*, Shortening, shrinking.

مضا مبر *mezàmeer*, Plur. of مضمار *mezmar*.

مضاهاط *mozàhàt*, Equaling.

مضبر *mozebber*, Firm in body, compact.

مضبر *mozebbez*, Fixed, solid, strong, bound.

مضبوح *mezbooh*, The flint of a tinder-box.

مضبور *mezboor*, Solid, compact, firm in body.

مضبوط *mezboot*, Occupied, held, checked, dis-
ciplined. [(a beast of burthen)]

مضبون *mezboon*, Afflicted by age or labour

مضحاة *mezhat*, A sun-shine place,

مضحاك *mezhak*, Mirth, laughing. [lently.]

مضخم *mezkhem*, A noble man, striking vio-

مضد *mezèd*, Ill-will, hatred, spite, binding the

مضر *mezer*, Sour, acid; *mozer*, Injurious. [head.]

مضراب *mezrâb*, Any instrument for striking.

مضرة *mozerret*, Injury, detriment.

مضرج *mezrej*, A thread-bare every day gar-

مضرح *mezreh*, A long-winged hawk. [ment.]

مضرس *mozerres*, A rough strong place.

مضر

- مضروب *mezroob*, Struck, forgot.
 مضر وجة *mezroojet*, (The eyes) wide opening.
 مضري *mozree*, Training a dog to hunting,
 inciting him to attack a prey. [greatly.
 مضرب *mezreez*, Loving or admiring one's self
 مض *mozez*, Fond, passionate. مضض *mozez*,
 مضط *mozt*, A comb. [Afflicting.
 مضطر *mozter*, Distressed, forced by necessity.
 مضطرم *mozterem*, Causing to light or burn.
 مضطاع *moztelea*, Making any thing possible,
 مضتني *meztenee*, Ashamed. [power.
 مضغ *mezegh*, Chewing.
 مضغة *mozghet*, A piece of meat.
 مضل *mozel*, A seducer, causing one to err.
 مضمار *mezmar*, A large plain.
 مضمر *mozmer*, Hid, conceived in mind.
 مضمووم *mezmoom*, Joined, added.
 مضني *moznee*, A man having many cattle.
 مضو *mezow*, Going away, being carried too far.
 مضور *mozoor*, (Milk wine, &c.) becoming acid,
 مضوز *mezoz*, Aged woman. [pricking the tongue.
 مضوود *mezewood*, Having a rheum in the head.
 مضهب *mozeh-heb*, Meat cut and half roasted.
 مضى *mozee*, Going away, illuminating.
 مضباع *mezeyà-a*, Prodigal.
 مضيم *mezem*, Ravished, abused, damaged.

مطا

مطا *met*, Extending. مطابة *motàbbet*, Curing.

مطابق *motàbek*, Agreeable, conformable, equal.

مطاحن *metàhen*, Plur. of مطاحن *met-hàn*.

مطابخ *metàkh*, Blockheaded, senseless.

مطار *motàr*, Fled by force, split.

مطارب *motàreb*, Plur. of مطرب *metreb*.

مطارة *metàret*, A country abounding in birds.

مطارح *metàreh*, Plur. of مطرح *metreh*. [ther

مطارق *motàrek*, Having one thing above ano-

مطاع *motà-a*, Humbled.

مطاف *metàf* A place round which they walk
in procession in religious ceremonies.

مطال *metàl*, Hammering, extending.

مطالب *metàleb*, Plur. of مطلب *metleb*.

مطاعة *motawat*, Consent.

مطاولاة *motawelet*, Delaying payment.

مطاهر *metàher*, Plur. of مطهرة *met-heret*.

مطبخ *motbekh*, A kitchen.

مطبع *metba*, A place where any thing is im-
printed or mark made.

مطبوب *metboob*, Fascinated.

مطبوخ *metbookh*, Dressed, fermenting.

مطحان *met-hàn*, A mill.

مطاحر *met-her*, A lion, an arrow flying far.

مطاحلب *motehleb*, (Water) covered with moss

مطاحنة *met-henet*, A bake-house. [or lentils.

مطع

- مطحون *met-hoo*, Wide spread (shade.)
 مطحون *met-hool*, Splenetic, full (vessel.)
 مطبخ *metkh*, The remainder of dirty water in
 مطر *meter*, Raining. [the bottom of a cistern,
 مطراب *metrab*, Moving with alacrity.
 مطرب *metreb*, A divided or narrow way.
 مطرح *metreh*, A station, a place, situation.
 مطرقة *metred*, A short hunting spear; *mot-*
red, Straight spear. [garments.
 مطرز *meterrez*, A worker of lace or fringe for
 مطرف *motref*, A species of garment.
 مطرقة *metreket*, A smith's hammer, a rod.
 مطرمة *notermes*, A vain-boaster.
 مطروح *netrooh*, Refused, despised.
 مطروف *metroof*, Beholding. مطروق Languid,
 مطري *motree*, Praising one to excess.
 مطربة *metreer*, Shameless, graceless woman,
 مطس *metes*, Giving a blow or box,
 مطع *meta*, Journeying.
 مطعام *meta-am*, Hospitable, giving food.
 مطامة *not-amet*, A bow, the top of the wind-
 مطين *met-an*, Piercing with a spear. [pipe.
 مطاب *moteff*, Being possible, standing above,
 comprehending, happening.
 مطرف *motfer*, Causing a horse to leap.
 مطني *metfee*, Extinct.

مطل

- [ing his wives.
- مطلاق *metlak*, A man frequently divorced.
- مطلب *metleb*, A question; petition, desire, pro-
- مطلع *metla*, Arising, appearing; [position,
- مطلق *motlef*, Granting, permitting, unreta-
- مطلق *motlek*, Supreme, absolute. [liated,
- مطلي *motlee*, Detained, anointed.
- مطمار *metmar* or *motmer*, A mason's rule ;
metmar, Figure, form.
- مطمان *metman*, A place of repose,
- مطمرة *motemmeret*, Hazardous.
- مطور *metmoor*, Stored (grain.)
- مطوس *metmoos*, Losing the sight.
- مطمين *motmeen*, Quite secure, safe. [ridiculously,
- مطنب *metneb*, The shoulder. مطنبة - Behaving
- مطنب *motnef*, Standing upon a pinnacle or
a mountain's top.
- مطو *meteo*, Going haste, making haste.
- مطوا *motwà*, Yawning. مطواج *metwàh*, A
- مطوة *metwet*, An hour. [staff.
- مطور *motoor*, Wandering about.
- مطوس *metewes*, Beautiful, ornamented.
- مطوي *metwee*, Employed, folded.
- مطهرة *met-heret*, A dentifrice, an ewer.
- مطهم *motehhem*, Full, finished. مطيح *meteh*, Vicious,
- مطين *meteen*, Covered with clay. [corrupted,

مطي

- مظا *mez*, The pomegranate, dragon's blood.
 مظارة *mozàret*, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
 مظاهر *mozàher*, Plur. of مظهر *mezher*.
 مظروف *mezroof*, Contained, placed.
 مظفر *mozeffer*, A conqueror, lucky, superior.
 مظلل *mozellel*, Shaded.
 مظلمة *mezlemet*, Oppression, cruelty.
 مظلوم *mezloom*, Abused, damaged, soft, gentle.
 مظمظة *mezmezet*, The noise of a drum.
 مظموي *mezmeewe*, A field watered by rain.
 مظنون *meznoon*, Doubled, thought.
 مظهر *mezher*, A theatre.
 معا *ma-àn*, Along with, together.
 معاب *ma-àb*, Disgrace, shame, vice.
 معابر *ma-àber*, Plur. of معبر *maber*.
 معاتب *ma-àteb*, Reprehended. [on, ceremony.
 معاث *ma-às*, A sect, a religious order, regulati-
 معاثر *ma-àser*, Plur. of معثرة *maseret*.
 معاج *ma-àj*, Retiring, receding.
 معاجزة *ma-àjezet*, Departing, excelling.
 معاجلة *ma-àjelet*, Pursuing and catching,
 seizing. [ing from one to another.
 معاداة *ma-àdàt*, Odius, enimity, hostile, pass-
 معادة *ma-àdet*, Counting, numbering.
 معادل *ma-àdel*, Resembling, equal, opposed.
 معادن *ma-àden*, Plur. of معدن *maden*.

مع

- مَعَاذِرَةٌ *mā-àzeret*, Making a false excuse.
 مَعَارٍ *ma-àr*, Disgraceful. مَعَارَةٌ Making a
 مَعَارِجٍ *mā-àrej*, Plur. of مَعْرَجٍ *ma-rej*. [noise.
 مَعَارِضَةٌ *ma-àrezet*, Contradiction.
 مَعَازِةٌ *ma-àzet*, Overpowering by words.
 مَعَاوِسٌ *ma-às*, Fearless, brave. مَعَاشٍ *ma-àsh*, Liv-
 مَعَاوِصِرٌ *ma-àser*, Cotemporary. [ing, life.
 مَعَاوِصِيٍّ *ma-àsee*, Plur. of مَعَاوِصِيَّةٌ *ma-seyet*.
 مَعَاوِضَةٌ *ma-àzedet*, Succour, mutual aid.
 مَعَاوِفٌ *ma-àf*, Acquitted, discharged,
 مَعَاوِفَاتٌ *ma-àfat*, Safety, security.
 مَعَاوِبٌ *ma-àkeb*, Going behind.
 مَعَاوِدٌ *ma-àked*, Plur. of مَعَاوِدٌ *ma-ked*.
 مَعَاوِرَةٌ *ma-àkeret*, Disputing, contending, at-
 مَعَاوِصَةٌ *ma-àkeset*, A desert. [tentives
 مَعَاوِمٌ *ma-àkem*, Plur. of مَعَاوِمٌ *ma-kem*.
 مَعَاوِمَةٌ *ma-àkemet*, Altercation.
 مَعَاوِلٌ *ma-àlem*, Plur. of مَعَاوِلٌ *ma-lem*.
 مَعَاوِلٌ *ma àmel*, Trading. مَعَاوِنٌ *ma-àn*, An ha-
 مَعَاوِنَةٌ *ma-ànet*, Opposing, resistance. [bitation.
 مَعَاوِنَةٌ *ma-ànedet*, Stubborn.
 مَعَاوِنٌ *ma-àwen*, Plur. of مَعَاوِنٌ *ma-wen*.
 مَعَاوِنَةٌ *ma-àwenet*, Help, succour, assistance.
 مَعَاوِدٌ *ma-àhed*, United together.
 مَعْبِدٌ *ma-bed*, A church, temple. [a god.
 مَعْبُورٌ *ma-ber*, A pass, a ferry. مَعْبُودٌ Adored,

معت

- مات *mat*, Rubbing or smoothing a skin.
 معتاد *ma-tād*, Custom, habit. [hunting.
 معتاق *ma-tāk*, Causing a horse to gallop,
 معتبد *ma-tebed*, Taking as a servant. [mel.
 معتبط *ma-tebet*, Digging a well, killing a ca-
 معتد *ma-ted*, Counted, computed.
 معتدل *ma-tedel*, Temperate, sober.
 معتذل *ma-tezel*, Reproaching,
 معتز *ma-ter*, Miserable, wretch. [ed.
 معترس *ma-teres*, Separate, different, dispers-
 معترك *ma-terek*, Pressing one upon another
 in battle. [a favour.
 معتري *ma-teree*, Surprising, approaching to ask
 معتزل *ma-tezel*, Abdicating, separating.
 معتزي *mo-tezee*, Related, denominated.
 معتسف *ma-tesef*, Iniquity, oppression.
 معتش *ma-tesh*, Building a nest.
 معتصب *ma-teseb*, Content, firm, a company
 معتصر *ma-teser*, Squeezing one's self. [of men.
 معتفر *ma-tefer*, Covered with dust.
 معتفس *ma-tesefes*, People in commotion.
 معتفي *ma-tesfee*, One who approaches another
 to ask a favour or what is due. [slave.
 معتق *mo-tek*, Manumitted, emancipated
 معتلق *mo-telek*, Loving, a lover. [on the back.
 معتقر *ma-teker*, Hurt, (a camel or horse) galled

معت

- معتكب *ma-tekeb*, Raised (dust.)
 معتدل *ma-tel*, Feeble, indisposed.
 معتلج *ma-telej*, Contending, making war.
 معتلط *ma-telet*, Litigating.
 معتور *ma-temer*, Visiting, putting on a turban.
 معتول *na-temel*, Doing any thing by one's
 معتنق *ma-tenek*, Embracing. [self.
 معتنك *ma-tenek*, Shutting the door.
 معتني *ma-temee*, Careful, watchful. [ing loud.
 معتور *matewer*, Borrowing. معتول *matewel*, Cry-
 معتوي *ma-tewee*, Twisting hair, making a noise.
 معترة *ma-seret*, A snare, a noose.
 معتلب *ma-seleb*, Filled up (a ditch.) [(wind.)
 معج *maj*, Going hastily, blowing furiously
 معجال *ma-jâl*, Hastening, causing to make haste.
 معجر *ma-jer*, A woman's head-dress, a veil.
 معجرد *ma-jered*, Naked. [living.
 معجز *ma-jez*, Weak, maimed, unable to get a
 معجم *ma-zem*, Speaking or writing arabick in-
 معد *mad*, Wandering about. [correctly.
 معد *ma-det*, The stomach. معد *ma-del*, Law-
 معد *ma-dem*, Depriving. [ful, just.
 معدن *ma-den*, A mine, a quarry.
 معدني *ma-denee*, Mineral, metal.
 معذار *ma-zâr*, A pardon, a covering.
 معذب *ma-zeb*, Tormented, punished.

معذ

- معذج *ma-zej*, A slanderer, a rival.
 معذر *ma-zer*, Making an apology.
 معذرة *ma-zeret*, A pardon, an apology.
 معذاج *ma-zelej*, A handsome boy.
 معراج *ma-ràj* or معرج *ma-rej*, A step, ladder,
 معرافن *ma-ràz*, An arrow. [stair-case.
 معرقة *ma-ret*, A crime, fault, treachery.
 معرس *ma-res*, An inn.
 معروض *ma-res*, Flesh exposed to the sun to dry.
 معرض *ma-rez*, An occasion, a place of meeting.
 معرف *ma-ref*, The face of a woman.
 معرق *ma-rek*, Gnawing or pricking a bone.
 معرك *ma-rek*, A field of battle.
 معرو *ma-row*, Seized with an ague.
 معروش *ma-roosh*, Shaded by a tree.
 معروض *ma-rooz*, Presented, exposed, explana-
 معروف *ma-roof*, Famous, celebrated. [tion.
 معروك *ma-rook*, Heaped together.
 معروون *ma-roon*, A leather bottle or bag.
 معري *ma-ree*, Deprived, naked. [Weak.
 معز *maz*, Hardness of soil. معزال *ma-zàl*,
 معزف *ma-zef*, A musical instrument.
 معزم *ma-zem*, Undertaking.
 معزى *ma-zee*, Covetous, niggardly.
 معس *mas*, Any thing sought or asked after.
 معسا *ma-sà*, Marriageable (girl.)

معس

- معسر *ma-ser*, A rigid exacter of debt.
 معسرة *ma-seret* or معسور *ma-soor*, Difficult.
 معسل *ma-sel*, Preserved with honey.
 معشاب *ma-shàb*, A ground abounding with
 معشار *ma-shàr*, The tenth part. [herbage].
 معشب *ma-sheb*, Adult, grown up.
 معشر *ma-sheer*, A society, company.
 معشقة *ma-shek*, Affection, love.
 معسال *ma-sàl*, A hooked pole, a curved club.
 معسل *ma-sel*, An arrow. معصم *ma-sem*, The wrist.
 معصور *ma-soor*, Squeezed.
 معصوم *ma-soom*, Defended, an infant.
 معصية *ma-seyet*, Disobedience. معض *ma-z*, En-
 معضد *ma-zed*, A bracelet. [raged, sick].
 معضل *ma-zel*, Troublesome.
 معضوب *ma-zoob*, Feeble, unable to move.
 معط *ma-tà*, One who gives liberally.
 معطار *ma-tàr*, Perfuming. [or jewels].
 معطال *ma-tàl*, A woman without ornaments
 معطب *ma-teb*, A place of danger.
 معطرة *ma-teret*, Excellent (she-camel.)
 معطس *ma-tes*, The nose. معتشة *ma-teshet*, Dry.
 معطل *ma-tel*, Uninhabited, neglected, obsolete.
 معطوف *ma-toof*, Turned, distorted, coupled.
 معطي *ma-tee*, Bestowing, giving.
 معظمة *ma-zemet*, An important event.

مع

- معاَق ma-fàk, Frequent in visiting.
 معفو ma-foo, Forgiven.
 معفوس ma-foos, Imprisoned, shut up.
 معف mak, Distance, depravity, deep.
 معق ma-ket, Obstinate, disobedient. [founded.
 معقد mak-ked, Obscenity, perplexed, con-
 مقرر ma-ker, Barrenness of woman.
 معكص ma-kes, A crooked arrow.
 معكس ma-kel, Refuge, a man.
 معكم ma-kem, A knot on reeds, straw, &c.
 معكوب ma-koob, Wrapped round with a nerve.
 معكود ma-kood, Tied, fastened. [ther
 معك mak, Senseless, demurring, rubbing lea-
 معكد ma-ked, A holy or sanctified place.
 معكم ma-kem, Fleшы, a stout man.
 معكوس ma-koos, Reversed, preposterous.
 معكوف ma-koof, Combed, one who is detain-
 ed or confined.
 معل mal, Ravishing, diverting, hastening.
 معلا ma-là, Elevating, exalting.
 معلاق ma-làk, Any thing hung up.
 معلس ma-les, Essayed, tried, well skilled.
 معلك ma-lek, A small milk-dish.
 معلم ma-lem, A sign, a mile-stone, certify-
 ing; mallein, A tutor, preceptor, school-
 معلق ma-len, A publisher, revealer. [master,

معز

- معلوف *ma-loof*, Fattened with fodder.
 معلول *ma-lool*, Sick, produced, appeased.
 معلوم *ma-loom*, Known, distinguished, famous, notorious, apparent.
 معلي *ma-lee*, Lifting up, raising. [architect.
 معيا *mam-mà*, An enigma, an oracle. معيار An
 معدي *man-med*, Baptizing, a baptizer. [stood.
 معس *mam-mes*, Perplexed, hard to be under-
 معم *mam-mem*, Adorned with a diadem, tur-
 معود *ma-mood*, Sick with love. [ban, &c.
 معول *ma-mol*, Prepared, made.
 معي *ma-mee*, An enigma, an oracle.
 معن *man*, Flowing (water,) active.
 معناق *ma-nàk*, A fine-necked horse.
 معناري *ma-nàwee*, Significant, true, essential.
 معنبر *ma-maber*, Perfumed with amber.
 معنت *ma-nek*, A high raised ground. [bolt.
 معنكة *ma-neket*, A collar. معنك A large bar,
 معنم *man-nem*, Broad-growing (plant.)
 معنوي *ma-newee*, Expressive, certain, essential.
 معوان *ma-wàn*, Aiding, helping.
 معوج *ma-wej*, Quick-paced (a horse,) crooked.
 معود *ma-wed*, Indisposed, trained.
 معوز *ma-wez*, A garment for daily use.
 معوكة *ma-weket*, A combat, battle.
 معون *ma-wen*, Assistance, favour,

- معهود *ma-hood*, Fixed, established, distinguished.
 معيار *ma-eyàr*, The mark or standard of money.
 معية *ma-eyet*, Affection, conjunction, favour.
 معيد *ma-eyed*, Experienced.
 معيص *ma-eyes*, A thick grove.
 معيد *ma-eyel*, Wanting, indigent, frustrating.
 معيون *mā-eyewen*, Touched or struck on
 the eye, fascinated.
 مغابصة *moghàbset*, Attacking unawares.
 مغار *meghàr*, The covert of a deer.
 مغارة *meghàràh*, A den, a cavern, grotto,
 a trench or ditch.
 مغارب *meghàreb*, Plur. of مغرب *meghreb*.
 مغارة *moghàret*, A den, a cavern.
 مغازرة *meghàzeret*, Giving somewhat to re-
 مغازلة *meghàzelet*, Soothing. [ceive more.
 مغازي *meghazee*, Plur. of مغزي *meghzee*.
 مغاسل *meghàsel*, Plur. of مغسل *meghsel*.
 مغاض *meghàz*, Diminishing, causing to de-
 مغاك *meghàk*, A pit, a ditch. [crease.
 مغالة *meghàlet*, Perfidy, accusing.
 مغالاة *moghàles*, Fighting hand to hand.
 مغامز *moghàmez*, Blaming, disgracing.
 مغامض *moghàmez*, Plur. of مغاض *moghmez*.
 مغاور *moghàwer* or مغوار, A warrior.
 مغاية *meghàyàt*, Defending with a sword.

مغا

مغابور *moghàyer*, Contrary, adverse.مغابرة *moghàieret*, Exchanging (merchandize.)مغابطة *meghàyetet*, Controversy.مغبر *moghber*, Raining, straining every nerve to perform any thing.مغبن *meghben*, The arm-pit. مغبوض *meghbooz*,مغبون *meghboon*, Beguiled. [Odious.مغتاذ *moghtàz*, Burning with rage. [garment.مغتذف *moghtedef*, Taking much, tearing aمغتذم *moghtezem*, A greedy eater. طغتذ يمغتزل *moghtezel*, Spinning cotton. [Nourished.مغتزي *moghtezee*, Being willing, proposing.مغتسل *moghtesel*, A bathing-tub.مغتضر *moghtezzer*, Dying young and healthy.مغتلاف *moghtelef*, Getting a sheath.مغتلي *meghtelee*, Nimble, going haste.مغتمد *moghtemed*, Nocturnal travel.مغتمر *moghtemer*, Drowned.مغتمز *moghtemez*, Defaming, wishing ill to.مغتمس *moghtemes*, Subsiding, sinking.مغتعض *moghtemez*, Winking. مغتمط Superior.مغتمم *moghtenem*, Enriched, possessing, en-مغتور *moghtewer*, Using. [joying.مغتبل *moghteel*, Full and round in flesh (youth.)مغث *meghes*, Macerating, submersion, injuring, combat.

مغذ

مغذ *meghed*, Educating, becoming fat, suck-
ing; *meghd*, Tender, great and long.

مغداد *meghdad*, Angry.

مغدر *meghder*, A pool, perfidious.

مغدرية *moghderet*, Dark night. [inclination.

مغذمر *moghezmer*, One who follows his own

مغرب *meghreb*, The west; *moghreb*, Whitish,
having white eye-brows.

مغربل *mogherbel*, Killed and swollen body.

مغربى *meghreeb*, Western. مغرة *meghret*, Red

مغرف *moghref*, Swift horse. [clay or earth.

مغرف *moghrek*, Gilt or ornamented with sil-

مغرم *moghrem*, Desirous, drowned in debt. [ver.

مغرندي *moghrendee*, Conquering.

مغروور *meghroor*, Cheated, presumptuous.

مغروورى *meghrooree*, Pride. مغروس *meghroos*,

مغرى *meghree*, Glued. [Planted.

مغز *meghz*, The brain, marrow, the kernel, pith.

مغزا *meghzà*, A place whither one goes.

مغزر *moghzer*, Abounding in milk (a sheep.)

مغزل *meghzel*, A spinning spindle.

مغزلى *meghzelee*, A spindle-maker.

مغزور *meghzoor*, A field plentifully watered.

مغزى *meghzee*, A field of battle, war.

مغسل *meghsel*, A kind of bathing vessel.

مغسول *meghsool*, Washed, cleaned.

مغش

- مغشوش *meghshoosh*, Cheated, adulterated,
 مغشي *meghshee*, Disguised.
 متص *meghs*, The cholick. مغضب *meghzeb*,
 مغضرب *meghzer*, Leaning [Burned, furious.
 مغضي *moghzee*, Dark. ممتط *meghet*, Stretching,
 مغطش *moghtesh*, Dark night. [extending.
 مغطل *moghtel*, Cloudy sky. طغفر *moghfer*, A
 مغفرة *meghferet*, Forgiving. [head-dress.
 مغذل *mogheffel*, Destitute of genius, attention.
 مغفور *meghfoor*, Forgiven.
 مغلاط *meghlat*, Mistaking much.
 مغلاق *meghlak*, A key, bolt, &c.
 مغلاك *moghlak*, Wanted, poor.
 مغلچين *mogholcheen*, A fine black eye.
 مغلنبي *moghlembee*, A conqueror.
 مغلوب *meghloob*, Conquered, subjected.
 مغلوث *meghloos*, Mixed, adulterated.
 مغلوق *meghlook*, Shut, barred.
 مغما *meghmad*, Corrupted.
 مغمر *moghmer*, Intoxicated with liquor.
 مغمض *meghemmez*, A low ground.
 مغمور *meghmoor*, Base, vile, obscure.
 مغموز *meghmooz*, Faultless, without guilt.
 مغموم *meghmoom*, Grieved, troubled.
 مغناة *meghnat*, Supplying the place of another.
 مغناج *meghnaj*, Attractive, lovely.

مغن

- مغنم *meghnem*, Corrupt. [wild beasts.
 مغواة *meghewàt*, A ditch made for catching
 مغوثة *meghooset*, Aiding.
 مغوس *mogheves* Stript of thorns (a palm.)
 مغوشا *meghoosha*, A sect of the Magi.
 مغوشك *meghooshek*, Christian monks, Magi.
 مغول *meghewel*, A sword. مغني *meghee*, Soft skin.
 مغياز *megheyaz*, Alms. [mogheeb, Concealed.
 مغيب *megheeb*, Absence, the sun-setting ;
 مغيبث *meghees*, A field watered by rain. [rain.
 مغير *megheer*, Changed ; *megheer*, Watered by
 مغيربان *mogheereban*, Beginning to go down
 مغيرة *mogheeret*, Running swiftly. [(sun.)
 مغيوب *megheeweb*, Concealed, invisible.
 مغيويس *megheewes*, Watered by rain (a field,)
 مفاتح *mefateh*, Plur. of مفتاح [auxiliary.
 مفاحصة *mofàheset*, Inveighing against a com-
 مفاخرة *mofàkheret*, Boasting. [panion.
 مفاد *mefad*, A spit, a poker.
 مفارزة *mofàrezet*, Breaking off, interrupting.
 مفارسة *mofàreset*, Doing any thing alternately
 with another.
 مفارطة *mofàretet*, Disputing, fighting.
 مفارق *mefàrek*, Plur. of مفرك *mefrek*.
 مفارقة *mefàreket*, Separation.
 مفاركة *mofàreket*, Dismissing, unmolested.

- مفازة *mefâzet*, Flight.
- مفاسد *mefâsed*, Plur. of مفسدة *mefsedet*.
- مفاصل *mefâsel*, Plur. of مفصل *mefsel*.
- مفاض *mefâz*, Large, extended.
- مفاقر *mefâker*, Plur. of فقر *feker*.
- مفاهمة *mofâkehët*, Discussing a point in religion, law or science.
- مفاهكة *mofâkehet*, Joking.
- مفألتة *mefâletet*, Coming unexpectedly.
- مفانق *mefânek*, Easy, delicate life.
- مفأweek *mefâweek*, Plur. of مفيق *mofeek*.
- مفت *mofit*, Gratis, without payment.
- مفتاح *mefstâh*, A key. [*teh*, A key.
- مفتح *mefteh*, A cellar, a store-house ; *mif-*
- مفتحم *moftehem*, Forbidding. مفتخر *moftekher*,
- مفترس *mofteres*, A lion tearing prey. [Bragging.
- مفترش *mofteresh*, Beating down.
- مفترص *mofteres*, Seizing an occasion.
- مفترع *mofteria*, Violating, deflouring a virgin.
- مفترعغ *mofteregeh*, Pouring out water.
- مفترق *mofterek*, Scattered.
- مفتري *mofteree*, A liar, lying. [*dant*, visitor.
- مفتش *mofettesh*, A commissary, superintendent.
- مفتصل *moftesel*, Transplanting a palm.
- مفتكر *mofteker*, Reduced to poverty.
- مفتل *mofettel*, Twisted ; *moftel*, A spun thread.
- مفتلذ *moftelez*, Partaking.

مفت

- منقلب *moftelet*, Seizing suddenly.
 منقلبي *moftelee*, Educating, weaning.
 منقوت *moftool*, Broken, crumbled.
 مفتوح *meftooh*, Open, occupied, a consonant
 marked with the vowel *fatha* (´ a)
 منقول *meftool*, Twisted.
 منقولون *mefloon*, Out of order, mad with love.
 منقبي *moftee*, Wise, discreet.
 منقخر *mofekkhher*, Praised, glorified.
 منقخم *mofekkhhem*, Magnified, illustrious.
 منقر *mefer*, Noble horse ready for flight.
 منقراح *mefrah*, Cheerful. [or iron.
 منقراض *mefras*, Scissars used for cutting silver
 منقراج *mefrej*, A hen having chickens, an archer.
 منقريح *mofreh*, Insolvent, poor.
 منقريخ *mofrekh*, A bird having young ones.
 منقرد *mofred*, Huge, extraordinary.
 منقردس *moferdes*, Propped vine, large.
 منقرسخ *mofersekh*, Wide breeches.
 منقرش *moferresh*, A camel without a bunch.
 منقراط *mefret*, Exceeding vast, great, huge.
 منقراطح *moferteh*, Huge-headed.
 منقرفغ *moferregh*, A melter of metals.
 منقرفغته *mofreghet*, Massive, firm.
 منقرفك *mofrek*, Combing the crown of the head,
 منقرفك *moferrek*, A man hated by women.

متر

- مفروق *mofrooj*, Cleft, cracked, broken.
 مفروح *mefrooh*, Mirth, cheerful, rejoicing.
 مفروز *mefrooz*, Separated, a cloth of an ele-
 مفروس *mefroos*, Crook-back'd. [gant border.
 مفروش *mefroosh*, Laid open, stretched out.
 مفروض *mefrooz*, Necessary to be observed by di-
 مفروق *mefrook*; Divided. [vine precept, notched.
 مفرة *mofreh*, Bringing forth (a she-camel.)
 مفري *mofree*, Cutting leather, opening a vein.
 مفزع *mufzezza*, Fearful, bashful.
 مفسد *mefsed*, Spoiling, a destroyer.
 مفسدة *mefsedet*, Destructive, an evil.
 مفسر *mefesser*, Declared, explained.
 مفسو *mfsow*, Weak, broken-back'd.
 مفسوخ *mefsookh*, Dissolved.
 مفشوش *mefshoosh*, False, vain. مفسد *mefsed*,
 مفصل *mefsel*, A joint. [A lancet.
 مفضاج *mefzaj*, Thick, corpulent, soft.
 مفضال *mefzâl*, A daily garment.
 مفضض *mofezzez*, Silver-plated.
 مفضل *mofzel*, Remainder, leaving somewhat.
 مفصول *mefzool*, Conquered. منظر *mofter*, Break-
 منطور *meftoor*, Created, innate. [fasting.
 مظجع *mofzea*, Shameful affair, sweet, cold
 منعم *mof-am*, Finished, full. [water.
 مفول *mefool*, Made, the passive voice.

منع

منغرة *mefgheret*, A cave. [in catching birds.

منقاص *mefkas*, A crooked piece of wood used

منقود *mefhood*, Unlucky, disappointment.

منقور *mefkoor*, Pierced in the nose (a camel,) going hastily, digging.

منقوص *mefkoos*, Broken egg.

منكر *mofekker*, Appointed to manage any affair, one who deliberates. [cused.

منكوك *mefkook*, Made a bondman, free, ex-

مفل *mofol*, The wild gourd, gum; A. *mofel*, Destitute, bankrupt.

مفلج *moflej*, One who escapes, free.

مفلهج *mofleh*, Fortunate.

مفلس *mofles*, Deprived of wealth, poor.

مفلةل *mofellel*, A blade or head of a sword notched or toothed like a saw.

مفلوج *meflooj*, One troubled with a palsy.

مفلوس *mefloos*, Shining like a fish scale.

مفلوك *meflook*, Unhappy, unlucky.

مفلي *meflee* or *mefleet*, A mare having colts,

مفناق *mefnak*, A girl delicately brought up.

مفنيخ *mefnekh*, A conqueror. [under the groin.

مفنون *mefnoon*, A camel having a tumour

مفود *mefood*, Heartless, roasted meat.

مفوض *mefooz*, Committed to the care of any one, submitted for opinion.

منو

- منوف *mefoof*, A coloured thin garment.
- منوي *mefewee*, Tinged with rubia.
- منهاق *mefhàk*, Full of water (a well.)
- منفيد *mofeed*, Useful, salutary.
- منفص *mefees*, Shunning.
- منفض *mofeez*, Shedding tears, a bestower.
- مفقت *mofeek*, & *mofeeket*, A wonderful poet.
- مت *mekk*, Splitting the branch of a female palm in order to inject the male flowers.
- مقا *mekà*, A mare having a long body, distant country.
- مقابر *mekàber*, Plur. of مقبرة *mekberet*.
- مقابل *mokàbel*, Over-against, opposite, meeting, collating, of noble parentage.
- مقابله *mokàbelet*, Opposition, comptroll, ren-counter, exchange, retrospection.
- مقاتل *mekàtel*, Plur. of مقتل *mektel*.
- مقاتلة *mokàtelet*, A battle, slaughter.
- مقادة *mekàdet*, Conduct.
- مقادير *mokàdeer*, Plur. of مقدار *mekdàr*.
- مقاديم *mekadeem*, Plur. of مقدم *mekdem*.
- مقازاة *mokàzàt*, Recompensing.
- مقارب *mokàreb*, Neighbouring.
- مقاربة *mokàrebet*, Approaching.
- مقارزة *mokàrret*, Resting, becoming firm.
- مقارضة *mokàrezet*, Paying back, fighting.

مقا

- مقارعة *mokàra-at*, Beating one another.
- مقارن *mekàren*, Joined, domesticated.
- مقارنة *mokarenet*, Joining together, familiarity.
- مقارب *mekareeb*, Plur. of مقرب *mokreb*.
- مقاساة *mokàsàt*, Obstinate, tolerating.
- مقاص *mekas*, A rafter, shears.
- مقاصاة *mokàset*, Retaliating, making equal.
- مقاصد *mekased*, Plur. of مقصد *meksed*.
- مقاصر *mokaser*, Plur. of مقصرة *mekseret*.
- مقاطر *mekùter*, Plur. of مقطر *mokter*.
- مقاعدة *mokà-adet*, Sitting down by another.
- مقال *mekal* or *mekalet*, A dialogue, speech, sentence, proverb.
- مقالب *mokaleed*, Plur. of مقالد *meklad*.
- مقام *mekàm*, A dwelling-place, state, a music.
- مقامت *mokàmet*, A society, a meeting. [cal tone.
- مقامرة *mokàmeret*, Playing at dice. [tinual.
- مقاناة *mokànàt*, Fit, seasonable, suitable, con-
- مقاراة *mokàwàt*, Disputing, contending.
- مقاوس *mekàwes*, Comparing, corresponding.
- مقاول *mekàwel*, Plur. of مقول *mekool*. [another.
- مقاوم *mekàwem*, An opposer, one that is against
- مقاومت *mokàwemet*, Opposition, resistance.
- مقايسة *mokàiset*, Running a race with others
- مقايضة *mokàizet*, Exposing to sale. [on the course,
- مقابلة *mokàilet*, Retaliation.

مقا

- مقايبه *mekàyeed*, Plur. of مقيد *mekeed*.
 مقابس *mekàbes*, A spark of fire.
 مقيب *mokebbel*, Vaulted, arched. [ground.
 مقبره *mekberet*, A monument, tomb, burying-
 مقبري *mekberree*, Belonging to a monument.
 مقبس *mokbes*, Granting, presenting.
 مقبص *mokbes*, A goal, a starting place.
 مقبض *mekbez* and *mekbezet*, The hilt or handle
 of a sword or bow.
 مقبكب *mokekkeb*, A lion; *mokekkeb*, The
 fourth year from the present. [tracted.
 مقبل *mokbel*, Happy, rich. مقبور *mokbow*, Con-
 مقبوض *mekbooz*, Occupied, held, restricted.
 مقبول *mekbool*, Acceptable, pleasing. [hatred.
 مقبي *mekbee*, Fat, greasy. مقت *mekt*, Enmity,
 مقتاد *mektàd*, Dutiful, submissive.
 مقتال *mektàl*, Killing. مقتب *mokteb*, Saddling
 مقتبس *moktebes*, Obtaining, getting. [a camel;
 مقتبيل *moktebel*, One in the flower of youth.
 مقتتي *mektetee*, Taking, hiring as a servant.
 مقتنت *moktes*, Pulling away, tearing off.
 مقتحف *moktehef*, Drinking all up.
 مقتحي *moktehee*, Getting, receiving money.
 مقتد *mokted*, Arranged, distinguished.
 مقتدا *moktedà*, Imitable, followed. [ness)
 مقتدح *moktedeh*, Ordering, arranging (busi-

مقت

- مقتدر *mokteder*, Strong, powerful.
- مقتدي *moktedee*, A follower, an imitator.
- مقتدر *mokter*, Sparing, thrifty.
- مقترب *moktereḅ*, Being nearer.
- مقترح *moktereḥ*, Asking, soliciting, repeating verses extempore.
- مقترش *mokteresh*, Falling one upon another.
- مقترض *mokterez*, Borrowing.
- مقترع *mokteria*, Chosen to be stallion.
- مقترف *mokterf*, Getting, censuring.
- مقترون *mokteren*, Connected, associated, following immediately. [secuting, travelling.
- مقتري *mokteree*, Designing, contending, proposing.
- مقتسر *mokteser*, Forcing unwillingly.
- مقتشب *moktesheb*, Praising or blaming.
- مقتص *moktes*, Relating truly, revenging.
- مقتصد *moktesed*, Being in a moderate temperament of body or mind. [part any thing.
- مقتضب *moktezeb*, Rude, untaught, cutting a-
- مقتضي *mektezee*, Exacting, requiring. [seizing.
- مقتعف *mokta-af*, Tumbling down (a wall.)
- مقتف *moktef*, Shrivelled, contracted, shrunk.
- مقتفر *moktefer*, Following footsteps.
- مقتفي *moktefee*, A follower.
- مقتل *mektel*, A place of slaughter.
- مقتم *moktem*, Managing any thing properly.

مقت

- مقتن *mokten*, Stout, strong man. [cupying;
 مقتنص *moktenes*, Hunting. مقتني *moktenee*, Oc-
 مقتول *mektool*, Slaughtered. مقتوي *mektewee*, A
 مقتدر *mokseret*, Rich. [servant, a domestic
 مقتحاد *mek-hàd*, A camel's bunch, a large pulley.
 مقتحم *mok-hem*, Weak, changing the foreteeth
 مقتضو *mek-how*, A medicine. [(a camel.)
 مقتد *moked*, Plain and even ground. [box.
 مقتداح *mekdah* & مقتدح, A steel, flint, tinder-
 مقتدار *mokdàr*, Quantity, number, measure.
 مقتدر *mokedder*, (God) the predestinator.
 مقتدره *mekderet*, Ability, authority.
 مقتدس *mekdes*, A holy place. مقتدعة A staff.
 مقتدم *mekdem*, Coming, arriving; *mokdem*, Cour-
 rage, diligence; *mokdem*, Fearless, attack-
 مقتدمات *mokeddemat*, Plur. of مقتدمة. [ing.
 مقتدمة *mokeddemet*, The premise, preparation,
 the preface, the front.
 مقتدود *mekdood*, A handsome man.
 مقتدور *mekdoor*, Ability, possibility, fatal.
 مقتدي *mekedee*, Wine made of honey, mead,
 مقتدذ *mekezzez*, Of a fine stature. [metheglin.
 مقتذف *mekzef*, An oar.
 مقتر *moker*, Confessing, professing; *meker*, Tak-
 ing, a place of rest or quiet, bitter; *me-
 kerr*, Striking upon the neck.

مقر

- مقراش *mekràsh*, Having a huge head.
- مقراض *mekràs*, Scissars, shears, snuffers.
- مقراع *mekrà-a*, A mallet, a hammer.
- مقرب *mokreb*, Coming near, honoured; *mok-rib*, Near the birth (a woman, sheep, &c.) ; *mokerreb*, Admitted, nearly related.
- مقراة *mekerret*, A trough for watering cattle.
- مقرر *mokerrer*, Established, confirmed.
- مقريشة *mekerreshet*, A barren year.
- مقروض *mokres*, Any ornament or jewel of a round form.
- مقروض *mokrez*, Lending, an usurer. [round form,]
- مقرط *mokerret*, (fem. *mokerrelet*), Adorned with ear-rings.
- مقروطس *mokertes*, An arrow hitting the mark.
- مقروع *mokra*, Struck with fear.
- مقروعب *moker-ab*, Hanging the head in anger.
- مقريمة *mokremet*, A veil painted with figures.
- مقرنص *mokernes*, A hawk kept for hunting.
- مقرو *mekrop*, Legible. مقروض Cut, lent.
- مقروظ *mekrooz*, Tanned or dressed leather.
- مقرووف *mekroof*, Blamed, suspected. [ed.]
- مقروون *mekroon*, Conjoined, bound, connect-
- مقروي *mekree*, The hospitable cup; *mokree*, Ordering to be read.
- مقزعة *mehezza*, Quick, brisk.
- مقساة *meksat*, Any thing causing hardness.

مقس

- مكسب *mokset*, Just, equitable.
- مكسم *meksem*, A portion; *moksem*, Swearing.
- مكسوم *meksoom*, Distributed. مكش *mokesh*, Hast-
- مكششر *mokeshsher*, Barked, skin'd round. [ening.
- مكشو *mekshow*, Peeled, barked.
- مكص *mekes*, Shears, scissars.
- مكصان *mekessàn*, The two blades of scissars.
- مكصب *mokessel*, Twisted hair.
- مكصد *meksed*, An idea, design. [or goat.
- مكصر *mekser*, The evening; *mokser*, Old sheep
- مكصره *mekseret*, The evening. [ears cut off.
- مكصو *meksov*, A camel having the tips of the
- مكصود *meksood*, A design, desire, proposal.
- مكصور *moksoor*, Deficient, contracted, dimi-
- nished. [kept at home.
- مكصورة *meksooret*, A large house, a woman
- مكصوص *meksoos*, Cut (the wings.)
- مكصي *moksee*, Remote, removed.
- مكضاب *mekzab*, A pruning-hook, ground a-
- bounding with clover.
- مكضي *mekzee*, (fem. *mekzeyet*), Completed,
- مكط *meket*, Breaking the neck. [finished.
- مكطاع *mektà-a*, Inconstant in friendship.
- مكطير *moketter*, Dropping.
- مكطرن *mokteren*, Bedaubed with pitch.
- مكطبة *mokettefet*, Short-bodied.

مقا

- مطور *mekloor*, Dropped, bedaubed with pitch.
 مقطوع *mektewa*, Amputated, mutilated, inter-
 مطول *mektool*, Slain, cut. [rupted.
 متع *meka*, Drinking eagerly. [arrow.
 مقاص *meka-às*, A lion. متعجل *mek-asel*, An
 متعدة *mek-adet*, A seat, the buttocks. [on.
 مقعر *mek-ar*, Concave, deep. مقص *mek-as*, A li-
 مقبط *mok-at*, A burden. [per.
 متعوضة *mekawesel*, A sheep having a distem-
 مقبل *mokeffi*, Preferred before. مقار *mek*, A desert.
 متنع *mokeffa*, Having wrinkled.
 مقفل *mokfel*, Locked, shut (door.) [by.
 مقني *mekfee*, Esteemed above or set more
 مقلا *meklà*, A club used in a game. [sling.
 مقلا د *meklàd*, A bolt, key. مقلا ع *meklà-a*, A
 مقلاق *meklàk*, Tottering, commotion.
 مقطب *mekleb*, A spade. مقلد *mekled*, A key,
 مقلدة *mekledet*, A granary. [a measure, forage.
 مقلس *mekelles*, A drummer. [Making sail.
 مقاص *mokelles*, A swift horse. متع *mekla*,
 مقلب *moklif*, Uncircumcised.
 مقلل *mokellel*, A sword with a pommel.
 مقلمة *meklemet*, A pen-case.
 مقلوب *mekloob*, Inverted, turned.
 مقلف *moklehef*, Thick, long. [unripe dates.
 مقمار *mekmàr*, A palm-tree bearing white

متم

متمجبر *mokemjer*, A bow-maker.

متمور *mokmer*, A moon-night.

متمقة *mekmeket*, Tender, gentle.

متمين *mekmen*, Convenient, apt. [not shine.

متمناة *meknàt*, A place on which the sun does

متمند *mokenned*, A dish made of wheat and honey.

متمور *mokenner*, Corpulent. متمور *mokenteret*;

متمنع *mekna*, A legal evidence. [Solid, firm.

متمنف *mokennef*, A large shield of leather.

متمن *mokennen*, An author.

متمنوة *meknoot*, A place exposed to the sun.

متمو *mekoo*, Cleaning, polishing, guarding.

متموال *mekwàl*, Full of talk, prating.

متموس *mekwes*, A quiver, a warrior.

متمول *mekool*, A word, said, abovementioned.

متموم *mekwem*, The tail or handle of a plough.

متموي *mokwee*, Confirming, strengthened.

متمد *mekeh*, Grey or blue (the eyes.) [plants.

متمها *mekhà*, Blue, far off, a plain field without

متمهور *mek-hoor*, Oppressed, conquered.

متمباس *mekeyàs*, Quantity. [signed.

متمبد *mokeed*, Bound, fixed, diligent, registered,

متمبظ *mekeez*, A summer habitation.

متمبم *mokeem*, Dwelling, constant. متمبي *mekeyee*,

متمك *mek*, A javelin, spear. [Vomitive.

. ك

- مكا *mekà*, Swelling the hand with labour;
 P. *mekà*, The hole of a fox.
 مكابست *mekàbeset*, Leaning. [Hiding.
 مكابرت *mokàberet*, Loftiness. مكاتمت *mokàtemet*,
 مكاتيب *mokàteeb*, Plur. of كتاب *ketàb*.
 مكاسبت *mokàsebet*, Approaching, acceding.
 مكاسمت *mokàsemet*, Mixing, approaching.
 مكارات *mokàràt*, Hiring. [hiding there.
 مكارزت *mokàrezet*, Running to any place and
 مكاري *mokàree*, A camel-hirer or leader.
 مكاسات *mokàsàt*, Contending for glory.
 مكاشفت *mokàshefet*, Acting openly with ano-
 مكامت *mokà-amet*, Kissing. [ther.
 مكافات *mokàfàt*, A recompense.
 مكافتت *mekàfetet*, Surpassing, overcoming.
 مكافلت *mokafelet*, Disputing. [happening before.
 مكافيت *mekàfee*, (fem. *mokàfeet*), To be equal.
 مكاك *mokàk*, Any thing sucked.
 مكال *mekàl*, Sufficient in measure, enough.
 مكاليت *mokàlehèt*, Being severe, overcoming.
 مكامت *mekàmèt*, A married woman.
 مكان *mekàn*, A place, habitation.
 مكانفت *mokànefet*, Aiding, assisting.
 مكاهت *mekàwehet*, Conquering in fight.
 مكاهات *mekàhàt*, Contending.
 مكاهلت *mokàhelèt*, Aged, married.

م

مكيد *mekaid*, Plur. of مكيد *mekeedet*.

مكبل *mekail*, Plur. of مكبل *mekeel*.

مكبر *mekler*, Of an advanced age.

مكبل *mokebbel*, Chained.

مكبوث *mekboos*, Stinking, corrupted (meat.)

مكبور *mekboora*, Plur. of مكبير *kebeer*.

مكتتب *mokteteb*, Writing. مکتتم *moktetem*,

مکتتن *mokteten*, Adhering. [Concealed.

مکترب *moktereb*, Troubled, pained.

مکتري *mokteree*, Renting, hiring.

مکتز *moktez*, Contracted with cold.

مکتسر *mokteser*, Bruising, breaking.

مکتظ *moktez*, Distended with repletion.

مکتفل *moktefel*, Placing any thing behind.

مکتفي *moktefee*, Content, turning down (a ves-

مکتع *moktema*, Drinking out (a bottle.) [sel.]

مکتن *mokten*, Concealed. مکتوب *mektoob*,

مکتوم *mektoom*, Dissembled, hid. [Written.

مکتهل *moktehel*, Completed.

مکتهي *moktehee*, Asking, speaking to.

مکت *mekes*, Delaying. مکتار *meksar*, Talk-

مکتان *moksän*, Delay. [ative.

مکتسر *mokser*, Prosperous, rich.

مکتوب *meksoob*, Inserted, poured out.

مکتدر *mokedder*, Grieved, disturbed.

مکتدم *mokeddem*, Bit.

مكد

- مكدية *mekdeyet*, A foolish woman.
 مكدب *mokzeb*, Discovering a falsehood, accusing of lying.
 مكر *meguer*, Except, perhaps, unless; *A. meker*, Cheat, treachery, a pretence.
 مكربس *mokerbes*, Having a compressed head.
 مكرر *mokerrer*, Repeated.
 مكرز *mokerrez*, Mean, worthless.
 مكرع *mokra*, A horse strong in the feet.
 مكرم *mekrem*, Generous, liberal.
 مكرمة *mekremet*, Honour, dignity.
 مكرنف *mekernez*, Having a broad thick nose.
 مكروب *mekroob*, Sorrowful.
 مكرود *mekrood*, Shaved (sides of the beard.)
 مكروده *mekreweh*, Hated, abominable.
 مكرى *mokree*, Hired. مكرز *mokez*, Affecting
 مگس *megues*, A fly. [severely with cold.
 مكساب *meksàb*, An obtainer, a winner.
 مكسال *meksàl*, Slow, lazy, a girl delicately
 مكسب *mekseb*, To attain, gain. [educated.
 مكسهت *meksehet*, A broom, brush.
 مكسر *mekser*, Fracture, nature.
 مكسع *meksa*, Unmarried man.
 مكسل *meksel*, (Family) having few illustrious
 مكسوف *meksow*, Cloathed. [ous ancestors.
 مكسوب *meksoob*, Attained, won.

مكس

- مكسور *meksoor*, Broken, cut. [Disclosed, open.
 مكش *mekesh*, Sucking. مكشوف *mekshoof*,
 مكظوم *mekzoom*, Sorrowful, melancholy.
 مكار *mok-ar*, A fleshy camel.
 مكاتل *mek-atel*, Stretching the body.
 مكفو *mekfoo*, Overtured.
 مكل *mekel*, A weaver's shuttle. [A leach.
 مكل *mekel*, A well, without water; P. *mekel*,
 مكللا *mokella*, The banks of a river.
 مكلب *mokelleb*, Fettered (captive.)
 مكلس *mekelles*, Calcined, a lime burner, a ma-
 مكلف *mokellef*, Choice, elegant. [ker of mortar.
 مكلوم *mekloom*, Hurt, wounded.
 مكلي *meklee*, Pained or hurt in the reins.
 مكلمل *mekmel*, A consummate man.
 مكمون *mekmoon*, Dissembled, covered.
 مكمهل *mokemhel*, A cotton nut.
 مكن *meken*, A locust or lizard full of eggs.
 مكنب *mekneb*, (Callous) hoof, claw or nail.
 مكنثر *mokenser*, Thick, coarse (face.)
 مكنر *mokemmer* or مكنور, A turban, &c.
 loose upon the head. [soms.
 مكنس *mokennes*, A maker or vender of be-
 مكنع *mokenna*, Contracted, having the hand
 wrinkled.
 مكنوز *meknooz*, Hid, laid up in a treasury.

مكن

- مكنون *meknoon*, Dissembled, hid.
 مكوة *mekwet*, The hole of a fox. [ed.
 مكوث *mekoos*, Delay. مكوز *mekwez*, Gird-
 مكور *mekoor*, A cheat, a knave, an impostor.
 مكوز *mekwez*, Long-headed.
 مكون *mekoon*, A locust, lizard, or any si-
 milar animal full of eggs.
 مكبال *mekyàl*, A measuring instrument or
 vessel either for dry goods or liquids.
 مكبت *mekees*, Composed, undisturbed in
 مكبتة *mekeedet*, Ensnaring, cheating. [mind.
 مكبس *mekees*, Sagacity, medicine, beneficence.
 مكبل *mekeel*, A measure. مكبن *mekeen*, Abiding,
 مكبول *mekeewel*, Measured. [grave, fixed firmly.
 ملان *melàn*, Complete, full.
 ملابسة *melàbeset*, Commerce, transacting.
 ملات *melàs*, A tribe, family, man.
 ملاجة *molàjet*, Contending, wrangling.
 ملأخ *melàh*, The head of a spear.
 ملأحة *molàhàt*, Litigating, contending.
 ملأحف *molàhef*, Plur. of ملأحف *molhef*.
 ملأحم *molàhem*, Connected, a twisted rope.
 ملأحي *molàhee*, A kind of oblong grapes.
 ملأخ *melàk*, Fugitive slave.
 ملأدة *molàdet*, Contending, disputing.
 ملأة *melàz*, Refuge, protection, a protector.

ملا

- ملاز *melàz*, A wolf. [rable.
 ملازم *melàzem*, Assiduous, attentive, inseparable.
 ملازه *melàzeh*, The palate, the top of the wind.
 ملاسنه *molàsenet*, Railing against. [pipe.
 ملاص *melàs*, Sliding, a smooth white stone, a
 ملاصه *melàsek*, Assembly, adjoining. [light girl,
 ملاط *melàt*, Clay, mortar, the side of the body,
 ملاطمة *molàtemet*, Boxing one another,
 ملاظة *molàzzet*, Fearlessness, courage.
 ملاعب *melà-ab*, Plur. of ملاعب *mel-ab*.
 ملاعبه *melà-ak*, Plur. of ملاعبه *mel-aket*.
 ملاعنه *molà-anet*, Execrating one another,
 ملاغ *molàgh*, Fearful, dreadful (man.)
 ملاقاته *molàkàt*, Meeting, conversation.
 ملاقه *melàkeh*, Plur. of ملاقه *molkeh*.
 ملاقس *molàkis*, Calling one by any nick-name,
 ملاقي *molàkee*, Meeting, joining.
 ملاك *molàk*, An angel. ملاك *Occupation*,
 ملاك *molàked*, Making a fetter.
 ملال *molàl*, Sorrowful, melancholy.
 ملام *melàm*, Dishonour, accusation.
 ملانه *melànet*, Complete, full.
 ملانته *melàwes*. Plur. of ملانته *melàs*.
 ملانته *molàwezet*, Flying to one another.
 ملانته *molàweset*, Looking thro' the chinks
 of doors, looking on all sides.

ملا

ملا *melàh*, A bull-rush. ملاهاة Approaching.

ملايس *molàis*, Dull, slow, tardy.

ملايك *melayek*, Plur. of ملك *melek*.

ملايم *molayem*, Gentle, affable, tame, docile, tender, equitable.

ملبس *molbes*, Dark, doubtful. [with fat.

ملبق *molebbek*, Thick cake mixed or softened

ملوب *melboob*, Quick-witted, invention.

ملبوس *melboos*, Confused, cloathed.

ملبوط *melboot*, Having a rheum in the head.

ملبون *melboon*, Brought up or fed with milk.

مليبي *molebee*, A sheep having biestings in the

ملا *mellet*, Loathing, fatigue. [udder.

ملتت *moltesek*, Moistened.

ملتشي *moltesee*, Collecting the gum of a tree.

ملتج *moltej*, Deep, furrowed (sea.)

ملتجي *moltejee*, Taking refuge with one.

ملتكس *moltehes*, Receiving a debt.

ملتكص *moltehes*, Compelling.

ملتتكت *moltehek*, Added, numbered amongst.

ملتكي *moltehee*, Getting beard.

ملتكي *moltekhee*, An infant fed with soften-

ملتدم *moltedem*, Disturbed. [ed bread or pap.

ملتد *moltez*, Pleasant garden near a city.

ملتدق *moltezek*, Connected, adhering. [ed to.

ملتزم *moltezem*, Compelled, conjunct, attach-

ملت

- ملتست *moltesek*, Convex, adhering.
 ملتص *moltes*, Cemented, patched.
 ملتط *moltet*, Scenting musk, hiding.
 ملتظي *moltezee*, Burning, flaming.
 ملتاج *molta-aj*, Indisposed.
 ملتفم *moltefem*, Tying a fillet over the nose.
 ملتقم *moltehem*, Swallowing.
 ملتك *moltek*, Drinking much.
 ملتعم *moltema*, Shining, withdrawing.
 ملتعي *moltemee*, Electing, choosing. [fused.
 ملتوت *molteves*, Troubled, confounded, con-
 ملتوح *molteveh*, Thirsting. ملتوخ Mingled.
 ملتوي *meltewee*, Curved, perverse.
 ملتعب *molteheb*, Inflamed, ardent.
 ملتهدت *moltehes*, Lolling out the tongue from
 thirst or fatigue.
 ملت *meles*, Coaxing, making many promises.
 ملتث *moltes*, Importunate. ملتج *melej*, Sucking.
 ملتجا *meljà*, A retreat, a place of refuge.
 ملتجاب *meljab*, An arrow without a point.
 ملتج *meleh*, Whiteness mixed with black, an
 unnatural swelling in the hough of cattle.
 ملتعب *melheb*, An instrument for cutting.
 ملهقة *molhet*, Blue or grey, a story, narrative.
 ملهقة *molhed*, Impious, an heretic, pagan.
 ملتص *melhes*, Avariciously, niggardly.

ملح

- ملحص *melhes*, An asylum. [body,
 ملحف *melhef*, The outward covering of the
 ملحق *molhek*, Added, coherent, joined.
 ملحم *molhem*, Fleishy.
 ملحوس *melhoos*, Sucked, licked.
 ملحوظ *melhooz*, Observing with love, contem-
 ملكي *melhee*, Defamed, slandered. [plating,
 ملخ *melekh*, A locust. ملخي *melkhee*, Pap for
 ملد *meled*, Tenderness, tottering. [infant.
 ملدا *meldà*, Tender, delicate girl or boy.
 ملدغ *meldegh*, A slanderer or false accuser.
 ملدم *moleddem*, Patched garment. [ning.
 ملذ *melez*, Lying, throwing out the feet in run-
 ملذان *melezàn*, A pretended friend. [(man.)
 ملذم *molzem*, Addicted. ملز *melez*, Muscular
 ملزاب *melzàb*, Extremely avaricious.
 ملزز *molezzez*, Solid, strong (body)
 ملزم *molzem*, Conjoined, convinced.
 ملزوم *melzoom*, Joined, inseparable.
 ملسا *melsà*, Delicate wine, mid-day, bare; ر.
 ملسا *melsà*, A stretched rope. {A liar.
 ملسك *molessek*, Adoptive. ملسون *melsoon*,
 ملسي *melsee*, Swift camel; smooth.
 ملس *meles*, Slipperiness, fickleness.
 ملط *melet*, A hairless body. [to the brain.
 ملطا *melta* or ملطي *meltee*, A wound penetrating

مل

- ملطم *meltem*, A floor-cloth especially of leather.
 ملعب *mel-ab*, A play, show, a valley.
 ملعظة *molazet*, A tall plump girl.
 ملعقة *melaket*, A ladle, a skimmer.
 ملعون *melawen*, Cursed, detestable.
 ملغ *melgh*, Out of order, foolish.
 ملغفة *molghefet*, A band of robbers.
 ملغم *melghem*, Unguent for sores. [blanket.
 ملغوس *melghoos*, Crude, raw. ملف *molef*, A
 ملهفج *molfej*, Wretched, a bankrupt.
 ملفوف *melfoof*, Involved, collected.
 ملك *meleh*, Gentle, swift horse. [spider.
 ملقا *melkà*, Meeting. ملقاط *melkàt*, A pen, a
 ملقا ع *melkà-a*, An obscene, impudent woman.
 ملقه *molkeh*, A stallion.
 ملقعة *melka-at*, Shameless, saucy (a woman)
 ملقوحة *melkoohet*, A mother. ملقي *ملقي* A place.
 ملك *meleh*, An angel.
 ملكيه *molkebeh*, A fleshy camel.
 ملكة *meleket*, Possessing. ملسك *ملسك* A mallet.
 ملكدار *molkdàr*, A great landholder, rich.
 ملكان *melka-àn*, Abject, vile.
 ملكوت *melkoot*, Empire, dominion, power.
 ملكي *melekee*, Orthodox, royal, one who fol-
 lows the religion of the king,
 مله *melem*, Vile, base, worthless,

ملم

- ملمة *molemmet*, An accident, misfortune.
 مللم *molemlem*, A company, crowd, a hard
 ملومة *melmoot*, A repository. [stone.
 ملوموم *melmoom*, Assembled, collected together.
 ملو *meloo*, Going in haste.
 ملوان *melwàn*, Day and night.
 ملوب *moleweb*, Mingled, curved.
 ملوة *molewet*, The day-time.
 ملوث *molewes*, Stained, nasty.
 ملوذ *melewez*, A pretended friend. [monds.
 ملوز *melewez*, Beautiful face; stuffed with al-
 ملوسة *meleweset*, Soft, smooth, bare.
 ملوظ *melewez*, A whip, a stick.
 ملوغة *meulooghet*, Unclean, lewd, foolish wo-
 ملوك *molook*, Plur. of ملك *melck*: [man.
 ملوكانه *molookànch*, Royal, princely.
 ملول *melool*, Weary, melancholy.
 ملوم *meloom*, Reproached, blamed. [ed, bent.
 ملون *melewen*, Coloured. ملوي *melewee*, Curv-
 ملهاج *molhàj*, Confused affair. [white.
 ملهد *molehhed*, Trodden. ملهت *molehhek*, Made
 ملهم *melhem*, A place abounding with palm
 ملهوب *methoob*, Burnt. [trees.
 ملهود *melhood*, Pushed away in contempt. [hairs.
 ملهوز *melhooz*, The first appearance of grey
 ملهوف *melhoof*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.

ملي

- ملي *melee*, Lasting long; *mella*, A kind of cake.
 مليت *melees*, (A man) corpulent, flabby and
 مليج *meleej*, Giving to suck. [slow-paced.
 مليج *meleekh*, Elegant, charming.
 مليط *meleet*, Fœtus without hair.
 مليع *meleea*, Barren desert, an extent of
 مليك *meleek*, A king. [level ground.
 مليل *meleel*, Bread or meat baked in the ashes.
 مليم *meleem*, Reproaching, reprehending.
 ملين *meleen*, Softening, laxative.
 مما *memmà*, From that, which. [dreds.
 مائة *momàat*, Acting or computing by hun-
 مائة *momà-aret*, Committing mutual hosti-
 مات *memàt*, Death. [lities, boasting.
 ماتن *momàten*, Large, great, distant journey.
 مائة *momatenet*, Retiring a great way off.
 مائل *momasel*, Resembling, alike, comparable.
 مائة *momàjedet*, Disputing, boasting.
 مائة *momàhejet*, Hammering, extending.
 مائل *momàhel*, Small-bodied. مائة Prolonging.
 مائة *momàzeket*, Insincere love, engaging.
 مائة *momàràt*, Dispute, quarrel.
 مائة *momareset*, Managing (affairs.)
 مائة *momaxet*, Separation, distance.
 مائة *momàs*, Touching, contiguous.
 مائة *momasheket*, Accusing, blaming.

مما

مما *momà-aket*, Delaying.

مما *memàl*, Inclining, deviating from,

مما *momalàt*, Aiding, assisted.

مما *momàlekhet*, Playing, joking.

مما *momaleket*, Flattering, soothing.

مما *momànàt*, Expecting, repaying.

مما *momàneh*, Raining continually.

مما *momàna*, Preventing, opposing.

مما *momtàx*, Chosen, eminent, separate.

مما *momtesel*, Submissive, dutiful.

مما *momtehez*, Drink, pure milk.

مما *momtehek*, Ruined, abolished.

مما *momtekher*, Giving a preference to,
choosing the best.

مما *momted*, Prolonged, protracted.

مما *momtedeh*, Praising, commendable.

مما *momteedee*, Extracting.

مما *momteres*, Scolding.

مما *momterce*, Doubting. *مما* Accustom-

مما *momtesel*, Drawing a sword. [ed.]

مما *momteshee*, A numerous progeny.

مما *momtesa*, Departing, travelling.

مما *momteghet*, Long day. *مما* *momtekel*,

مما *momtel*, Passing by. [Plunging.

مما *momtelet*, Snatching to one's self.

مما *momtelee*, Replete, heaped up.

ممت

- ممتنع *momteneh*, Accepting a present.
 ممتجد *momejzed*, Famous, glorious.
 ممتجن *momejzen*, Wide road.
 ممتكس *momhes*, Elapsed, falling as a tumour.
 ممتكش *momhesh*, Burnt bread.
 ممتكص *momehhes*, Firm, strong (horse).
 ممتكل *momhel*, (Earth) parched. [obliterated.
 ممتكول *memhow*, (fem. *memhewet*,) Defaced,
 ممتكوص *memhoos*, Shining (helmet,) strong
 ممتد *memed*, A prolonger. [camel.
 ممتدج *momeddej*, Deferred, delayed.
 ممتدد *momedded*, Stretched, extended.
 ممتدوح *momdooh*, Commendable, praised.
 ممتدوق *memzook*, Milk mixed with water.
 ممتدزل *momzeel*, Amazed, surprised.
 ممتدر *memer*, Going away, a passage, a canal.
 ممتدراخ *memrax*, One often indisposed.
 ممتدرت *memres*, Enduring, patient. [singer.
 ممتدرعز *momeraz*, A hairy garment. ممتدرفق A
 ممتدرون *momerren*, Of a rigid countenance.
 ممتدري *memree*, In a proper train (business.)
 ممتدزق *momezzek*, Lacerated. [avaricious.
 ممتدسك *momsek*, Holding, retaining, seizing,
 ممتدسوح *memsook*, Cleaned, wiped, anointed.
 ممتدسود *memsood*, (fem. *memsoodet*,) Elegantly
 ممتدشي *memshee*, A privy. [formed by nature,

مص

- ممصوون *memsoos*, Slender (pastern of a horse.)
 ممضي *memzee*, Subscribed, authenticated.
 ممطور *memtoor*, Wet with rain. [mach.
 مموك *memauek*, Having a disordered sto-
 ممقط *momeghghet*, Tall, handsome man.
 ممكور *memkoor*, Steeped in salt water.
 ممل *momel*, A worn thing, a beaten path.
 مملس *momelles*, Smooth, bare. [Castrated (boy.)
 مملو *memloo*, Replete, filled. مملوس *mem loos*,
 ممنح *momneh*, Bringing forth (a camel)
 ممنوع *memnewa*, Prohibited.
 ممنون *memnoon*, Obligated, abrupt, strong.
 مموم *memoom*, Having a pleurisy.
 مموه *momeweh*, Adulterated, insincere.
 مמה *memhà*, How often? how? as often as.
 ممهف *momhef*, Low. [signed.
 ممهور *memhoor*, (fem. *memhooret*), Sealed,
 من *men*, I, me; ا. *min*, From, of, for, on,
 than, by; *menn*, Fate, cutting, weakness,
 مناب *menàt*, Supplying. مناباة *menàba*, Removing.
 منابذة *menàbezet*, Carrying on a war openly.
 منابر *menàber*, Plur. of منبر *member*.
 مناتح *menàteh*, Pores of the skin.
 مناس *menàs*, Far off. مناجاة *monàjàt*, Speak-
 مناجدة *monàjedet*, Assisting. [ing privately.
 مناجزة *monàjezzet*, Preparing for battle.

- مناحه *menàhet*, The house of mourning.
 مناخ *monàkh*, A camel stable.
 مناداة *monàdàt*, Proclaiming.
 مناديم *monàdem*, An intimate friend.
 منادي *monàdee*, A crier, an herald, a pro-
 منازة *monàzzet*, Victory. [claimer.
 منازل *menàzel*, Plur. of منزل *menzel*.
 مناسب *monàseb*, Conformable, apt.
 مناسبت *menàsebet*, Proportion, relation.
 مناسم *monàsem*, Plur. of منسم *mensem*.
 مناشب *monàsheb*, Plur. of منشب *mensheb*.
 مناشدة *monàshedet*, Praying, adjuring.
 مناص *menàs*, A place of refuge, retiring.
 مناصب *monàseb*, Plur. of منصب *menseb*.
 مناصرة *monàseret*, Assisting reciprocally.
 مناضحة *monàzehet*, Defending one's self.
 مناط *menàt*, Distance.
 مناطاة *monàtàt*, Contest, litigation, opposing.
 مناظر *menàzer*, Plur. of منظره *menzeret*.
 مناظم *menàzem*, Plur. of نظم *nezem*.
 مناعم *monà-am*, Gentle, smooth. [boasting.
 منافرة *monàferet*, Contending for honour,
 منافق *monàfek*, An hypocrite, an atheist.
 منافي *n.onàfec*, Dispelling, repugnant.
 مناقبة *monàkebet*, Meeting unexpectedly.
 مناقشة *monàkeshet*, Disputation, contract.

منا

- مناقض *monàhez*, Contrary, opposite.
 مناقف *menàkef*, Plur. of مناقف *menkàf*.
 مناقل *monàkel*, Swift.
 مناكب *monàkeb*, Plur. of منكب *menkeb*.
 مناكحة *monàkehet*, Marrying.
 مناكرة *monàkeret*, Contending.
 منال *menàl*, Constitution, manner. [sleep.
 منام *menàm*, A bed, a dormitory, a dream,
 منان *menàn*, Beneficent, benign.
 منانات *monànàt*, Weak in mind.
 مناواة *monàwa-at*, Disputing with.
 مناوبة *monàwebet*, An alternate succession.
 مناوشة *monàweshet*, Accusing, blaming.
 مناوصة *monàweset*, Struggling.
 مناهبة *monàhebet*, Plundering.
 مناهدة *monàhedet*, Drawing lots.
 منبت *membet*, Sprouting, fertile. [pillow.
 منبتز *mombeter*, Cut, &c. منبذة *membezet*, A
 منبر *member*, A pulpit, a high chair.
 منبسط *mombeset*, Delated, rejoicing.
 منبث *momba-as*, The origin, excited.
 منبثج *momba-aj*, Heretical. [upon.
 منبثك *momba-ak*, Raining abundantly, rushing
 منبغهي *monbeghee*, Required, agreeing upon.
 منبتك *monebbek*, Planted in a row (trees.)
 منبكي *mombekee*, Forced to cry.

منب

- مئبل *membel*, A pedler. [positious, a foundling].
 مئبوت *memboot*, Growing. مئبوذ *membooz*, Sup-
 مئبووش *memboosh*, Eradicated.
 مئبووه *membooh*, Solemnized, famous.
 مئبه *mombeh*, Consigned to oblivion. [tory].
 مئنه *mennet*, Duty, a bond or writing, obliga-
 مئناخ *mentàkh*, Tweezers, going slowly (a ca-
 مئنتبت *montebes*, Digging with the hand. [mel].
 مئنتبج *montebez*, Swelling (as a bone.)
 مئنتبه *monteber*, Retiring.
 مئنتبر *monteber*, Exalted, mounting the pulpit.
 مئنتتر *monteter*, Dragged, drawn.
 مئنتف *montetef*, Torn up.
 مئنتم *montetem*, One who speaks obscenely.
 مئنتسر *monteser*, Spread, scattered.
 مئنتل *montesel*, Taking out of a well (mud.)
 مئنتج *montez*, Bringing forth.
 مئنتجب *montejeb*, Electing, selecting.
 مئنتجف *montejef*, Drawing out, emptying.
 مئنتجي *montejee*, Darting a malignant look.
 مئنتهب *montehab*, Lamenting loudly.
 مئنتهض *montehes*, To lessen.
 مئنتهي *montehes*, Inclining to one side.
 مئنتهب *montekheb*, Selecting, torn up.
 مئنتخط *montekhet*, Blowing the nose.
 مئنتخ *montekha*, Going far from home.

منت

- منتدار *mentedâr*, Having an obligation.
- منتدب *montedeb*, (God) propitious, exsuding.
- منتدي *montedee*, Assembling, a place of con-
- منتذر *montezer*, Making a bow. [ference,
- منتز *monter*, A mushroom, a fungus.
- منتزع *monteza*, Plucking, eradicating, desist-
- منتزعي *montezee*, Inclined towards. [ing.
- منتسب *monteseb*, Denominated, named.
- منتسج *montesej*, Weaned. منتسج Defacing.
- منتسغ *montesegh*, Going a great way to pas-
ture (camels.)
- منتسف *montesef*, Eradicating, speaking in a
- منتسك *montesek*, Arranged. [low voice,
- منتشعب *monteshob*, Fixed, inherent.
- منتشط *monteshet*, Scaling (a fish.)
- منتشع *monteshea*, Pulling out.
- منتشف *monteshof*, Drinking milk.
- منتشك *monteshok*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- منتشل *monteshel*, Taking out of the pot (meat.)
- منتص *montes*, Raised, standing erect. [(a.)
- منتصب *monteseb*, Pointed with the vowel *fatha*
- منتسل *montesel*, A spear without a head.
- منتصي *montesee*, Choosing, long hair.
- منتصع *montezeh*, An eye sunk in the socket.
- منتصف *montezef*, Sucking.
- منتزل *montezel*, Contending for glory.

مذت

- منتظري *montezee*, Drawing a sword. [bottle.]
 منتطل *montetel*, Pouring out a little (from a
 منتظر *montezet*, Expecting with impatience.
 منتعش *montash*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
 منتحل *montal*, Travelling on foot.
 منتعج *montegh*, A reproacher.
 منتعج *montefej*, Swelled, prominent (sides.)
 منتفض *montefez*, Shivering with cold, shaken
 منتفع *montefea*, Using, enjoying. [(trees.)
 منتفي *montfee*, Refused, despised, destroyed.
 منتقب *montekel*, Covering the face (a woman.)
 منتقر *monteker*, Dug, trying, choosing,
 منتقش *montekesh*, Extracting, choosing.
 منتقص *montekes*, Diminishing. [ing.]
 منتقض *montekes*, Corrupted, demolished (build-
 منتقع *montekes*, Slaughtering a camel; *mon-
 teka*, Changed (colour.)
 منتقت *montekes*, Drawing out, breaking eggs
 منتقل *montekel*, Transported. [(a bird.)
 منتقم *montekem*, Revenging, punishing.
 منتقي *montekes*, Choosing, taking marrow from
 منتكت *montekes*, Dissolved. [a bone.
 منتكف *montekes*, Being exposed to rain, un-
 supportable, travelling from place to place.
 منتكل *montekel*, Prohibiting.
 منتكي *montekes*, Receiving what is due.

منت

- منتون *monten*, Smelling. متوب Approaching
 منتوط *montewet*, Suspending. [again.
 منتهب *montehel*, Robbing, spoiling or taking
 away by violence.
 منتهض *montehex*, Provoked, rising up.
 منتهي *montehee*, Completed, terminated.
 مندق *monsedek*, Angry, passionate.
 منتهي *monsenee*, A verse, receding.
 منجا *menja*, A raised ground.
 منجاب *menjab*, An arrow without point or fea-
 منجاة *monjat*, Flying, escape. [thers, feeble man.
 منجب *menjeb*, A large cup or goblet.
 منجبر *monjebur*, One who sets broken bones.
 منجخ *monejjekh*, Coughing.
 منجد *menjed*, A broad gold necklace or other
 منجدة *monjedet*, A lash. [jewel.
 منجدل *monjedel*, Throwing upon the ground.
 منجذ *monejjez*, Witty, knowing the world.
 منجذب *monjezeb*, Going in haste, drawn.
 منجز *monjezer*, Shaved, cut.
 منجر *monjer*, Right true road, driving camels.
 منجرده *monjerred*, Extended.
 منجز *monjez*, Performing promises. [ct.
 منجل *monjal*, Deposited. منجف *monjef*, A bask-
 منجفي *monjefee*, Removing, carrying off.
 منجل *menjek*, A conjurer, a juggler.

منج

- منجل *menjel*, A reaping-hook, luxuriant.
 منجلاب *monjelab*, Polluted water.
 منجلي *monjellee*, Conspicuous, apparent.
 منجم *menjem*, A prominent bone in the foot.
 منجمد *monjemed*, Congealed, concrete.
 منجنون *monjenoon*, A wheel for raising water from wells.
 منجو *menjoo*, A kind of pulse, a lentil.
 منجوب *menjooob*, A large cup, goblet or vessel.
 منجود *menjood*, Grieved, troubled, disquieted.
 منجوز *menjoor*, Planed, cut, chipt.
 منجوز *monjewez*, Deserting, declining.
 منجوق *P. A. monjook*, A crown, the ball or spear-head of a banner.
 منجيدن *monjeedun*, To lie on the belly.
 منح *meneh*, Granting, presenting.
 منكاة *menkat*, A winding channel.
 منكاز *menjaz*, A pestle.
 منكاص *menkas*, A tall slender woman.
 منكبر *monheber*, Published, discovered.
 منكت *menhet*, A hatchet, a plane. [den.
 منكة *menhet*, A gift. منكجز *monhejex*, Forbid-
 منكرد *monhered*, Dispersed, separated.
 منكرف *monheres*, Altered.
 منكس *monhes*, Torn up or away. [as hair.
 منكسي *monhesee*, Sucking. منكص *Falling off*

منح

- منحط *monhêt*, Descending, falling.
 منكل *monhel*; Loose (knot.) [image]
 منحنى *monhenee* Curved, bent. منحوت *An*
 منكووز *menhewez*, Collected, assembled.
 منحووس *menhoos*, Unhappy, unfortunate.
 منخوش *menhewesh*, Affrighted, flying.
 منخوض *menhooz*, Sharp pointed arrow or
 منخاب *menkhâb*, Worthless, weak. [spear.
 منخار *menkhar* or منخر *menkher*, The nostrils.
 منخرط *monkheret*, Disobedient, weak, swift.
 منخرع *monkherea*; Split, rent. [of wind.
 منخرق *monkherek*, Torn, a blast or breath
 منخرم *monkherem*, Chopping, splitting.
 منخفس *monkhefes*, Impure, corrupted water.
 منخفي *monkhhefee*, Concealed.
 منكل *monkhol*, A sieve, a searce.
 منخنث *monkhenes*, Folded, flaccid.
 منخوب *menkhool*, Lean.
 منخوت *menkoot*, Darting on prey (a hawk.)
 منداس *mendas*, Foolish (woman,) troublesome.
 مندب *mondab*, Undertaking a dangerous affair.
 مندبا *mondabâ*, Swift, active, haste.
 مندرج *monderej*, Inclosed, comprehended.
 مندرس *menderes*, Obliterated.
 مندرى *monderee*, Spreading (as fire)
 مندس *mondés*, Concealed, covered.

مند

مند عض *monda-as*, Dissolved. مندغ Satirical.

مندق *mondef*, A bow for separating cotton.

مندفك *mondefek*, Scattering, a swift horse.

مندق *mondek*, Bruised, knocked at (a door.)

مندك *mondek*, In pieces. [ing upon.

مندلت *mondeles*, Blaming, going away, rush-

مندلظ *mondelet*, Forced along by a torrent.

مندلف *mondelef*, Spread over.

مندلق *mondelek*, Removing, running.

مندمة *mendemet*, That which one repents of.

مندمل *mondemel*, Healing a wound. [ed.

مندور *mendoor*, Covetous, niggardly, wretch-

مندوس *mondewes*, Beaten, threshed.

مندره *mendeh*, A pitcher.

مندهن *mondehen*, Anointing one's self.

مندبل *mendeel*, A handkerchief, a napkin, a table-cloth, a turban-cloth.

مند *monz*, From, since, beginning of any time.

مندور *menzoor*, Devoted, promised, offered up.

منز *menez*, Moveable. [verts.

منزرب *menzereb*, A hunter lurking under co-

منزرق *monzerek*, Lying on the back.

منزع *menza*, A root, a dart.

منزرق *monzerek*, Affrighted. [ates.

منزغ *menzegh*, One who reviles or calumni-

منزل *menzel*, An inn.

منز

- منزله *menzelgàh*, An inn, a day's journey.
 منزم *monzemm*, Obligation, tied; *menzem*, A
 منزور *menzoor*, A small present. [tooth.
 منزوف *menzoof*, Bleeding.
 منزول *monzewel*, Decaying, failing.
 منزوي *menzeewe*, A solitary monk or person
 devoted to religious solitude.
 منزهة *monexzeh*, Innocent, pure, holy, free.
 منزهة *monzehék*, Jumping, assaulting.
 منزوي *monzee*, Desirous. [boundary.
 منزيل *menzeel*, A ruined house or place, a
 منس *mens*, Black spotted (the face.)
 منساة *mensàt*, A stick.
 منسب *monseb*, Abusing one another. [cusing.
 منسبي *monsebee*, Skinned. منسجج *monsejeh*, Ex-
 منسجل *monsejel*, Poured out (water.) [thing)
 منسحت *monshet*, Falling out of the hand (a
 منسحت *monshek*, Reduced to powder.
 منسحل *monsehél*, Rubbed, polished.
 منسد *monsed*, Shut up. منسد *monsed*, Hanging loose.
 منسرب *monsereb*, Creeping into a hole (a fox.)
 منسري *monseree*, Dispelled.
 منسح *mensa*, The north wind.
 منسحر *monsar*, Burned, inflamed.
 منسحت *monseghet*, A handful of feathers.
 منسفر *monsefer*, Separated.

منس

- منس *monessek*, Joined in order.
- منس *mensel*, Generation; *monsel*, Begotten; *monsil*, Shooting out, putting forth.
- منسلب *monseleb*, Taking away by violence, snatching.
- منسلي *menselee*, Going off (as terror, grief.)
- منس *menssem*, A mark, a trace, path, a mode.
- منسوب *mensoob*, Relative, depending upon.
- منسوج *mensooj*, Gold wrought garment.
- منسوخ *mensookh*, (fem. *monsookhet*), Blotted out or raised out of memory, abolished.
- منسوع *mensoo-a*, Long.
- منسوك *mensook*, (fem. *mensooket*), Smooth skinned (a horse,) manured (field.)
- منسوو *mensoo*, Protracted.
- منسي *mensee*, Neglected, mistaken, omitted.
- منش *mensh*, Fancy, inclination, dignity.
- منشا *menshà*, Motive, origin. [éd.]
- منشاة *monshàt*, A ship having her sails hoisted.
- منشار *menshar*, A fan, a hand-saw.
- منشب *mensheb*, A noose, net, snare; *moneshsheb*, A kind of painted garment.
- منشت *monshet*, Spread abroad, separated.
- منشدي *monshedee*, Learning, reciting verse in.
- منشرج *monsherej*, Splitting, gaping. [a loud voice.]
- منشرك *monsherek*, Split, cracked (bow.)

منش

- منشور *monshorem*, Cleft, cut asunder.
 منشع *monsha*, Tearing with violence.
 منشف *monshek*, The nose, the nostrils.
 منشور *monshemer*, A swift horse.
 منشم *monshemel*, A short sword worn under
 منشوب *monshoob*, Adhering. [the garment.
 منشور *menshoor*, Scattered, dispersed, divulged,
 divided, a royal mandate.
 منشورة *monshooret*, A disposition.
 منشوي *monshewee*, Roasted.
 منشي *monshee*, A writer, the author of a book,
 a secretary, a teacher. [high place.
 منصب *monseb*, A beginning, origin, office, a
 منصب *monsebet*, Toil, work, pains.
 منسبدار *mensebdar*, A magistrate, appointed
 منسح *monseh*, A needle. [to office.
 منسرح *monsereh*, Appearing clearly.
 منصرف *monseref*, Turned, changed, departing.
 منسرم *monserem*, Completed, abrupt.
 منسف *monsef*, A domestick, the half of the
 منسفة *monsefeh*, Opposite, covered, shut. [way.
 منس *monsel*, A sword. [ing.
 منسل *monselet*, Passing by, running, gallop-
 منسلة *monseleh*, Returned to favour.
 منسمة *monsemee*, Overflowing.

منصور

- منصور *mensoor*, Assisted, protected (by God.)
 منصورة *monsooret*, Watered by rain (ground.)
 منضاج *menzaj*, A spit. منضب *monzeb*, Draw-
 منضجع *monzejea*, Reclining. [ing a bow.
 منضرج *monzerej*, Split, divided, diffused.
 منضفر *monzefer*, Two (ropes) twisted together.
 منضم *monzem*, Adhered, heaped together.
 منضود *menzood*, Laid one thing upon another.
 منضور *menzoor*, Flourishing with flowers.
 منضوع *menzwea*, Moving its wings (a bird.)
 منضيف *monzeef*, Cementing party.
 منطب *monteb*, An instrument of filtration.
 منطبخ *montebekh*, Boiled, dressed.
 منطقب *montebek*, Likeness, congruous.
 منطرده *montered*, Exacted, driven away.
 منطسم *montesem*, Defaced.
 منطفي *montefee*, Extinct, quenched.
 منطقي *montekee*, Logical, dialectic.
 منطلس *monteles*, Hidden, concealed, occult.
 منطلف *montelek*, Discharged. [related,
 منطوع *montewa*, Submissive. منطوق *mentook*, Said,
 منطوي *montewee*, Wrapt, folded.
 منظر *menzer*, The face, aspect, a spectacle.
 منظره *monzeret*, A raised ground.
 منظف *monzezef*, Cleaned, purified.
 منظور *menzoor*, Seen, admired, visible.

منظ

- منظوم *menzoom*, Metrical, arranged in order.
 منع *mena*, Refusal, hindrance.
 منعام *mena-àm*, Very beneficent.
 منعبي *mon-abee*, Filled, stuffed. [Removed.
 منعدي *monadee*, Apt to infect. منعز *monazel*,
 منصم *monasem*, Protected, aided.
 منعطف *monatef*, Turned, inflicted.
 منعفا *monaf*, Sitting upon a declivity.
 منعفاك *monafek*, Quick, nimble.
 منعفاك *monak*, Driven away, dispelled (cloud.)
 منعقد *monaked*, Agreed upon.
 منعقر *monaker*, Hurt, detained, lopped.
 منعكس *monakes*, Reversed. منعل *menal*, Hard
 منعلص *monales*, Taking sparingly. [ground.
 منعم *monam*, Gracious, a benefactor.
 منعمة *monamet*, A benefit, a pleasant life.
 منعي *monyee*, Temperance, forbearance,
 منغرف *mongheref*, Split, torn.
 منغرس *monghes*, Plunged, immersed in water.
 منغسل *monghesel*, Washed.
 منغض *monghez*, Wretched, poor.
 منغط *monghet*, Plunging one's self, immersed
 منغفي *monghefee*, Broken. [in water.
 منغل *monghel*, Imitted, entering.
 منغلق *monghelek*, Close, shut up.
 منغمر *monghemer*, Drowned. منغوي *menghoy* Cheated.

منف

- منفاخ *menfakh*, A pair of bellows.
 منفاق *menfak*, One who spends much.
 منفتح *monfeteħ*, Open (door.)
 منفتك *monfetek*, Cut, broken.
 منفتل *menfetel*, Twisted rope. [enemy.]
 منفتش *monfes*, Broken, fragile, put to flight (an
 منفتج *monfejek*, Diffusive (lightning.)
 منفتجل *monfejel*, Conceiving, thinking,
 منفتجي *monfejee*, Open (gate.)
 منفتح *monfeh*, A meddler, a busy-body.
 منفكخ *menfekh*, A pair of bellows.
 منفد *monfed*, Making empty, wretched, miser-
 منفدي *monfedee*, Redeemed, [rable life.
 منفر *monfer*, Frightening.
 منفرث *monferes*, Burst (belly or liver.)
 منفريج *monferej*, Satisfied, well pleased.
 منفرد *monfered*, Alone, singular, simple.
 منفردك *monfered*, Spread abroad, separate.
 منفزر *monfezer*, Torn (garment.)
 منفس *monfes*, Wealthy.
 منفسيح *monfeseħ*, Glad, cheerful, full of mirth.
 منفسيك *menfeseħ*, Anathematized, broken, dis-
 منفسيك *monfeses*, Spoiled, defiled. [solved,
 منفص *monfes*, Separated, disjoined, distinct.
 منفصل *monfesel*, Taken from the breast, ana-
 tomized, separated.

منف

- منفصم *monfesem*, Broken, dashed to pieces.
 منفصي *monfesee*, Disjoined, dissected, cut off.
 منفعل *monfal*, Grieved, disturbed, performed.
 منفعر *monfegher*, Open widely (mouth.)
 منفك *monfek*, Removed, distinct, separated.
 منفور *menfoor*, Abandoned, dispersed.
 منفوس *monfoos*, Born.
 منفووش *menfoosh*, Carded (cotton.)
 منفوض *menfooz*, Shaken with fear or an ague.
 منفوق *monfewek*, A broken arrow.
 منفهك *monfehek*, Scattering, dispersing.
 منفههم *monfehem*, Perceiving.
 منفهي *menfee*, Negative, rejected, banished.
 منقاد *monkad*, Humbled, obedient.
 منقاش *monkash*, Tweezers, pincers,
 منقاص *monkas*, Pulled up by the roots.
 منقاف *monkaf*, The beak of a bird, a smith's
 pointed iron instrument.
 منقبية *menkebet*, A narrow way between houses,
 a wall, a bridge.
 منقبح *monkeba*, Flying to her nest (a bird.)
 منقتل *monketel*, Killed, slain.
 منقذ *monked*, Split, separated.
 منقدر *monkeder*, Predestined (by God.)
 منقدها *monkedeaa*, Forbidden, averse.
 منقذ *monkez*, Liberating, a redeemer.

منق

- منقرد *monkered*, Fixed, stable.
 منقروض *monkerez*, Split, elapsed, completed.
 منقسم *monkesem*, Divided into parts.
 منقش *menkesh*, Pincers, tweezers.
 منقشر *menkesher*, Skined, barked.
 منقصه *menkeset*, Detriment, loss.
 منقصل *monkesel*, Separated, split, cut.
 منقض *monkez*, A hawk darting upon his prey.
 منقضب *monkezeb*, Split.
 منقضی *monkezee*, Perfected, finished. [spotted].
 منقط *monekhet*, Marked with points or vowels,
 منقطع *monketa*, Complicated, perfected.
 منقعه *menka-at*, Made lean, eradicated.
 منقف *monkef*, Unequal.
 منقفل *monkefel*, Shut up, locked (a gate.)
 منقل *menkel*, An old boot or shoe.
 منقلب *monkeleb*, Converted, averted, struck.
 منقلع *monkelea*, Torn out or up, extracted.
 منقوع *monkemea*, Conquered, tamed.
 منقوب *menkoob*, Bored, dug.
 منقوش *menkoosh*, Embroidered, carved.
 منقوص *menkoos*, Stained, spotted, damaged.
 منقوط *menkoot*, Marked with points or vowels,
 منقول *menkool*, Spoken, recounted. [spotted].
 منقول *monkehel*, Feeble. منقي *monkee*, Purified,
 منكب *menk*, A die, dice. [fat.

منك

- منكار *monkàr*, Ungodly, debauched, vile.
 منكعب *menkeb*, The shoulder, the track of
 منكر *monker*, Denying. [any thing.
 منكرس *monkeres*, Inverted, inverse.
 منكرم *monkerem*, Respected, regarded.
 منكسر *monkeser*, Frail, broken.
 منكش *monkesh*, An examiner.
 منكشفت *monkeshet*, Dispelled.
 منكشف *monkeshef*, Eclipsed.
 منكص *menkos*, Departing, retiring.
 منكع *monka*, Flat-nosed, retiring.
 منكف *monekkef*, Departing, retiring.
 منكفت *monkefet*, Averse.
 منكفس *monkefes*, Twisted, distorted.
 منكفي *monkefee*, Returning.
 منكل *menkel*, A bug-bear; *monkel*, Smiling;
 p. *menguel*, A robber, a wart.
 منكلت *menkelet*, Infused, contracted.
 منكلوس *mengueloos*, Large, huge.
 منكمس *monkemes*, Nimble, quick.
 منكمي *monkeme*, Lurking.
 منكنع *monkenea*, Having an affection for.
 منكو *menkoo*, The water of life.
 منكوب *menkoob*, Afflicted, miserable.
 منكووح *menkooh*, A married woman.
 منكود *menkood*, A small present.

منك

- منكور *menkoor*, Denied.
- منكوز *menkoos*, Trodden, thrown.
- منكوش *menkoos*, Inverted منكوش An ear-ring.
- منكيدن *monkeedun*, To abhor, detest.
- منلا *menla*, A judge, a lord, a commander.
- منلاك *menlak*, Miserable life.
- منمجهي *monmehee*, Going towards any person.
- منمرط *monmeret*, Falling off (as hair.)
- منملس *monmeles*, Cleaned, polished, liberated.
- منملس *monmeles*, Dropping, failing.
- منمليك *monmelek*, Soft, smooth, escaping.
- منواع *menwà-a*, A weaver's beam.
- منوال *menwàl*, A mode, form, texture, a weaver's beam; *menwàl*, A weaver.
- منوفا *menwet*, Wish.
- منوط *mencot*, Bound, tied, fastened.
- منوع *menewa*, An impediment. [arranged.]
- منوق *monewek*, Trained, disciplined camel.
- منول *menwel*, A weaver's beam.
- منوي *menwee*, Designed, purposed. [city.]
- منه *meneh*, The chin; *moneh*, Ability, capacity.
- منهاة *monhàt*, Discreet, understanding.
- منهاج *menhaj*, A wide road. منهاج Provoking.
- منهام *menhàm*, (A camel) obeying a word.
- منهب *menheb*, A swift horse. منهب Roaring.
- منهتك *monhetek*, Torn, vitiated (virgin.)

منه

- منهج *monhej*, A road, way. منهدر *Raining*.
 منهدل *monhedel*, Hanging loose. [Enlarging.
 منهدم *monhedem*, Demolishing. منهر *monher*,
 منهزع *monheza*, Crumbled.
 منهشم *monheshem*, Broken, feeble (camel.)
 منهض *monhez*, Bruised, crumbled.
 منهفت *monhefet*, Depressed. منهزع *Enraged*.
 منهك *monhek*, Overcome with wine.
 منهل *menhel*, Water, a tomb; *monhel*, Drink-
 ing, inflaming with rage.
 منهلت *monhelet*, Withdrawing.
 منهم *monhem*, Melted (fat,) pining.
 منهمت *menhemet*, A carpenter's shop.
 منهمز *monhemez*, Marked with *humza*, (ء).
 منهمل *monhemel*, Flowing with tears (eyes.)
 منهوس *menhoos*, Lean (man,) large-footed.
 منهوك *menhook*, Debilitated. منهى *menhee*, Pro-
 hibited.
 منهى *menee*, Death, fate.
 منهيب *moneeb*, Copious rain, a favourable
 spring season.
 منهع *meneeh*, A bestower, a giver.
 منهع *moneer*, Glistening. منهع *meneea*, Impene-
 ترable.
 منهف *meneef*, High, exalted.
 منهين *menceen*, Feeble, a strong rope.
 مو *moo* or موي *The hair*. مواءمة *mowà-amet*,
 موأت *mowàt*, Death. [Satisfying, obeying.

موا

- مواتاة *mowàtât*, Agreeing, obsequious, aiding.
 مواثبة *mowàsebet*, Leaping.
 مواثرة *mowàseret*, Electing, preferring.
 موائف *mowàsek*, Confederated. [swiftness.
 مواثمة *mowàsemet*, Inimical, contending in
 مواثبي *mowàsee*, An adversary. مواج *mowàj*, Stor-
 مواجب *mowàjeb*, Plur. of موجب *moojeb*. [my.
 مواخاة *mowàkhât*, Brotherhood, intimate
 friendship.
 مواخذ *mowàkhez*, Reproached, chastized.
 مواخرة *mowàkheret*, Delaying.
 مواد *mowâd*, Plur. of مادة *mâdet*.
 موادة *mowâdet*, Mutual affection.
 موادمة *mowâdemet*, An example.
 موار *mowâr*, Swift camel
 مواراة *mowârat*, Covering, concealing.
 موارعة *mowâra-at*, Discoursing, conversing.
 موارف *mowâref*, Prison, a boundary. [rallel.
 موارق *mowârk*, Near. موازاة *mewâzât*, Pa-
 موازي *mowâzee*, Parallel, resembling one ano-
 مواسا *mowâsâ*, Assembly, a good action. [ther.
 مواساة *mowâseket*, Equal, alike.
 مواصاة *mowâset*, Water for washing.
 مواضاة *mowâzât*, Disputing, making quarrel.
 مواطاة *mowâtât*, Satisfying, agreeing with
 مواطن *mowâten*, Plur. of موطن . [another.

موا

- مواظب *mowazeb*, Diligent.
 مواظفة *mowàzefet*, Conformity.
 مواعاة *mowà-at*, Having the care of a pupil.
 مواعدة *mowà-aset*, Walking with another.
 موافأة *mowàfàt*, Performing a promise, arriving.
 موافق *mowafek*, Agreeing, consenting, prosperous, correspondence.
 مواقد *mowàkez*, Plur. of موقد *mowekez*.
 مواقع *mewàka*, Plur. of موقع *meweKa*.
 مواقب *mewàkef*, Plur. of موقف *mewekef*.
 مواكب *mewàkeb*, Plur. of موكب *mewekeb*.
 مواكبة *mowàkebet*, Riding with another.
 مواكفة *mowàkefet*, Opposing an enemy.
 مواكل *mowàkel*, Unequal to.
 موالاة *mowàlat*, Love, affection.
 موالي *mowàlee*, Plur. of مولي *mowelee*.
 موام *n.owàm*, Coming nearer.
 موامر *mowàmer*, Multiplying.
 موامرة *mowameret*, Advising.
 مواناة *mowànàt*, Wearied, tired.
 موانس *mowanis*, Familiar.
 موانع *mowàna*, Plur. of منع *mena*.
 مواهسة *mowaheset*, Going in haste, declaring.
 موبد *mowebbed*, Continual, eternal.
 موبر *mowebber*, Rendered fruitful.
 موبط *mowebbet*, (God) humbling any one.

موب

- موبك *mozbek*, A place of danger.
 موبل *mozbekel*, A bundle of faggots.
 موبين *mozbeken*, Blaming, prosecuting.
 موبي *moobee*, A small quantity of water.
 موة *mowt*, Death. موتاب *Coming back*.
 موتان *mowetan*, Dead stock (as house, land, &c.) barren ground.
 موتب *mootebet*, Peaceable, equal.
 موتجر *mootajer*, Rented, mercenary.
 موترك *mooterek*, Wakeful.
 موتري *mooteree*, A bee making honey.
 موتسي *mootesee*, Following, an imitator.
 موتكل *mootekel*, Eaten, corroded. [ing.]
 موتلي *mootelee*, Swearing. موتم *mootem*, Elect-
 موتمر *mootemer*, Humbled, obedient.
 موتوي *mootewee*, Compassionate, moved.
 موتي *mowtee*, Deceased, the dead.
 موت *mows*, Mingling.
 موثر *mooser*, Supposing, thinking, selecting.
 موثف *mowessef*, Short-bodied.
 موثك *mowsek*, Bound, constrained.
 موثل *mowessel*, Of a noble race.
 موثن *moosen*, Bestowing liberally.
 موثوق *mowsoot*, Sprained (hand.) [firm].
 موثوق *mowsook*, Steady, resolute, constant,
 موثول *mowsool*, Conjoined. موجب *A cause*.

موج

- moojehàt, Plur. of موجب *moojeh.*
 moujet, The vigour of youth. موجة
 moojeh, A skin. موجع
 moojed, Corroborating, restoring. موجد
 moojer, Repaying, renting. ماجر
 moojez, Compendium. موجز
 moojes, Conceiving terror. موجس
 mowejjen, Large-cheeked. موجين
 mowjoo, Struck, castrated goat. موجو
 mowjoo, Rendered necessary. موجوب
 mowjoo, Shut (door) موجوح
 mowjood, Existing, found. موجود
 mowjoo, Struck on the face. موجوة
 mowhed, Singly, one by one. موحد
 moohesh, Fearful. موخش An ensign.
 mowekkkhez, Taken, snatched. موخذ
 mowkhoot, Wounded. [sert) موخوط
 mowdàt, Full of danger (a place or de-
 moodch, Humbling; submitting. مودح
 mowdek, A place. مودق
 moodem, Joining, making peace. مودم
 moodee, Firm, aiding, favouring. مودي
 mower, Shaken, agitated. مور
 mooreb, Becoming rich. مورب
 moores, Possession. مورث
 mowerrej, Rebellion, war, sedition. مورج

موز

- مورچه *moorcheh*, A little ant. —
 مورد *mowred*, A passage, entrance, way, road.
 مورس *moores*, (Ground) abounding with this.
 مورش *mowerresh*, Flaming, kindling a fire. [ples.
 مورغن *moorez*, Fasting rigidly.
 مورع *maera*, Separating, [ful or sleepless.
 مورق *moorek*, A standard, rendering wake-
 مورک *moorek*, Loyal, innocent.
 موروث *mowroos*, Hereditary.
 موژان *moozshen*, Black large eyed.
 موزج *moozej*, A boot. طوزز *mowezzez*, Mur-
 موزع *mowezza*, A divider. [muring, boiling.
 موزوړ *mowzoor*, A malefactor.
 موزوع *mauzooa*, Instigated, thrust, derived.
 موزه *moozeh*, A boot موزي *mowzee*, Benefit-
 موس *mows*, Shaving. [ing, dreading.
 موسا *moosa*, A friend, wages.
 موسخ *moosekh*, Dirtied, soiling.
 موسر *mowesser*, Squeezing
 موسط *mooset*, The middle of a house.
 موسف *moosef*, Grieving.
 موسقار *moosekar*, A practitioner of music.
 موسقي *moosekee*, Music. [season.
 موصل *moivessel*, Sharp. موسم *mowsen*, Time,
 موسوم *mowsoom*, Marked. موسیقی *mooseekee*,
 موش *mooosh*, A mouse, a chatfinch. [Music.

موش

- موشبہ *moweshsheb*, Provoking, causing.
 موشل *mooshel*, Dropping, diminishing.
 موشم *mooshem*, Full of herbage (ground.)
 موشور *mowshoor*, A prison.
 موشی *mowshēe*, A painted cloth.
 موص *mowes*, A kind of fig, washing.
 موصب *mooseb*, Diseased. موصد *moosed*, Shut.
 موصول *moosool*, A bearer. موصي *Bequeathing*.
 موضح *moozeh*, Publishing, explaining.
 موضحة *moozehet*, A wide open wound.
 موضض *mowezzez*, Constraining, forcing to fly.
 موضوعة *mowzoo-at*, Contradictory (word.)
 موطا *mowtā*, A footstep, a footstool, a sock
 or wrapper for the feet.
 موظم *mowettem*, Protected, veiled.
 موطن *mowetten*, A dwelling-place.
 موطي *mowtee*, Trodden.
 موظف *mowezzef*, A tribute, pay.
 موعوث *mowa-oos*, Disdained.
 موعود *mowa-ood*, Foretold, premised.
 موعوك *mowa-ook*, Weakened, made feeble.
 موغ *moogh*, One of the magi.
 موغل *mooghel*, Entering.
 موعف *moweffef*, Crying uph! fy! pho! &c.
 موعفك *moweffek*, Directing, prospering.
 موعفيع *mowfee*, Perfected, paid, performed.

موق

- موقا *mowka*, Cheap.
 موقح *mowekkeh*, Experience.
 موقد *mowked*, A fire hearth, a grate.
 موقذ *mowkez*, The extremity.
 موقع *mowka*, An accident.
 موقف *mowkef*, A station, post.
 موقن *mooken*, Sure, undoubted.
 موقوس *mowkoos*, or موقس Full of scab (camel.)
 موقوة *mowkoot*, Prostrated.
 موقوع *mowkoo-a*, A sharpened sword.
 موقوف *mowkoof*, Left, bequeathed.
 موقبي *mowkee*, Dreaded (a man.) [ment.
 موقب *mowkeb*, An army, a large detach-
 موقد *mowekked*, Confirming, firm. [eat.
 موقل *mookel*, Slandering, giving any thing to
 موقوث *mowkoos*, Sorrowful, thoughtful.
 موقوم *mowkoom*, Unfortunate.
 موقول *mowl*, Prosperous, fortunate, rich.
 موقلا *mowlà* or *moola*, A judge, a lord.
 موقلب *mowelleb*, Going in haste.
 موقلد *mowled*, Nativity, an infant, procreating.
 موقلش *moolesh*, Hope, expectation.
 موقلف *moolef*, Familiarized.
 موقلود *mowllood*, Born, a son.
 موقلي *mowla*, God, a king, prince.
 موقلبان *mowleyàn*, A benefactor.

موم

- موم *moom*, Wax, a wax-candle.
 موما *mowma*, A desert.
 مومر *moomer*, Making copious, multiplying.
 مومل *mowemmel*, Giving hope.
 مومن *mowmen*, Believing, faithful.
 مومور *mowmoor*, Known, defined.
 مومي *moomie*, Consenting to.
 مومپا *moomie-a*, A mummy.
 مونس *moones*, A fellow, a friend.
 مونق *moonek*, Wonderful, pleasing.
 موني *moonec*, Detaining, deferring, delaying.
 مورد *mowood*, Curving.
 موزول *mowool*, Bringing back, explaining.
 موزوم *mowoom*, Large-headed.
 موزون *mowoon*, One hundred.
 موزوة *mowoooh*, A well full of water.
 موهب *moohab*, Accepting of a present.
 موهز *mowehhez*, Treading hard.
 موهص *mowhes*, A low ground. موهن *Mid-night*.
 موهون *mowhoon*, Feeble. موهي *mowhee*, La-
 مويج *mowie*, The hair. [cerated, torn].
 مويار *moweyàr*, Wearing long hair.
 مويعد *moweed*, Confirming, corroborating.
 مويير *moweer*, Indulging much in venery.
 موييم *moweem*, Depriving of a spouse.
 مه *meh* or *mehen*, Desist, abstain !

مها

- مهاب *mohàb*, Awful, revered (man.)
 مهابة *mehàbet*, Fear, dread.
 مهاتاة *mohàtat*, A concession, grant.
 مهاتكة *mohàteket*, Walking in the dark.
 مهاجرة *mohàjezet*, Whispering.
 مهاد *mehàd*, A throne, a bed, a sofa.
 مهادنة *mohàdenet*, Peace.
 مهاذبة *mohàzebet*, Being swift, doing a thing
 ميار *mohàr*, A bridle, reins. [quickly].
 مهازلة *mohàzelet*, Negligent, slack, careless.
 مهاذاة *mohàzat*, Looking with contempt.
 مهالاة *mohàlàt*, Contending, disputing.
 مهمام *mehàm*, An important transaction.
 مهامرة *mohàmeret*, Inverting.
 مهمامز *mohàmez*, Plur. of مهمز *mehmez*.
 مهان *mohàn*, Despised.
 مهاواة *mohàwàt*, Quarrelling, disputing.
 مهاوش *mohàwesh*, Unjustly acquired wealth.
 مهاهة *mohàhet*, A thing easy to be done.
 مهابطة *mohàitet*, Calling out, making a noise.
 مهبارة *mehpàreh*, Beautiful as the moon.
 مهبج *mohèbbej*, Heavy, dull.
 مهبيل *mehbel*, A pass through a country.
 مهبوت *mehboot*, Deprived of strength, feeble.
 مهبوش *mehboosh*, Attained, collected.
 مهبوط *mehboot*, Poor in flesh, slender.

مهت

- مهتابه *mehtab*, The full-moon, moon-light,
the splendour of the moon.
- مهتبد *mehtebed*, Taking away, boiling.
- مهتبر *mohteber*, Cutting.
- مهتتش *mohtetesh*, Irritated. [outrageous.
- مهتج *mohtej*, Saucy, bold, proud, insolent.
- مهتجن *mohtejen*, Squeezed close together.
- مهتجی *mohtjee*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.
- مهتدی *mehtedee*, Directed.
- مهتر *mohter*, A commander; lord, chief, greater.
- مهتری *mohteree*, Largeness, grandeur.
- مهتزم *mohtezem*, Depressing, thundering.
- مهتش *mohtesh*, Behaving affably.
- مهتصر *mohteser*, Rejected or despised.
- مهتضم *mohtezem*, Injured, snatched away.
- مهتتع *mohteka*, Forbidding, changing colour.
- مهتکع *moheteka*, Respectful.
- مهتل *mohtel*, Showing the teeth.
- مهتم *mohtem*, Solicitous, revolving.
- مهتمج *mohtemej*, Withering, debilitated.
- مهتور *mohtoor*, Perishing, ruining.
- مهجد *mohjed*, Sleeping, causing sleep.
- مهجر *mohjer*, Noble, beautiful.
- مهجرة *mohjeret*, Foolish, an execration.
- مهجع *mohja*, Insane, senseless. [cut off.
- مهجو *mehjoo*, Satirizing; مهجور *mejoor*, Split,

مهاج

- مهجوري *mehjooree*, Absence, separation.
 مهداة *mehdat*, Situation, condition.
 مهذاج *mohdaj*, Whistling (wind).
 مهذفة *mohdefet*, Fleishy, corpulent (woman).
 مهدم *mohdem*, Libidinous (she-camel).
 مهذوري *mehdooree*, Unlucky, unhappy.
 مهدي *mehdee*, A plate used for presenting pre-
 مهذبة *mehdeyet*, A presentable [sents].
 مهذب *mohhezzeb*, A good-natured man.
 مهذر *mehzer*, Delirious, loquacity. [gold coin].
 مهر *mehr, mohr, mohor*, A seal, a seal-ring, a
 مهراش *mehrash*, A wooden mortar.
 مهراق *mohrak*, Diffused.
 مهردار *mohrdar*, A seal-keeper.
 مهزق *moherzek*, Shut up in prison.
 مهركان *mehrekany*, The sea.
 مهرم *mehrem*, A decrepid old man. [moon].
 مهرو *mehroo*, Beautiful faced; resembling the
 مهزوت *mehzoot*, Having a wide mouth.
 مهروو *mehroo*, Indisposed with cold.
 مهزام *mohzám*, A tower. [lean].
 مهشام *mohshám*, A she-camel becoming soon-
 مهضوم *mehzoom*, Slender.
 مهففة *mohffefet*, Slender-waisted girl. [water].
 مهك *mehék*, Blue colour of eyes, greenness of
 مهكك *mehkà*, White blue or grey (eyes)

مهك

- مهك *mohek*, A hillock. مهل *mehel*, Doing by
 مهلكا *mehlekà*, Beautiful. [degrees;
 مهلوس *mehloos*, Extenuated. [tive,
 مهم *moheem*; Urgent, important. مهمار *Talka-*
 مهمترین *mohemtereem*, Most important.
 مهمر *mehmer*, Verbose, talkative,
 مهمز *mehmez*, A spur. مهمت *Bruised barley*
 مهمل *mohmel*, Indolent, slothful.
 مهن *mehen*, Serving, striking, injuring.
 مهنا *mehna*, Light, easy.
 مهنون *mehnoon*, Strong, bold, fat.
 مهو *mehoo*, Milk mixed with water.
 مهوار *mehvâr*, Resembling the moon.
 مهوان *mohvân*, A desert.
 مهوس *mehoos*, Loving to distraction.
 مهوش *mehvesh*, Like the moon.
 مهوك *mehook*, A kind of bow.
 مهول *mehool*, A gin for catching birds.
 مهوين *mohween*, A wide extent of low lying
 مهيا *mehee-a*, Prepared, arranged. [ground.
 مهياع *mehee-a*, Clear, patent road.
 مهياف *mehee-af*, Extremely thirsty.
 مهيت *mcheek*, Distant ground.
 مهيمين *mohemmen*, (God) protecting.
 مهين *moheen*, A contemner. مي *mei*, Wine.
 مياح *meyâh*, Walking.

مبا

- مباحة *meyàhet*, Making a present.
 مباداة *meyàdàt*, Recompensing.
 مبادان *meyàdàn*, Moved (thing,) agitated
 (branch,) walking airily.
 مبادين *meyàdeen*, Plur. of مبدان *meidàn*.
 ميازب *meyàzeb*, Plur. of ميزاب *meezàb*.
 مياسرة *meyàseret*, Gentle, humane. [tionate.
 مياط *meyàt*, Driving away. ميار *meyàl*, Affec-
 ميامين *meyàmèen*, Plur. of ميمون *meimoon*.
 ميان *meyàn*, The middle, the centre, the waist.
 مياوم *meyàwem*, Daily, lasting long.
 مياة *meyàh*, Plur. of ماء *mài*.
 ميار *meebàr*, A needle-case, a string.
 ميبرة *meiberet*, Thin, weak. ميبس *meibes*,
 ميبل *meebel*, A stick, a whip. [Withering,
 ميبه *meebeh*, Thin syrup of quinces.
 ميت *meit*, Dead, an interment. [tiguity.
 ميتة *meetà*, A goal, a road, the highway, con-
 ميتب *meeteb*, A short sword, a plain ground,
 ميتخة *meetekhet*, A club, staff.
 ميتو *meetoo*, A kind of sharp edged stick.
 ميتون *meitoon*. A preposterous birth.
 ميتة *meetch*, A kind of worm.
 ميثا *meisà*, Level ground.
 ميثاق *meesàk*, A promise, bargain,
 ميثم *meesem*, Beating, treading.

مبت

- مېسېت *meesect*, Distress, sorrowful.
 مېجار *meejār*, A stick, club, staff.
 مېجاز *meejāz*, Brief, short, very concise.
 مېجو *meejoo*, Lentil, peas.
 مېهاد *meehād*, A series of units.
 مېخ *meekh*, A nail, hook, a tent-pin, money,
 مېخاط *meekhāt*, Entering. [coin.
 مېخان *meikhāneh*, A tavern.
 مېد *meed*, Agitated (branch,) walking.
 مېدان *meidān*, An open field, a race-ground.
 مېده *meedet*, A covered table. [Continent.
 مېدهک *meedekh*, A grey horse. مېده *meedeh*,
 مېدهي *meedee*, Having the hand cut off.
 مېراث *meerās*, Succession, patrimony.
 مېراندن *meerāndun*, To kill.
 مېرتن *meertun*, One who kills himself.
 مېرداد *meerdād*, A president.
 مېرزا *meerzā*, A gentleman.
 مېره *meereh*, Concord, food, meat, &c.
 مېري *meeree*, Belonging to a prince.
 مېزاب *meezāb*, A canal, spout, drain
 مېزاد *meezād*, Cheerful, glad, joy.
 مېزار *meezār*, A girdle, an apron.
 مېزاندن *meezāndun*, To kill.
 مېزبان *meezbān*, A landlord. مېزو *A banquet.*
 مېزهد *meezshed*, A concubine.

مبزر

- مبزر *meezer*, A girdle, an apron.
 مبزل *meezek*, Mingled, mixed.
 مبزل *meezshék*, Making a noise, murmuring.
 مبزو *meezshoo*, Lentil. مبزیدن *meezedun*, To
 مپس *meis*, Walking airily. [make water.
 مپسا *meesà*, Walking, a bright star.
 مپساب *meesàb*, A yellow date.
 مپساق *meesàk*, Flapping wings (a bird.)
 مپسر *meiser*, A play at dice, cards.
 مپسرة *meiseret*, Wealth, riches. [saw.
 مپسور *meisoor*, Fortunate. مبشار *meeshàr*, A
 مپشوم *meishoom*, Unhappy, offensive.
 مپشین *meesheen*, A tanned skin of sheep.
 مبضانة *meezanet*, A basket. مبطا *meepà*, Low ground.
 مبعاد *mee-àd*, The place or time of a promise.
 مبعاس *mee-às*, Sandy ground. [ed time.
 مبغ *meegh*, A cloud, a fog. مبغهر *meegher*, A fix-
 مبفا *meefà*, Throwing out, casting forward.
 مبفاعة *meifa-at*, Raised ground.
 مبفوخ *meifookh*, Hurt on the head.
 مبفوي *meifee*, An oven, raised ground.
 مبقات *meeqàt*, An appointed time.
 مبقاد *meeqàd*, Soon striking fire.
 مبقف *meekef*, A long staff of wood. [tavern.
 مبقوظ *meekooz*, Wakened. مبكده *meekekeh*, A
 مبكرن *meegueren*, Beginning to rust.

ميد

ميسار *meegsar*, One who drinks much wine.

مبڪ *meeka*, A water-bottle made of leather or skin. [travellers.

مبڪل *meekelet*, A species of kettle used by

مبگنڊر *meeguender*, Corrupted, stinking.

ميد *meil*, Kindness, inclination, passion, love.

ميد *meel*, A mile, a column, a statue, a tract of ground.

ميدلا *meilà*, A sand hill, a kind of tree.

ميدلا *meelad*, Nativity. [tion.

ميدان *meelàn*, Love, kindness, passion, affec-

ميدلڪ *meilek*, Nimble, hasty, quick.

ميدله *meeleh*, An uncultivated ground, a de-

ميدم *meem*, The letter م. [sert.

ميدميم *meemem*, One who possesses all he wishes.

ميدمون *meimoon*, Happy, lucky, successful, an

ميدن *meen*, I, me ; A. *mein*, Lying. [ape.

ميدنا *meenà*, Vitriol ; *meenà*, A port, a glass.

ميدناڻ *meenàset*, (Ground) abounding with

ميدنان *meenàn*, Confluence. [pot-herbs.

ميدنو *meenoo*, Vitriol, the blue-stone.

ميدو *meou*, Full of fruit (a branch.)

ميدوس *meewes*, Desperate. ميوه *meweh*, Fruit.

ميدمن *meehmen*, A tribe, family.

ميدپڪن *meeyeken*, Almost certain of any thing.

ن noo, The twenty-fifth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-ninth of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 50.

نا nà, Our, ours, us, to us; پ. nà, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian.

نا ات nà-àt, Sighing, groaning.

نا استوار nà-astowar, Inconstant, perfidious.

نا امید nà-omeed, Despair, hopeless.

نا اهل nà-ahel, Disagreeable, incapable.

نا پ. A. nàb, Clear, pure, sincere, equal.

نا پاک nà-pàk, Impure, unclean.

نا بالغ nàbàlegh, Under age, unripe.

نا بت nàbet, Sprouting out.

نا بجهت nàbejet, Unpleasant, an evil, a species

نا بجهت nàbeh, A barker. [of food.]

نا بجهت nàbekhet, Mentioning, speaking.

نا بجهت nàbekhshendeh, Avaricious.

نا بدید nàbedeed, Invisible, scattered.

نا پروا nàperwà, Fearless, bold, careless.

نا پسند nàpesend, Disagreeable, displeasing, e-

نا بعض nàbez, Enraged. [normous, reprobated.]

نا بع nàbia, Bursting out.

نا بک nàbek, Raised, lofty (ground.)

نا بکار nàbekàr, A vagabond.

نا بل nàbel, An archer, an arrow-maker, ingenious, a quiver.

ناب

- نابود *nàbood*, Destroyed utterly, vanished.
 نابيه *nàbeh*, Celebrated. نابهنجار *nàbehenjàr*,
 نابيه *nàbec*, Deprived of sight. [Irregular.
 نابيدار *nàpeidà*, Reduced to nothing, vanished.
 نابينا *nàbeenà*, Blind. ناتج *nàtej*, Bringing forth.
 ناتمام *nàtemàm*, Deficient, imperfect.
 ناتيه *nàtee*, A tumour.
 ناتر *nàser*, Sneezing, coughing.
 ناج *nàj*, A cypress, a vine. [strained by force.
 ناچار *nàchàr*, Wretched, poor, destitute, con-
 ناجاق *nàjak*, A battle-axe.
 ناچهز *nàjeez*, Troublesome, inconvenient.
 ناچه *nàjed*, Senseless, stammering.
 ناچهز *nàjez*, A grinder. ناچهز *nàjer*, Sultry
 ناچهز *nàjez*, Present, ready. [(month.)
 ناچهس *nàjes*, A mortal disease. [oned.
 ناچهسپان *nàjespan*, Unworthy, disproportion-
 ناچهل *nàjel*, A parent. ناچهود *nàjood*, A cup, a
 ناچهي *nàjee* or ناچهرة Escaping. [large vessel.
 ناچهيز *nàcheez*, A trifling silly thing.
 ناچهرة *nàheret*, The last day and night of the
 ناچهك *nàhek*, An injury, unjust. [lunar month.
 ناچهي *nàhee*, Inclining. ناچهيه *nàheyet*, A coun-
 ناچهدا *nàkhodà*, An atheist. [try; district.
 ناچهزدا *nàkhozà*, A ship-master, a seaman.
 ناچهص *nàkhes*, Emaciated (old woman.)

ناخ

- ناخ *nàkha*, Knowing. ناخلف *nàkhelef*, Ignorant.
 ناخن *nàkhon*, A nail. [ble, villainous,
 ناخنه *nàkhone*, A claw, a nail, a web in the eye.
 ناخواه *nàkhewàh*, Unwilling. [disposed.
 ناخوش *nàkkoosh*, Unpleasant, wicked, in-
 ناخوشنود *nàkkooshnood*, Discontented.
 نادان *nàdàn*, Ignorant, rude.
 ناد *A. P. nadir*, Singular, rare.
 نادره کار *nàdirgàr*, An excellent artificer.
 نادم *nàdem*, Repenting. نادی *nàdee*, Calling.
 نادرپوست *nàrpost*, Cinnamon. [nate.
 نارخو *nàrkho*, The flower of the pomegra-
 نار *nàrd*, A small bullock. [Fastened.
 ناردهن *A. P. nàrdeen*, Spikenard. نارفته *nàrestek*,
 نارگیل *nàrgueel*, An Indian nut, purple.
 نارنج *A. P. nàrinj*, An orange. ناروا *Unfit*.
 نارون *nàrwen*, Tender, fresh. [of fire.
 ناره *nàreh*, A stone bridge. ناری *nàree*, Full.
 نارین *nàreen*, Polished, shining.
 ناز *nàz*, Endearing, expressions used by lovers,
 a wild pine-tree.
 نازبوی *nàzbeuee*, A species of herb.
 نازش *nàzesh*, Dissimulation.
 نازع *nàza*, Shooting, a stranger.
 نازک *nàzek*, Soft, slender. نازل *nàzel*, Descend-
 نازله *nàzelet*, Ill-luck. [ing.

ناز

نازندہ *nàzēndeh*, Elegant, amiable.

ناژو *nàzshoo*, A pine, a juniper.

نازیدن *nàzēedun*, To brag, to dissemble, to

ناس *nàs*, Mankind. [feign.

نا ساز *nàsà*, Differing from, disagreeing, rude.

نا سپاس *nàspàs*, Ungrateful.

نا سنج *nàsej*, A composer. [ground.

نا سره *nàsereh*, Current coin, a cultivated

نا سزا *nàsezà*, Unworthy, impertinent, foolish,

نا سنج *nàsia*, A long-neck.

نا سفته *nàsofteh*, Not perforated, whole.

نا سک *nàsek*, Devoted to God or virtue.

نا سله *nàselet*, A lean thigh. *نا سم* *nàsem*, In-

نا سوت *nàsoot*, Human nature. [disposed.

نا سور *nàsoor*, A disease in the eye.

نا سی *nàsēe*, Mistaking. *ناش* *nàsh*, Getting, re-

نا شب *nàsheb*, Sticking. [ceiving.

نا شر *nàsher*, Spreading abroad. [bage.

نا شره *nàsheret*, Ground abounding with herbs.

نا شهز *nàshez*, Stubborn woman.

نا شیع *nàshia*, Prominent, projection.

نا شکفته *nàshokofieh*, Unsplit, unpierced.

نا شنا *nàshna*, Even, equal.

نا شناس *nàshanas*, Ignorant, a rustic.

نا شور *nàshoor*, An old sore.

نا شعی *nàshee*, Appearing, increasing.

ناص

ناصب *nàseb*, Erecting, tired, motion.

ناصح *nàseh*, A counsellor, a friend, a dutiful

ناصر *nàser*, A defender, protector. [wife.

ناصع *nàsa*, Pure, clear colour.

ناصف *nàsef*, A slave.

ناصواب *nàsewab*, A. P. Bad, unclean.

ناصبت *nàseyet*, The forehead. [fruit.

ناض *nàz*, Possible, power. ناضج *nàzej*, Ripe

ناضح *nàzeh*, One who carries water for ca-

ناضر *nàzer*, Splendid, florid. [mels.

ناطب *nàteb*, A strainer.

ناطر *nàter*, A gardener, a servant at a bath.

ناطس *nàtes*, A speculator.

ناطف *nàtef*, A species of confection.

ناطق *nàtek*, Mentioning, cattle.

ناطل *nàtel*, A measure for wine.

ناظر *nàzer*, Seeing, inspecting. [Sleepy.

ناظم *nàzem*, Adjuster, composer. ناعس *nà-as*,

ناعل *nà-al*, Strong (hoof,) a wild ass.

ناعم *nà-am*, Tender, mild, delicate.

ناعمة *nà-amet*, A garden, a meadow.

ناعي *nà-ye*, The messenger of death. [ter.

ناغوش *nàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-

ناف *nàf*, Sedulous, eating, loathing; p. *naf*,

نافج *nàfej*, Thick coarse voice. [The navel.

نافرمان *nàferman*, Disobedient.

ن ا ف

- ناضض *nàfex*, Trembling. [mouse.
 نافع *nàfea*, Healthful. نافت *nafek*, A field-
 نافلة *nàfelet*, Pillage, prey, spoil, plunder, boot-
 ناهم *nàfeh*, Not understanding. [ty, children.
 نافي *nàfee*, Rejecting, negative.
 ناقابل *nàkabel*, Ignorant.
 ناقبول *nàkebool*, Loathing, nausea.
 ناقرة *nàker*, Striking. ناقرة *nàkeret*, Affliction.
 ناقز *nàkez*, Poor, trifling present.
 ناقس *nàkes*, Acid, sour.
 ناقص *nàkes*, Imperfected, mutilated.
 ناقط *nàket*, God. ناقف *nàkef*, Breaking the
 ناقل *nàkel*, A porter, a reporter. [head.
 ناقوره *nàkooreh*, A vessel used in drinking.
 ناقوس *nàkoos*, A bell.
 ناك *nàk*, Adulterated musk.
 ناکام *nàkam*, Disappointed, discontented.
 ناکب *nàkeb*, Blowing down, declining.
 ناکح *nàkeh*, A wife, a married woman.
 ناکف *nàkef*, Disdaining, pusillanimous.
 ناکل *nàkel*, Infirm, prevaricating in oath.
 ناگوار *nàgowar*, Indigested, indisposed.
 ناگه *nàgneh*, Suddenly, unexpected.
 نال *nàl*, Jumping, going.
 نالان *nàlan*, Afflicting, lamenting, one who
 نالايق *nàlaik*, Improper, unfit. [laments.
 ناليش *nalish*, Afflicted.

نام

- نام *nàm*, A name, reputation, renown.
 نامۀ *nàmet*, A melodious sound. [ceivable,
 نامتصوار *nàmoteseewar*, Impossible, incon-
 نامتناہی *nàmotnahee*, Divine favour.
 نامتوقع *nàmotowka*, Sudden, unexpected.
 ناممحرّم *nàmehrem*, A foreigner.
 ناممحصور *nàmehsoor*, Immense, infinite.
 ناممدار *nàmdar*, Illustrious, glorious.
 ناممراد *nàmrad*, Unhappy, frustrated, discon-
 ناممربوط *nàmerboot*, Impertinent. [solate,
 ناممرضی *nàmerzee*, Unacceptable.
 ناممزاہذ *nàmzad*, A betrothed virgin.
 ناممشغول *nàmeshghool*, Inattentive.
 ناممضبوط *nàmezboot*, Saucy, bold.
 ناممعتدل *nàmatcdel*, Intemperate, excessive.
 ناممعروف *nàmaroof*, Unknown, incognito.
 ناممعلوم *nàmaloom*, Unknown, uncertain.
 ناممفروق *nàmefrook*, Inseparable. [ble.
 ناممقبول *nàmekbool*, Displeasing, unaccepta-
 ناممد *nàmel*, Slandering. [greeing, opposite.
 نامموافق *nàmoowfik*, Differing, absurd, disa-
 نامموجہ *nàmoovejeh*, Disapproved, disagreeable.
 ناممور *nàmoor*, Blood, an iron hook.
 نامموری *nàmweree*, Fame, reputation.
 نامموزون *nàmoozoon*, Disagreeing, jarring, un-
 نامموس *nàmoos*, Esteem, reputation. [tuneable,

نام

- نام نامة *nàmeh*, A type, history, writing.
 نام ناهربان *nàmehrobàn*, Unfriendly.
 نام نامی *nàmee*, Illustrious.
 نام نامیدن *nàmeeedun*, To name.
 نام نامیسر *nàmeeeser*, Impossible, difficult.
 نان نان *nàn*, Bread. ناور *nàwerd*, A battle,
 ناه *nàwèzshéh*, A little boat. [combat.
 ناهوس *nàwes*, A church yard of the magi.
 ناهوک *nàwek*, The sting of a bee. [boat.
 ناه امید *nà-omeed*, Hopeless. ناه *nàweh*, A
 ناهوی *nàwee*, Corpulent camel.
 ناهار *nàhàr*, Unknown, undistinguished.
 ناهج *nàhej*, Finding the way. ناهد *nàhed*, A garden.
 ناهک *nàhek*, Braying, neighing. [ing thirst.
 ناهک *nàhek*, Endeavouring. ناهل *nàhel*, Quench-
 ناهمتا *nàhemtà*, Repugnant, incomparable.
 ناهمواری *nàhemwàree*, Inconvenience.
 ناهور *nàhoor*, A cloud. ناهوش *nàhoosh*, Suddenly.
 ناهی *nàhee*, Forbidding, preventing.
 نای *nàie*, A reed, a pipe. [turning.
 نایب *nàyeb*, A lieutenant. نایب *nàibet*, Re-
 نایر *nàir*, Bright. نایر *nàiret*, Fire, heat, en-
 نایزشه *nàizshéh*, A canal, a reed. [mity.
 ناید *nàil*, Arriving at, acquiring.
 نایم *nàim*, Slumbering,
 نایبی *nayee*, A player on the flute, &c.

نبا

- نبى *neb*, Behaving haughtily.
 نبا *nebà*, Projecting, considering.
 نباة *nebàt*, A low voice, snarling
 نباح *nebbàh*, Loud, noisy.
 نباخ *nebàkh*, Turning sour (leaven.)
 نبار *nebàr*, Eloquent, clamorous.
 نبارش *nebàresh*, Litigious, quarrelsome.
 نباغ *nebàgh*, The end of a thread.
 نباك *neback*, Plur. of نيك *nebek*.
 نبال *nebàl*, Plur. of نبد *nebel*.
 نباوة *nebàwet*, The higher part of ground.
 نباء *nebàh*, Celebrated, noble.
 نبيت *nebet*, Germinating, vegetating.
 نبتل *nebtel*, A place, strong backed.
 نبتير *nebteez*, A sharp pointed sword.
 نبت *nebès*, Cleaning a well, rage.
 نبع *nebej*, Oakum.
 نبذ *nebez*, Throwing from the hand.
 نبذة *nobzet*, A shore, side. [shameless.
 نبر *neber*, Exalting, piercing with a spear,
 نبرة *nebret*, High, exalted, a tumour.
 نبراس *nebràs*, A lamp, a candle, a lanthorn.
 نبرد *nebred*, A battle.
 نبردگاه *neberdgàh*, A field of battle.
 نبرده *neberdeh*, Warlike, chosen.
 نبز *nebez*, Disgrace, shame, a surname.

نبت

- نَبْرَه *nebzeħ*, A surname. نَبَس *nebes*, Hastening.
 نَبَش *nebesh*, A marked camel. [speaking]
 نَبَشْت *nobesht*, Writing, he wrote.
 نَبَص *nebes*, Speaking. نَبَصَا *nebsà*, Twanging
 نَبْض *nebẖ*, Motion, the pulse. [(bow.)]
 نَبْضَان *nebezàn*, Beating as an artery.
 نَبَغ *nebegħ*, Seeing, published, appearing.
 نَبَك *nebk*, Steepness, downwardness, a decli-
 نَبَل *nebel*, Great, a large stone or turf. [vity.
 نَبْلَا *neblad*, A foundation.
 نَبْوَة *nebwet*, The higher part of ground.
 نَبُوْح *nebooh*, A mob, crowd.
 نَبُوْح *nobookk*, Souring. نَبُوْر *neboor*, The podex.
 نَبُوْط *neboot*, A lame sheep.
 نَبُوْع *neboo-a*, A spring.
 نَبُوْك *nebook*, Plur. of نَبَك *nebk*. [bleman.
 نَبِه *neleh*, Recollecting, remembering, no-
 نَبِي *nebee*, A prophet.
 نَبِيْت *nebeet*, Vile, worthless, mean, abject.
 نَبِيْتَة *nebeetet*, A twig.
 نَبِيْذ *nebeez*, Thrown.
 نَبِيْرَه *nebeereh*, A grand-son.
 نَبِيْل *nebeel*, Great, skilful, good, standard.
 نَبِيْلَة *nebeelet*, Elegant, beautiful, a carcase.
 نَبَا *neta*, Excellent, high, great, renowned,
 prominent, produced.

نتاف *netàf*, Joyful, gay, affable, pleasant, health.

نتانة *netànet*, Stinking.

نتة *nottet*, A small hollow in a stone.

نتع *neteh*, Perspiring, evaporating.

نتر *neter*, Spoil, perdition.

نتش *netesh*, The first sprouting of plants.

نتف *netef*, Plucking hairs, feathers.

نتف *netek*, Shaking, moving.

نتل *netel*, Withdrawing, attracting.

نتن *netin*, Stinking. [pearing polite, kind.

نتو *netoo*, Exalted, eminent, superior, ap-

نتيل *neteel*, Deceit, guile, cunning, cheat.

نت *nes*, Spreading abroad, proclaiming.

نتاش *nesas*, Anointed.

نثالة *nosalet*, Earth taken out of a well.

نثج *nesej*, Timorous, worthless. [an oration.

نثو *neser*, Spreading abroad, dispersing, rejecting.

نثرة *nesret*, The space between the mustachoes.

نثل *nesel*, A ditch; *nesel*, Cleaning (a well.)

نثور *nesoor*, Fruitful. نثوط *nesoot*, Peaceable,

نثبث *nesees*, Sweating. [quiet.

نثبل *neseel*, Dung.

نجا *neja*, Escaping, expeditious, peeling wood.

نجابة *nejabet*, Nobleness, liberal.

نجاح *nejah*, Success.

نجاغ *nejakh*, The sound made by coughing.

نجا

- نَجَاد *nejad*, A sword-belt, plur. of نَجْد *nejed*,
 نَجَادَةٌ *nejadet*, Fortitude, boldness.
 نَجَار *nejar*, Nature, colour.
 نَجَاسَةٌ *nojaset*, Unclean, dirty.
 نَجَاف *nejaf*, The lower threshold of a door.
 نَجَام *nejam*, An astronomer.
 نَجَاوَةٌ *nejawet*, An extensive tract.
 نَجَب *nejeb*, The bark of a tree.
 نَجَسَتْ *nejes*, Imploring help, an inquisitor, ex-
 نَجْد *nejed*, Affliction. [mining,
 نَجَز *nejez*, Biting, chewing. نَجِر *nejer*, Thirsty.
 نَجْرَةٌ *nejeret*, Thirsty.
 نَجَزَ *nejez*, Performing a promise, perishing.
 نَجِسَ *nejes*, Nasty, filthy, unclean.
 نَجَشَ *nejesh*, Provoking, rousing, making haste.
 نَجَاتٌ *nojat*, Feeding.
 نَجْفٌ *nejef*, A raised ground, a hill, tumulus.
 نَجَلٌ *nejel*, A large black eye.
 نَجْوٌ *nejoo*, A malignant eye.
 نَجْوَا *nojewa*, Yawning. نَجْوَانٌ *nejwan* Saffron.
 نَجْوَةٌ *nejwet*, A hill. نَجْوَجٌ *nejooj*, Swift.
 نَجْوَحٌ *nejookh*, The roaring of the waves.
 نَجْوَمٌ *nejoom*, Appearing (the star.)
 نَجْوَمِيٌّ *nejoomee*, Belonging to the stars.
 نَجِيحٌ *nejeeh*, Just (opinion.)
 نَجِيدٌ *nejeed*, Fearless, strong.

نجي

[use of by weavers, &c.

- نجير *nejeer*, A kind of starch or glue, made
 نجيع *nejeea*, Salutary, a mixture of cakes.
 نحاس *nehàs*, Brass. نحاسي *nehàsee*, Brazen,
 نحاشة *nehashet*, Burnt bread. [copper;
 نحات *nohàt*, Puffed with pride.
 نحافة *nohàfet*, Leanness. [ing, demonstration.
 نخب *nehib*, Devoting, walking, diligent, cry-
 نخابة *nehbat*, Funeral lamentations.
 نخبة *nohbet*, A lot which is cast.
 نخة *nehhet*, Having a hoarse voice.
 نخر *neher*, Wounding on the throat.
 نخرير *nehreer*, Skilful, industrious.
 نخر *nehez*, Repelling, pounding.
 نخس *nehsh*, A bad omen, a misfortune.
 نخض *nehez*, Pressing. نخطة *nehtet*, Lamenting,
 نخل *nehel*, Attributing. [sighing.
 نخم *nehem*, The cough, spittle.
 نخي *nehen*, We. نخو *nehwà*, Tremour.
 نخوسة *nehoosee*, Unfortunate, unhappy.
 نخوص *nehoos*, A fat she-camel.
 نخوض *nehooz*, Mitigated, extenuated.
 نخول *nehool*, Making lean. نخوي *nehwee*, Gram-
 نخيب *neheeb*, Crying, weeping. [matical.
 نخيت *neheet*, Smoothing.
 نخيزة *neheetet*, Nature, marrow.

نحي

- نحييم *neheem*, A voice, howling. [mucus.
 نحي *nekh*, A carpet. نخامة *nekhà-at*, Spittle,
 نخاف *nekhàf*, A boot. نخاء *nekhàlet*, Grain,
 نخامة *nekhàmet*, Phlegm. [bran.
 نخت *nekheth*, Extracting, biting.
 نخج *nekhej*, Vitriol, broom.
 نخجد *nekhjed*, Hard bread.
 نخجير *nekhcheer*, Prey, hunting.
 نخراز *nekhraz* or نخزان A ram, goat, kid.
 نخروب *nekhroob*, A hole, a cell in a honey-comb.
 نخس *nekhes*, Cutting, changing colour, pushing.
 نخست *nakhost*, The commencement, the first.
 نخش *nekhesheh*, Injury, barking, an emotion.
 نخع *nekhà*, Confessing a debt, killing. [tree.
 نخف *nekhef*, Swelling. نخلة *nekhlet*, A palm-
 نخلة *nekhleh*, A cane, a stick for walking.
 نخم *nekhem*, Blowing the nose, fatigued.
 نخوار *nekhwàr*, Noble, elevated.
 نخوة *nekhwet*, Haughtiness, magnificence.
 نخوبة *nekhoobet*, The buttocks, podex.
 نخود *nokhood*, A pulse.
 نخوس *nekhoos*, A young mountain goat.
 نخير *nekheer*, Blowing the nose.
 نخيس *nekhees*, A pulley. نخيف *nekheef*, Sneezing.
 نخير *nekheer*, A den, cave.

ندا

ند *ned*, A deserter, equal, a hill of sand.

ندا *nedà*, Calling together, a clamour.

نداوة *nedàwet*, Wet ground.

ندب *nedeb*, Afflicting, bewailing, weeping;

nedeb, Hazard, a scar. [tude.

ندح *nedh*, A spacious tract of ground, ampli-

ندر *neder*, Destroying, appearing in sight.

ندس *nedos*, Cunning.

ندش *nedesh*, Separating, carding cotton.

ندص *nedes*, Protuberant. [Carding cotton.

ندع *nedà*, Bastard marjoram. ندف *nedef*,

ندفة *nodfet*, A small quantity of water.

ندم *nedem*, Repenting.

ندمان *nodmàn*, An intimate friend.

ندو *nedoo*, Convoking, assembling.

ندوة *nedwet*, A congregation.

ندور *nodoor*, Falling one thing upon another.

ندة *n dah*, Rebuking, brawling, checking

(camel.)

[humid;

ندي *nedee*, Moisture of ground, day dew,

ندبان *nedeyàn*, A tree full of juice.

ندبب *nedeeb*, Having scars on the back.

ند *nez*, Pissing. نذارة *nezàret*, Dread, great

ندالة *nezàlet*, Mean, vile, base. [fear,

نذر *nozer*, A vow, a gift.

نذرا *nozerà*, Plur. of نذير *nezeer*.

نذر

نذري *nozree*, An admonition.

نذل *nezl*, Vile, mean (a man.)

نذور *nezoor*, Plur. of نذر *nozer*.

نذبه *nezeez*, Making water, spittle. [news.

نذپر *nezeer*, A prophet, a messenger of bad

نذبل *nezeel*, A low, mean, abject man.

نر *ner*, Male, masculine. نرچیش *nerjeesh*, The

نرخ *nerkh*, A tax. [narcissus.

نرد *nerd*, A trunk, the game of chess, dice.

نردبان *nerdobàn*, A ladder, a stair-case.

نردین *nerdeen*, Nard, spikenard.

نرز *nerex*, Absconding, withdrawing.

نرسل *nersek*, A lentil.

نرسیان *nerseejàn*, Fresh date.

نرم *nerm*, Tender, soft, gentle.

نرمک *nermek*, Tender, plain, smooth.

نرمود *nermood*, A swing or see-saw.

نرمودن *nermoodun* To swing.

نرمه *nermeh*, Soft to the touch, mild, gentle.

نره *nereh*, A wave, membrum virile.

نرگان *nerregan*, The poor.

نر *nez*, Active (man,) copious.

نزا *nezà*, Forcing to do any thing, repelling.

نزاب *nozab*, A surname, nick-name.

نژاد *nezshàd*, A family, principle. [to evil.

نزار *nezar*, Thin, slender. نزار *nezàz*, Addicted

نزا

- نِزاع *nezàa*, A quarrel, dispute, retiring.
 نِزاع *nezà-at*, Contention, controversy.
 نِزاع *nozàgh*, A slanderer.
 نِزاق *nezàk*, Nimble, hasty, quick.
 نِزاکة *nezaket*, Politeness [journey].
 نِزالة *nezàlet*, Ground overflowed by rain, a
 نِزب *nezèb*, A surname, a reproach.
 نِزوة *nezzet*, Wish. نِزخ *nezkhèfj*, The night-
 نِزود *nezed*, With, near, a side. [mare.
 نِزود *nezshd*, A commander, chief, sorrowful.
 نِزديک *nezdeek*, Near, neighbourhood.
 نِزور *nezer*, Small, cheap.
 نِزوع *neza*, Pulling, drawing. [ley.
 نِزعة *nezat*, A path through mountains, a val-
 نِزغ *nezègh*, Upbraiding. نِزق *nezèk*, Unsteady.
 نِزک *nezk*, The male-crocodile.
 نِزلات *nezelàt*, A right arrangement.
 نِزَم *nezm*, A severe bite. [fog, darkness.
 نِزَم *nezshem*, Crying in triumph, a cloud, a
 نِزموون *nezshoodun*, To clarify.
 نِزشد *nezshend*, Terrible, dreadful.
 نِزوان *nezcwan*, Assaulting.
 نِزورة *nezooret*, Small, mean, vile, base.
 نِزوف *nezoof*, A well quite emptied.
 نِزوق *nezook*, Variable, unsteady, levity.
 نِزول *nezool*, Alighting.

نزه

- * نزه *nezeh*, Pure, a pleasant place.
 نزهه *nezshéh*, An arrow, an anguish.
 نزهج *nezeej*, A state or field horse led before
 نزهح *nezeeh*, Corpulent. [a great man.
 نزهير *nezeeer*, A small quantity of any thing,
 moderate.
 نزهيز *nezeez*, Running (a deer,) moveable.
 نزهيزة *nezeezet*, The head-ach. [ated.
 نزهيف *nezeeef*, Weak by loss of blood, inebri-
 نزهيل *nezeeel*, A stranger, magnificent enter-
 نزهيم *nezeeem*, A deluge, a cloud, fog. [tainment.
 نس *nes*, A shade, bower, a house, the beard,
 نسا *nesa*, A lady, woman. [a slippery place.
 نسا ج *nessaj*, A weaver. نسا ح *nosàh*, Rubbing.
 نسا ف *nesaf*, A kind of bird.
 نسام *nesàm*, Plur. of نسيم *neseem*.
 نسانس *nesànes*, A she-marmoset.
 نسايم *nesàyem*, Plur. of نسيم *neseem*.
 نسبي *nesbee*, Related to, of the blood.
 نسييل *nesbeel*, A fisher's net. [weaving.
 نستير *nester*, The narcissus. نسيج *nesej*, Twisting,
 نسهح *neseh*, A confused mass, rubbish.
 نسخته *noskhet*, A model or pattern.
 نسري *nesree*, Aquiline.
 نسهغ *nesegh*, Striking with a rod or lash.
 نسفان *nesfan*, Full, overflowing.

نَسَك

نَسَك *nesk*, Godly, devout, the blood of a victim ; *nesek*, Washing a garment.

نَسَل *nesel*, Being swift in motion.

نَسْلَان *neslan*, Quickening the pace.

نَسَم *nesem*, Wind blowing gently.

نَسَمَت *nesemet*, The breath, the soul, a man, a purchased slave.

نَسْمِيل *nesmeel*, Convenient, meet.

نَسْنَأَس *nesnâs*, An ape, a fawn.

نَسُو *nesoo*, Slippery, smooth. A. *nesoo*, A woman supposed to be pregnant. [of milk.

نَسْوَةٌ *neswet*, Abandoning (work,) a draught

نَسْوَج *nesooj*, Going fast, carrying a burden

نَسْوَس *nesoos*, Thirsty. [steady (a camel.)

نَسْوَع *nesewa*, Wandering about.

نَسْوَل *nesool*, Changing feathers, dropping off.

نَسْوِي *neswee*, Womanly, female.

نَسْيَان *neseyan*, Forgetful.

نَسِيْب *neseeb*, High in rank or birth, celebrating a mistress in verse.

نَسِيْعَة *neseet*, A little woman.

نَسِيْف *neseef*, A secret spoken in a low voice.

نَسِيْك *neseek*, Joined in order.

نَسِيْك *neseek*, Gold and silver.

نَسِيْم *neseem*, A gentle gale, the fragrant air.

نَسِيِي *nesee*, Differed.

نش

- نَش nesh, Resembling, like.
 نَشَا neshà, Head-ach, smelling.
 نَشَاءَة neshà-at, A creature, appearing.
 نَشَاة neshàt, A dry tree.
 نَشَا ح neshshat, A full bottle. [strengthen.
 نَشَا خْتَن neshakhtun, To fix in the ground, to
 نَشَاد neshàd, Beseeching, entreating.
 نَشَا ز neshàz, Plur. of نَشَز neshez.
 نَشَا ز تَج neshàstey, Starch. نَشَا سْتَن neshàstun,
 نَشَا شَت neshàshet, A barren ground. [To sit.
 نَشَا ف neshàf, Dryness in the mouth from
 extreme hunger.
 نَشَا فَت neshàfet, The froth of a milk.
 نَشَا ن neshàn, A sign, mark.
 نَشَا ن دُن neshàndun, To mark.
 نَشَا ن دِه neshàndeh, Planted, fixed. [archers.
 نَشَا ن گَاه neshàngah, A goal, limit, a butt for
 نَشَا ن گَر neshànger, A pair of compasses.
 نَشَا نِه neshàneh, A mark. نَشَا پَرِه neshpereh, A
 نَشَا بِل neshbeel, A net, a hook. [shade.
 نَشَا ج neshej, An aqueduct. نَشَا ه nesheh, Quench-
 نَشَا د neshed, Searching. [ing thirst.
 نَشَا رَة noshret, An amulet. [sun does not penetrate.
 نَشَا رَم neshrem, A place where the rays of the
 نَشَا رِی neshree, Diffusive. [Projecting.
 نَشَا ز neshez, A raised ground, aged ; p. neshez,

نشس

- نشستگاه *neshestgah*, A place of meeting or abiding. [abide, to extinguish.]
- نشستن *neshestun*, To sit down, to dwell, to
- نشستنی *neshestenee*, A seat, a place in which
- نشسته *neshesteh*, Sat. [one sits.]
- نشع *neshes*, Ascending, being exalted.
- نشعز *neshesz*, Carrying off rapidly.
- نشعك *neshesk*, Smelling, perfume.
- نشك *neshik*, A pomegranate.
- نشك *neshel*, Hanging, a hook.
- نشمن *neshmen*, Happy, prosperous.
- نشو *neshoo*, Examining, encreasing.
- نشوار *neshwàr*, Chewing the cud.
- نشوان *neshwàn*, Drunk, intoxicated.
- نشوب *neshoob*, Inherent, tenaciously.
- نشوة *neshwet*, Perfume, examining into any intelligence.
- نشوح *neshooh*, Small quantity of water.
- نشور *neshoor*, Scattering, (cloud) causing rain.
- نشوز *neshooz*, Standing high, prominent.
- نشوص *neshoos*, A straight spear.
- نشوط *neshoot*, A deep well.
- نشوظ *neshooz*, Sprouting, just appearing.
- نشپ *neshèe*, Appearing (cloud); P A porcupine.
- نشيب *neshceb*, Declivity. [pine.]
- نشيج *neseej*, An aqueduct, a canal.

نشئي

- نَشِير *nesheer*, A zone, a girdle.
 نَشِيص *neshees*, Straight, upright (a spear).
 نَشِيه *nesheet*, Gladness.
 نَشِيْل *nesheel*, Dressed meat; p. Suspended.
 نَشِيْم *nesheem*, A bird's nest.
 نَشِيْن *nesheen*, Sitting, a successor.
 نَصَا *nesa*, Taking hold of another's forelocks
 when fighting.
 نَصَاب *nesab*, The foundation, root.
 نَصَاح *nesah*, A thread in a needle.
 نَصَار *nosar*, Plur. of نصر *neser*.
 نَصَاف *nesaf*, Dividing equally into parts.
 نَصَال *nesal*, Plur. of نَصَل *nesel*.
 نَصَب *nesel*, Weary. نَصَح *neseh*, Advising.
 نَصْر *neser*, Aid, assistance, a present.
 نَصْرَا *nosera*, An assistant, a defender.
 نَصْرَان *nesran*, A christian.
 نَصْرَت *nosret*, Defence, victory.
 نَصْرِي *nesree*, Triumphant, victorious.
 نَصْفَان *nesfan*, Half emptied (a vessel).
 نَصْفَة *nesfet*, Justice, middle-aged woman.
 نَصْل *nesl*, The back of the head, the point of
 a spear, or sword.
 نَصْلَة *neslet*, The crown of the head.
 نَصْمَة *nesmet*, An image, idol.
 نَصْنَاص *nesnas*, (A serpent) writhing much.

نصو

- نصوح *nesooh*, True, constant.
- نصور *nesoor*, Aiding. نصواع *nesewa*, Pure, pure.
- نصول *nosool*, Expunging. [lic, whitish.
- نصي *nesee*, A white thistle.
- نصيب *neseeb*, A portion, division, part.
- نصبية *naseebet*, Any thing erected for a signal.
- نصيبدار *neseebdar*, A partaker.
- نصیبداش *neseebdash*, A companion, fortune.
- نصیبة *nesyet*, Elected, chosen.
- نصیر *neseer*, One who helps, a defender.
- نصیص *nesees*, Making a crackling noise.
- نضار *nezar*, Plur. of نضر *nezar*.
- نضارة *nezaret*, Shining, beautiful, freshness.
- نضاض *nezaz*, A serpent; *nozaz*, The best sort of people.
- نضح *nezeh*, Sprinkling, drinking water.
- نضح *nezekh*, Sprinkling, scattering.
- نضد *nezed*, Illustrious, noble.
- نضر *nezar*, Beauty, brightness.
- نضرة *nezret*, Splendour, opulence.
- نضرف *nezef*, Wild marjoram.
- نضل *nezal*, Darting, filthy, nasty.
- نضاض *neznaz*, A kind of serpent.
- نضوب *nezooob*, Running, sunk in the socket (an).
- نضیج *nezeej*, Ripe fruit, dressed meat. [eye.]
- نضید *nezeed*, A carpet, a cushion, a pillow.

نضي

- نضير *nezeer*, Gold, silver.
- نضيبض *nezeez*, Weak (in body,) exsuding.
- نضيبف *nezeef*, Unclean. نط *net*, Enlarging.
- نطا *netta*, A distant journey.
- نطاب *netab*, The head, a pain in the neck.
- نطاة *nettat*, The stalk of a date, a twig.
- نطاسي *netasee*, Plur. of نطس *netes*.
- نطاط *netat*, Light-headed, raving.
- نطافنة *netafet*, Flowing. [girdle, zone.
- نطاق *netak*, A species of woman garment, a
- نطثرة *netseret*, Having the stomach overloaded with fat meat.
- نطح *neteh*, Butting with the horns.
- نطرا *netera*, Plur. of نطار *nater*. نطرون *netroon*,
- نطس *netes*, Ingenious, a physician. [Nitro.
- نطش *netesh*, An ordinance or decree, constitution, strength.
- نطف *netef*, Spoiled, corrupted, a wound, a vice, evil, a kind of distemper.
- نطفان *netefan*, Flowing (water.)
- نطف *netek*, Skilful in speaking.
- نطلا *netla*, A large urn or bucket, a misfortune.
- نطنط *notnot*, Tall, long.
- نطو *netoo*, Far, distant, absent.
- نطوق *notook*, Speaking, articulation.
- نطول *netool*, A gutter.

نظي

- نظيح *neteeh*, Odious, unfortunate.
 نظيس *netees*, Intelligent, ingenious. [my.
 نظيش *neteesh*, Motion, نظر *nizar*, Physiogno-
 نظارة *nezaret*, Inspection, administration.
 نظاري *nezaree*, A well-shaped camel.
 نظام *nezam*, Order, arrangement.
 نظاران *nezeran*, Seeing, a vision.
 نظارة *nezret*, A look, a malignant eye.
 نظري *nezree*, One who gazes at women, and
 speaks with them.
 نظم *nezem*, Arrangement. [ther, suspecting.
 نظور *nezoor*, One who attentively looks at ano-
 نظير *nezeer*, Resembling, equal.
 نظيف *nezeef*, Nasty, filthy, pure. [crowing.
 نع *na*, Lean man. نعب *na-ab*, Croaking,
 نعبا *na-abet*, Nimble, quick, swift (camel.)
 نعبا *na-àtet*, Swift (horse.)
 نعبار *na-àr*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning.
 نعبارة *na-àret*, Shameless, saucy (woman.)
 نعباس *na-as*, Sleepy.
 نعام *na-am*, The ostrich, a desert.
 نعامي *na-amee*, The south wind.
 نعبان *na-aban*, Croaking as a raven.
 نعبة *natet*, An adjective, an epithet.
 نعبث *nas*, Receiving. نعبث *nassel*, The male
 نعبج *naj*, Going in haste. [hyena,

نعر

- نعرۃ *naret*, Disobedience, rebellion.
 نعس *nas*, Soft bodied, quickness, sleeping.
 نعش *nash*, A bear, lifting up the eyes.
 نعا *naz*, Rising. ناعف *naf*, A kernel, a tumour.
 ناعف *nafet*, The strap of a shoe.
 ناعل *nalet*, A shoe. [footed animal.
 نعم *nam*, Yes, thus, it is so; *na-am*, A fore-
 نعان *namàn*, Blood. [the sole of a shoe.
 نعمتي *nametee*, Good thing, comfort, iron on
 ننع *nana*, Mint; *nono*, A tall man, tottering.
 ننعمة *nonat*, The crop of a bird.
 نعو *naw*, A circle under the nose.
 نعب *naweb*, Quick, swift (camel.)
 نعوچ *nawej*, White.
 نعوړ *nawer*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning, sly.
 نعووس *nawes*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)
 نعوظ *nawez*, Rising. نعوّف *nawef*, A flagging
 نعي *na-ee*, The messenger of death. [ear.
 نعبب *najib*, Croaking. [a race.
 نعبت *nait*, (A horse) outstripping others in
 نعبړ *nair*, Snoring, crying loudly.
 نعيم *naim*, Peaceable, pleasure.
 نغار *neghàr*, Bleeding (a wound.)
 نغاش *noghàsh*, Short-bodied, a dwarf.
 نغاض *neghàz*, (One thing) moving after others.
 نغاخ *neghagh*, A vessel for drinking.

نغب

- نغبت *neghbek*, Senseless, insanè.
- نغرة *negheret*, Jealous (woman.)
- نغز *neghez*, Excellent, beautiful, quick, hasty.
- نغزیدن *neghzeedun*, To become good.
- نغش *neghesh*, Shaking (thing,) nodding, trembling, leaning. [in his draught.
- نغص *neghes*, Despaired, disturbing a camel
- نغض *neghez*, Moving the head, tottering, chattering, the male-ostrich. [horse.)
- نغضد *neghzel*, Slothful, idle, heavy (post
- نغط *noghot*, A tall man.
- نغل *neghel*, Bad, villainous (intention,) having an aversion to another.
- نغنغ *noghnogh*, The flesh adjacent to the throat, the division between the throat and wind-
- نغود *neghood*, A kind of tree. [pipe.
- نغوشاي *neghoshai*, Dried cow's dung.
- نغووشه *neghoosheh*, Hearing.
- نغوض *neghoz*, The large bunch of camel.
- نغول *neghool*, Deep, profound, a ditch, thin.
- نغولي *neghoollee*, Depth.
- نغيب *negheek*, Braying (a camel,) croaking.
- نغيل *negheel*, Base born, bastardly, false, spuri-
- نغيود *negheewed*, A kind of large tree. [ous.
- نغف *nef*, Sowing [thing.
- نغا *nesa*, The refuse or worst part of any

نفا

نفاة *nefat*, The segment of a plant, cut herbage,
 نفاسات *nefasat*, Blowing (as a conjuror when
 making incantations or playing tricks,) pro-
 nouncing verses.

نفاج *neffaj*, Puffed with pride, pursuing,

نفاح *nefah*, Beneficent, a husband.

نفاخ *nofakh*, A flatulent tumour.

نفاذ *nefaz*, Penetration.

نفار *nefar*, Fearful (animal.) [assembly,

نفارة *nofaret*, Fright, terror, abomination, an

نفاز *nofaz*, A diversion of pumping.

نفاس *nefas*, Esteeming valuable.

نفاسة *nefaset*, Of a great value, dear.

نفاض *nefaz*, Trembling, scarcity of provision.

نفاط *nefat*, A lamp, candle. [on a journey,

نفاع *nefaa*, Benefit, emolument.

نفاغ *nefagh*, A large cup.

نفاق *nefaq*, Liable to sale (any thing); *nifak*,

Falsity.

[ed with dust.

نفاام *nofam*, Deformed, muddy, foggy, stain-

نفاية *nefayet*, Rejected. نفيت *nefit*, Angry, passion.

نفت *nefes*, Tricks, pouring out blood (a vein.)

نفتح *nefeh*, Diffusing odour. [ring.

نفتح *nefekh*, Blowing with the mouth, inspi-

نند *nefed*, Exhausted (a well,) vanishing

dissipated wealth.

نفذ

- نفذ *nefez*, Pervading. [Preceding, emigrating.
 نفر *nefer*, A company of men, one person; *uefer*,
 نفر اج *nofraj*, Base, mean.
 نفرة *nefret*, Detestable, a body of men.
 نفر بيج *nefreej*, Verbose. نفر يدن *To execrate*.
 نفر بين *nefreen*, Abomination, aversion, an im-
 precation, terror, weeping.
 نفس *nefes*, The breath, singing, the sound from
 نفسا *nofesà*, A woman in labour. [the breast.
 نفسانى *nefsànee*, Luxurious. نفسي *nefsee*, Wishful.
 نفض *nefez*, Whatever is fallen from a tree.
 نفضا *nefezà*, The trembling of the body in an
 نفضي *nefzee*, Agitation, tremor. [ague.
 ننت *neft*, Afflicted. ننتة *nefetet*, The ear.
 ننتي *neftie*, Anointed with bitumen.
 نفع *nefa*, Gain, advantage, doing good.
 نفت *nefek*, Perishing.
 نفقة *nefeket*, The necessaries of life.
 نفنغ *nefnegh*, The division between the throat
 نفنف *nefnef*, A valley. [and wind-pipe,
 نفوت *nefoot*, Boiling over (as a pot.)
 نفوح *nefooh*, A bow shooting far.
 نفوذ *nefooz*, Penetration. نفور *nefoor*, Abhor-
 نفوز *nefooz*, Bounding (doe.) [ring, averse.
 نفوس *nefoos*, Flur. of نفس *nefs* [fruitful season.
 نفوش *nefoosh*, Possessing the produce of a

نذو

- ذفوض *nefooz*, Having many children (a wo-
 ذفول *nefool*, The leg, the shank. [man.]
 ذفوه *nefooh*, Idle, lazy. ذفد *nofeh*, Low, idle.
 ذفپت *nefees*, A wound bleeding much.
 ذفپج *nefecj*, One who interposes between two.
 ذفپور *nefeer*, Going before, a crowd of men.
 ذفپس *nefees*, Precious, exquisite.
 ذفپش *nefeech*, Scattered, furniture.
 ذفپص *nefees*, Fresh water.
 ذفپط *nefeet*, Angry, squalling (as a child.)
 نكّا *nekà*, A hill of sand, exquisite.
 نكّاب *nekàb*, A veil, a signal, mark, learned.
 نكّابة *nekàbet*, A leader, chief, magistrate.
 نكّاث *nekàs*, A hyena.
 نكّاخ *nokàkh*, The back part of the head.
 نكّاد *nekàd*, A banker, a shepherd.
 نكّاار *nekàr*, Expostulation.
 نكّااز *nokàz*, A kind of distemper on cattle.
 نكّااسة *nekàset*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame,
 نكّااش *nekàsh*, A painter, embroiderer. [ridicule.
 نكّااف *nekàf*, Discreet (man,) enquiring ea-
 نكّااكة *nekàket*, A frog. [gerly.
 نكّاال *nekkàl*, Swift camel.
 نكّاام *nekàm*, Muddy water.
 نكّاانك *nekànek*, Plur. of نكّاك *neknek*.
 نكّااب *nekeb*, A rabbit's burrow; a mine. [ing.
 نكّااخ *nekeh*, A white cloud. نكّاك *nekeh*, Pierc-

نقد

- نقد *nekd* or نقد ي *nekdy*, Ready money; *neked*, Full of flesh (a goat); *nokd*, A boy.
- نقد *nekez*, Escaping. [ing, hallowing.
- نقر *neker*, Enraged, a distemper on sheep, striking.
- نقرس A. P. *nekres*, Death, destruction, an omen.
- نقري *nekree*, Defamation.
- نقر *nekez*, A surname, fresh clean water.
- نقس *nekes*, Upbraiding, disgrace, a vice.
- نقش *neksh*, Painting, drawing, a picture.
- نقص *nekes*, Diminution, imperfect, defective.
- نقض *nekez*, Rupture. [with points.
- نقط *neket*, Marking (a consonant, a book,)
- نقطه *nokteh* or *noktet*, A point, a stop, a vowel.
- نقب *nekef*, Striking with a spear. [el, a part.
- نقل *nekel*, Volubility of tongue; *nekl*, A history, tale, relation.
- نقم *nekem*, The middle of the road, enraged.
- نقمة *nekmet*, Revenge, punishment.
- نقنت *neknek*, An ostrich, نقوة *nekwet*, The road.
- نقود *nekood*, Plur. of نقد *nekd*. [fuse, sifting.
- نقوش *nekocsh*, Plur. of نقش *neksh*.
- نقوض *nekooz*, Plur. of نقض *nekez*.
- نقوله *nekool*, Plur. of نقل *nekl*.
- نقوة *nekooh*, Convalescent, attention. [ceiving.
- نقد *nekeh*, Understanding, well known, perfect.
- نقري *nekee*, Clean, excellent, chaste.

نقي

- نقبية *nekæbet*, The soul, mind, nature, advice.
 نقبة *nekeet*, A word. نقيب *nekeer*, Deep, a camel.
 نقبش *nekeesh*, Resemblance. [voice of a man.
 نقبض *nekeez*, Contrary, the cry of an eagle, the
 نقبع *nekeea*, Good, quenching thirst.
 نكك *nekeek*, Croaking. نكبل *nekeel*, A foreigner,
 نك *nek*, Behold ! lo !
 نكا *negà*, Killing, wounding an enemy.
 نكاب *nekàb*, A glove, news, a picture.
 نكاح *nekàh*, Matrimony, marriage.
 نكار *negàr*, A picture, an idol, beautiful
 نكاره *nekàret*, Crafty, cunning. [woman.
 نكارنده *negàrendeh*, A painter, a writer.
 نكاريدن *negàreedun*, To paint, to embroider,
 نكاز *nekàz*, A serpent. [to write.
 نكاس *nekàs*, A relapse. [of a camel.
 نكاف *nokàf*, A swelling on the upper jaws
 نكاز *nekakeez*, Plur. of نكاز *nekàz*.
 نكال *nekàl*, A punishment, a restraint.
 نگاه *negàh*, A look. [flicted.
 نكايه *nekàyet*, Killing, a wound. نكبته *neket*, Af-
 نكته *neket*, Restless (horse,) piercing and
 tumbling head over heels.
 نكته *nekes*, Dissolving, separating.
 نكد *nekel*, Miserable, a small gift. [crafty.
 نگر *neguer*, A grape stone ; نكير *neker*, Intelligent,

نکو

- نکره *nekeret*, Undetermined.
 نکهز *nekez*, Trampling upon, exhausted.
 نکس *nekes*, Miserable; *nekes*, Inclining downward, inverting.
 نکش *nekes*, Lazy, idle, slow; A. Consuming
 نکص *nekes*, Going away. [(herbage.)]
 نکظ *nekez*, Hungry, diligent.
 نکع *neka*, Removing, repulsing, aversion.
 نکل *nekel*, A rope fastened to a bucket.
 نکلاء *noklet*, An example, a punishment.
 نکو *nekoo*, Elegant, beautiful.
 نکور *nokoor*, Disowning, denying.
 نکوسار *nekoosàr* or *negoosàr*, Inverted, a low
 نکوع *nekwa*, A dwarf. [bodied beast of burden.
 نکود *nekool*, Flying from an enemy, refraining.
 نکوه *nekooh*, A woman having a short body.
 نکوبی *nekowee*, A good thing, goodness.
 نکه *nekeh*, Intensely hot (sun.)
 نکهبان *neguehbàn*, Guardian, observer.
 نکهت *nekhet*, The smell of the breath.
 نکهدار *neguehdàr*, A guardian, keeper.
 نکبر *nekeer*, Mischievous, heinous, reprobating.
 نکین *negueen*, Under, below, a ring.
 نل *nel*, Follow thou!
 نلک *nolk*, A medlar; P. A chesnut, or it's tree.
 نلنل *nolnol*, Feeble (a man.)

نما

- نما *nemà*, Increasing. نماة *nemàt*, A small red
 نمارة *nemàret*, Plur. of نمر *nemer*. [ant.
 نمازق *nemàrèk*, Plur. of نمرق *nomrok*.
 نماز *nemàz*, Prayers. نمازگاه A place of prayer.
 نماس *nemmàs*, A slanderer, a false accusation.
 نماص *nemàs*, The thread in a needle.
 نماط *nomàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*.
 نمايي *nomài*, Showing, pointing out, an in-
 نمايان *nomàyan*, Appearing, apparent. [dex.
 نمايش *nomàish*, Appearance, face, figure, spectre.
 نماينده *nomàyendeh*, Showing, shown, a shewer.
 نمايم *nemàyem*, Plur. of نميمه *nemeemet*.
 نماييدن *nomàyeedun*, To show, to exhibit.
 نمج *nemj*, Wet. نمدار *nemdàr*, Wet, humid.
 نمديده *nemdeedeh*, Weeping, crying.
 نمر *nemer*, A moveable bed to lie down on.
 نمرق *nomrok*, A small cushion, a pillow.
 نمس *nemes*, Hiding, concealing a secret.
 نمشك *nemshèk*, Pepperwort.
 نمط *nemet*, A mode, way, manner.
 نمطبي *nemetee*, A bed-maker, a mode, manner.
 نمغهت *nemeghet*, The top of a mountain.
 نمكة *nemeket*, An execrable man. [humid.
 نمك *nemek*, Salt. نمكين *nemgueen*, Moist,
 نمل *neml*, An ant; *nemel*, Brisk, spirited
 (horse,) swift, abusive.

نمل

- نملا *nemlet*, An ant, a crack in the hoof of
 نملة *nemleh*, Full of trouble. [a horse.
 نملي *nemlee*, Restless woman.
 نملاك *nemnàk*, Humid, moist.
 نمو *nemoo*, Increasing, becoming full, coloured.
 نمود *nemood*, An index. [tation, copy.
 نمودار *nemoodar*, An exemplar, specimen, imi-
 نمودج *nemoodej*, A proof, symbol, represen-
 tation, model. [to seem, to declare.
 نمودون *nomoodun*, To shew, to demonstrate,
 نمودم *nemoom*, A slanderer or false accuser.
 نمودن *nemoon*, A guide, an index.
 نمده *nemeh*, Surprized, confounded.
 نمپور *nemeer*, Easy of digestion, copious, lazy,
 نمپص *nemees*, Pulled out hairs. [glutton.
 نمپلة *nemeelet*, Detraction, slander.
 نمپم *nemeem*, A vestige. نون *non*, The letter
 نندل *nendel*, The night-mare. [ن
 ننگ *nenk*, Reputation, honour.
 ننهیدن *nonheedun*, To conceal, cover.
 نو *new, nav, or now*, New, fresh.
 نوء *newa*, Getting up with difficulty, befall-
 نوا *nowà*, Voice, song. [ing a misfortune.
 نواب *nowwàb*, Plur. of نایب *nàyeb*.
 نوا *newàt*, Intending, a date stone.
 نواتی *newàtee*, Plur. of نوتی *nowtee*.

نوا

- نواجد *newàjex*, Plur. of ناجد *nàjex*.
 نوا جهسته *newàjesteh*, A vineyard.
 نواح *newàh*, Complaining.
 نوا حة *newàhet*, A hired female mourner.
 نوا حية *newàhee*, Plur. of ناحية *nàheyet*.
 نوا خت *nowàkht*, Singing. نوا د *newàd*, Nume-
 نوا د شة *newàdsheh*, Clay, rubbish. [ration-
 نوا ده *newàdeh*, A grandson.
 نوا ر *newàr*, Fearing, causing to fly.
 نوا ز *nowàz*, A performer on the musical in-
 نوا ز ده *nowàzdeh*, Nineteen. [strument.
 نوا ز ده م *nowàzdehom*, The nineteenth. [voice.
 نوا ز ش *nowàzesh*, Trying to sing, tuning the
 نوا ز نده *nowàzende*, A flatterer, a caresser.
 نوا ز ي *nowàzee*, Clemency, courtesy.
 نوا ز يدن *nowàzeedun*, Waving.
 نوا س *newàs*, Waving. نوا ستن To contend.
 نوا ش *nowàsh*, A melon, a cucumber.
 نوا شتن *newàshtun*, To be wrinkled.
 نوا شه *newàsheh*, The cement for building.
 نوا صر *newàser*, Plur. of ناصر *nàser*.
 نوا طل *newàtel*, Plur. of نا طل *nàtel*.
 نوا عجم *newà-àj*, Going swift (a camel.)
 نوا فل *newàfel*, Plur. of نافلة *nàfelet*.
 نوا ك *newàk*, One who is fit for any thing ;
 نوا ك *newwàk*, Experienced, sagacious.

نوق

- نواقر *newàker*, Reproach.
- نواقيس *newàkees*, Plur. of ناكوس *nàkoos*.
- نواكة *newàket*, Folly. نواكر *newàguer*, A musician.
- نوال *newàl*, A present, benefit. [ان, a singer.
- نواله *newàlet*, A gift, a cellar, a cottage.
- نواله *nowàleh*, A mouthful, a dish of meat, listening. [tening.
- نوام *newàm*; Slothful.
- نواموز *newàmooz*, One who learns any thing new, or from the beginning.
- نواميس *newàmees*, Plur. of ناموس *nàmoos*.
- نواندره *newàndeh*, Nineteen. [new
- نواورد *newàwórd*, An intention, any thing
- نواهض *newàhez*, Firm, a large camel.
- نواهي *newàhee*, Plur. of نهيه *nehee*.
- نوايه *newàit*, Becoming fat (a camel.) [wine.
- نوايهي *newàyee*, Voice. نوباده *nowbàdeh*, New
- نوبك *noobek*, A vine twig or shoot.
- نوبه *noobeh*, A complaint, the root of a tree.
- نوبي *noobee*, Seasonable rain in spring.
- نوت *noot*, Staggering from weakness.
- نوتي *nowtee*, A seaman.
- نوج *nowj*, Violent wind; P. *nooj*, A pine-tree.
- نوح *neweh*, Afflicting, groaning.
- نوحات *nowhàt*, Plur. of نوحه *nowhet*.
- نوحه *nowhet*, A mournful complaint.
- نوخه *nowkhet*, Stopping.

نوخ

- نو خیر *nowlheez*, New rising, i. e. A youth,
 نو و *newed*, Ninety.
 نو دره *nooderch*, Beloved offspring.
 نورانی *noorànee*, Clear, serene. [hot iron.
 نوره *nouret*, One flower, a mark made by a
 نو رده *newered*, Surrounding, a traveller. [fold.
 نو ردیدن *newerdeedun*, To travel, stray, to
 نو رس *nowres*, Soft, fresh, young, newly
 sprung up.
 نو ره *nooreh*, A mark made by a hot iron.
 نو زاده *nowzàdeh*, Lately born.
 نو ژان *noozshàn*, A fearful voice.
 نو زده *noozdeh*, Nineteen.
 نو زدهم *nozdehom*, The nineteenth.
 نو س *news*, Moved, driving camels; P. *noos*,
 نو سپان *noosepàs*, Ungrateful. [The rain-
 bow,
 نو ش *newesh*, Receiving, rising, enquiring.
 نو شستن *noweshtun*, To write, to spare; *newesh-*
tun, To bemoan, to go far way.
 نو شکفته *neweshkofteh*, New blown rose be-
 ginning to expand.
 نو شه *nooskeh*, Prosperous, glass, the rain-bow.
 نو شیرین *noosheedun*, To drink, to digest. [ass,
 نو ص *newes*, Declining, escaping, delay, a wild
 نو ض *newez*, Perambulating, shining, motion.
 نو ط *newet*, Appending.

نوط

[above water.

- نوطه *nowtet*, The crop of a bird, a place high
 نوع *newa*, A sort, species, a supplication.
 نوة *newat*, Fresh fruit.
 نواف *newef*, Hanging over, eminent.
 نو فر *noofer*, The water lily. [fiction, calamity.
 نوفل *newfel*, The sea, a handsome youth, af-
 نوفله *newfelet*, Salt. نوفیدن *nofeedun*, To re-
 نوق *newek*, A reddish white. [sound.
 نوقة *nowket*, Dexterity. نوک *newek*, Senseless.
 نوکا *nowkà*, Senseless, stupid (woman.)
 نوكال *nookal*, Deception.
 نوگان *noogan*, An anniversary, feast.
 نوکدار *nookdâr*, Sharp pointed.
 نوکر *nooker* or *nooguer*, A man or maid-servant.
 نوکرده *nowkerdeh*, A grandson.
 نوکثار *nookfâr*, A talkative man.
 نول *newel*, Presenting, a mode.
 نولون *nowloon*, Freight.
 نوم *newem*, Sleeping. نومه *noomet*, Careless,
 نومید *nowmed*, Hopeless.
 نومیدی *nowmeidee*, Despair, out of all hopes.
 نون *noon*, The letter ن, a fish; P. *noon*, Now,
 نونه *noonet*, A fish. [firm.
 نونه *nooneh*, The pit in the chin.
 نووش *newoosh*, Snatching, firm.

نوو

- نوول *newool*, Going friskingly.
- نووم *newoom*, Sleeping much.
- نوه *neweh*, Being exalted, generous.
- نوهة *nowhet*, A meal, an allowance.
- نوي *newee*, Purpose, absence, a house, travelling from place to place.
- نويح *neweeh*, Ivy, wood-vine. [ing.]
- نويرة *neweeret*, A little fire. نويس *newees*, Writing.
- نويش *neweesh*, Describing, writing.
- نويشتن *neweeshtun*, To write.
- نويص *newees*, Retiring, flying towards, strength.
- نويك *neweeek*, A time, turn, a flute, a pipe.
- نويال *neweel*, The forehead, the front.
- نوين *neween* or *noveen*, A prince, the most excellent of any thing. [of a tree.]
- نويده *nooyeh*, A complaint, a sucker at the root.
- نويدن *neweedun*, To lament, to cry aloud.
- نه *neh*, No, not, neither, not yet. [jug.]
- نها *nehà*, Half dressed meat; *nehà*, Fault, a
- نهاپ *nehàb*, Plur. of نهپ *nehèb*.
- نهاپر *nehàber*, Plur. of نهپر *nehèberet*.
- نهاپت *nehàt*, Bellowing, murmuring.
- نهاپدگي *nehàdeguce*, The shew-bread. [administer.]
- نهاپدن *nehàdun*, To place, to put, to apply, to
- نهاپري *nehàree*, Much, many, breakfast. [gry.]
- نهاپريدن *nehàreedun*, To be terrified, to be hun-

نها

- نهازة *nehàzet*, Quantity, number. [lion.
 نهاس *nehhàs*, The sparrow-hunter, a bird, a
 نهاض *nehàz*, Plur of نهضة *nehezet*.
 نهاف *nehàk*, Braying. [plant.
 نهالي *nehàlee*, A small carpet or cushion, a
 نهام *nehàm*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.
 نهامة *nehàmet*, Gluttony, a lion.
 نهامي *nehàmee*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.
 نهان *nehàn*, Concealed, secretly.
 نهائي *nehànee*, Privately, secretly.
 نهويدن *nehàweedun*, To fear, to dread.
 نهاية *nehàyet*, The end, term, boundary, excess.
 نهب *nehel*, Spoil, plunder.
 نهيدن *nehàneedun*, To become beautiful.
 نهبت *nehbet*, Division. نهجرة *nehberet*, A ditch,
 نهبل *nehbel*, An old man. [danger.
 نهبور *nehboor*, A heap of sand. [of death.
 نهبورة *nehbooret*, Long, meagre, at the point
 نهب *nehbeh*, The understanding, intelligence.
 نهبر *nehbeher*, Exceeding bounds or measure,
 a large tankard or vessel.
 نهبي *nehbee*, Plunder. نهثرة *nehseret*, A step.
 نهج *nehelj*, Pointing out the way, making clear.
 نهدي *nehed*, Generous, high, fleshy, a lion. [a body.
 نهدا *nehdà*, A sand hill. نهرة *nehret*, A crowd.

نهر

نهر *nokreh*, A jar, jug. نهر ي *Belonging to a river.*

نهز *nehez*, A lion, repulsing, shaking the head.

نهزة *nehzet*, An occasion. نهس *nohes*, The

نهسر *nehser*, A wolf, quick. [sparrow-hunter.

نهسك *nehsek*, A wild carrot.

نهش *nehesh*, Quick-paced (a horse,) biting.

نهشل *nehshel*, A wolf, a hawk, aged.

نهف *nehef*, Surprize, admiration.

نهفت *nohft*, A certain mode of music.

نهك *nehck*, A species of bird, the braying of an

نهل *nehel*, Eatable. [ass..

نهلة *nehlet*, A draught. [greedy eater.

نهم *nehem*, Addicted to gluttony, appetite, a

نهمار *nehmar*, Innumerable, a dangerous war.

نهماز *nehmaz*, Troublesome, hardness.

نهمان *nehman*, A troublesome war. [to be done.

نهمه *nehemet*, Great wish, whatever is necessary

نهنبن *nohenbon*, The cover of a furnace. [cloth.

نهنك *nehenk*, A crocodile. نهنه *nehneh*, Fine

نهود *nehood*, Rising up, or springing upon an enemy.

نهودة *nehoodet*, Fat, tall and beautiful horse.

نهوس *nehoos*, A lion. نهول *nehool*, Plur. of نهك *nehck*.

نهيه *nehee*, Forbidding, an hindrance, prudence,

a furrow, fat camel.

نهی

- نهی *neheebee*, Booty, corrupt, plunder.
 نهیت *neheet*, A cry, a deep sigh. [trémity.
 نهیت *neheet*, Hindrance, intelligence, the ex-
 نهید *neheed*, Butter. وهر *neheer*, Plenty.
 نهیب *neheek*, To bray or cry like an ass.
 نیت *neyet*, Design, purpose, will; *neet*, Nod-
 ding from age or weakness.
 نیتون *neetoon*, A species of tree.
 نیشراب *neesran*, Full of talk or prating.
 نیح *neeh*, Solid (a bone,) becoming hard.
 نیدل *needel*, A burden. [ble blow.
 نیرب *neereb*, A stout man. نیرت *neeret*, A palpa-
 نیرج *neerej*, Any thing marcid or withered.
 نیرگ *neerek*, Beguiling, deceiving, deceit,
 fraud, a mark.
 نیرو *neroo*, Strength, power.
 نیروز *neerooz*, The first day of the year.
 نیروفر *neeroofer*, The water lily.
 نیرومند *neeromend*, Powerful, prosperous.
 نیره *neereh*, An earthen churning vessel.
 نیز *neez*, Also, likewise, again. [spear.
 نیزک *neezek*, A javelin. نیزه *neezeh*, A short
 نیزش *neezsh*, Frankincense, perfume.
 نیسب *neeseb*, A plain road. [grow.
 نیستان *neestan*, A field where canes or reeds

نېس

- نېستې *neestee*, Annihilation, ruin, destruction.
 نېسو *neesoo*, A lancet. نېش *neesh*, The sting, a
 نېشو *nesgoo*, A kind of plum. [puncture, a lancet.
 نېشه *neesheh*, A pipe, a flute. [The pulse.
 نېص *nees*, Walking, a hedge-hog نېض *neez*,
 نېط *neet*, Distant, the last breath, death.
 نېطل *neetel*, A bucket, a large urn.
 نېل *neek*, A small reed or pen.
 نېلېکھت *neekokht*, Fortunate, happy, blessed.
 نېکتر *neekter*, Better.
 نېکرام *neekrem*, Famous, celebrated.
 نېکو *neekoo*, Good, elegant, excellently.
 نېل *neel*, Acquiring. نېلگون *neelgoon*, Blue.
 نېلوفار *neeloofar*, The water lily.
 نېم *neem*, A half. نېمه *neemet*, Slumber.
 نېمچه *neemchek*, Dimin. of نېم, A small short
 نېمروز *neemrooz*, The mid-day. [sword.
 نېمه *neemeh*, The half, the palsy.
 نېو *neew*, Wise, skilful, learned.
 نېووب *neyoob*, Plur. of ناب *nab*.
 نېوس *neewes*, Listening, weeping.
 نېوک *neewek*, A bride. نېومرد *neyomerd*, Pru-
 نېي *nyee*, Far off. [dent, warlike.
 نېيم *neyem*, Groaning.

واب

و، *wàw*, The twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic, and the thirtieth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.

و، *wà*, And, as, like but, with, still.

وا، *wà*, With, again. [large camel.

واب، *wàb*, Contracted together, ashamed, a

وابة، *wàbet*, A well, a hollow in a stone.

وا بریدن، *wàboreedun*, To cut off.

وابس، *wàbos*, Only.

واپس، *wàpes*, Behind, again, afterwards.

وابستن، *wàbestun*, To tie, to refer.

وابسته، *wàbesteh*, Bound.

واپسین، *wàpeseen*, Last, posterior.

وابسته، *wàbeset*, Fire. وابط، *wàbet*, Lean, timid.

واتگر، *wàtguer* or *wàtker*, One who makes garments of skins.

واتن، *wàten*, Continual, running water.

واثف، *wàsek*, Depending upon, firm.

واشن، *wàsen*, Perennial, fixed in a place.

واج، *wàj*, Hungry. [necessary.

واجب، *wàjeb*, Proper, worthy, convenient,

واجبات، *wàjbat*, Proper, expedient, requisite.

واجد، *wàjed*, A finder-out, contriver, an inventor.

واجسپیدن، *wàjespeedun*, To grow, to adhere.

واجف، *wàjef*, Palpitating (heart.)

- و اچیدن *wàcheedun*, To gather or pick up, to
 واحد *wàhed*, Sole, one, singular. [collect.
 واحد *wàhef*, Full of herbage. [conjecture.
 واخ *wàkh*, Rightness, uprightness, truth, a
 واحشي *wàkhchee*, A horse with a pack-saddle.
 واحدة *wàkhed*, Going in haste (a camel)
 واخریدن *wàkhoreedun*, To purchase, buy.
 واخوردن *wàkherdun*, To take care or think
 of, to perform by labour.
 واخیدن *wàkheedun*, Beating (cotton)
 وادادن *wàdàdun*, To restore, to return.
 واداشتن *wàdàshtun*, To forbid, restrain, op-
 وادخ *wàdekh*, A vine-bud. [pose, to conceal.
 وادس *wàdes*, Springing up (a plant.)
 وادع *wàdà*, Letting alone, mild.
 وادق *wàdek*, Sharp sword.
 وادك *wàdek*, Full of flesh (a man.)
 وادي *wàdee*, A valley, low ground, a river,
 واديان *wàdee-an*, The herb fennel. [a corner.
 وادبج *wàdeej*, The swing or see-saw.
 واذر *wàzer*, Relinquishing, forsaking.
 وار *wàr*, Equal, endowed with. [east.
 واران *wàràn*, The elbow. وارتگاه *wàrtegàh*, The
 وارث *wàres*, An heir.
 وارخ *wàrekh*, A beam, a lizard.
 واداشتن *wàrdàshtun*, To exalt.

وار

- [sack.
 واران *wàrààn*, A bucket, a mid-wife, a large
 وارش *wàresh*, Eating, coming uninvited to
 وارغ *wàregh*, Belching. [a feast.
 وارف *wàref*, A fan; A. Ample, fresh, ver-
 وارفتن *wàrestun*, To walk, to go. [dant.
 ورت *wàreh*, Becoming full of green leaf.
 وارم *wàrem*, A swelling. وارن *wàren*, The elbow.
 وارنه *wàroneh*, Unfortunate, unhappy, dumb,
 وارو *wàroo*, A fan, a ventilator. [inverted.
 واروغ *wàroogh*, Eructation. [excellent musk.
 واري *wàree*, A fleshy camel; a disease, subtile,
 وارنخ *wàreckh*, Going fast, the elbow.
 واريدن *wàreedun*, To swallow.
 وارين *wàreen*, Being swift in going, the elbow.
 واز *wàz*, Forsaking, parting with, desisting.
 وازش *wàzsh*, Inverted. [careless.
 وازدن *wàzdun*, To conceal, to teaze, to beat
 or separate cotton.
 وازع *wàzea*, A prince, governor, magistrate.
 وازشغ *wàzshagh*, A rope. [verted.
 وازشگونه *wàzshgoneh*, Opposite, contrary, in-
 وازن *wàzen*, Lawful money.
 وازنخ *wàzeekh*, Scalding. وازيره *wàzeereh*,
 واسع *wàsea*, Large, spacious. [Time.
 واست *wàsek*, Pregnant. واسل *wasel*, Religious.
 واسه *wàseh*, A butterfly.

واش

- وَاشَن *wàsh*, Provision, food for cattle. [affinity.
 وَاشَجَّة *wàshejet*, Connected different ways by
 وَاشَدُن *wàshodun*, To be dissipated, to be va-
 وَاشَد *wàshel*, A high mountain, wretched. [nished.
 وَاشَه *wàsheh*, A sparrow hawk or merlin.
 وَاشِي *wàshee*, One who speaks in a low voice, a
 وَاصَب *wàsel*, Eternal punishment. [slanderer.
 وَاصَف *wàsef*, A praiser.
 وَاصَل *wàsel*, Added, coupled, arrived.
 وَاصِي *wàsee*, Very near, close, adjoining, con-
 وَاضَح *wàzeh*, Evident, doubtless. [tiguous.
 وَاضِع *wàzea*, Establishing.
 وَاطَا *wàtet*, Low ground. [crop.
 وَاَعْدَا *wà-adet*, (Ground) promising a good
 وَاَعْدِي *wà-adee*, A fixed time. [fretting.
 وَاَعْظَا *wà-az*, A preacher. وَاغْر *wàgher*, Angry,
 وَاغْفَا *wàfed*, Approaching, an ambassador.
 وَاغْفَا *wàfer*, Plentiful, many, wealthy.
 وَاقَعَا *wàkà*, Falling, happening, intervening.
 وَاقَعَا *wàkàt*, An accident, a misfortune, a
 وَاقَعَاتَا *wàkà-at*, Plur. of واقعة [battle, a dream)
 وَاقَفَا *wàkef*, Standing, learned, a legacy.
 وَاكْر *wàguer*, But, if, however. [move.
 وَاكْرَدُن *wàkerdun*, To seize, to cover, to re-
 وَاكْرَدِيدُن *wàguerdeedun*, To return, to be in-
 verted.

واك

واكشتن *wàkoshtun*, To retaliate.

واكشيدن *wàkesheedun*, To protract, to extract.

واكفتن *wàgoftun*, To upbraid, reproach.

واكد *wàkel*, Slow, sluggish (horse.)

واكن *wàken*, Reclining, sitting down.

واكويدن *wàkweedun*, To search, to examine.

وازل *wàz*, Taking refuge, escaping; p. A whale, a large fish.

والا *wàlà*, Eminent, respectable, power, a friend; A. But, yet, still, nevertheless, unless, notwithstanding.

والاو *wàlàd*, The plaistering of a wall, a large

والاب *wàleb*; Entering. [brick.

والث *wàles*, Heavy, everlasting evil.

والنجة *wàlejet*, Grief.

والد *wàled*, A parent, a father. [ing lies.

والدة *wàledet*, A mother. والنع *wàlea*; Tell-

والنع *wàleat*, Any thing which obstructs.

والله *wàllàheh*, By God. [love.

واله *wàleh*, Surprised, confounded, mad from

والي *wàlee*, A commander, a prince.

وام *wàm*, Borrowing, debt. [to desist.

واماندن *wàmàndun*, To remain, to hesitate,

وامت *wàmēt*, A companion, peer. [tor.

وامخواه *wàmkhàh*, A creditor. وامدار A deb-

وامستان *wàmstān*, A debtor; a creditor.

د

- وامتك *wàmek*, Loving, enamoured.
 واميتك *wàmeet*, Ill-luck. وان *wàn*, A guardian.
 وانساز *wànsàz*, A pair of compasses.
 وانك *wànek*, Sitting.
 وانمودن *wànمودن*, To show.
 وانهدن *wànehàdun*, To put down the feet.
 وانبي *wànee*, Benumbed, slow, heavy, languid,
 واد *wàw*, The letter و [vile.
 واوبلا *wàwèlà*, A loud cry,
 واه *wàh* Fy! pho! واهب *wàheb*, A bestower.
 واهم *wàhem*, Resembling, wrinkled, crooked,
 a badger; ا. *wàhem*, Supposing.
 واهن *wàhen*, Feeble, enervated.
 واهي *wàhee*, Dissolved, broken.
 وائي *wàie*, Promising, conceit, fancy, thought.
 واياستن *wàyaftun*, To perceive, to apprehend.
 واير *wàyeh*, Alacrity, joy, a portion, a lot.
 واپي *wàyeet*, A large pot and saucer.
 وب *web*, Making, or getting ready. [ease.
 وبا *webà*, The plague or any epidemical dis-
 وباص *webbàs*, The moon. وباطة *webàt*, Timorous.
 وباز *webàl*, Unwholesome air, a sin, crime.
 وبدي *webed*, Angry. وبر *weber*, Wool.
 وبس *webs*, Equal.
 وبص *webes*, Cheerfulness, agility. [wound.
 وبط *webet*, Wavering, entangling, gaping

وبق

- وبك *webek*, Perishing.
 وبلي *weblee*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)
 وبنة *webnet*, Hunger. وبوق *webwek*, Perishing,
 وبه *webeh*. Apprehending. [dying.
 وببئة *webcet*, A country afflicted with plague.
 وببص *webees*, Flashing. وببعل *webeel*, Unwhole-
 وت *wet*, Cooing of doves. [some.
 وتاحة *wetahet* or وتح *weteh*, Low-priced.
 وتابو *wetayer*, Plur. of تهمرة *weteeret*.
 وتب *weteb*, Steady, fixed. وتبخة *wetekhet*, Dirt,
 وتد *weted*, A stake, a club. [dread, fright.
 وتر *weter*, Sole, singular.
 وتررة *weteret*, The bridge of the nose, the
 وتري *wetree*, Separately. [margin.
 وتش *wetsh*, Base, mean, vile. [crime.
 وتغ *wetegh*, Stupid, senseless, committing a
 وتك *wetenk*, A bunch of grapes.
 وتون *wetoon*, Running water.
 وتهمرة *weteeret*, A path, a furrow.
 وثاب *wesab*, Leaping, assaulting.
 وثابة *wesabet*, An assault. [fleshy.
 وثاجنة *wesajet*, Thick, entangled, asking much,
 وثار *wesar*, Soft. وثاق *wesakh*, A house.
 وثاقة *wesaket*, Constant.
 وثام *wesam*, Producing little (ground)
 وثيب *weseb*, Assaulting, leaping.

وثر

- وثر *weser*, Softening. وثرع Breaking the head.
 وثرع *wesghet*, A little water. وثر *wesel*, A rope.
 وثرم *wesem*, Penury, rareness, scarcity.
 وثرن *wesen*, An image. [rushing.
 وثروب *wesooob*, Assailing, leaping, springing;
 وثروق *wesook*, Confidence; trusting to.
 وثرهج *weseej*, Thick, dense.
 وثرهكة *weseckhet*, A bunch of herbs. [firm.
 وثرير *weseer*, Soft, tender. وثربت Strong, solid;
 وثريل *weseel*, A weakly young deer.
 وثريم *weseem*, Firm in flesh. وثرج *wej*, The
 وثرجا *wejà*, Striking, beheading. [sweet cane:
 وثرجاء *wejàh*, A curtain, a veil.
 وثرجاذ *wejàz*, Plur. of وثرجد *wejez*.
 وثرجار *wejàr*, The den of a hyena.
 وثرجازة *wejàzet*, Ready, expeditious.
 وثرجاع *wejà-a*, Plur. of وثرجع *weja*.
 وثرجال *wejàl*, Plur. of وثرجدل *wejel*.
 وثرجاء *wejàh*, Face to face, opposition.
 وثرجب *wejeb*, A span, nine inches.
 وثرجبة *wejbet*, Falling with great noise.
 وثرجيج *wejoonj*, An ostrich. وثرجح *wejeh*, A hole;
 وثرجده *wejed*, Wealthy, rich. [den, cave.
 وثرجدان *wejdàn*, Recovering any thing lost.
 وثرجد *wejez*, A cistern, a cavity in a mountain
 where water collects.

وَجْر

- وَجْر *wejer*, Timorous, a den.
 وَجْرًا *wejrà*, Trembling (a female.)
 وَجْرٌ *wejez*, Nimble, swift.
 وَجْسٌ *wejes*, A low sound, tremor.
 وَجَعٌ *wejà*, Disease, cômplaint, mourning.
 وَجَعَةٌ *wejat*, Disquieted, troubled (woman.)
 وَجَعِيٌّ *wejayee*, Troubled, affected (person.)
 وَجْفٌ *wejef*, Shaking, staggering.
 وَجَلٌ *wejel*, Fear, afraid.
 وَجَلًا *wejlà*, Timorous woman. [ous, niggardly.
 وَجَمٌ *wejem*, Drowsiness, a hill of stone, covet-
 وَجَنٌ *wejen*, A blow, prostrating.
 وَجْنًا *wejnà* Large-checked. [confirmed.
 وَجْنَةٌ *wejnet*, A cheek. وَجُوبٌ *wojooob*, Duty;
 وَجُوبَةٌ *wojooobet*, Timid, timidity. [individual.
 وَجُودٌ *wojood*, Invention, substance, person,
 وَجُوزٌ *wojooz*, Quick, nimble, ready.
 وَجُوفٌ *wojoof*, Tottering. وَجُومٌ *wejoom*, Dis-
 وَجِيٌّ *wejee*, Covetous, worthless. [quieted, sultry.
 وَجِيبٌ *wejeeb*, Palpitating (heart.)
 وَجِيحٌ *wejeeh*, Thick cloth.
 وَجِيدٌ *wejeed*, Smooth ground.
 وَجِيرَةٌ *wejeeret*, Timorous, timid. وَجِيْرٌ *wejeez*,
 وَجِيْعٌ *wejee-a*, Patient, injuring. [Epitomized.
 وَجِيْفٌ *wejeef*, Tottering, palpitating. [hot.
 وَجِيْلٌ *wejeel*, A ditch. وَجِيْمٌ *wejeem*, Excessive

وحي

- وحيين *wejeen*, Hard ground, the bank of a river. [a chief.]
- وحيه *wejeeh*, Respectable, dignified (man.)
- وح *weh*, A pin, the pole of a tent. وحاً *wehà*,
- وحاب *wehàb*, A disease on camels. [Quickness.]
- وحات *wehàt*, The distant rolling of thunder.
- وحاد *wehad*, (plur.) Ones.
- وحاف *wehàf*, Plur. of وحفة *wehfet*.
- وحجة *wehjet*, Low ground.
- وحده *wehed*, Sole, alone, incomparable.
- وحدانبة *wehdàneyet*, Unity, singularity.
- وحدة *wehdet*, Being alone, a solitude.
- وحش *wehesh*, Desert. [fortless.]
- وحشت *wehshet*, A solitude, a desert, com-
- وحشان *wehshem*, Affliction.
- وحشي *weshee*, Wild man or beast.
- وحص *wehes*, A pimple on a woman's face.
- وحصة *wehset*, Cold. [bage.]
- وحف *wehef*, Lying down, hairy, full of her-
- وحفا *wehfà*, Red earth, covered with black
- وحفة *wehfet*, Black stone. [stone (ground.)]
- وحل *wehel*, A marsh.
- وحنة *wehnet*, Slippery clay. [incomparable.]
- وحوح *wehooch*, Swift, haste. وحود *wohood*, Sole,
- وحوش *wohoosh*, Desert, desolate.
- وحوافة *wohoofet*, Long flowing black hair.

وحي

- وحي *wehee*, Sudden death, suggesting; *we-
hee*, A noise.
- وحيد *weheed*, Alone, unique, only, single.
- وحيدة *weheedetan*, (fem.) Alone, only, single.
- وحيم *weheem*, Excessive hot (day.)
- وخاش *wekhashet*, Of the worst kind.
- وخامة *wekhamet*, Indigestion.
- وحي *wekhchee*, A date stone.
- وخذ *wekhez*, Pulling up, removing.
- وخش *wekhesh*, A commencement. [Piercing.]
- وخشود *wekhshood*, A prophet. وخض *wekhez*,
- وخواخ *wekhwakh*, Feeble, impotent, flagging
- وخوخة *wekhwekhet*, The noise of a bird. [belly.]
- وخود *wekhood*, Going quick (a camel.)
- وخوص *wekhoos*, Motion. وحي *wekhee*, Intend-
- وخيز *wekheez*, A honey cake. [ing, going.]
- وخيض *wekheez*, Wounded.
- ود *wed*, Friendship, loving, affecting.
- وداعة *wedà-at*, Death, destruction.
- وداد *wedàd*, Friendship, love.
- وداس *wedàs*, Full of herbage.
- وداع *wedà-a*, Adieu, farewell.
- وداف *wedàf*, A gleet, the penis.
- وداق *wedàk*, Intense heat, lust.
- ودان *wedàn*, Dressing a bride.
- ودج *wedèj*, The jugular vein of a horse, a cause.

وَدَج

- وَدَجَان *wedjàne*, The two jugular veins of
وَدَحَة *wedehet*, Somewhat. [a horse.
وَدَوَا *wodedà*, Plur. of وَد, *wedd*.
وَدَر *weder*, Turning (face.)
وَدَس *wedes*, Full of herbage (ground.)
وَدَش *wedesh*, Depravity. [voice.
وَدَص *wedes*, Whispering, speaking in a low
وَدَف *wedef*, A sling, a slinger, melted.
وَدَنَة *wedfet*, A meadow full of herbage.
وَدَق *wedek*, Dropping, raining. [&c.
وَدَقَة *wedeket*, A pimple upon the eye, ear,
وَدَك *wedek*, The fat, the interior fat.
وَدَل *wedel*, Shaking a bottle in order to
make butter. [passion, or anger.
وَدُن *wedun*, Wetting. وَدُوْت *wedoot*, Fury,
وَدُوْد *wedood*, Affectionate, a lover.
وَدُوْق *wedook*, Libidinous. [Forbidding,
وَدُوْك *wedook*, A fleshy fowl. وَدَة *wedeh*,
وَدِي *wedee*, Destruction, dying, advancing.
وَدِيْد *wedeed*, A friend, loving.
وَدِيْس *wedees*, A palm-tree.
وَدِيْع *wedee-a*, Quiet, mild, tame.
وَدِيْنَة *wedeefet*, A meadow verdant with her-
وَدِيْك *wedeek*, Fat fowl. [bage.
وَدِيْن *wedeen*, Wet, macerated.
وَدِيَا *wexà*, Disagreeable to the ear.

وذا

- وذاپ *wexàb*, The stomach, the paunch.
 وذاة *wexàt*, Disease, detriment.
 وذاح *wexàh*, A procuress, a bawd.
 وذاق *wexàk*, Membrum virile.
 وذالة *wozàlet*, A piece of meat.
 وذرة *wezeret*, A piece of boneless meat.
 وذقان *wexfan*, Making haste.
 وذم *wexem*, A rope fastened to the bucket.
 وذما *wexmà*, Barren.
 وذمة *wexemet*, The fat tripe. [behind.
 ورا *werà*, A grandson, what is before or
 وراث *weràs*, Receiving by inheritance. [shrub.
 وراد *weràd*, A rose, any flowering tree or
 وراع *werà-a*, Timid, cautious, moderate, slen-
 وراقی *weràkee*, Plur. of وراق *workà*. [def.
 وراك *weràk*, A carpet, a cushion.
 ورب *werb*, The den, a member, a joint.
 ورتاج *wertàj*, Great, a quail.
 ورتافتن *wortàftun*, To kick or tread upon.
 ورتج *wertej*, A quail. ورت *wers*, Fresh, ré-
 ورج *werj*, Largeness. [cent.
 ورجی *worchee*, Although.
 ورخاستن *workhàstun*, To rise or stand up.
 ورخه *workhet*, A species of herbage.
 ورد *werd*, A rose, a flower-tree.
 ورداشتن *werdàshtun*, To exalt.

ورا

- وردان *wordàn*, A baker's rolling-pin.
 وردة *werdet*, A rose. ورور *wordeh*, A pigeon,
 a pigeon-house. [fit, habit, a sown field,
 وردی *werdee*, Rosy. ورز *werz*, Acquiring pro-
 فیت *werezsh*, The galingale.
 ورزش *werzesk*, Profit, custom, habit.
 ورزگر *werzguer*, A work man.
 ورزیدن *worzeedun* To sow, to acquire a
 habit, to glory, to labour, to gain, to blow.
 ورس *wers*, Saffron. ورسا *wersà*, A starling or
 ورسداد *werestàd*, A stipend. [stare.
 ورسی *wersee*, A kind of red pigeon, a species
 ورسج *werseej*, The roof, a floor. [of wood,
 ورسشان *wores hàn*, A pigeon, a dove.
 ورس *wores*, Laying an egg (a hen.)
 ورغ *wergh*, A ditch, a marsh, a weasel.
 ورف *weref*, Long, large. ورق *werek*, A leaf.
 ورقا *werkà*, A she-wolf, a female-pigeon, a
 year without rain.
 ورقة *wereket*, A leaf, a letter, paper.
 ورك *werek*, Reclining on the hip or side ;
 P. An eagle, a dove.
 وركا *workà*, A woman having large hips.
 وركار *wergar*, A thorn, bramble, brier.
 وركا کوج *werkàkooj*, A broken finger.
 وركشتن *wergueshtun*, To be destroyed.

ورك

- ورگوش *wergoosh*, An ear-ring.
- ورکبی *workee*, A cause. [sembling it.]
- ورله *werel*, A lizard or any other animal re-
- وره *werem*, Swelling, angry, enraged.
- ورنا *wernà*, A dove, a pigeon, a youth.
- ورناس *wornàs*, Supine, lazy, insensible, care-
- ورناسمه *wernàmeh*, A surname. [less.]
- ورنانه *wernàn*, Useful, a mediator.
- ورند *werend*, A spider, a spider's web.
- ورنداز *werendàz*, Taking the measure of gar-
- ورنک *werenk*, A darning, a patch. [ments.]
- ورنه *werneh*, If not, otherwise.
- ورود *werood*, Arrival, alighting.
- وروش *woroosh*, Devouring food.
- وروغ *woroogh*, Belching. وروف *worooof*, Ex-
- وروك *worook*, Reclining. [tensive shadow.]
- وره *werek*, Senseless, corpulent (woman.)
- ورها *werhà*, Foolish woman.
- ورپین *worheen*, Imitation, learning.
- ورپی *weree*, A disease on the lungs; p. *weree*,
Kindled (fire,) fleshy cattle.
- وریا *wereyà*, A large hammer of iron.
- وریب *wereeb*, Bent, a part of any thing.
- ورپت *wereyet*, Full of flesh, tender.
- ورپوخته *wereezet*, A vein stretching from the
- ورپسی *werees*, Dyed cloth. [heart to the liver.]

ورى

وربع *wereea*, Temperate in meat or drink, con-

وريف *wereef*, Extensive shadow. [tinent.

وربت *wereek*, The leaf of a tree or paper, lofty.

وربهت *wereehet*, A woman full of flesh.

ورژ *wozsh*, Rage, malignity. [lusty.

وز *wezz*, A goose, a duck. وزا *wezà*, Strong,

وزاب *wezzàb*, Craftiness, ingenuity.

وزارة *wezàret*, The dignity of vizier or minister.

وزام *wezàm*, Swiftmess, nimbleness.

وزان *wezàn*, Blowing (wind.)

وزب *wezeb* or وزوب *wezob*, Flowing (water)

وزر *wezer*, A fortification; *wezr*, Fault, sin, crime, a burden,

وزغشيت *wexgheshet*, A species of herbage.

وزف *wexef*, Making haste.

وزفان *wexshfàn*, An intercessor, mediator.

وزق *wexek*, Galingale or sweet cane.

وزك *wexek*, A towel, a frog, a lizard.

وزل *wexel*, A poisonous reptile of the serpent

وزن *wexen*, Measure, weight. [kind, an adder.

وزنة *wexnet*, A talent, a certain measure.

وزنك *wexenk*, A patch.

وزواز *wexwàz*, Swift, brisk, a dwarf.

وزوز *wexwez*, Death, a plank.

وزوزة *wexwezet*, Making a peculiar motion of the hips when walking.

وژو

وژولیدن *wozshooleedun*, To instigate, to quench, to blow. [short body (a man,) an ass.

وژه *weszshéh*, The span. وزیب *wezze*, Having a

وزیر *wezeer*, or *vezier*, A minister, a vizier, a councillor of state, a vicegerent.

وساج *wessàj*, Swift-paced.

وساد *wesàd*, A couch, pillow, a cushion.

وساطه *wesàtet*, Intercession, mediation.

وسام *wesàm*, Elegant, handsome.

وساید *wesàid*, Plur. of *وساد*, *wesàd*.

وستان *westàn*, Sleeping on the back.

وسخ *wesekh*, Nastiness. *وسد*, Plur. of *وساد*.

وسط *weset*, The centre.

وسطی *wostee*, Middling, the middle finger.

وسع *wesà*, Ample, possible; opulent, wealthy, opportunity.

وست *wesek*, Collecting tears in the eye, heaping up, conceiving. [stone.

وسم *wesem*, Describing, marking with a hot

وسمی *wesemee*, Rain. *وسن* *wesen*, Sleepy, drowsy.

وسنا *wesnà*, Plentiful, perfect. [sy, slumber.

وسنان *wesnàn*, Drowsy, dozing.

وسنی *wesnee*, Slothful, sluggish (woman.)

وسو *wesoo*, Leaning upon, the circumference of the mouth.

وسبت *weseek*, Rain, driving.

و س ي

- وسيلة, *weseelet*, Nearness, nighness.
 وسيم, *wescem*, Marked, handsome, beautiful.
 وشا, *weshà*, Wealth, riches.
 وشاق, *weshak*, Good news; ا. A little milk.
 وشام, *weshàm*, Plur. of شم, *weshem*.
 وشاية, *weshayet*, Informer, accuser.
 وشايز, *weshayez*, A well stuffed cushion. [ness.
 وشتا, *weshtà*, Alive, life. وشتنى, *weshtee*, Good-
 وشخ, *weshekh*, Weak, worse.
 وشز, *weshez*, A raised ground. [Moderate.
 وشغ, *weshà*, Mixing, climbing. وشغ, *weshagh*,
 وشف, *weshek*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida.
 وشك, *weshek*, Hasty, swift, nimble, active.
 وشل, *weshel*, A little water, dropping
 وشم, *weshem*, A mark, a sign, a picture.
 وشى, *weshen*, A hill. وشاب, Cherry wine.
 وشواش, *weshwash*, Slender, swift, quick.
 وشوشي, *weshweshce*, Swift, quick, brisk.
 وشوق, *weshook*, Embroidery.
 وشوي, *weshwee*, Marked, stampd.
 وشي, *weshee*, Embroidery, dying cloth.
 وشبان, *weshyàn*, A reward.
 وشيظ, *wesheez*, A crowd, a body of people.
 وشيعة, *weshee-at*, A clew, a track of dust.
 وشيف, *wesheek*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
 وشيك, *wesheek*, Nimble, active, swift.

وضا

- وضا *wesà*, Planted close together (plants.)
 وصاد *wesàd*, A weaver. وصاب *wesàf*, A des-
 دصال *wesàl*, Arrival, joining. [criber, praiser.
 وصابل *wesael*, Plur. of *weselet*.
 وصب *weseb*, Sick. وصبخ *wesekh*, Filth, dirty,
 وصد *wesed*, Texture. [nastiness.
 وصف *wesef*, Narrative, praise, description.
 وصل *wesel*, Attachment.
 وصالی *weslee*, Copulative, conjunctive.
 ووصم *wesem*, Indisposed; *wesem*, Breaking,
 bruising, cleaving. [ed-for object.
 ووصول *wesool*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wish-
 ووصی *wesee*, A testator, an executor.
 وصيدة *weseedet*, A stone, enclosure.
 وصبرة *weseeret*, Compact, contract.
 وصيل *weseel*, A companion, an intimate friend.
 وصيلة *weseelet*, A cause. [ness, force, violence.
 ووض *wex*, Indispensableness, necessity, earnest-
 وضاء *wexà-at*, Cleanness.
 وضاخ *wexàkh*, Quarrelling, contending.
 ووضع *wexì*, Condition, disposition, gesture.
 ووضعة *wex.at*, Position, posture.
 ووضم *wexem*, Placing meat upon a mat or board.
 ووضمة *wexmet*, A company, a body of men.
 ووضن *wexen*, Interlacing, weaving.
 ووضوح *wexooh*, Proof, evidence.

وضو

- و *wexookh*, Filling a bucket with water.
 و *wexewa*, Walking, troubling. [doubted].
 و *wexeeh*, Evident, manifest, clear, un-
 و *wexeemet*, A crowd.
 و *wexeen*, Twisted together.
 و *weta*, Treading, kicking.
 و *wetà-at*, Smooth, soft ground.
 و *wetàb*, Plur. of و *wetb*.
 و *wetât*, A footstep, compulsion.
 و *wetàs*, A shepherd.
 و *wetb*, A milk-bottle made of leather.
 و *wetes*, Treading. [velling, treading].
 و *weted*, Consolidating, joining, solid, le-
 و *weter*; Use. [ing.
 و *wetes*, Breaking into small pieces, kick-
 و *wetesh*, Relating any thing in part, giv-
 و *wotet*, Feeble. [ing.
 و *wetem*, Letting down a veil.
 و *weten*, A country, a dwelling, abode.
 و *wetee*, Trodden under foot.
 و *wezeb*, Keeping, preserving.
 و *wexer*, Big-bodied. و *wexmet*, Doubt.
 و *wozob*, Diligent, continual, persever-
 و *wa-à*, A sheath, repository. [ing.
 و *wa-àf*, Plur. of و *wa-af*.
 و *wab*, Taking the whole.

وَعَثَ

- وَعَثَ *was*, Feeble, lean, soft ground.
 وَعَثًا *wasà* Difficulty in travelling.
 وَعَدَ *wad*, Promising, threatening.
 وَعْدَةً *wadet*, A vow, determination.
 وَعَرَّ *war*, A rough mountain, rocky, a declivity.
 وَعَزَّ *waz*, Nodding. [vity.
 وَعَسًا *wasà*, Hilly ground without a path.
 وَعِثًا *waz*, Advice, admonition, a preacher.
 وَعَفَّ *waf*, Hard ground where water lies.
 وَعَقَّ *wak*, Sullen, morose, ill tempered.
 وَعَاكَ *wak*, A fever, a pain.
 وَعَلَّ *wal*, 'The mountain goat.
 وَعَوَاعٍ *wawà-a*, A noise, murmur, a multitude.
 وَعَوَعٍ *wawa*, A wolf, a hyena, eloquent.
 وَعَوَفٍ *wawef*, Weakness of sight.
 وَعَوَلٍ *wawel*, Plur. of عَلَّ *wal*.
 وَعَيَّ *wayee*, Collecting, custody, remembering,
 وَعَيْبٍ *waeb*, A large house. [restored, pus, matter.
 وَعَيْدٍ *wayeed*, Promising any thing good.
 وَعَا *weghà*, Combat, fight, war.
 وَعَغَرَ *wegher*, Enraged, indignation, a tumult.
 وَعَغَزَنٍ *woghzon*, The church-yard.
 وَعَغَلٍ *weghel*, A man of low condition,
 وَعَغَمٍ *weghem*, Mischievous, hatred.
 وَعَغُوٍ *weghoo*, Noise, clamour.
 وَعَغُوفٍ *weghoof*, Dimness of sight,

وغي

- وغي *weghee*, A voice, tumult, a battle.
 وغيج *wegheej*, A ditch, pool.
 ونا *wefà*, Sincerity, sufficiency.
 وناة *wefàt*, Decease, death. [formity.
 وناق *wefàk*, Approbation, agreement, con-
 و فره *wefreh*, A weaving instrument. [friend.
 و نور *wofood*, Arrival. و نبت *wefeek*, An intimate
 و قاد *wekad*, Understanding, intelligent, skil-
 و قار *wekar*, Peaceable, modest. [ful.
 و قاع *wekhà-a*, Malevolent.
 و قاف *wekaf*, Tardy, refraining from fighting.
 و قام *wekàm*, A sword. [ing.
 و قامة *wekàmet*, A shameful repulse, subjugat-
 و قاه *wakah*, The head man of a church.
 و قب *wekeb*, Entering, eclipsed, the sun-setting,
 و قت *wekt*, Time, season, hour. [approaching.
 و قتي *wektec*, Whilst, when.
 و قح *wekch*, Hard hoof, impudent.
 و قد *weked*, Lighting (a fire.) [violence.
 و قد *wekex*, Quenching, calming, beating with
 و قمر *weker*, Ill-will, modesty, gentle, deafness,
 و قرة *wekret*, An impression. و قس The scab.
 و قما *wekt*, A hollow in the ground or mountain.
 و قني *wekfee*, A pious bequest.
 و قل *wekel*, A stone, an ascent, mounting a
 و قم *wekem*, Forbidding. [horse.

وَقُو

- وَقُوَة, *wekood*, Fuel for fire. [(woman.)]
 وَقُوْر, *wekoor*, Grave, excellent, beautiful
 وَقُوْع, *wekoo-a*, An accident, occurrence.
 وَقُوْف, *wokoof*, Knowledge, practice, stopping.
 وَقُوْفِيَة, *wekoofeyet*, Experience.
 وَقُوْل, *wokool*, Ascending a mountain.
 وَقِي, *wekee*, Protecting, keeping.
 وَقِيْح, *wekeeh*, Shameless, hardened (man.)
 وَقِيْد, *wekeed*, Lighting a fire, the heat of fire.
 وَقِيْط, *wekeet*, A large hollow in a mountain.
 وَقِيْظ, *wekeez*, Immovable.
 وَقِيْع, *wekee-a*, Sharpened sword or knife.
 وَقِيْفِي, *wekeefee*, A Christian priest.
 وَك, *wek*, Repulsing.
 وَكَا, *wekà*, An avaricious man, a chain.
 وَكَاْب, *wekàb*, Affecting, mourning.
 وَكَاْر, *wekar*, Transgression.
 وَكَاْل, *wekàl*, Sluggish, slothful.
 وَكَاْيَة, *wekàyet*, A stick, a club. [attentive.
 وَكَب, *wekeb*, Unclean; *wekeb*, Assiduous,
 وَكَبْح, *wekèh*, Treading under foot.
 وَكَبْر, *wekèz*, Beating, treading.
 وَكَس, *wekes*, Detriment, deficient.
 وَكَل, *wekel*, Impotent.
 وَكَم, *wekem*, Melancholy, dull, sad, afflicted.
 وَكَمَة, *wekmet*, Saturated.

وكن

وكن *weken*, Sitting upon her eggs (a bird.)

وكتوكت *wekwàket*, Having large hips (a

وكتوكت *wekood*, Stopping. [woman.]

ولا *welà*, Time, a thing, business.

ولاة *welàt*, Government, dominion.

ولاد *weläd*, Silk. ولاس *welàs*, A wolf.

ولاف *welàf*, Familiar, friendship.

ولانه *welaneh*, A wound.

ولت *welt*, Imperfection, want, defect.

ولغ *wolgh*, Sipping, lapping. [incessantly.]

ولف *welèf*, or لوف *wolof*, Lightning flashing

ولف *welèk*, Swift, haste, active, ready at false-

ولف *welkee*, Prancing, nimble. [hood.]

ولم *welem*, A fetter, a saddle-girth.

ولو *weloo*, At least. [solicitude.]

ولوال *welwal*, Vexation, great trouble of mind,

ولوودة *woloodet*, Procreation, begetting chil-

ولووس *woloos*, Going in haste (a camel.) [dren.]

ولوع *woloo-a*, Desire, avidity.

ولوي *welowee*, Rainy.

ولي *welee*, But, yet, however; *welee*, A com-
panion, a favorite, a prince, judge, a slave.

وليعة *welècjet*, A company, an intimate friend,

وليعة *welècheh*, A sincere friend, a sack.

وليعة *welèekh*, A linen cloth or garment.

وليعة *welèed*, A son, a slave. وليس *welèes*, Good.

ولي

- ولبل *welēl*, Nimble, swift, active.
 وما *wemà*, A knot, a sign.
 وماج *wemàj*, Pudenda vulva. [with rage.
 ومه *wemed*, Extremely hot (night,) flaming
 ومذة *wemzet*, White.
 ومر *wemer*, Moreover, besides. [slightly
 ومض *wemz*, (Lightning) glancing, flashing
 ومف *wemek*, Affection, love. [fatigue.
 ومكة *wemket*, Liberty. ورنج *wen*, Languor,
 ونا *wena*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.
 وند *wend*, Commendation.
 ونع *wenà*, A small quantity of any thing.
 ونك *wenenk*, The top of a bunch of grapes.
 ونم *wenem*, (A fly) leaving a mark.
 ونبة *wenyet*, Benumbed, slow, slothful, a
 pearl, a string of pearls, a sack.
 ونيزه *wenezsheh*, Pure frankincense.
 ونيم *weneem*, The dung or mark of a fly.
 ووا *wewà*, A good omen.
 ووول *wowool*, Taking refuge.
 ووي *wowee*, Writing the letter و [ness.
 وة *weh*, or وة, Ah! alas! *wekh* Grief, sad-
 وهاب *wehàb*, A giver, bestower, liberal,
 وهاج *wehhaj*, Flaming. [generous,
 وهافة *wehàfet*, A sexton.
 وهام *wehhàm*, Doubtful, suspicious.

وہب

- وہب, *weheb*, Granting, presenting.
 وہتہ, *wehtet*, Low ground.
 وہت, *wehes*, Careful, laborious, watchful, assi-
 وہج, *wehej*, The heat of fire. [duous.
 وہد, *wehed*, A valley, a declivity.
 وہم, *wehem*, Mistaking in calculation, hatred ;
wehem, The mind, sense, opinion.
 وہمی, *wehmee*, Conjectural, imaginary.
 وہن, *wehen*, Weak, enervating, midnight.
 وہواہ, *wehwah*, Nimble, quick, swift (horse.)
 وہوب, *wehoob*, A giver, generous.
 وہی, *wehee*, Broken, split. وہیہ, *weheet*, A chink
 وہین, *weheen*, An overseer. [or cleft, a crack.
 وہی, *wei*, He, O! strange! fy! wonderful!
 وہج, *weej*, The wooden socket of the plough-
 وہجک, *weejek*, Clear, pure. [share.
 وہج or وہج, *weeh* or *weekh*, Oh! وہید, *weed*, Lost.
 وہزی, *weezce*, The leprosy. [companion.
 وہر, *weer*, The mind, intellect, interrogation, a
 وہرا, *weera*, To him.
 وہران, *weeran*, Desert, ruined, depopulated.
 وہری, *weeree*, Cloth, the leprosy. [disease.
 وہرش, *weezsh*, Clear, sincere. وہیشل, *weeshel*, A
 وہد, *weel*, Woe to you, fy upon you, cala-
 وہلہ, *weeleh*, Cunning. [mity, distress.
 وہہ, *weeh*, Come on! along! away then!

ه he, The twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic, and thirty-first of the Persian language. It denotes 5 in arithmetic.

ها hà, She, her, it. هاب هاب hàb, A serpent.

ها بذة hàbezet, Nimble, going in haste.

ها بر hàber, Dividing, cutting.

ها بش hàbesh, One who collects much.

ها بط hàbet, Descending.

ها ت hàte, Give! grant! let it be so!

ها تف hàtef, Crying.

ها جر hàjer, Delirious, moving.

ها جرة hàjeret, Senseless, mad, profane.

ها جس hàjes, Recalling to mind.

ها جشة hàjeshet, A crowd just assembled.

ها جل hàjel, Sleeping, walking. [der-box]

ها جن hàjen, A girl married too young, a tin.

ها جي hàjee, A satirical poet.

ها د hàd, Disturbing, adapting, repulsing.

ها دة hàddet, Thunder.

ها در hàder, Base, mean. هادف hàdef, Coming.

ها دفة hàdefet, A crowd. [near, entering.

ها دل hàdel, Hanging the lip.

ها دم hàdem, A destroyer, demolishing.

ها ذا hàzà, This. هازه hàzet, Excessive hot.

ها ز hàr, Aged. هازب hàrebb, Flying.

ها ر hàred, The 25th day of the month.

هار

- هارون *hàroon*, A wicked horse.
 هاز *haz*, A curling lock. هازش *hàzsh*, A noise;
 هازبي *hàzebee*, A kind of fish. [clamour.
 هازم *hàzem*, Oppressing.
 هازمة *hàzemet*, Ill-luck, miserable.
 هاسه *hàssel*, The elephant's eyes.
 هاسر *hàser*, A lion tearing his prey.
 هاضب *hàzeb*, Raining. هاضم *hàzem*, Gentle,
 هاع *hà-a*, Greedy, vile. [soft, tender.
 هاعية *hà-ayet*, Senseless woman.
 هافي *hàfee*, A famished man.
 هاكل *hàkel*, A male-mouse.
 هالاج *hàlej*, Sleepy, loquacious. [ent.
 هالاط *hàlet*, Loose bellied. هالاع *hàla*, Impati-
 هالك *hàlek*, Destructive, destroyed.
 هالكى *hàlekee*, A blacksmith, a polisher.
 هامال *hàmal*, Uniform, harmony.
 هامه *hàmet*, An owl, the crown of the head,
 هامج *hàmej*, A remainder. [the chief of a tribe.
 هامد *hàmed*, Corrupted.
 هامر *hàmer*, Pouring down rain (cloud) [tears.
 هامز *hàmez*, A defamer. هامل *hàmel*, Shedding
 هامم *hàniem*, The melted fat of a camel's bunch.
 هامون *hàmoon*, Level, even ground. [know!
 هان *hàn*, Far from it! have a care! make haste!
 هانة *hànet*, The interior fat of the eye.

هاو

- هاوي *hàwee*, Fallen headlong, locusts.
 هاها *hàhà*, Laughing. هاها *hàhonà*, This.
 هاي *hàe*, O! ah! alas! wonderful!
 هايب *hàyeb*, Fear, formidable, dreaded.
 هايج *hàyej*, Rage. هايد *hàyed*, Repenting.
 هاير *hàyer*, Tumbled down, ruined.
 هايع *hàeya*, Dark night. هايف *hàyef*, Thirsty.
 هاييل *hàyel*, Hideous, fearful.
 هاييم *hàyem*, Amazed, distracted.
 هب *hebb*, To stir up.
 هباب *hebab*, Nimble, quick, libidinous.
 هبارك *hobàrek*, A youth grown up of age.
 هباك *hobàk*, The top of a mountain, the crown.
 هباله *hebbàlet*, Search, endeavour. [of the head.
 هبايه *hobàyet*, A book, the bark of a tree
 هبت *hebet*, Descending. هبة *hebet*, A gift, pre-
 هبذ *hebez*, Going in haste, running. [sent.
 هبرج *hebrej*, Walking proudly, a light quick
 pace; a large fleshy bull.
 هبرقي *hebrekee*, A goldsmith.
 هبرك *hebrek*, A youth grown up of age.
 هبركة *hebreket*, A tender polite delicate girl.
 هبركل *heberkel*, Handsome youth.
 هبز *hebez*, Sudden death. هبس *hebes*, The violet.
 هبش *hebesh*, Collecting, acquiring.
 هبص *hebes*, Joyful, gay.

بھبص

ہبصی *hebsee*, Cheerful, brisk, active.

ہبٹ *hebet*, Decreasing, decaying.

ہبغ *hebegh*, Sleeping. ہبڈ *hebel*, Death.

ہبلی *habellee*, A haughty or strutting pace.

ہبنوق *hobnook*, A slave.

ہبو *heboo*, Flying in the wind (dust.)

ہبوب *heboob*, Blowing (wind); *hobooob*,
Watching, waking.

ہبووہ *heboot*, Dust, ashes mixed with dust.

ہبور *heboor*, A spider.

ہبوٹ *heboot*, A steep or sloping place.

ہبوغ *heboogh*, Sleeping.

ہباب *hebhàb*, The dawn, a goat.

ہبی *hebee*, A word used in calling to a horse,
a young boy. [garment.]

ہبب *hebeeb*, Awakening, watching, torn (a

ہبببغ *hebeebegh*, Ignorant, foolish.

ہببجہ *hebejet*, A canal, a low ground.

ہببکھ *hebeekh*, A young boy, relaxed, a large
river, a channel.

ہببکھی *hebeekhee*, A haughty air in walking.

ہببڈ *hebeed*, The wild gourd or its seed.

ہببرہ *hobeeret*, A hyena. [gre.

ہببٹ *hebeet*, Slim, craggy, thin, slender, mea-

ہت *heta*, Time, an hour of the night.

ہتات *hetat*, Babbling, talkative.

هتتا

هتاف hotaf, Calling to one.

هتامه hotamet, A fragment, piece.

هتريك hetrek, A lion. [torn veil or curtain.

هتكة hotket, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace,

هتلي hotlee, A species of plant. [a crevice.

هتمره hetmeret, Loquacity. هتو hetoo, A rent,

هتوف hetoof, Twanging.

هتتي hetee, Time, an hour, (especially of the

هت hes, A lie. [night.)

هشم hesm, Giving, pounding into powder [ed.

هشاهات hes-hàs, Quick, nimble, swift, confus-

هشهته hes-heset, Treading under foot, kicking,
confounded.

هيج hejj, An eye sunk in the socket.

هجا hejà, Eating, starving with hunger,

هجاة hajàt, Senseless, foolish.

هچار hejar, A chain, a bow-string.

هچارس hejares, Plur. of هجرس hejres.

هجاس hejàs, A lion.

هجاع hejà-a, A conceited or stubborn man.

هجان hejàn, Beautiful woman, respective.

هجب hejeb, Quickness in business.

هجد hejed, Watching. هجره hejdeh, Eighteen.

هجر hejer, A village; هجره hejer, Elegant; هجره
Separation. [friends, departing from.

هجره hejret, A year, separation of lovers or

هجر

- هجرس *hejres*, A fox or fox's cub, an ape, a
هجرع *hejra*, Tall, senseless, stupid. [bear.
هجش *hejesh*, Pushing, nodding.
هجع *heja*, Eating, filling the belly.
هجمة *hejemet*, Confidence, rashness, sauci-
هجعف *hejef*, Lazy, an old ostrich. [ness, boldness.
هجان *hejfàn*, Thirsty.
هجل *hejel*, Throwing a cane or spear.
هجم *hejem*, A bowl, cup. هجنع *hojenna*, Long
هجو *liejoo*, A satire, a pasquinade. [and fat.
هجوور *hojoor*, Tying a camel.
هجول *hejool*, Vicious, lewd (woman,) flow-
هجوم *hejoom*, An assault, an attack. [ing tears.
هجدون *hejeedun*, To get dry. هجدون *To grieve.*
هجير *hejeer*, Mid-day, a large cistern, custom,
هجرة *hojecret*, A whole year. [condition.
هجيرى *hejecree*, Manner, custom.
هجيشة *hejeeshet*, Corrupting, souring (milk.)
هداب *hedàb*, Impotent, slow.
هدأة *hoddàt*, A part of the night, a third of it.
هداة *hedàt*, An instrument.
هدادة *hedàdet*, Timorous.
هداديك *hedàdeek*, By degrees, slowly.
هداكر *hodàker*, Even, smooth.
هدال *hedàl*, A branch hanging down.
هدام *hodàm*, Giddiness when sailing.

هدا

- هدان *hedàn*, Senseless, foolish, lazy.
 هداوي *hedàwee*, Plur. of هديت *hedyet*.
 هدايا *hedàya*, Plur. of هديت *hedyet*.
 هديت *hedeb*, Unable, weak, infirm, maimed,
 impotent, slow, milking.
 هديبا *hedbà*, Having large eye-brows or lashes.
 هديبت *hedebet*, Milking, impotent, slow.
 هديبد *hodebed*, Thick milk, weak in sight.
 هديبس *hedebbes*, A male-tyger, or his whelp.
 هديبل *hedebel*, Hairy, tardy. [ding blood.
 هديد *heded*, Thick hoarse voice. , هدير *heder*, Shed-
 هدير *hederet*, Mean, base, abject.
 هديت *hedlek*, Relaxed, meagre.
 هديم *hedem*, Destruction, ruin.
 هدين *heden*, Much, copious, plenty.
 هدينت *hednet*, Peace. , هديو *hedoo*, Peaceable,
 هديو *hedooj*, Boiling. [tranquillity.
 هديون *hedoon*, Peaceable.
 هديه *hod-hod*, The lapwing.
 هديان *hedeyàn*, Delirious, vain.
 هديت *hedeyet*, An institution, conduct.
 هدير *hedeer*, Cooing, braying. [(turtle,) cooing.
 هديل *hedeel*, A pigeon, a dove, murmuring
 هديم *hedeem*, Libidinous (animal.)
 هذا *hezà*, This, lopping off, putting an enemy
 هذابت *hezàbet*, Quick-paced. [to flight, falling.

هذا

- هذا *hezàz*, Doing any thing expeditiously.
 هذار *hezzàr*, Delirious
 هزارم *hezàrem*, Reading fast.
 هذان *hezàne*, These two. هذب *hezzeb*, Lop-
 هذر *hezzer*, Insanity. [ping, cutting.
 هذربان *hezrobàn*, Active, ready in speech.
 هذربة *hezrebet*, Loquacious, speaking easily.
 هذرمة *hezremet*, Making haste.
 هذرمي *hezremee*, (A woman) raged, pained,
 afflicting, bewailing.
 هذروف *hezroof*, Expeditious, haste, quick.
 هذربان *hezreyàn*, Active in serving, easy or
 ready in speech.
 هذلبة *hezlebet*, Agility, activity.
 هذوذ *hezooz*, A sharp knife, cutting.
 هذبي *hezee*, Delirious. [herr, A cat, abomination.
 هر *herr*, All, every one; her, Abhorring, drying;
 هرابزة *heràbezet*, Plur. of هر بزد *herbez*.
 هراده *horàdeh*, A present, a gift.
 هوار *horàr*, A swelling, a flux.
 هر اسان *heràsàn*, To fear, to defend.
 هر اش *heràsh*, A fall, a vomit.
 هر اشیدن *herasheedun*, To vomit.
 هر اعلة *herà-alet*, Base, mean.
 هر اقة *heràket*, Pouring out water.
 هر اك *heràk*, Terror, fear, dread, confusion.

هرا

- هرآم *heràm*, Plur. of *هرم herem*.
 هرآمِس *heràmes*, A young panther.
 هرآنی *herànee*, A kettle. هرآوا *heràwà*, A
 هرآوَتَه *heràwet*, A stick, club, [nightingale,
 هرآهر *heràher*, Much water.
 هرآی *heraie*, Religion, a sect.
 هرب *hereb*, Absconding, flying.
 هرَبَس *her-bàs*, A stick, club.
 هرَبَان *herbàn*, Running away, absconding.
 هَرَس *hers*, A worn garment.
 هرَسَم *hersem* A lion. هَرَج *herej*, Abounding,
 هرَجَس *herjàs*, Big-bodied. [plentiful.
 هرَجَايِي *herjàyee*, Unsettled. هَرَجَب *herjeb*, A
 هَرَجَج *herja*, Lame. [tall man.
 هَرَد *hered*, Boiling meat to a jelly, tearing
 a reputation or garment.
 هَرَدَبَتَه *herdebet*, A leap, an old woman.
 هَرَدَل *herdet*, A small black grain.
 هَرَدُو *herdo*, Both. [the hand.
 هَرَز *herz*, A violent blow or squeeze with
 هَرَش *heresh*, Black head, senseless, indolent.
 هَرَشَن *heshen*, Having a wide mouth.
 هَرَص *heres*, The scab.
 هَرَط *heret*, Detracting, careless in speech, an
 old she-camel or sheep, a rich man.
 هَرَطَال *hertal*, Long, tall. هَرَتْمَان *Oats, pease.*

هرع

- هرع *hera*, Celerity.
- هرف *heraf*, Expedition, delirium.
- هرکاره *herkàreh*, A cauldron, kettle, a bucket.
- هرکشن *herkesh*, A centinel, a watch.
- هرکله *herkelet*, Of a good disposition.
- هرم *herem*, An old man, the understanding.
- هرمان *hermàn*, Long life; *hormàn*, The
هرمزۀ *hermezet*, Chewing. [intellect.]
- هرمعه *heremma*, Nimbleness, prone to weep.
- هرميه *hermee*, Decrepid, dry wood.
- هرنبز *herenbez*, Of a bad disposition. [vessel.]
- هرنع *hornà*, A louse. هرنيۀ *herneyeh*, A long
- هرود *heroo*, Striking with a stick.
- هروانۀ *herwàneh*, An hospital.
- هرول *horook*, A kind of mulberry.
- هروله *herwelet*, Trotting. هرورم *heroom*, Mis-
هره *herreh*, A she-cat. [chievous, bad woman.]
- هرهت *hereet*, Wide. هرير *hereed*, Honorable,
- هرير *hereer*, Abominating. [respecting.]
- هريرۀ *hereeret*, A kitten. هريرس *herees*, Bruised.
- هريرصۀ *hercezet*, A fish-pond, pod.
- هرز *hez*, Flabby; *hoz*, Tribute, daily expense.
- هزه *hoza*, Ridicule, smiling.
- هزابر *hezàber*, A lion, strong, hard.
- هزاتۀ *hozàt*, A way, ridiculous.
- هزار *hezàr*, One thousand.

هزا

- ہزاک *hozàk*, Puffed with pride, senseless.
 ہزال *hezàl*, Leanness. [ignorant.
 ہزامج *hozàmaj*, A continued sound.
 ہزبر *hozeber*, A lion, hard, stout.
 ہزقہ *hezzet*, Gladness, setting (star).
 ہزج *hezaj*, The sound of thunder. [earth.
 ہزده *hezshdeh*, Eighteen. ہزقہ *hezret*, Thin
 ہزرفقہ *hezrefet*, An old woman, a canine
 ہزرقہ *hezreket*, Smiling, ridicule. [tooth.
 ہزوع *hoza*, Tearing his prey (a lion.)
 ہزف *hezef*, A swift ostrich. ہزق *hezek*, Joy.
 ہزل *hezel*, A joke, emaciated with age.
 ہزلع *hezla*, Nimble, haste, expeditious.
 ہزم *hezem*, A staff, a stick.
 ہزoo *hezoo*, Smiling, laughing at. [quick.
 ہزoor *hezoor*, Weak. ہزوز *hoz-hoz*, Brisk,
 ہزوز *hezeez*, Sound. ہزوع *hezee-a*, A third, a
 ہزوبل *hezeeel*, Thin, and lean. [fourth, foolish.
 ہوس *hos*, Used in crying to sheep. [to exist.
 ہوسب *heseb*, Sufficient. ہستون *hestun*, To be,
 ہوسد *hesed*, Strenuous, stout, a lion.
 ہوسر *hosser*, Ice. ہوسرقتہ *hosret*, Relation, kindred.
 ہوسم *hesem*, Breaking.
 ہوسھاس *hes-hàs* A butcher, quick-paced.
 ہوش *hesh*, The team of the plough, to which
 ہوشاش *Soft bread.* [oxen are fastened.

هشا

- هشام *heshàm*, Generous, liberal.
 هشت *hesht*, Eight. هشتاد *heshtàd*, Eighty,
 هشتم *heshtom*, The eighth.
 هشتن *heshtun*, To dismiss, leave.
 هشهر *hesher*, Thinness, softness, milking.
 هشرة *hesheret*, Ingratitude, sauciness.
 هشم *heshem*, Liberal, distress.
 هشمة *heshmet*, Respecting, magnifying, a
 هشن *heshen*, Study. [mountain goat.
 هشو *heshoo*, Marrow.
 هشوش *heshoosh*, A milky sheep.
 هشيار *hesheyàr*, Cautious, intelligent.
 هشيارى *hesheyàree*, Prudence.
 هشيش *hesheesh*, Affable, humane.
 هشيم *hesheem*, Bent, dry, stubble, weak.
 هصب *hesb*, Flight. هصب *hesb*, Flight.
 هسر *heser*, Driving out, attracting.
 هصرة *hesret*, A lion. هصم *hesem*, A stout man,
 هسو *hesoo*, Aged. [a lion.
 هصبص *hesees*, Beaten, trodden.
 هص *hez*, Walking, travelling. [horses.
 هضا *hezà*, A crowd of people, a body of
 هضام *hezzàm*, Digesting.
 هضب *hezeb*, Talkative, raining.
 هضل *hezl*, Great quantity, much.
 هضم *hezma*, Having thick fore teeth.

هضي

هضيم *hezeem*, Abused, oppressed, a woman slender round the waist.

هطال *hettal*, Weeping, an incessant rain.

هطع *heta*, Beholding, running in terror.

هطف *hetef*, Thick milk.

هطف *hetek*, A swift nimble quick pace.

هطو *hetoo*, Casting away.

هطي *hetee*, Throwing down, a violent blow.

هظيم *hezeem*, Ripe.

هع *ha*, Very covetous, or eager after.

هفا *hefa*, A slight rain.

هفاف *hoffaf*, Swift, brisk, active, cool shade,

هفتم *heftom*, The seventh. [glistening.

هفته *hefteh*, A week. هفده *hefdeh*, Seventeen.

هفدهم *hefdehom*, The seventeenth.

هفن *hefen*, Even plain ground.

هفاف *hefhaf*, Thirsty. [quill, light and active,

هفیف *hefeef*, Whistling (as the wind,) tran-

هک *hek*, A long-bodied male ostrich.

هکع *hek-a*, Niggardly, covetous.

هکب *hekeb*, Largeness, amplitude; *hekeb*, Hav-

هکت *heket*, Nimbleness. [ing a large body,

هکا *heka*, Desirous, niggardly, covetous.

هکف *hekef*, A moderate appetite.

هکل *hekel*, Hungry, a tall man.

هکم *hokem*, Starving, very hungry,

هتو

- هتو *hekoo*, Light-headed, raving, doting.
هتوق *hekook*, Qui multum impetuose coit.
هك *hek*, Full, hail. هكب *hekeb*, Ridicule.
هكف *hekef*, Running, going in haste.
هكل *hegel*, A mushroom.
هكوك *hekook*, Impudent, hard ground.
هكپك *hekeek*, Labouring in mind, lessened.
هل *hel*, Whether or not? *hell*, Thin bread,
the beginning of rain.
هلا *helà*, A dish made with veal, also veal jelly,
almonds dressed in vinegar.
هلاث *holàs*, Feebleness. [dition, death.
هلاس *holas*, A consumption. هلاك *helàk*, Per-
هلال *helàl*, A male-serpent.
هلب *heleb*, Hair, the podex and the hairs a-
هلبج *holebej*, Thick milk. [round it.
هلت *helt*, The bark of a tree.
هلس *heles*, Extenuating, leanness.
هلتة *heltet*, Doubtful news.
هلع *hela*, Avarice, great impatience.
هلعف *helgheff*, Moving (body.)
هلكام *helkàm*, Tall, large-bodied (a lion.)
هلكس *helleks*, Very hungry, big-bodied.
هلكف *helkeff*, A thick broad foot.
هلكم *helkem*, An old woman, strong, tall, a
lion; *helkemm*, A glutton.

هلك

هلك *helek*, Destroyed, ruined, a precipice;

holek, Destruction, perishing, fearing.

هلا *helel*, Timorous, the beginning of rain.

هلم *helomma*, Draw near! approach! come on!

هلح *helma*, Prone to weeping.

هلوب *helob*, A woman fond of her husband.

هلوع *helwa*, Extremely impatient, or dastardly.

هلوف *heloof*, A wild boar, hairy.

هلوك *helook*, A faithful wife.

هله *heleh*, Let alone! desist! yet, but, still,

however, notwithstanding.

هليله *heleeleh*, The myrobolan or citron tree.

هم *hem*, Likewise, equally, both, together.

هم *hem*, They; *hemm*, Great care, trouble;

هما *hemà*, A rain. [anxiety of mind.]

هما را *hemàrà*, Always.

هماس *hemàs*, A lion tearing his prey.

هماش *hemàsh*, Base, abject, confounded.

هماك *hemàk*, Resembling, alike.

همال *hemàl*, In the same manner.

همام *homàm*, A hero, a great prince.

همان *hemàn*, Only, thus, equally, continually.

همانا *hemànà*, The imagination, immediately,

هماندم *hemàndem*, Suddenly. [again.]

همانکه *hemànkeh*, As soon as, the moment that.

همایون *homàiwen*, Imperial, fortunate, blessed.

همب

- همبار *hembâr*, A companion in oppression.
 همباز *henbâz*, An associate همپایه A colleague.
 همبزم *hembezim*, A convivial companion.
 همبستر *hempester*, A bed-fellow. [ner, spouse.
 همپهلوی *hempehloo*, An equal, companion, part-
 همپیشه *hempeesheh*, Of the same college, art,
 or profession.
 هممت *hemmet*, Intention همتا *hemtà*, Likeness.
 همج *hemej*, Ginger, living meanly.
 همچنان *or* همچنین *hemchân*, In this manner, thus.
 همچون *hemchôn* As, like, thus, even as, as if.
 همحال *hemhâl*, Of the same station of life,
 a partner. [lodge, a companion, a spouse.
 همخانه *hemkhâneh*, One who lives in the same
 همداستان *hemdâsetân*, A confidant, secretary,
 همدل *hemdel*, Unanimous [a contented person.
 همدر *hemer*, Gross, a large heap of sand ; *hemer*,
 Impelling, pouring water, shedding tears.
 همراز *hemràz*, A confidant, an intimate friend.
 همراه *hemràh*, A companion in travelling.
 همروش *hemerresh*, An old woman.
 همرف *hemref*, A camel in the prime of life.
 همرنگ *hemreng*, Of the same colour.
 همرو *hemrew*, A fellow-traveller.
 همز *hemex*, Squeezing, driving, piercing, dashing.
 همس *hemes*, Chewing, breaking, pressure.

- هَمَش *hemsh*, A collection, loquacious, a bite.
 هَمَشِي *hemshee*, A noisy talkative woman.
 هَمَط *hemet*, Devouring, plundering.
 هَمَع *hemea*, Shedding tears, raining.
 هَمَغ *hemegh*, Breaking the head.
 هَمَك *hemek*, Disturbed. [price,
 هَمَكَدَر *hemkedr*, Of an equal dignity, value,
 هَمَك *hemek*, Vexing, provoking.
 هَمُود *homood*, Death, dead, a species of herbage.
 هَمُوع *hemooa*, Fluent. هَمُوقْت *At the same time.*
 هَمُوم *hemoom*, A well full of water, raining
 هَمُون *hemoon*, In the same manner. [much.
 هَمَم *hemeh*, All, every one. [a lion.
 هَمَهَام *hemhàm*, A great king, a hero, liberal,
 هَمَهَم *hemhem*, Braying.
 هَمِي *hemee*, A particle prefixed to almost every tense of the Persian verb, but more generally to the present and preter imperfect.
 هَمِيَج *hemeej*, A young deer, a disease, torment-
 هَمِيَد *hemeed*, In this way, thus. [ed by gnats.
 هَمِيَر *hemeer*, Elegant, handsome.
 هَمِيَز *hemecz*, Fearless, keen (man.)
 هَمِيَش *hemeeshèh*, Always, anciently.
 هَمِيَع *heme-e-a*, Sudden death, a species of tree.
 هَمِيَغ *hemeegh*, Untimely death.

شهي

- هميم *hemeem*, Creeping. هين *hemeen*, Solely;
 هن *hen*, Somewhat. هنا *hona*, Here. [equality.
 هناف *henaf*, Ridiculing, smiling.
 هناك *honàka*, There, in that place.
 هنانة *hcnànet*, The interior fat of the eye.
 هنب *heneb*, Carelessness. هنبأ *hombà*, Insane.
 هنباغ *hembagh*; Hunger. [mān.
 هنبر *henerber*, An ass' colt, a stone house.
 هنبس *hembes*, Weak, contemptible.
 هنبج *homba*, A kind of veil or head-dress.
 هنبغ *hombogh*, Extreme hunger, a lion.
 هنبق *hombok*, Having a short body.
 هنج *henj*, Opulence, riches.
 هنجول *honjol*, Heavy. [dia, an Indian.
 هند *hend*, A company of camels; p. *hind*, In-
 هندام *hendam*, Stature. هندس *hendes*, Skilful,
 هندسه *hendeset*, Geometry. [intrepid.
 هندسي *hendesee*, Geometrical. هندو *hindoo*, A
 هندوس *hondos*, Experienced. [melon.
 هندی *hindee*, Indian.
 هنر *honer*, Art, virtue, ingenuity, excellence.
 هنرة *henret*, The hollow of the ear. [tuous.
 هنرمند *henermend*, Learned, industrious, vir-
 هنع *hena*, The natural bend of the body.
 هناع *henaà*, Having a short neck, nodding from
 side to side when riding.

هتف

- هتف *henek*, Disquieting, troubling.
- هتقب *henkeb*, Having a short body.
- هتف *henk*, Excessive rain.
- هنگام *hengàm*, Season, time, an hour. [noise.]
- هنگامه *hengàmeh*, A convention, an assembly,
- هنگفت *hengoft*, Dense, coarse. ^{بتم} A date.
- هنمته *hennemet*, Short-bodied, a clasp.
- هنوة *henoot*, Any thing. ^{هنوز} *henooz*, Yet.
- هنی *henee*, Meat easy of digestion, pleasure.
- هنیاز *henez-àr*, A spouse. ^{هنیه} *henyet*, A thing.
- هنیر *heneer*, Good, elegance, beauty.
- هو *how*, A tumour; *hoo*, He. [sound.]
- هوا *howà*, Air, the wind, a gentle gale, a
- هوادار *hewàdàr*, Airy, a lover, petulant.
- هوادج *hewàdej*, Plur. of ^{هواج} *hawdej*.
- هوازة *hewàret*, Destruction, death.
- هوارى *hewaree*, Unseasonable, ignorant.
- هواس *hewàs*, Libidinous.
- هواشه *hewàshet*, A company of men.
- هواك *hewàk*, Amazed. ^{هوام} Plur. of ^{هامة}.
- هوامع *hewàmea*, Flowing tears.
- هوان *hewàn*, A mortar, a pestle.
- هوايى *hewàyee*, Airy, idle, ambitious, blue.
- هوب *hoob*, Distance. ^{هوية} *heuwet*, The air.
- هوج *hewej*, Tallness, haste.
- هوجا *howja*, Tall, a violent wind.

هوج

- howjel, Nimble, a skilful road-guide. هوجل
 hewed, Repenting. هودة A camel's bunch. هود
 howdej, A litter carried by camels or. هودج
 howder, The scab or mange.[elephants. هودر
 howda, An ostrich. هودا hoza, Behold!
 hozet, A man, a bird. هوزة hoor, A fog.
 howra, A light forward woman. هورع
 howzeb, A strong stout camel. هوزب
 hoozeh, A lark. هوزه hewes, Luscious.
 hawesh, Confused, a multitude. هوش
 hooshà, Sluggard, slothful, perfect. هوشا
 hooshàn, The epiphany. هوشة A crowd. هوشان
 hoshmend, Discreet, sage, intelligent. هوشمند
 hooshyàr, Sage, sagacious, intelligent,
 prudent; wise, sober. هوشيار
 hewa, Mischief, plentiful. هوعا A heron.
 hewek, Digging. هولا howlà, These. هوك
 hoolet, Dazzling the eyes with beauty
 (a woman,) self love or admiration. هولت
 hewen, Quiet, resting, tameness. هون
 hooch, Timid, foolish, a deep well. هوه
 hoochàt, An ignorant person. هوات
 hewee, Loving, desiring. هوية heweyet, Wish.
 howeedà, Open, manifest. [thought. هويدا
 heweex, A large sack. هويس heweex, Mind,
 heh, Remembering any thing verily, truly. هه

هيا

هيا *heya*, Ho! holla! hark ye!هياب *heyàb*, Fear, formidable.هياءة *heyà-at*, Ready. هيات *heyàt*, Clamorous.هياج *heyàj*, On no account, never, nothing.هيار *heyàr*, Destroyed. هياط *heyàt*, Cryingهياف *heyàf*, Excessive thirst. [aloud.]هياك *heyàk*, The spirit, soul, mind. [sand.]هيال *heyàl*, Any thing which is covered withهيب *heeb*, Terrible, timid.هيبت A. P. *heebet*, Terrible, reverence, stern-هيبت *heet*, Low ground. [ness, grandeur.]هپت *hees*, Giving little, a small present.هپج *heej*, Straight, nothing, never, on no ac-هپجنا *heejna*, A war, fight. هپد A willow. [count.]هپدب *heedeb*, Unable, weak.هپدخ *heedokh*, A swift horse.هپذا م *heezàm*, Fearless, stout, a greedy eater.هپذا م *heezèm*, Nimble, haste. هپر *heer*, Theهپرة *heeret*, Level ground. [north wind.]هپريد *heereed*, Venerable. هپز *heez*, A shovel,هپزان *heezàn*, A beam, a joist. [spade.]هپزب *heezeb*, Fierce (lion.) هپزءة *heez-at*, Ter-هپزم *heezem*, Stout, strong, a lion [rible, tumult.]هپزن *heezèn*, A beam, joist هپزه *heezeh*, A cornهپس *hees*, Treading, dispersing. [fork.]هپش *heesh*, Corruption, commotion.

هېش

- هېشت *heest*, A lance, a javelin. [to involve.
 هېشتن *hishtun*, To dismiss, let fall or hang loose,
 هېص *hees*, Throwing away, violence.
 هېصم *heesem*, Stout, strong man, a lion.
 هېض *heez*, Relapsing into a distemper, languid.
 هېضا *heez'i*, A crowd. [or body.
 هېضة *heezet*, A relapse into a distress of mind
 هېضل *heezel*, An army, an armed body.
 هېط *heet*, Crying, approaching.
 هېطال *heetel*, A company of men, a fox.
 هېج *hee-a*, Flowing, liquid, melting lead.
 هېف *heef*, Slender-waisted, excessive thirst.
 هېفا *heefa*, Slender round the waist (a woman.)
 هېفك *heefek*, Fool. هېله *heeleh*, The land-lord.
 هېم *heem*, Falling in love with a woman.
 هېمغ *heemegh*, A forest. هېمه *heemeh*, Wood.
 هېن *heen*, Quiet, gentle. هېنا A sword made of the
 هېنة *heenet*, Facility, convenience. [finest steel.
 هېنه *heeneh*, A species of herb. هېوب *heyoob*, Fear,
 هېوبه *heyoobet*, Timid man. [formidable.
 هېوع *heywa*, Pusillanimous. [the rays of the sun.
 هېول *heyool*, The little particles of dust seen by
 هېولا *heyoola*, Matter, the first principle of every
 هېولاني *heyoolànee*, Material. [thing, material.
 هېون *heywon*, A camel of burden.
 هېهات *heehàt*, A large desert.

باب

يا *ya*, The twenty-eighth and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirty-second and last of the Persian. It denotes 10 in arithmetic, and it is added often in Arabic and Persian nouns, in a variety of different senses.

يا *yà*, The letter ي, O!; P. Or, either.

ياب *yàb*, The countenance, face.

يابا *yàbà*, Finding. يابس *yàbes*, Dry.

ياد *yàd*, Recollection, watching, a picture.

ياددار *yàd dar*, Mindful, a gift.

ياجوج *yàjooj*, Walking, going up and down.

يار *yàr*, A friend, lover, comrade, a defender, power.

يارا *yàrà*, Strength, boldness, power, force,

ياران *yàràn*, Plur. of يار *yàr*. [O friend!

ياراي *yàràie*, Boldness, strength, force.

يارب *yàreb*, O Lord! O God!

يارج *yàrej*, The heart, a bracelet. يارس *yàrs* A bat.

يارخو *yàrghoo*, Litigation, quarrelling.

ياره *yàreh*, A broad ornamental bracelet.

ياري *yàree*, Intimacy, friendship, aid, strength.

ياز *yàz*, A countryman, yawning, measuring,

يازاب *yàzàb*, A species of pickle. (a fathom.

يازده *yàzdeh*, Eleven يازدهم *yàzdehom*, The

يازع *yàzea*, Forbidding. [eleventh.

- يازه *yàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.
 يازي *yàzee*, A countryman, a peasant.
 ياس *yàs*, Despair, desperate, a torrent of wa-
 ياسا *yàsà*, A royal mandate, a law. [ter.
 ياسر *yàser*, Soft, smooth, humane, ill-luck,
 ياسم A. P. *yàsem*, The jessamine [the left side.
 ياش *yàsh*, A kind of jasper. ياش Senseless.
 يعط *yà-at*, An alarm given by a centinel.
 يافتن *yàftun*, To find out. يافته *yàfteh*, Found,
 يافع *yàfa*, Tall. [discovered, an examiner.
 يافوف *yàfoof*, Timorous, swift, active, nimble.
 ياقوت A. P. *yàkoot*, A ruby, a precious stone.
 يالغ *yàlegh*, A horn cup. يالود *yàlood*, The sea
 يامن *yàmen*, The right side, fortunate. [shore.
 يامه *yàmeh*, A post horse. يانبي *yànee* or *yà-*
 ياور *yàwer*, An assistant, a friend. [noo, John.
 يباس *yebàs*, Pudendum. يبان *yebàn*, A forest.
 يبرم *yebrem*, An auger. يبس *yebes*, Dry, becom-
 يبوسة *yebooset*, Dryness, avidity. [ing dry.
 يتم *yetem*, Torpid, fatigued. يتمان Under age.
 يتيم *yeteem*, An orphan, rare, uncommon.
 يثلت *yethles*, Firm, solid.
 ينج *yenj*, The interior part of the cheek.
 ينج *yekh*, Ice. ينجني *yekhnee*, Boiled meat.
 يد *yed*, The hand, a handle, power, protec-
 tion, surrender.

يدي

- يدبان *yedeeàne*, Power. ير *yer*, An evil.
 يرا *yerà*, Because; ا. *yerra*, Hard even stone.
 يراع *yeràa*, A rod, a kind of gnat, a candle,
 the moon.
 يراغ *yeràgheh*, A reed made for writing.
 يربوع *yerbooa*, The flesh of the back, the
 يرخم *yerkhom*, The male-pelican. [loins.
 يرع *yera*, Trembling with fear.
 يرغو *yerghoo*, Prevented, prohibited. [evil.
 يركان *yerkàn*, The blight of corn, the king's
 يرلغ *yerlegh*, A diploma, letter patent or roy-
 يرم *yerem*, A musical instrument. [al mandate.
 يرنى *yernee*, A whore, a sand hill.
 يزك *yezek*, A commander of the night watch,
 يس *yes*, Walking, proceeding.
 يسار *yesàr*, The left side, opulence.
 يسرات *yesràt*, Quick-paced.
 يسرى *yesree*, Lucky, favourable.
 يسف *yeseef*, A gnat or fly. يسور *yesoora*, A game-
 يسپر *yeseer*, Few, little, a gamester. [ster.
 يش *yesh*, Cheerful. يشب or يصب The jasper.
 يعار *ye-àr*, Bleating. يعقوب *yeakoob*, A male par-
 يعوق *yewok*, An idol. يغر *yegher*, A king. [tridge.
 يغما *yeghmà*, Spoil, prey, sacking, ravishment.
 يغووث *yeghoos*, An idol. يفر *yefer*, An emperor.
 يفا *yefa*, A hill. يفتى *yefen*, Old man.

بَقَطْ

- بَقَطْ *yek*, Being pure white.
- بَقَطْ *yekhez*, Watchful, circumspect.
- بَقِينِ *yeken*, Any thing certain.
- بَقِينِ *yekkeen*, Truth, evidence, science.
- يَكْ *yek*, Once, every one, one, a frog, a
 يَكَانِ *yekàn* or *yegàn*, Plur. of يَكْ . [flee, noble.
- يَكَاذْ *yegàneh*, Singular, sole, one, conqueror.
- يَكْبَارِ *yekbàr*, One time, once.
- يَكْتَا *yektà*, Simple, a garment.
- يَكْجَا *yekjà*, In one place, at the same time,
- يَكْچَنْدِ *yekchend*, Somewhat. [equally.
- يَكْدَلِ *yekdel*, Unanimous, uniform.
- يَكْرَنْكِ *yekrenk* or *yekreng*, Of one colour.
- يَكْسَانِ *yeksàn*, The same, ditto, level, of equal
 sides. [chief, in one body.
- يَكْسَرِ *yekser*, Under one head, subject to one
- يَكْمِ *yekom*, The first. يَكُونِ *yekoon*, It will be.
- يَكِي *ekee*, One. يَلَا *yela*, Having short teeth.
- يَلَاغِ *yelàgh*, A white thing.
- يَلَبِ *yeleb*, The skin of a wild beast.
- يَلَبِهِ *yelebeh*, A coat of mail of iron rings.
- يَلْدَا *yeldà*, The longest night of winter.
- يَلَكِ *yelek*, White, clear. يَلَلِ *yelèl*, Having short
 يَلَمِ *yelom*, Isinglass, glue. [fore teeth.
- يَلُوكِ *yelook*, A hero, a warrior, a champion.

پلو

- يلو *yelwee*, A rail, a wood-cock.
 يله *yelah*, A hero, brave, a widow, dispersion.
 يم *yem*, Meat, food, forage.
 يمام *yemàm*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.
 يمن *yemen*, The right hand or side.
 يمين *yemeen*, An oath. ين *en*, He, this, that.
 ينبوع *yembooa*, A fountain. ينج *yenj*, A blow,
 ينص *yens*, A hedge-hog. [compression.
 ينك *yenk*, Disposition. يو *yoo*, A yoke.
 يوح *yewoh*, The sun. يوخ *yewokh*, The day.
 يوس *yewos*, Desponding, desperate.
 يوسف *yeosef*, Groaning, a sigh.
 يوش *yewesh*, A witness, an auditor.
 يوغ *yewegh*, A yoke for oxen.
 يوك *yewek*, A house built on a mountain.
 يوم *yewem*, A day, a battle.
 يون *yewen*, Colour, a woollen saddle-cloth.
 يونان *yewnàn*, Jonas, Greece, the Greek.
 يهر *yeher*, A large place.
 يهم *yehem*, Frenzy, dotage, fury.
 يهود *yehood*, A Hebrew, a Jew.
 يهودية *yehoodeyet*, Judea, Judaism.

F I N I S.







University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388

Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.

URL
984
1984
192
12

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 001 458 036 9



3 1158 00595 4721



